هكذا عن الاصل

No 62,905

THE TIMES

WEDNESDAY OCTOBER 21 1987

25p

From Paris to Tokyo, and Tel Aviv to London: the cry is 'Sell'

Dealers in Paris, Tokyo, Tel Aviv, London and dozens of other share markets round the world plunged into fresh orgies of selling yesterday, with eyes — and ears — fixed on how Wall Street was taking the strain

Wall Street steady after City plunge

- London shares fell again, closing 250.7 down at 1,801.6 after fluctuating throughout the day.
- The BP share offer will definitely go ahead in spite of a slump in the share price to 285p, compared with the 330p offer price.
- US markets calmed after the Federal Reserve Board promised to provide liquidity to keep the markets solvent. Wall Street was up 22.2 at 1,760.94.
- Chancellor Mr Nigel Lawson said the collapse of world stock markets was an "absurd over-reaction."

By Kenneth Fleet and John Bell

A chorus of soothing words from senior international figures — in which only Mr Nigel Lawson, the Chancellor, struck a note of disharmony — helped to bring intermittent relief to Wall Street yesterday after Monday's calamitous 508-point fall.

The Chancellor, in a BBC television interview, squarely blamed Mr James Baker, his American counterpart, for prompting the sudden slump in world stock markets by public criticism of West Germany's intention to raise interest rates.

While Wall Street fluctuated wildly, London again fell vertically in a day of record dealings. At the close the FT-SE 100 index, which had fallen 249.6 points on Monday, had shed another 250.7 points to 1,801.6. The FT 30 share index, having fallen 183.7 on Monday, fell another 190 points to 1,439.2. In two days the FT-SE index has dropped by 21.74 per cent and the FT index by 20.62 per cent, wiping £94.3 billion off share values. The indices are now 26.27 per cent and 25.25 per cent below their July 16 peaks.

Mr Lawson thought the market had "overreacted". He found an eager supporter in the chairman of the Stock Exchange, Sir Nicholas Goodison, who said there had been "an element of unreasonable panic" and advised investors to take a "rational" look at the British economy, which was "very strong". His personal view was that "the market will bounce back." Small investors "should not' misread events but consult their financial advisers."

By a cruel stroke of irony the latest indicator of the British economy, the money supply and bank lending figures for September, were far more disturbing than the City had expected. Fuelling the consumer spending boom, the banks lent an extra £4.4 billion, a figure perilously close to the the huge July figure of £4.96 billion which prompted the Bank of England to force up bank base rates to 10 per cent early in August. Bank lending in August went up by £2 billion and the City was looking for a September figure of not more than £3 billion.

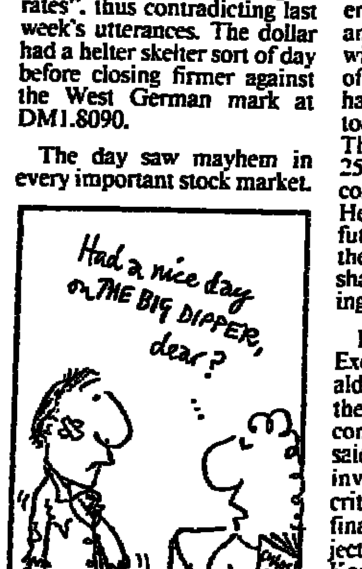
Wall Street, which on Monday had sent fear and panic round every stock market, got away to a good start yesterday in response first to the decision of two leading banks, Chemical and Marine Midland, to rescind rises in their prime lending rates, second to an important statement by the chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, Dr Alan Greenspan. Dr Greenspan said that the Fed, "consistent with its responsibilities", was ready to support "the financial and economic system."

This was read as a commitment to prevent any big bankruptcies in sensitive areas of the American economy that might generate real panic. Wall Street surged at the opening to a gain in the Dow Jones industrial average of 182 points. The new-found relief did not last long when rumours again began circulating that at least two leading Wall Street investment houses were in dire straits as a result of the market's collapse. The Dow swung to register a fall of 67.2. Firm denials helped to restored equilibrium. The Dow hit a high of 1,914.12 before retreating in the afternoon to 1,802.55, a gain of 63.81.

Meanwhile, Mr Baker had returned to Washington, having cut short his stay in Europe. He succeeded in patching up his differences with the West Germans, who graciously pledged fresh efforts to stabilize currencies. The West German finance minister, Herr Gerhard Stoltenberg, "emphasized our determination to continue the close economic co-operation regarding foreign exchange stabilization and monetary policy." The president of the Bundesbank, Herr Karl Otto Poehl, also weighed in with a remark that West Germany "had no interest in higher rates", thus contradicting last week's utterances. The dollar had a helter skelter sort of day before closing firmer against the West German mark at DM1.8090.

The day saw mayhem in every important stock market.

Spectrum..........14, 15
Peter Brimelow..........16
Leading article..........17
Ministers sooth the markets..........25
World roundup..........27
Comment..........27



Had a nice day on THE BIG DIPPER, dear?

Overnight, the Tokyo Stock Exchange took its lead from the collapse on Wall Street. The key Nikkei Dow Average plunged lower at each hourly reading to finish 3.836.48 points off. This represents a fall of 14.9 per cent, more than triple the previous largest one-day decline.

Despite hectic levels of activity — more than 500 million shares were traded in the session — the market remained open. According to one exhausted trader at the close, there was no sign of the panic conditions evident in New York the previous night. There were even signs of buyers moving in during the last two hours of trading picking up shares at basement prices. "At least we remained open unlike Hong Kong and Sydney. The market mechanism coped well." said one broker. The finance minister, Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, thought the market would recover quickly because of its liquidity.

Steep falls were recorded on the Johannesburg stock exchange in heavy trading, but dealers pointed out that in percentage terms they were less severe than those in London and the main Far Eastern markets. Industrial shares were worst hit as investors switched into gold, traditionally seen as a haven in times of financial turmoil. The industrial index shed 113 points to 2,152 with the overall market index off 144 points from its record high of 2.804 on Monday.

Australian markets experienced their worst day with an unprecendented £24 billion wiped off the aggregate value of listed shares. "No one alive has seen what we saw here today." said a senior broker. The market dropped almost 25 per cent in the wake of collapses seen in Northern Hemisphere exchanges. Stock futures, the best indicator of the outlook for Australian shares, were said to be indicating further steep falls.

In Hong Kong, the Stock Exchange chairman, Mr Ronald Li, suspended dealings for the rest of the week. The controversial move was, he said, designed to protect investors, but it was bitterly criticized in London and other financial centres. Mr Li rejected suggestions that Hong Kong's repuation as a centre for international investment would suffer. He blamed other world markets for the chaotic conditions seen in Hong Kong share trading on Monday.

INDICES:

FT-SE: 1,801.6 (-250.6)
Dow Jones*: 1802.55 (+64.14)
Nikkei: 21,910.08 (-3,836.48)
Pound: $1.6540 (-2.7c)
Gold: $466.00 (-$15.50)
* at 2.30pm New York time

SHARE PRICES:

Br Telecom	222	down 18
Br Gas	140	down 8
BP	285	down 30
B Aerospace	447	down 29
BA	162	down 23
BAA	117	down 20
Britoil	246	down 32
Enterprise	257	down 18
Rolls-Royce	152½	down 31½
TSB	125	down 9
ICI	1250	down 150
GEC	189	down 17
Nat West	522	down 38
Jaguar	404	down 99
Beecham	387	down 74
Grand Met	443	down 75
Royal Ins	432	down 60
Lucas	604	down 96
Allied-Lyons	352	down 35
Guinness	266	down 59
Tate & Lyle	756	down 71
Boots	245	down 31
ASDA-MFI	165	down 13

INSIDE

Soccer shares

Football fans will have a chance to own shares in Wembley after a merger between the private company owning the stadium and GRA, the property and greyhound racing group.......... Page 25

Ibrox inquiry

Police are to launch an inquiry into violent scenes at Ibrox last Saturday when three players were sent off during the Celtic-Rangers match Page 48

Portfolio

- Two readers shared the £4,000 prize in yesterday's Times Portfolio Gold competition. Details, page 3.
- Portfolio list, page 29.

INDEX

Home News..........2-7
Overseas..........8-12
Business..........25-30
Sport..........44-48
Antiques..........13
Arts..........20
Births, marriages, deaths..........19
Bridge..........18
Chess..........2
City Diary..........27
Court..........18
Crème de la Crème..........34-38
Crosswords..........15,24
Diary..........16
Entertainment..........22
Features..........14-16,21
Information..........22
Law Report..........44
Leading articles..........17
Letters..........17
Media..........31-34
Obituary..........18
Parliament..........4
Property..........38-43
Sale Room..........3
Science..........19
TV & Radio..........23
Weather..........24

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Lawson calls for faith in economy

By Robin Oakley
Political Editor

Mr Nigel Lawson, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, tried to calm anxious investors last night by saying there was no need to expect a rise in British interest rates and insisting that the BP share sale would go ahead.

He emphasized that the British economy had a strong base, and urged investors to plan for the long-term.

He blamed the dispute over interest rates between Mr James Baker, the US treasury secretary, and his German counterpart, for setting off the stockmarket share slide, saying it was a "row which should never have happened". He said markets had "grotesquely overreacted".

Mr Lawson is expected to report on the Stock Exchange collapse to Mrs Thatcher this morning, after her return from Dallas. A meeting of ministers will follow. Mrs Thatcher was kept in touch with events yesterday by telephone, although she did not speak to the Chancellor.

Ministers resisted calls last night for a Commons statement on the collapse, taking the view that the behaviour of markets was not a government matter.

However, the Opposition is expected to ask the Speaker to grant time for a private notice question on the share slide today.

Mr John Smith, the shadow Chancellor, said the crash showed that a free market approach to international economic relations had failed.

"Free markets don't work", he said. There had been no effective international co-ordination of interest rates, exchange rates and economic expansion, although Mr Lawson and Mr Baker had made a small start in the Louvre accord.

Mr Smith called for a "more intelligent international approach to co-operation" and said that the way panic could be seen spreading through the time zones underlined the international dimension of interlocked economies.

"What has not kept pace with the internationalization of markets and economies is the capacity of governments to manage these economies on an international basis", he said.

While Mr Smith echoed the Chancellor's comments that part of the fall was due to the correction of overvalued markets, and also blamed the interest rate row between the Americans and Germans, Labour will challenge in the Commons Mr Lawson's assertion that the British economy is basically sound.

Mr Smith said the fall in British markets had been given an extra twist by bad

Continued on page 24, col 7

Iran warned that US can strike again

From Michael Binyon, Washington

Mr Caspar Weinberger, the US Defence Secretary, yesterday warned Iran that if it carried out its vows of vengeance, the US would retaliate with "additional responses" to "drive the message home" that it would not tolerate attacks on merchant shipping.

In a series of television interviews he said the us either enforced its principle of freedom of the seas, or it gave up and walked away. "It is very clear that we would not and should not do the latter," he said.

Mr Vladimir Petrovsky, a Soviet deputy Foreign Minister who has been attending the United Nations General Assembly, yesterday called at his own request on Mr Michael Armacost, the Under-Secretary State for political affairs, to discuss the Gulf crisis.

Mr Petrovsky deals with the Middle East, Afghanistan and regional trouble spots.

Meanwhile, the State Department yesterday reiterated its strong advice to Americans not to travel to Iran.

Mr Weinberger said the only condition under which the US would decrease the level of its forces in the Gulf would be "when and if the Iranian behaviour changes, or when and if the other nations of the world take sufficient action to dry up the Iranians' ability to get the materials necessary to carry out these indiscriminate attacks".

He also said the US had the capability to destroy the Iranian Silkworm missile sites.

The US was prepared for any eventuality in the Gulf, but did not look on the latest incident as a war.

"We're not at war. We're not seeking to expand the conflict. We're not seeking to have any kind of additional aggressive measures at all," he said.

His tough remarks were generally endorsed by Congress, which has given full backing to the US strike on the Iranian oil platform. But pressure grew in the Senate yesterday to force President Reagan to invoke the War Powers Resolution, or to accept a similar resolution which could put a time limit on the escorting of reflagged Kuwaiti tankers.

Washington (AP) — **The US Navy began a new convoy operation for reflagged Kuwaiti tankers yesterday just one day after American ship destroyed Iranian offshore platforms in the Gulf.**

The Pentagon said the new convoy — two reflagged Kuwaiti ships and the guided-missile frigate USS Ford — were heading south toward the Strait of Hormuz.

Revenge vow .... page 8

Mr Weinberger, however, yesterday repeated the Administration view that the resolution was unconstitutional.

The US strike, long expected here, has quickly been played down as the nation is preoccupied with the economic situation and the Wall Street crash.

US jet hits hotel, kills 14

Indianapolis (Reuter) — A US Air Force fighter jet clipped the roof of a bank and exploded in flames in the lobby of a hotel near Indianapolis airport yesterday, killing at least 14.

The pilot of the A-7 Corsair, based at Nellis Air Force Base, Nevada, parachuted to safety after radioing a distress call from 30,000 feet that he had suffered an engine flame-out.

The jet hit the roof of a bank building about half a mile east of the airport and slammed into the lobby of the seven-story, 220-room Ramada Inn.

The Marion County Coroner's Office said an undetermined number of people were injured. One report said all those killed were in one room attending a business seminar.

Police said they believed there were 170 people in the hotel.

Six die in Cessna crash at Stansted

Six people died yesterday when a Cessna twin-engined aircraft crashed near Stansted airport (Harvey Elliott writes).

The Cessna had just taken off when the pilot reported "a problem". As he made a tight turn the aircraft nose-dived into a forest and exploded. Rescue workers found no survivors.

Last night the dead were named as Mr Malcolm Lamprell, the pilot and his wife Susan of Sawbridgeworth, Mr James Branch and his wife Pauline of Harlow, Anne Collins of Sawbridgeworth and Mr Roger Watterson of Elsenham.

Hurd has to rethink extradition

By Sheila Gunn
Political Staff

Mr Douglas Hurd, the Home Secretary, has been forced to rethink his attempt to modernize the extradition laws after complaints by senior legal figures in the House of Lords that British nationals could be treated unfairly.

Labour and Alliance peers agreed last night to withdraw an amendment to the Criminal Justice Bill which would sabotage the simpler system for extraditing criminals to other countries only after Lord Caithness, the Home Office minister, agreed to re-examine the Bill.

However, the Government is expected to try for sort of compromise before the next stage of the Bill. Mr Hurd had wanted to abolish the need for countries wanting to reclaim their criminals to demonstrate a prima facie case.

Parliament, page 4

SCHOOL FEES
Your child's education is priceless. Our expert advice is free.

A school fee plan designed without any charge or obligation and administered by experts with unequalled experience will:-

SAVE you thousands of pounds - up to 80% of the fees.

SPREAD the cost over those difficult years.

PROTECT your family's future.

The earlier you start a plan the better, but even if you think you've left it too late we may still be able to help.

Send for information to the address below or simply phone one of our offices and speak personally with:

LONDON: 01-434 0711
ROGER MATTOCKS · RICHARD CARSON-PARKER · STEPHEN WHITEHEAD
CHESHIRE: 061-928 2209
PETER HARRISON · BRIAN SMITH
WILTSHIRE: 0249-716069 MICHAEL HOPE · DEREK RIDING

Post to: Whitehead & Partners Ltd., Linen Hall, 162-168 Regent Street, London W1R 5TB.
Name
Address

Tel: (Evening) Tel: (Day)
Parents' ages Child/Childrens' ages
Current proposed fees. Day £ p.a. Boarding £ p.a
Proposed method of payment (please tick) TT/21/10/87
From income ☐ Capital ☐ Income + Capital ☐

WHITEHEAD & PARTNERS
THE SCHOOL FEE AND INVESTMENT SPECIALISTS

Soviet mind control exposed under eye of KGB

From Christopher Walker
Moscow

A daring campaign to publicize the plight of scores of sane Soviet political prisoners still held in special psychiatric hospitals was launched yesterday at a press conference behind locked doors — a stone's throw from the Soviet Aviation Ministry.

Western reporters, whose arrival was watched by the KGB from a curtained-off green van, were able to hear for the first time an account of conditions in one of the special mental hospitals by a man recently released after being incarcerated since 1982. We also heard the voice of a clandestinely-recorded female inmate, aged 37, still under detention.

In a cloak-and-dagger atmosphere more reminiscent of journalistic life in pre-Gorbachov times, Mr Vladimir Titov, a pale-looking former KGB lieutenant, aged 49, described life inside the notorious Sychyovka Hospital, from which he was released on October 9, days before his case featured in a special human rights television link between Moscow and Washington.

Claiming still to be suffering from the drugs haloperidol and aminazin, with which he was treated as a form of punishment, Mr Titov claimed he had been sent to the hospital because he was classified as "schizophrenic" for giving information to Western contacts about Soviet prison labour being used on various energy projects, including a pipeline linking Siberia with Western Europe.

"I estimate that 20 per cent of the 1,000 inmates were like me, perfectly healthy, and in there because of their beliefs," he said. "A number were Baptists. The Soviet police often claim that people who proclaim their belief in God are mentally sick because they believe in something that no one can see."

Speaking to more than 30 journalists packed into a small second storey room, Mr Titov decribed the unpleasantness of life in the special hospital (of which 18 are now believed to be functioning) in agonizing detail. The perimeter was electrified and guarded by soldiers, while each of the "psychiatrists" wore epaulettes because they were performing a military function.

Mr Titov, who left the KGB in 1961 because of disillusionment with its methods, has seen his case become a cause célèbre in the West — which explains why shortly before last week's television "bridge", he was set free and given by KGB agents a valid visa to Israel, although he is not Jewish.

"In the hospital, they make a practice of putting normal people into wards and cells with those who are really mentaly ill. They know it has a terrible psychological effect," he explained. "There are no nurses as such, just ordinary convicts who act as orderlies. Although the patients are officially registered as sick, they are forced to work." A haunted-looking figure in shabby clothes, Mr

Continued on page 24, col 2

NEWS SUMMARY

New union for Civil Servants

A new union was created yesterday by the merger of the Civil Service Union (CSU) and the Society of Civil and Public Servants (SCPS). To be known as the National Union of Civil and Public Servants, it will be the second largest in the country and will give its 120,000 members more influence with the Government.

The two unions had been talking about a merger for two years. The results of their ballots were announced in London. The CSU voted for the merger by more than five-to-one (15,441 in favour and 3,226 against) in a 64 per cent turn-out of its members. The SCPS vote was about two-to-one (17,621 in favour and 8,193 against) in a 30 per cent poll.

Mr Leslie Christie, general secretary of the SCPS, is to be leader of the new union. He said that the result of the twin ballots meant a breakthrough for trade union unity in the Civil Service and public bodies.

Lecturers on strike

Two thousand polytechnic and college lecturers in Manchester went on strike yesterday over a 7 per cent pay offer.

The National Association of Teachers in Further and Higher Education says the rise, which would give lecturers salaries of between £12,063 and £15,800, makes college staff worse off than comparable school-teachers and university staff.

Lecturers in London colleges will strike today, with staff in Birmingham, Wolverhampton and Brighton out tomorrow.

Death of exam boy

Adrian Fletcher, the boy who passed five O levels at higher grades after sitting the examinations while wearing an oxygen mask to overcome the effects of cystic fibrosis, has died after collapsing at his home in Cheshunt, Hertfordshire, aged 15.

Goffs School is planning to hold a special assembly on Friday when readings and prayers will be led by Dr Colin Hadley, the headmaster, who said: "Right from the start, Adrian was determined that he should be treated as an ordinary boy."

Bill given more time

Lord Wyatt, chairman of the Tote, has won more parliamentary time for his Bill to legalize horse racing and other sporting events on Sundays.

The detailed committee stage of the Sunday Sports Bill had been pencilled in for late one evening this month and that could have prevented many peers from supporting it.

However, the pro-Sunday racing lobby complained that the timing could jeopardize their chances of getting the Bill through Parliament.

Security protest

Union leaders representing MPs' secretaries and research assistants yesterday protested at Commons security measures after a dispute over the employment by a Labour MP of an Irishman cleared of murdering an RUC officer.

The Government announced a seven-day delay in issuing security passes to newly appointed employees of MPs. Mr Jeremy Corbyn, MP for Islington North, had employed as a researcher Mr Ronan Bennett, whose conviction for murder was quashed on appeal.

Runcie rescue

The Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr Robert Runcie, has volunteered to act as a "casualty" to be airlifted by a Royal Navy helicopter during an air-sea rescue demonstration being staged for him off the Cornish coast.

But Dr Runcie's wish to dangle between sky and sea at the end of a thin steel cable may depend on the Ministry of Defence giving approval.

He will be in Cornwall to take part in the centenary celebrations of the consecration of Truro Cathedral on November 3.

More executives rebel against job relocation

By Ronald Faux
Employment Affairs Correspondent

A growing number of executives are rejecting offers of better jobs in new locations because of the disruption they entail, the Institute of Manpower Studies finds in a survey of the problem published yesterday.

Companies are finding it more necessary to relocate managers and professional staff but the staff are increasingly reluctant to move.

The survey cites disrupted home and social life, differences in house prices between north and south, inadequate promotional pay increases, the unattractiveness of certain relocation areas and interrupted education as some of the reasons for that reluctance.

Mr John Atkinson, Institute of Manpower Studies research fellow and author of the report, *Relocating Managers and Professional Staff*, said that although employers were increasingly concerned about the growing resistance, instead of coming to grips with a complex and many-sided difficulty, they had gone in for "knee-jerk" responses, throwing more money into relocation packages and leaning on the Inland Revenue to subsidize them.

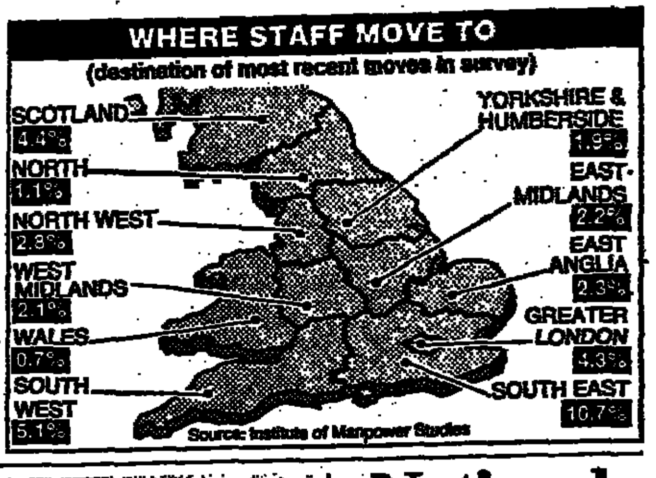
"It will not do and I think they realize it will not do but most of them are at a losss to know what else to do", Mr Atkinson said.

About 250,000 workers are relocated each year by their companies and the survey shows that willingness to be mobile was strongly conditioned by age; those in their twenties, particularly the high flyers and those with specialist skills, were a third more likely to have moved in the last decade than those in their thirties.

A third of the sample had rejected a new job in the last decade simply because they did not wish to move; two-thirds were motivated primarily by the opportunity for career advancement and one third by the prospect of a higher salary.

Workers who refused to be relocated were rarely penalized directly but they could be removed from promotion lists, lose seniority and access to senior promotion, the survey says.

WHERE STAFF MOVE TO
(destination of most recent moves in survey)



Source: Institute of Manpower Studies

British firms do first deal under Awacs agreement

By Michael Evans, Defence Correspondent

The Boeing aircraft company, which undertook to offer British defence firms 1.4 billion dollars (£850 million) in contracts as part of last year's Awacs deal with the United States, yesterday announced the first agreement valued at 120 million dollars.

Mr Mark Miller, president of Boeing, gave a firm promise in London yesterday that the whole deal would be completed within the eight years agreed between the two countries — but he gave a warning that British companies would have to show they were competitive.

Mr Miller was speaking at the opening in London of a Boeing office that will handle the "offset" contract. More than 100 British firms have so far visited the company's headquarters in Seattle since January this year to be told of the opportunities available.

Yesterday, Boeing said British companies would have to be more aggressive in seeking contracts with the American company. "We are not going to pay a premium to British companies just to meet our offset agreement", one official said.

Last December Mr George Younger, Secretary of State for Defence, announced that Britain would be buying Awacs early warning aircraft for £860 million after cancelling the British Nimrod project at a loss to the taxpayer of £930 million. Boeing offered a unique 130 per cent offset deal to win the contract.

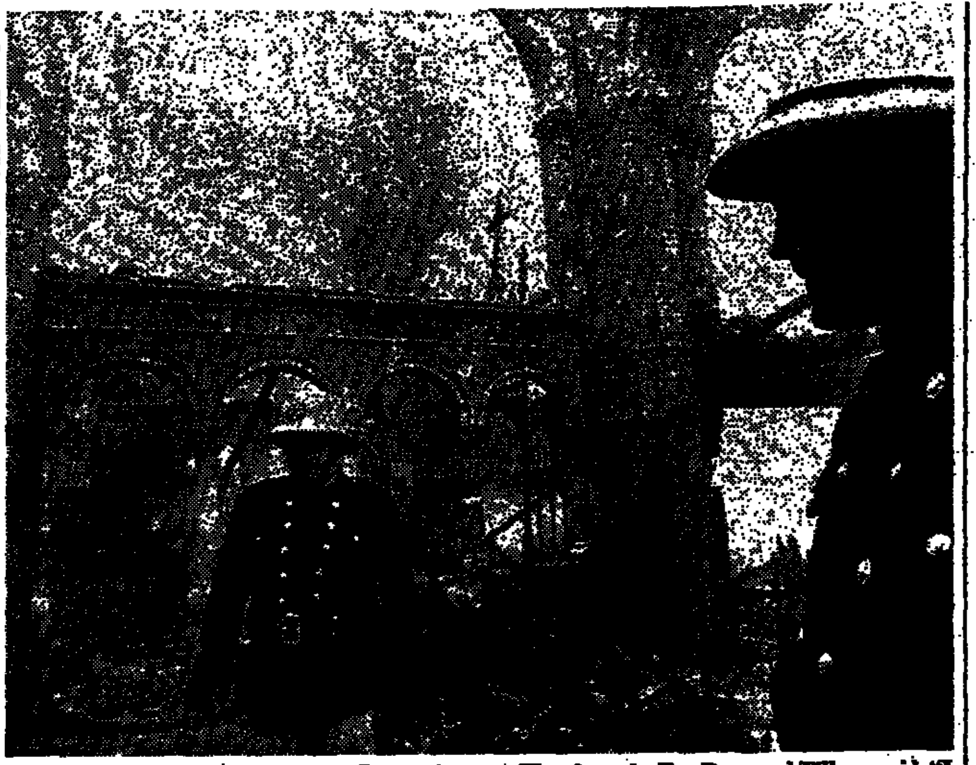
Yesterday, at the opening of the offset office in London, Lord Trefgarne, Minister of State for Defence Procurement, said he recognized that the Boeing offer was not welcomed by the US Congress nor by American defence companies.

He agreed that British companies would have to give value for money if they wanted to benefit from the unprecedented opportunities to gain access into the US market.

Yesterday's announcement of the first 20 offset contracts included a 12 million dollar (£7.1 million) award to Rediffusion Simulation of Crawley, Sussex, to build the UK Awac simulator to be used to train RAF flight crews.

Mr Tom Manning, vice-president of the new London-based Boeing organization, said yesterday that the unique 130 per cent offset offer had been made to the British Government to help compensate for the cancellation of the Nimrod project. He also said that the offset deal could be worth 1.7 billion dollars if the Government decided to take up the option of buying two more Awacs.

Mr Manning said that there were no costs penalties if Boeing failed to complete the offset deal within eight years but there was an agreement that the period could be extended.



St Peter's Church in Eaton Square, Belgravia, west London, stands gutted yesterday after a fire destroyed church property worth nearly £2 million. Arson is suspected.

The fire is believed to have started close to the main altar soon after a matins service began. It spread rapidly, engulfing the whole building, causing the roof to collapse and forcing three families to be moved from Upper Belgravia Street because of the heat.

The vicar, the Rev Desmond Tillyer, said: "I am at a loss for words; the church is loved, cared for and used daily as a symbol of faith. We will go on as a church, using the church school."

A police spokesman said the incident could be linked to a fire less than than 24 hours earlier at St Matthew's church in Westminster.

(Photograph: Graham Wood).

Ministers settle on budgets

By Philip Webster, Chief Political Correspondent

The Government is on course to make its autumn economic statement next month after smoother progress than it expected in talks on public spending between ministers and the Treasury.

It is expected to exceed its target for 1988-89 by between £2 billion and £3 billion, an outcome which will allow it to claim that it has achieved its objective of reducing public expenditure as a proportion of gross national product.

All the main spending ministers are understood to have settled with Mr John Major, Chief Secretary to the Treasury. The only substantial issue still to go before Lord Whitelaw's "star chamber", the final Whitehall court of appeal, is understood to be the attempt by Sir Geoffrey Howe, Foreign Secretary, and Mr Chris Patten, Minister for Overseas Development, to increase overseas aid.

Mr Kenneth Baker, Secretary of State for Education and Science, is thought to have won at least part of the extra £60 million he was seeking for school building. Mr John Moore, Secretary of State for Social Services, is believed to have gained agreement for raising child benefit in line with inflation.

That will not satisfy such senior Conservative MPs as Sir Ian Gilmour, the former Cabinet minister, who spoke yesterday of the Treasury's irrational prejudice against child benefit. He called on Mr Moore to make up for the 1987 shortfall. To reduce its relative value by uprating it only in line with inflation would be mean and inappropriate to the party of the family, he said in a speech to the Oxford Tory Reform Group.

National grid 'must be kept together'

By David Young
Energy Correspondent

The management and the main trade union in the electricity industry both said yesterday that the power station network and the national grid should be kept together when the Government privatizes the industry.

Mr Cecil Parkinson, Secretary of State for Energy, has said more competition will be introduced and has ruled out privatizing as a single unit the 12 area electricity boards and the Central Electricity Generating Board.

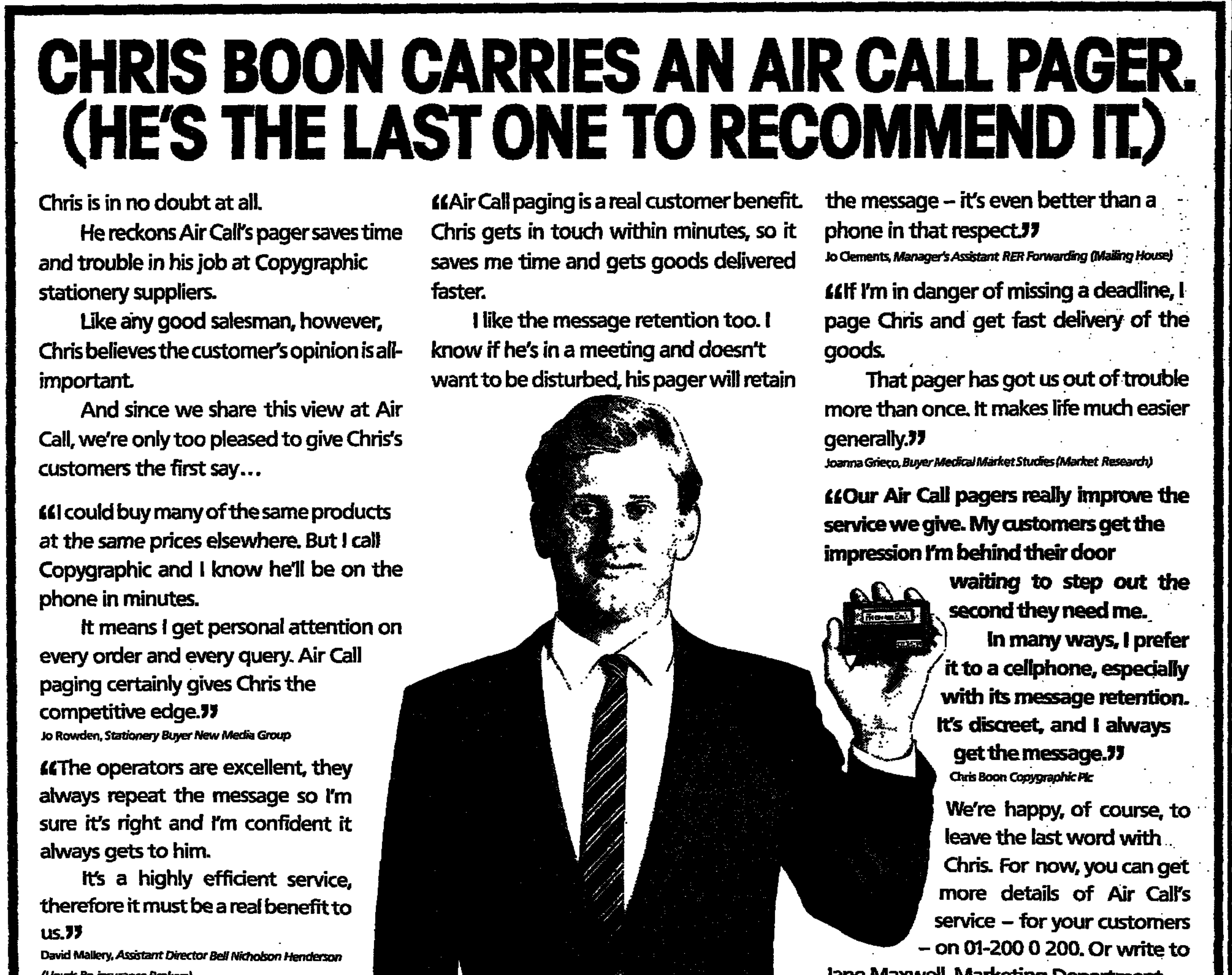
The industry is pointing to the successful way it prevented power cuts in the South last week from spreading throughout the country by manipulating power into the national grid.

Mr John Baker, the board's corporate managing director, said: "Our prices have been cut 15 per cent in real terms in the last five years."

Mr John Lyons, the general secretary of the Engineers' and Managers' Association, which represents power station and national grid staff said: "Friday's hurricane has highlighted the sumpreme importance of the national grid and the transmission system remaining with the CEGB".

Mr Lyons also said that a letter sent to him by Mr Parkinson does not deny suggestions that the Government is planning to increase electricity prices by 25 per cent in the three years before privatization.

● The opposition of the National Union of Public Employees to the privatization of water will be given in detail today by Mr Rodney Bickerstaffe, the union's general secretary, when he launches a parliamentary lobbying campaign.


CHRIS BOON CARRIES AN AIR CALL PAGER. (HE'S THE LAST ONE TO RECOMMEND IT.)

Chris is in no doubt at all.

He reckons Air Call's pager saves time and trouble in his job at Copygraphic stationery suppliers.

Like any good salesman, however, Chris believes the customer's opinion is all-important.

And since we share this view at Air Call, we're only too pleased to give Chris's customers the first say...

"I could buy many of the same products at the same prices elsewhere. But I call Copygraphic and I know he'll be on the phone in minutes.

It means I get personal attention on every order and every query. Air Call paging certainly gives Chris the competitive edge."
Jo Rowden, Stationery Buyer New Media Group

"The operators are excellent, they always repeat the message so I'm sure it's right and I'm confident it always gets to him.

It's a highly efficient service, therefore it must be a real benefit to us."
David Mallery, Assistant Director Bell Nicholson Henderson (Lloyds Re-insurance Brokers)

"Chris uses a visual pager, so my order goes straight to him. We get rapid delivery – within hours sometimes."
Katie Bradshaw, Stationery Buyer Original Additions (Beauty Products)

"Air Call paging is a real customer benefit. Chris gets in touch within minutes, so it saves me time and gets goods delivered faster.

I like the message retention too. I know if he's in a meeting and doesn't want to be disturbed, his pager will retain the message – it's even better than a phone in that respect."
Jo Clements, Manager's Assistant RER Forwarding (Mailing House)

"If I'm in danger of missing a deadline, I page Chris and get fast delivery of the goods.

That pager has got us out of trouble more than once. It makes life much easier generally."
Joanna Grieco, Buyer Medical Market Studies (Market Research)

"Our Air Call pagers really improve the service we give. My customers get the impression I'm behind their door waiting to step out the second they need me.

In many ways, I prefer it to a cellphone, especially with its message retention. It's discreet, and I always get the message."
Chris Boon Copygraphic Plc

We're happy, of course, to leave the last word with Chris. For now, you can get more details of Air Call's service – for your customers – on 01-200 0 200. Or write to Jane Maxwell, Marketing Department, Air Call Communications Limited, Freepost, London, SW1P 1YZ.

AIR CALL

Shipyard workers win benefits claim

The Government is to pay more than £1.3 million to shipyard workers who claimed that they were wrongly denied unemployment benefit after being made redundant.

Officials from the Department of Employment have spent seven months inquiring into 22,000 cases, some going back more than 10 years. The majority, 16,000, were in the North-east, which bore the brunt of shipbuilding job losses. A team of 15 Civil Servants investigated every case.

It judged that about 1,000 claims were wrongly disallowed at the time and arrears have been paid. A further 4,000 cases have been indentified, involving workers who were advised not to claim at the time and therefore did not receive the maximum amount of unemployment benefit to which they were due.

A Department of Employment spokesman in the region said yesterday that although benefit in those cases could not be paid because the claim fell outside the 12 months' deadline for backdated applications, equivalent special payments would be made.

The result of investigations into the 6,000 claims made elsewhere in the country are not yet available.

The department faced thousands of claims earlier this year after the Social Security Commissioners ruled that a former employee of the British Ship–builders subsidiary, Vosper Thornycroft in Southampton, was entitled to 13 weeks' benefit because his redundancy payment did not include 13 weeks wages in lieu of notice.

Champions level as Karpov resigns

Anatoly Karpov, the challenger, resigned the fourth game of his title duel yesterday with the world champion, Gary Kasparov, without resuming play in the adjourned position.

Kasparov's victory levels the match score at two points each.

After his loss in the second game, Kasparov has regained the psychological initiative. The Spanish commentator and chess expert, Sr Leontxo Garcia, said: "He scored a fine technical win, and his characteristic pride and energy have won through over the nerves he was exhibiting earlier."

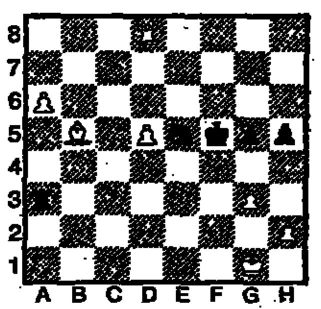
Playing white, Kasparov, aged 24, had sealed his 41st move on Monday night, two pawns ahead in an endgame.

The chief arbiter, Mr Gert Gijssen, of Holland, announced Kasparov's sealed move was Rd8.

Overnight analysis of the position had convinced experts that Karpov's chances of holding a draw were hopeless.

But expectations that Karpov, aged 36, would resign before play restarted yesterday led to scenes of confusion in the press room of the Lope de Vega theatre in Seville where the world championship match began on October 12.

Just before noon, it was announced that Karpov had resigned the game.



The final positions

White	Black	White	Black
1 c4	Nf6	22 Bh3	Nf8
2 Nc3	e5	23 Rsf3	Qe5
3 Nf3	Nc6	24 d4	Qe4
4 g3	Bb4	25 Qxe4	Rxe4
5 Bg2	0-0	White	Black
6 0-0	e4	26 Rxd7	Rxe3
7 Ng5	Bxc3	27 d5	Rae8
8 bxc3	Re8	28 Rxb7	cxd5
9 f3	exf3	29 cxd5	R3e7
10 Nxf3	Qe7	30 Rfb1	h5
11 e3	Ne5	31 a4	g5
12 Nd4	Nd3	32 Bf5	Kg7
13 Qe2	Nxc1	33 a5	Kf6
14 Raxc1	d6	34 Bd3	Rxb7
15 Rf4	c6	35 Rxb7	Re3
16 Rcf1	Qe5	36 Bb5	Rxc3
17 Qd3	Bd7	37 Rxa7	Ng6
18 Rf5	[illegible]	38 Rd7	Ne5
19 Rd5	Qe6	39 [illegible]	[illegible]
20 Qc4	[illegible]	40 a6	[illegible]
21 Qb4	Nd7	41 Rd8	Karpov resigns.

صعبة من الاصل

Girl gives evidence in sex assault case from behind screen

A girl aged 13 yesterday became the first child in England to give evidence against alleged child molesters without the ordeal of facing the accused in court.

In spite of a specially-built screen to shield her from seeing three men accused of attacking her and other elaborate precautions taken in court, the girl wept when asked to describe what had happened.

As she sobbed she was given water and hugged by a social worker sitting next to her. After a few minutes she managed to continue.

The judge and lawyers in the case, at the Central Criminal Court, had removed their traditional wigs and gowns before the girl came into court.

She is the first of five children, aged between seven and 13, who will give evidence in the alleged child sexual abuse case brought against two brothers and a third man. They have denied the charges.

When Mrs Patricia May, for the prosecution, sat next to the teenager and asked what happened just before she stopped living at home, the girl broke down in tears.

Gradually she recovered and said she had gone out to babysit. Instead she was taken out by two men who had visited two public houses and had given her wine.

When they returned to the flat she was given more wine, she said, and one of them asked her to undress.

She said she did and sat between them on a sofa but could not remember much about what had happened. One of them, she said, had touched her private parts and hurt her.

In a whisper, she said she had fallen asleep on the sofa but remembered waking up to find a dog licking her face.

Mrs May asked whether anything like that had happened to her before. "Take a deep breath and tell us if you can what they had done to you?" Mrs May asked.

One of the doctors at the centre of the Cleveland child sexual abuse controversy wanted "the recognition of being the person who had brought this to the attention of the world", a police inspector said yesterday.

Mr Colin Makepeace, a community relations officer, was giving evidence at the official inquiry into the dis- [illegible] Middlesbrough.

[illegible] said he believed Dr [illegible] Higgs of Middlesbrough General Hospital and Mrs Sue Richardson, Cleveland Council's child abuse consultant, were "not acting in the best interests of the children concerned".

The inquiry continues today.

But the girl replied: "I cannot say at all".

In obvious distress, she wrung her hands and rocked gently as the social worker comforted her. Mrs May asked the girl if she would find it easier to use some dolls in court to point out what had happened.

When the girl declined, Mrs May asked if she could write it down. There was no reply, but eventually she began to give details of other alleged abuse.

The girl said that after the babysitting incident she remembered being back in her own home screaming. "I was screaming for my mum's best friend next door. Then I remember hugging her."

As she continued to give details of further alleged abuse, Mrs May asked how she felt when the men got her to do those things.

The girl answered: "Scared and I felt of myself that I was disgusting".

The girl was asked more details of allegations that two of the defendants had sexual intercourse with her and had sexually assaulted her while her stepfather, the third man in the case, aided and abetted in an indecent act.

Mr Peter Hunt, for the defence, asked the girl if she was given money for doing "these things" and she said one of the brothers had given her about £1, which she had spent on soft drinks. She denied ever asking for money.

Her stepsister, aged nine, was the second child to give evidence.

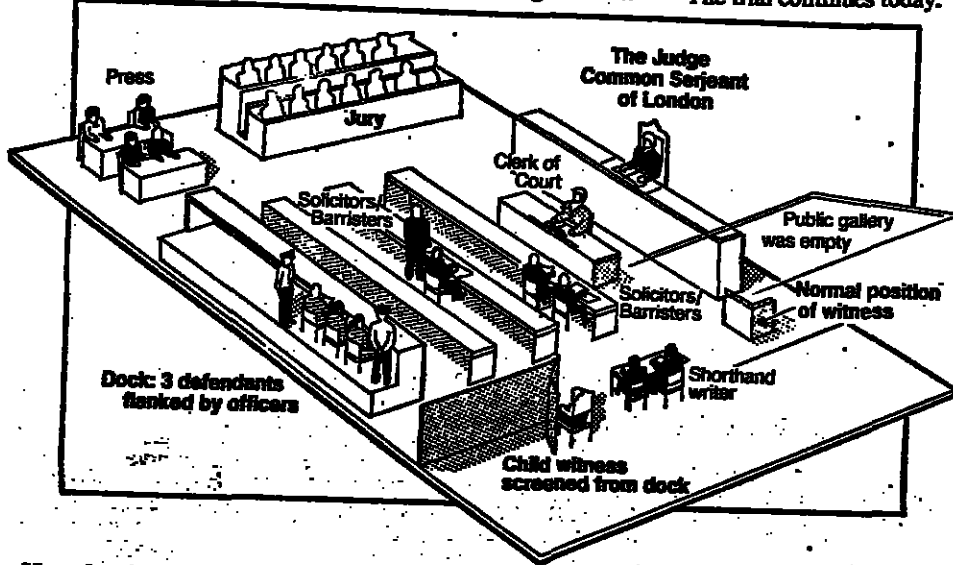
Fully-clothed anatomically correct dolls were shown to her and she pointed out where she had allegedly been touched by one of the defendants.

Mrs May told the judge that "perhaps understandably" the girl had not been able to bring herself to answer some of the explicit questions on what had happened to her.

Judge Pigot said he did not think it was helping the girl, who began sobbing.

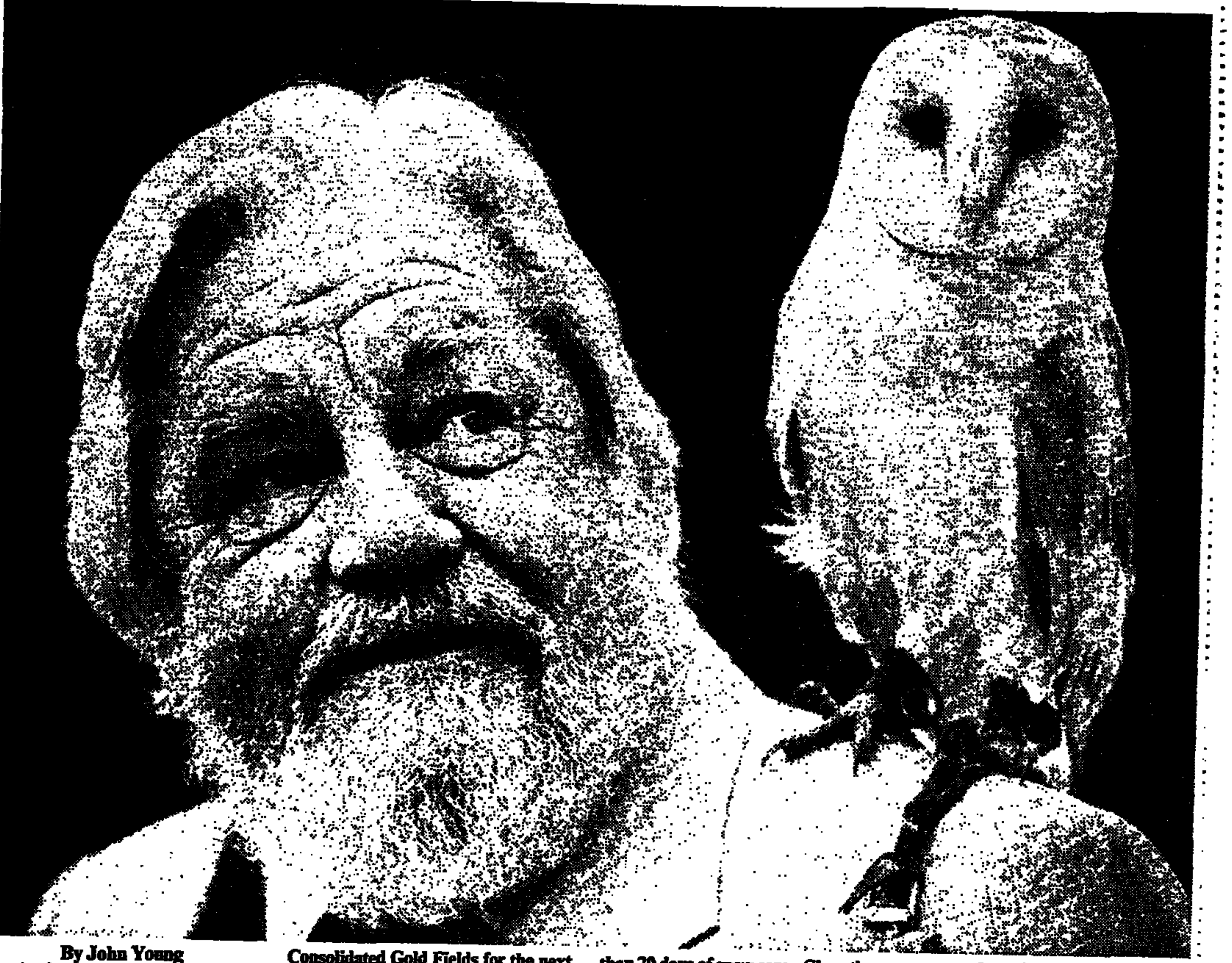
She left the court in obvious distress.

The trial continues today.



How the girl was shielded at the Central Criminal Court yesterday from the accused.

Modern life is killing off the barn owl



By John Young
Agriculture Correspondent

Harder winters and modern farming are killing off Britain's barn owls, and a national campaign to reverse the decline was launched yesterday by the Hawk Trust.

The campaign, spearheaded by two leading naturalists, Sir David Attenborough and Mr Gerald Durrell, joined here by an alert specimen, has been promised £15,000 a year by Consolidated Gold Fields for the next three years.

A survey conducted between 1982 and 1985 by Mr Colin Shawyer, concludes that the two main reasons for the decline are changes in weather and farming methods. The only other survey was made in 1932, since when the owl population has fallen by 70 per cent to 5,200 breeding pairs.

In the first forty years of this century, only one winter had more than 20 days of snow cover. Since then 21 winters have reached this level, depriving the owls of the small rodents on which they prey.

The disappearance of the farm horse and its feed, has also reduced rodents and thus, indirectly, the barn owl.

More intensive farming has removed hedgerows and rough grassland in which barn owls hunt and between 3,000 and 5,000 are estimated to have been killed by traffic. Death from the consumption of poisoned rodents is also an increasing threat.

The campaigners hope to recreate corridors of grassland habitat between existing owl communities. Sir David says: "Surely the barn owl is one of those species that we should treasure."

(Photograph: Chris Harris)

The Barn Owl in the British Isles — its Past, Present and Future. The Hawk Trust, Freepost, Beckenham, Kent. £6.95.

'Wayward' typhoon hit ship

By Rodney Cowton
Transport Correspondent

The prudent efforts of a ship's captain to save his vessel may have been defeated because a "rogue" typhoon did not behave in the expected way, an expert said yesterday.

Captain James de Coverly, a principal nautical surveyor at the Department of Transport, was speaking at the official inquiry into the disappearance of the bulk carrier, Derbyshire, south of Japan in September 1980, with the loss of 44 lives.

He said Captain Geoffrey Underhill, of the Derbyshire, had altered course when still several hundred miles from the typhoon, to pass ahead of it. On the information available to him, Captain Underhill had been wise to take action. However, the typhoon did not follow the usual path.

Captain de Coverly said standard reference works declared ships should avoid getting within 50 to 75 miles of a typhoon. He considered this distance should be increased.

The inquiry also took brief evidence from Mr Peter Ridyard, whose son was an officer in the Derbyshire. He said he was trying to obtain steel plates from the Kowloon Bridge, a sister ship of the Derbyshire, which broke up off the south coast of Ireland last year, to see whether they show the defects as in the Derbyshire.

The hearing continues.

Rail disaster

Train used to check bridge

By Craig Seton and Ruth Gledhill

British Rail yesterday defended the use of a passenger train to carry out safety checks on a railway bridge which collapsed into a flooded river, killing four people, in south Wales on Monday.

As engineers began checking 200 other railway bridges in flood-prone areas of south and west Wales yesterday, senior officials of British Rail confirmed that no checks had been carried out on the safety of the bridge at Glan Rhyd, Dyfed, after flood warnings the previous night.

The 5.20am from Swansea to Shrewsbury, carrying six passengers, was the first train of the day on the central Wales line over the bridge. Also on board were a permanent way inspector and a customer services manager to check the condition of the track.

The driver and three passengers died when the first carriage plunged into the Towy.

Mr Robert Pointer, British Rail's regional operations manager, said at the scene of the disaster yesterday that there had been no check on the 130 year old masonry piers supporting the bridge before the train ran. British Rail engineers believed that at the time the train began to cross the 240ft long bridge, the river had risen to within two inches of the the superstructure.

Mr Ken Bailey, aged 68, of Llandeilo, Dyfed, who survived the accident, said: "The train should never have run. Someone should have checked the line first, using a helicopter if necessary."

Yesterday Mr Peter Walker, the Secretary of State for Wales, flew over the scene by helicopter. Later, he said that stricken areas in south Wales would receive the same 75 per cent relief already agreed for areas hit by the hurricane in southern England.

After touring Kent yesterday, Mr Michael Howard, Minister of State for Local Government at the Department of the Environment, said the Government will look sympathetically at the plight of local councils forced above their annual spending limit by storm repairs.

Local councillors had told him that the emergency funding arrangements activated by the Government on Monday do not go far enough.

● The tail end of the gales claimed a further victim yesterday when rescuers gave up their search for the skipper of a fishing boat which sank off Chichester West Sussex. Mr Ian Reeve, aged 35, of Golf Links Lane, Selsey, disappeared on Monday night in the 26ft lobster boat The Girl Maureen. His crewman, Mr Michael Blackford, aged 23, of Newfield Road, Selsey, found clinging to wreckage six hours later and is recovering in hospital.

A boy died with three others when a train plunged into a flood-swollen river after he insisted on getting to school in time for his first lesson, his sister said yesterday.

Miss Andrea Penny, aged 20, said her brother, Simon, aged 14, refused when she suggested that he take a later train.

He was a pupil at Llandovery College, Dyfed, 12 miles from Glanrhyd, where the first of two carriages of the train plunged from a collapsed railway bridge into the Towy on Monday morning.

The bodies of the four victims were recovered by divers yesterday.

Miss Penny, speaking in Swansea, where her family lives, said her brother got up before dawn to catch the 5.20am train from Swansea to Shrewsbury. He had been boarding at the private college for two weeks, returning each weekend.

The boy's parents were told of his death in Saudi Arabia, where his father works as a doctor. They were flying home yesterday.

The two other passengers who died were Mr Benjamin Evans, aged 63, and his wife, Patricia, aged 60, from Ammanford, Dyfed.

The fourth victim was Mr John Churchill, aged 58, the train driver, who lived at Black Mill, near Bridgend, Mid-Glamorgan.

Portfolio —Gold—

The £4,000 prize in *The Times* Portfolio Gold competition is shared between an actor from London and the headmaster of a Yorkshire school.

Mr David Monico, from Shepherds Bush, west London, nearly neglected to check his card because of the many minus scores on this week's stock market.

Mr Monico, aged 49, said he had just completed an extension to his home in Becklow Road, so the cash had come at an opportune moment. Any left over would go into shares when the market staged a recovery.

He is looking forward to a season at Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex, where he will be playing in *Charlie and the Chocolate Factory* and *Noises Off*.

The other winner is Mr David Miller, headmaster of Woodhouse Grove School, a co-educational independent boarding and day school in Bradford.

He and his wife Kathleen, who has just celebrated a birthday, have two daughters, Valerie and Jenny, and a son, Peter, who is following in his father's footsteps to Balliol College, Oxford.

Mr Miller, who teaches chemistry, has been headmaster for 15 years.

Portfolio Gold cards can be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to:

Portfolio Gold,
The Times,
PO Box 40,
Blackburn, BB1 6AJ.

Inquiry call on speedboat crash helmets

A coroner yesterday called for an investigation into the wearing of crash helmets by speedboat crews.

Mr Keith Chesterton, the Isle of Wight coroner, recorded verdicts of accidental death on three Frenchmen whose powerboat overturned in the wash of an oil tanker at more than 100mph.

The inquest was told that the accident, in the 175-mile Needles Race on August 23, killed Didier Pironi, aged 35, the former French racing driver; Bernard Giroux, aged 38, a journalist, and Jean Claude Guenard, aged 42, an engineer.

Group Captain David Glaister, a member of the British Standards Institute, told the inquest that the helmets the men were wearing flew off before impact.

Murder jury is told of accused man's disgust

A man accused of five murders told a jury yesterday that he was "numb and disgusted" at the part he had played in the raid on the house of the wealthy Cleaver family.

Asked by his counsel at Winchester Crown Court, Mr Anthony Palmer, QC, to describe the night when four people were burned alive and a fifth was raped and strangled, Mr George Daly said that he went to sit down in a bedroom next to the one where Mrs Wendy Cleaver was allegedly being raped by another of the accused, Mr George Stephenson.

"At that stage I was numb and disgusted with what had happened", he said.

"Are you still disgusted with yourself?" Mr Palmer asked.

Mr Daly replied: "Yes, very".

He said that he had no idea anyone would be killed in the house at Fordingbridge, Hampshire, and the rape "wasn't supposed to happen".

Mr Daly said that he later threw a burning firelighter into the petrol-soaked bedroom where four members of the Cleaver family lay, after Mr Stephenson said they were all dead. He now realized that they had still been alive.

Mr Daly, aged 25, his brother John, aged 21, of Deedmore Road, Coventry, and Mr Stephenson, of Elgar Road, Coventry, deny murdering Joseph Cleaver, his wife Hilda, their son Thomas, his wife Wendy, and Mrs Cleaver's nurse Margaret Murphy. Mr Stephenson and Mr George Daly also deny rape and robbery, which John Daly has admitted.

The case continues today.

Degas painting may fetch £4m at London sale

By Sarah Jane Checkland
Art Market Correspondent

Christie's is to sell one of Edgar Degas's great paintings in London on November 30. It is "Les Blanchisseuses" or "The Laundry Maids", possibly the best version of a subject he made famous, and the auction house is hailing it as "the most important oil painting by the artist to appear on the market since the war", with an estimate in excess of £4 million.

The painting arrived in London after a nail-biting interlude while the French authorities held it in customs. "As it's a masterpiece, they obviously wanted to think very hard about letting it go", said Mr James Roundell of Christie's, adding that France already had a version of the subject at the Musee D'Orsay in Paris.

Degas painted the young women — one ironing as the other takes a break with a stretch and a yawn — between 1874 and 1876. He horrified the establishment by portraying the coarser side of life, but to Degas his subjects were as beautiful as they were true. "Everything is beautiful in this world of people", he said to his friend, James Tissot.

The painting was originally sold to the French baritone Jean Baptiste Faure, who soon sold it to Paul Durand-Ruel, the far-sighted Parisian dealer who championed the Impressionists. He in turn sold it to a New York collector in 1893, only to buy it back two years later. The fact that it has remained in the family's collection to this day gives the painting extra appeal: the perfect watertight provenance. It is being sold by Mr and Mrs Philippe Durand-Ruel, who will use the money to buy contemporary art.

As is the fashion these days, the painting will be displayed in New York and Tokyo before the auction. "We expect interest from the major museums of the world", said Mr Roundell. The most likely British contender is the National Gallery, which already represents a wide range of Degas subjects.

Mr James Roundell with the Degas, "Les Blanchisseuses" (Photograph: Ros Drinkwater).

● Sotheby's completes its current spate of house sales today by selling the final contents at Mount Juliet in Co Kilkenny, Ireland. Buoyed yesterday by a fair turn-out of London and Paris dealers, the auction house raised £1.3 million.

The top two lots — both seventeenth century landscapes with animals by Melchior de Hondecoeter — fetched £164,439, and were both bought by the New York Newhouse Gallery.

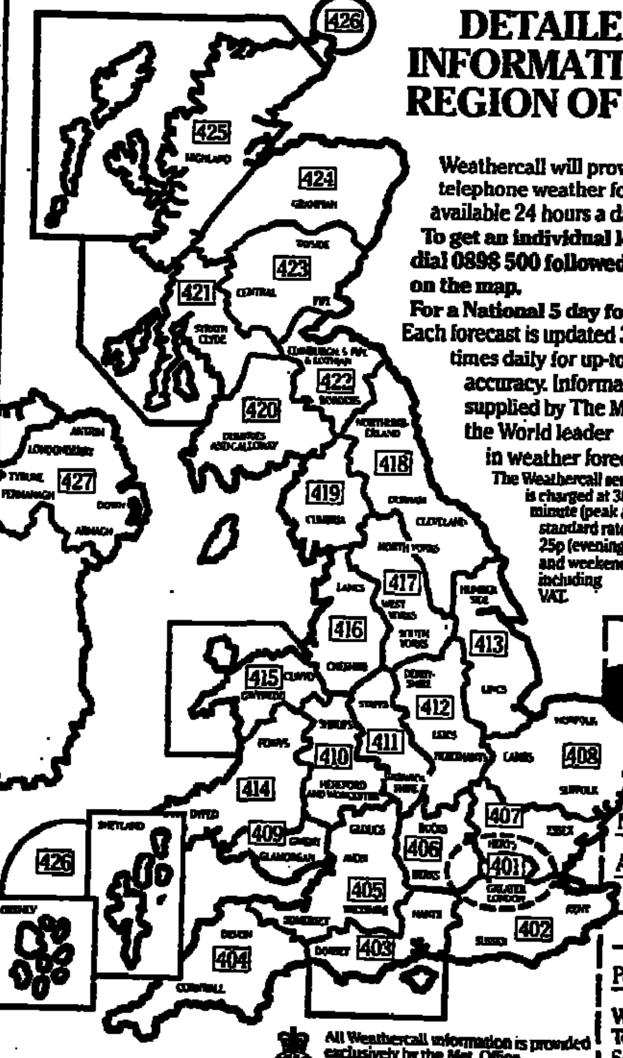
Colnaghi of Bond Street was very active, including a Haarlem street scene by Isaac Ouwater for £29,898 and a breezy picture of a hawking party by Anton Querfurt for £20,979 among its purchases, while their neighbours, Partridge Fine Art, spent £39,864 on a Louis XV kingwood and marquetry table, and £29,898 on a George III giltwood mirror.

Meanwhile, Christie's has completed its sale of Kitley House in Devon with a total of £781,954. A set of early Victorian chairs went for £6,050 (estimate £400 to £600) and a magic lantern estimated at £50 to £100 fetched £1,000.

On Monday, the Swedish artist Anders Zorn (1860-1920) broke the auction records for both his homeland and for his own paintings at Bukowski's auction house in Stockholm.

First, his painting of a ruddy nude contemplating a swim at the island of Dalaro fetched £700,000, a record for any item sold in Sweden.

Then his painting of the tenor Jean-Baptiste Faure fetched £400,000, a record for a portrait in Scandinavia, and four times above its estimate. Both paintings were bought by Swedes.



DETAILED WEATHER INFORMATION FOR EVERY REGION OF THE COUNTRY

Weathercall will provide you with the most accurate telephone weather forecasting service in Britain, available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

To get an individual local forecast for your region, dial 0898 500 followed by the 3 digit code indicated on the map.

For a National 5 day forecast call 0898 500 430.

Each forecast is updated 3 or more times daily for up-to-the minute accuracy. Information is supplied by The Met Office, the World leader in weather forecasting.

The Weathercall service is charged at 38p per minute (peak and standard rate) 25p (evenings and weekends), including VAT.

WEATHERCALL
FOR INSTANT WEATHER FORECASTS IN YOUR LOCAL AREA TELEPHONE WEATHERCALL
24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

FREE!

For your free Weathercall card send this coupon to the address below.

Name: ____________________
Address: ____________________
Postcode: ____________________

Weathercall Dept,
Telephone Information Services Ltd, Dewhurst House,
24 West Smithfield,
London EC1A 9DL.

TT21/10

REMEMBER CALL 0898 500 FOLLOWED BY YOUR LOCAL NUMBER

All Weathercall information is provided exclusively by the Met. Office.
The Met. Office

October 20 1987

PARLIAMENT

Tribute paid to Soames

Peers paid warm tributes to Lord Soames, former leader of the House of Lords, who died during the summer recess.

Lord Whitelaw, Leader of the House, said that the presence of the television cameras in the Lords owed much to his initiative.

"He was a big man in every sense of the word. There was nothing small or small-minded about him. He gave generously of his friendships for he had a big heart."

Lord Cledwyn of Penrhos, Leader of the Labour Peers, praised his short but historic tenure in Rhodesia. Mr Robert Mugabe's presence at his funeral was a fitting tribute to his service there.

New peers

Lord Cocks of Hartcliffe, formerly Mr Michael Cocks, Labour Chief Whip from 1976 to 1979, was introduced.

Lord Rippon of Hexham, formerly Mr Geoffrey Rippon, a Conservative Secretary of State for the Environment from 1972 to 1974, was also introduced.

Parliament today

Commons (2.30): Questions: Foreign and Commonwealth Office. Public Utility Transfers and Charges Bill second reading. Scottish Development Agency Bill, second reading. Lords (2.30): Debate on the inner cities.

SDP peer attacks extradition proposal in Bill

The Government's proposals on extradition in the Criminal Justice Bill came under attack from an SDP peer.

He said that it would completely undermine safeguards for alleged offenders.

The Bill was being discussed in committee in the Lords as the first business after the end of the summer recess.

Lord Hutchinson of Lullington (SDP) moved an amendment to prevent the United Kingdom from consenting to the prosecution of a returned offender for any offence not covered by the extradition itself.

He did not want states requesting extradition on some trumped-up charge so that they could then charge the alleged offender with something more serious or quite different. As the Bill stood, it gave the Home Secretary a power that would completely undermine safeguards.

HOUSE OF LORDS

Lord Caithness: Rule must not be too inflexible.

Under the Bill, people could already be extradited without any judicial review of the evidence and without someone appearing before a court other than one that would simply rubber stamp the Home Secretary's arrangement with another government.

The Earl of Caithness, Minister of State, Home Office, said that it would be too inflexible a rule if a requesting state were prevented from prosecuting a fugitive for a serious crime that came to light after he had been extradited.

One safeguard, anyway, was that any new offence brought forward must be an extraditable crime itself. There was a safeguard in regard to fugitives being extradited for political offences, too.

Britain was the most important country not to have ratified the European Convention of Extradition, the principal extradition arrangement within Western Europe. That was proving a big stumbling-block in Britain's negotiations with European countries to prevent people committing crimes and hopping easily from one country to another. The Bill would enable Britain to ratify the convention "so that we will no longer be the black sheep of Europe".

Lord Mishcon, for the Opposition, said that he would rather maintain Britain's tradition of being the "white sheep" of Europe in protecting the liberty of the individual and was glad to be the "black sheep" as far as the ratification of the convention was concerned.

Lord Hutchinson intervened to say that successive governments had steadfastly refused to ratify the convention which turned extradition into a purely administrative act.

The amendment was withdrawn after peers suggested that it was better to deal with it after the principle of extradition without prima facie evidence had been decided.

Call to defer sales

The Government was urged during questions in the Lords to defer privatization of the water and electricity industries until problems with British Telecom were sorted out.

The appeal came from **Lord Cledwyn of Penrhos**, leader of the Labour peers, who asked for confirmation that the Government was concerned about the widespread dissatisfaction of the consumer with the performance of BT since it was privatized.

Addressing Lord Beaverbrook, he asked: "Will he say precisely what the Government proposes to do to allay this dissatisfaction?"

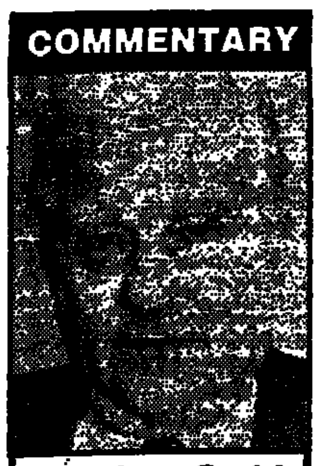
Lord Beaverbrook, for the Government, replied that the Director-General of Communications had sufficient powers to enforce the rigorous provisions of BT's licence.

Earlier, facing criticism of BT from Opposition peers, he said that before privatization it was very rare for customers to get any reply to complaints.

Lord Dean of Beswick (Lab) said that the main objective of privatizing BT was to give the customer a better all-round service.Bearing in mind the recent very adverse report from Oftel, did the Government expect BT to reach the objectives set out in the Telecommunications Act, 1984?

Lord Beaverbrook replied that there were problems to be tackled. BT saw them as a high priority.

COMMENTARY



Geoffrey Smith

When Parliament resumes today it would be natural to assume that members are simply continuing where they left off in July. But there have been some subtle changes in the political landscape since they went on holiday.

I am not thinking of the Stock Exchange crash. That will surely have some political effect, though it is too soon to be clear what it will be. In times of trouble, however, there is an instinct to huddle round mother. So I doubt if it will diminish the Government's dominance.

That has even been enhanced by the party conference season. The Conservative conference may have been less than exciting for political observers. It may have been less bold in its thinking than some would have wished. But as a party political operation it was entirely successful because it conveyed the impression of a united party supporting an Administration that knew what it wanted to do.

All the other conferences had a very different effect upon their respective parties. They were preoccupied with their internal affairs and they increased the strains within them. That raises the possibility that the Government may face even less effective opposition in this Parliament than in the last one.

The fratricidal tendency was most evident at the SDP conference, which provided fine entertainment for outside observers but deep depression for the participants. The Liberals at Harrogate were less bitter, but were still looking inwards in the sense of concentrating on their relationship with the SDP.

It will, I believe, be better for both of them in the long run if they are able to merge. But there is the obvious danger that the difficult process of coming together will so absorb their energies that for a while they will contribute less effectively to the national debate, especially in Parliament.

That inevitable risk has been compounded by the change in the SDP leadership. I have considerable admiration for the way in which Mr MacLennan has handled his task since taking over from Dr Owen. But it would be a pleasant surprise if he proved anything like as effective a parliamentary performer.

The main task of opposition, however, rests with Labour. In the last Parliament the party often gave the impression that its energies were directed more outside the House. It was in the constituencies that individual members had to fight their reselection battles and where the party could prepare for action in their target seats.

Now there is some sign of a change in priorities. The Shadow Cabinet decided last week to concentrate on mobilizing Labour strength at Question Time and in the key debates rather than in the division lobbies where they are usually bound to lose.

That suggests that the party will be concerned above all to win the argument in Parliament. That would be a sensible approach.

There will be some opportunities to defeat the Government in the lobbies as its controversial legislation on education and the community charge comes before the House. The report stage on both these Bills should be particularly interesting, as will their passage through the Lords.

But the key test for any government with such a large majority is whether it can preserve a psychological ascendancy to match its voting strength. This Government did so in the last Parliament. So far it has done so in this. Whether it can continue to do so will be the critical question for the remainder of this session.

Scientists promise to help 'refusenik'

By Pearce Wright, Science Editor

A campaign for the release of Dr Victor Faermark, a Russian scientist detained in 1971, was launched in Cambridge last night.

He is the longest-term "refusenik" among those for whom the Scientists for the Release of Soviet Refuseniks organization hopes to gain permission to emigrate.

At a meeting at King's College, Cambridge, arranged by Dr Aaron Klug, a Nobel Prize winner and director of the Medical Research Council's laboratory of molecular biology, leading scientists agreed to work for the release of the refuseniks.

The organization to free Soviet scientists is supported by many other British Nobel Prize winners, including Sir George Porter, president of the Royal Society, Professor Brian Josepheson, a physicist, Professor Antony Hewish, an astronomer, and Professor Max Perutz and Dr Cesar Milstein, molecular biochemists.

Dr Jonathan Sutton, one of the campaign organizers, said the new Soviet policy of glasnost, or openness, had made little difference to the plight of such scientists as Dr Faermark, and thousands of others.

He said they were excluded when the Soviet authorities indicated recently a willingness to release about 11,000 refuseniks.They were victims of a catch-all rule denying emigration to anyone who might have had access to state secrets.

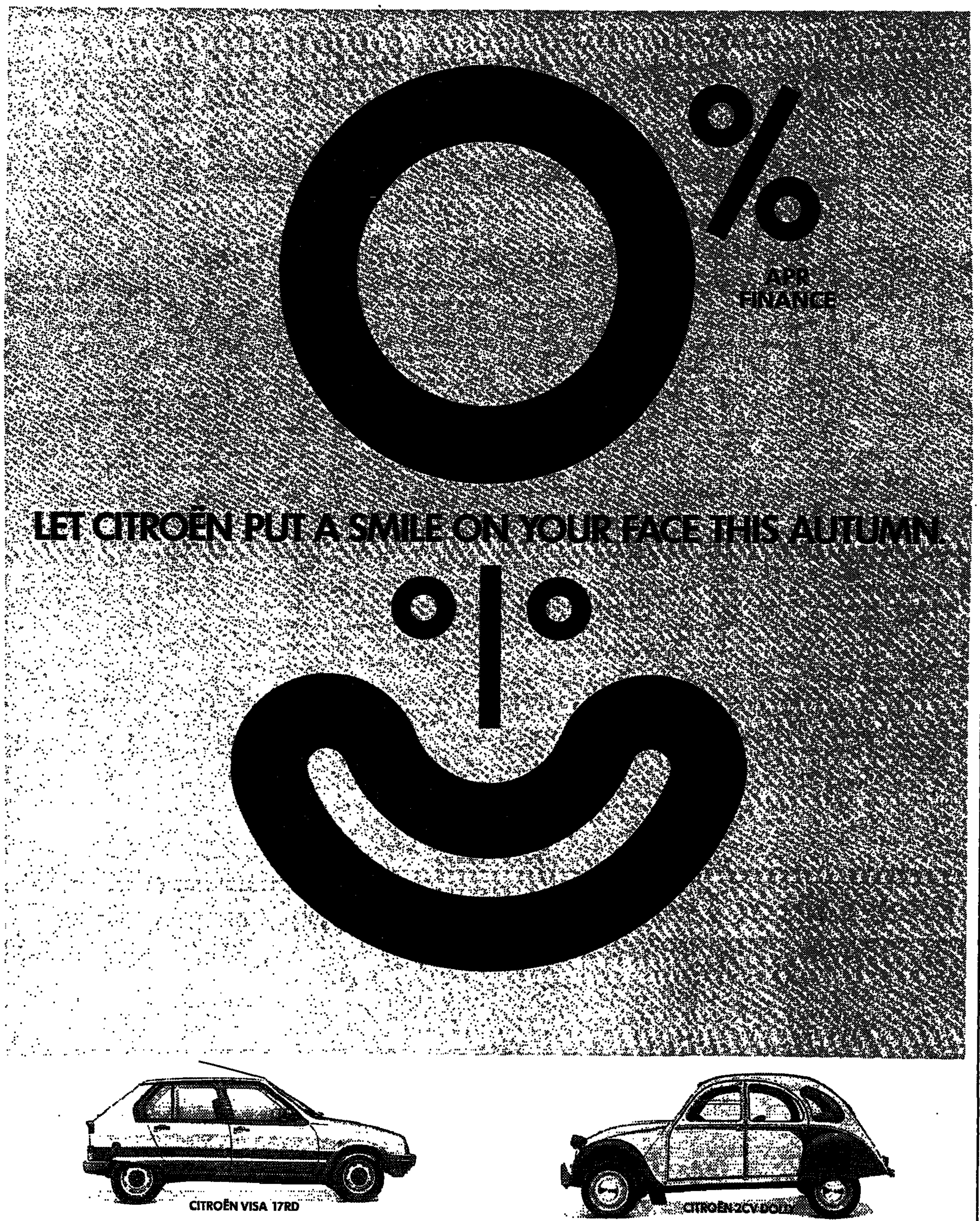
Experience in working for the release of Dr Ida Nudel, the economist, and such other computer specialists and mathematicians as Professor Armen Khatchaturyan and Dr Boris Klotz, made it clear that the Soviet definition of "state secret" was very wide.

The organization is taking advice from former refuseniks and launching a telephone campaign. Prominent British scientists will place direct personal calls to the director of a particular refusenik's place of work or institute and will ask what prevents the refusenik from obtaining an exit visa.

Dr Sutton said the release of Dr Andrei Sakharov and one or two other well-publicized cases had gone some way to persuading western governments that the Soviet Union was observing the Helsinki Agreement on Human Rights.

Dr Faermark, is aged 45 and did research in physical chemistry at one of the leading institutes of the Soviet Academy of Sciences. As soon as he applied to emigrate in 1971, he was removed from his job and subsequently refused permission because he was "in possession of state secrets".

He has done no scientific research in the past 16 years, and works mainly as an engineer on large ventilation projects, principally for railway stations and depots.



Who said you can't get something for nothing.

Our special Autumn 0% Finance Scheme applies to the Visa range of petrols and diesels and to our ultimate driving machine the 2CV. (Special, Charleston or Dolly.)

So you only pay for your car and not a penny in interest charges.

Our offer ends on the 31st October and we're holding our prices on a limited number of Visa's and 2CV's now in stock. So dial 100 for the name of your nearest dealer, and ask for Freefone Citroën U.K. Ltd.

He'll give you details about this and our other current finance schemes.

Now, that should put a smile on your face this Autumn.

CITROËN

VISA RANGE STARTS FROM £4,395. 2CV6 RANGE STARTS FROM £3,395. CARS FEATURED: CITROËN VISA 17RD £5,840 AND CITROEN 2CV DOLLY £3,561. PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS AND INCLUDE CAR TAX, VAT, FRONT/REAR SEAT BELTS. DELIVERY AND NUMBER PLATES EXTRA. TALK TO YOUR CITROËN DEALER FOR ADVICE ON THE FINANCE SCHEME TO SUIT YOU. FINANCE OFFER SUBJECT TO CREDIT ACCEPTANCE AND VEHICLE AVAILABILITY AND RELATES TO CREDIT TRANSACTIONS THROUGH CITROEN CREDIT COMPLETED BY 31ST OCTOBER 1987. FULL WRITTEN QUOTATIONS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST DEPT. T12, FREEPOST CITROËN U.K. LTD., LONDON N4 1BR.

TUTTI FRUTTI GLACÉ
FORTNUM & MASON LONDON

Pears and pineapples, wild strawberries and whole oranges, apricots and figs with clementines of most excellent quality are carefully and cheerfully gathered by our worldwide network of pickers, processors and packers – bringing to you, for gift or personal delectation in colder climes, epicurian imageries of sunsoaked scenery and fruity epulation.

Boxed Glacé Fruit:
450g **£10.95.** 750g **£15.95.** 1000g **£19.95.**
Loose Glacé Fruit: **£10.95 lb.**

FORTNUM & MASON

181 Piccadilly LONDON, W.1
Telephone: 01-734 8040.

هكذا من الاصل

هكذا من الأصل

Aids research may benefit sufferers of multiple sclerosis

By Thomson Prentice, Science Correspondent

The huge sums being spent on Aids research may produce spin-off benefits for sufferers of multiple sclerosis, according to a report published today.

About 100,000 people in Britain suffer from the chronic disabling disease, which led to the death on Monday of Miss Jacqueline du Pré, the former leading cellist, at the age of 42.

Up to 1,000 people a year die from the condition, which affects almost twice as many women as men. The highest mortality is among the middle-aged and elderly and the cost to the health service was more than £18 million last year, the report from the Office of Health Economics says.

The causes of multiple sclerosis are unknown, but some researchers believe that an Aids-type virus which affects the body's immune system could be involved. Mr Bernie O'Brien, a research fellow at Brunel University and author of the report, said yesterday: "The illness remains an enigma and a challenge to medical scientists, but there are good reasons to hope for a breakthrough.

"The most likely explanation is that multiple sclerosis is caused either directly by some viral infection of unknown origin or that indirectly such a virus provokes the body's immune system to attack itself.

"There are some obvious parallels to be drawn between multiple sclerosis and Aids. If an Aids-type virus is involved, then the millions of pounds currently being invested in Aids research may provide some valuable spin-off knowledge."

The report says that improvements in diagnosis have been achieved through the use of the latest medical technology, including magnetic resonance imaging. There is, however, still no proven effective treatment and many sufferers have resorted to fringe treatments such as snake venom or hyperbaric oxygen (HBO).

The idea that HBO could be beneficial arose from its success in treating deep-sea divers suffering from "the bends", the decompression sickness that can inflict damage to the central nervous system similar to that caused by multiple sclerosis. Patients with multiple sclerosis undergoing HBO therapy breathe pure oxygen from a face mask while sitting in a pressure chamber.

The report says that "the vast majority of evidence from trials of HBO suggests that it has no beneficial impact on the disease". Two scientific studies published in the past two years concluded that there was "no clinically important or significant benefit", but the report acknowledges that multiple sclerosis sufferers may nevertheless believe they have been helped by HBO. "To some extent the simple bringing together of patients into a group necessary for HBO will aid communication and lift spirits.

"When doctors can offer little by way of treatment, it is perhaps not surprising that many multiple sclerosis sufferers are prepared to put their faith in new ideas which, although they may not carry the full scientific stamp of approval, may offer some hope."

Venom from the cobra, viper and other snakes is also used by some sufferers who claim they have benefited from it. Advocates of its use believe that the venom attacks the nervous system in a way similar to multiple sclerosis.

Multiple Sclerosis (Office Of Health Economics, 12 Whitehall, London SW1A 2DY; £1.00).

Mini-sub up for air after first sea trials

The Marlin S1, a two-man midget submarine, starting its first sea trials at Plymouth yesterday with its designer, Mr Paul Moorhouse, at the controls.

The mini submararine, seen here surfacing in Sutton Harbour marina, is expected to go on the market for £60,000.

The boat, which is a scale model of wartime submarines almost 10 times bigger at 300ft, is likely to appeal to wreck hunters, people filming cables on the sea bed or to rich eccentrics.

One of the crew sits upright with a view through a cylindrical viewport on top while the second lies below.

Mr Moorhouse believes the controls are sufficiently simple for owners to master within a week.

The four-tonne submarine has attracted nationwide attention and its diesel-electric engine and equipment is surprisingly cheap to run with costs estimated at £5 a day.

Mr Moorhouse, a former Rolls-Royce engineer, plans to go into full production if the idea catches on and he is believed to be pleased with the performance during the sea trials.

The Marlin S1 has a range of up to 300 miles on the surface and submerged to a maximum of 300 feet can travel 10 miles at full speed or 15 at a slower rate.

For 18 months Mr Moorhouse has been working on the submarine project in a workshop he previously used for the production of kit cars (Photograph: Nick Rogers).

Moore warns UN on tackling virus

By Robin Oakley, Political Editor

Britain warned other countries yesterday not to go it alone in tackling Aids.

Mr John Moore, Secretary of State for Social Services, told the General Assembly of the United Nations in New York that any attempt to isolate a country from the disease would require "draconian measures" including rigid control of the population and severely curtailed contact with other nations.

Mr Moore, in the first address to the General Assembly by a British health minister, promised Britain's full support for World Health Organization efforts on Aids.

He said: "If individual countries take action without any regard to what others are doing, the international response to the problem will be less effective. There could be wasteful duplication in some fields and inadequate action in others."

There were, he said, three traps to be avoided in tackling Aids. The first was for nations to pretend that Aids was not a threat in their own country and that all they had to do was wait while others solved the problem. "Aids is a problem for all of us. All countries will be affected by it in one way or another".

The second was to expend energy in arguing about where the infection came from. "The question is no doubt of some scientific interest. But governments' concern must be with the much more urgent issue of how to tackle the infection."

The most dangerous trap was to try to isolate countries from Aids. "Even if this were possible, which for the great majority of countries must be very doubtful, to sustain such a self-imposed quarantine would require the most draconian measures.

"These would have to involve not only rigid controls over one's own population, but also severely curtailing contacts between them and those of other countries." This would have a devastating impact on relations between countries, let alone on trade and travel links.

Mr Moore said that the United Kingdom had contributed $5.5 million (£3.2 million) to the World Health Organization Special Programme on Aids and was giving $2.5 million to the International Planned Parenthood Federation for Aids work.

Pit strike 'nerve centre' renamed

By David Walker, Public Administration Correspondent

The unit that moved squads of police around the country during the miners' strike has been given a new name, to clear up "public misunderstanding" about its status.

The unit, the National Reporting Centre was criticized during the dispute because it appeared to answer to no one.

Civil libertarians and local government councillors objected to its powers to move large numbers of officers across the country with minimal reference to elected police authorities. The unit is set up only during an emergency.

A confidential draft circular from the Home Office says the unit is being renamed the Mutual Aid Co-ordination Centre because, the circular says, it appeared considerable confusion arose from the title of the reporting centre.

The question of who pays for mutual aid between police forces is still being negotiated between Civil Servants and local authorities.

However, in what is intended to be the first full statement of the unit's legal and administrative status, the Home Office has made a conciliatory gesture towards police authorities by insisting that in future chief constables make more information available about its operations.

The Mutual Aid Co-ordination Centre, like its predecessor, will be based at Scotland Yard. It will be activated and controlled by whichever chief constable is the president of the Association of Chief Police Officers, not by the Home Office. The Home Secretary has the power to compel police forces to lend each other assistance if voluntary arrangements break down.

The usual form of support supplied through the co-ordination centre will be Police Support Units with a standard size of one inspector, two sergeants and 20 constables. Chief constables will be expected to provide daily situation reports giving details of their capacity to supply units.

The county councils are generally happy with the Home Office draft but unhappy at lack of progress on arrangements for paying for police. The Association of County Councils has asked the Home Office to give the county police authorities a better idea of how costs will be worked out when police officers are lent to another area.

Police check on image

Scotland Yard is about to launch a £100,000 study to discover whether the image of the Metropolitan Police needs to be improved and modernized (Our Crime Correspondent writes).

In the next four to six months a research team from Wolff Olins, the design and management consultants, will study police operations, asking officers and the public for their views.

The company will then report to a Scotland Yard working party on what needs to be done to project the positive side of London policing.

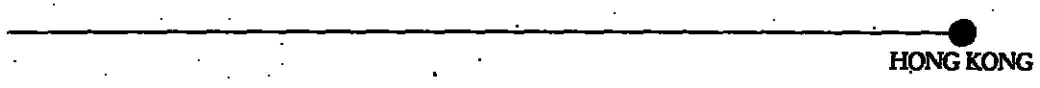
Changes may include a redesign of drab public areas of police stations and friendlier relations with the public in police stations.

There may be an advertising campaign to underline the positive image of the police, in the way that large public corporations publicize their overall image rather than individual products.

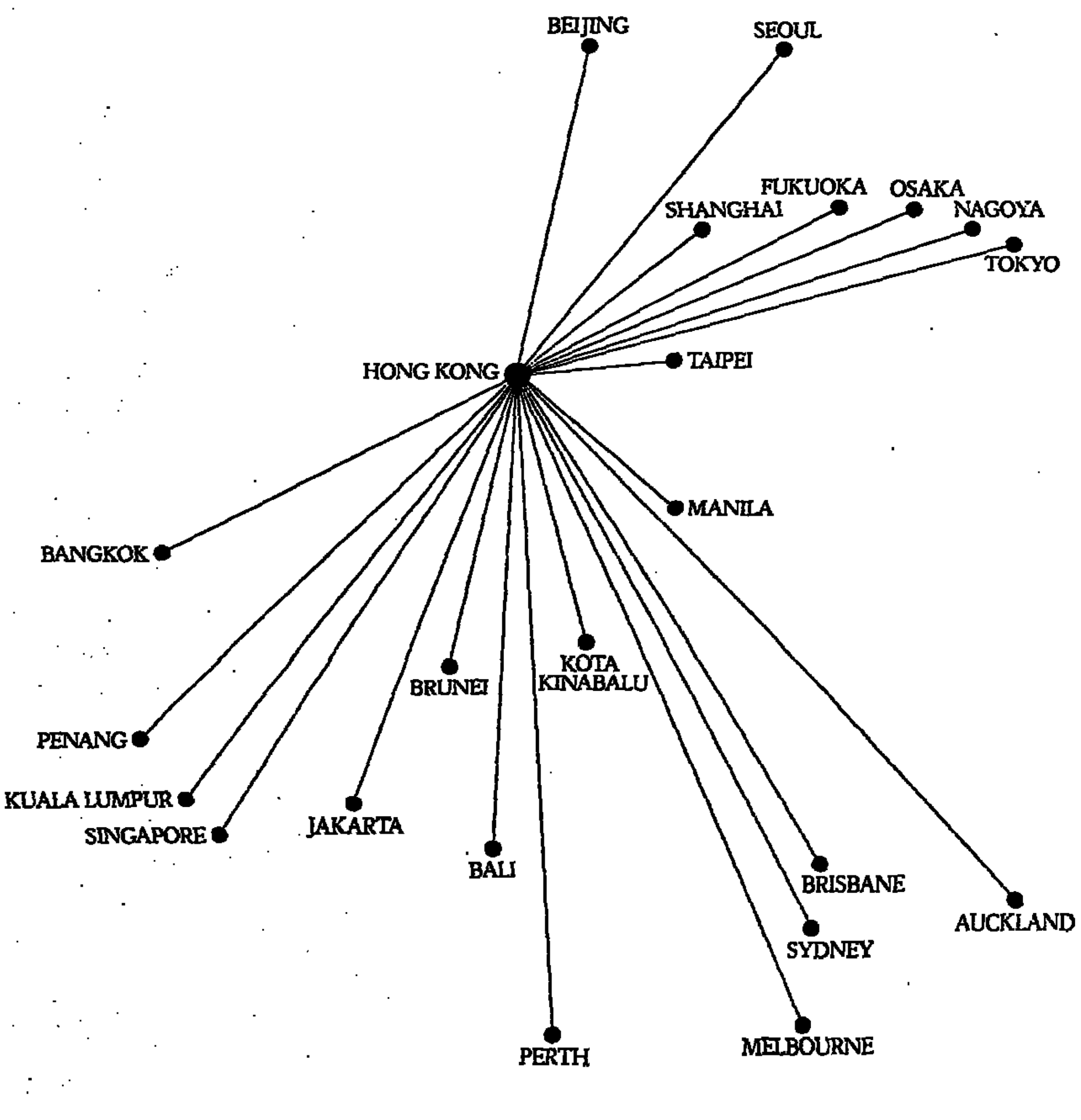
The study is believed to be the first on any police force in this country or abroad.

The Swire Group

Cathay Pacific. For those who want to fly to Hong Kong.



And for those who don't.



More people fly from London to Hong Kong with Cathay Pacific than any other airline. But we don't stop in Hong Kong. We fly to more major cities in Asia than any other airline. We can book all your flights and your hotels. And, whatever your destination, our objective is the same: to be sure that you arrive in better shape.

For details of our daily flights to Hong Kong and our comprehensive network, see your travel agent or call us on 01-930 7878.

Arrive in better shape

CATHAY PACIFIC

THE BRITISH PETROLEUM COMPANY p.l.c.

Offer for Sale

by

N M Rothschild & Sons Limited

on behalf of

The Lords Commissioners of HM Treasury

Under the Combined Offer being made in the U.K. and overseas 2,194 million Ordinary Shares of 25p each are available for purchase.

Up to 1,369 million of these Ordinary Shares are being made available under the Fixed Price Offer to the general public and existing shareholders at 330p per share of which 120p is payable now, 105p is payable on 30th August, 1988 and 105p is payable on 27th April, 1989.

Not less than 825 million Ordinary Shares are being offered to U.K. institutional and overseas investors at or above 330p per share (payable in instalments on the same dates) under the International Offer.

The existing Ordinary Shares now being offered have been admitted to the Official List by the Council of The Stock Exchange. Application has been made to the Council of The Stock Exchange for the new Ordinary Shares now being offered to be admitted to the Official List. The following information should be read in conjunction with the full prospectus dated 15th October, 1987 relating to the Company, copies of which are available at clearing bank branches and post offices. In applying for shares you will be treated as applying both on the Terms and Conditions set out below and on the basis of the full prospectus, which you are advised to read before returning your application form.

APPLICATION AND INSTALMENT ARRANGEMENTS

APPLICATIONS

Applications must be received by 10.00 a.m. on Wednesday, 28th October, 1987 (or before close of business on Tuesday, *27th October, 1987* if the form is taken by hand to any U.K. branch of National Westminster Bank PLC, Bank of Scotland or Ulster Bank Limited). Photocopies of application forms will not be accepted in any circumstances. The right is reserved to reject, in whole or in part, any application. Once made, applications may not be withdrawn.

ALLOCATION OF SHARES

The basis of allocation of the shares is expected to be announced on Friday, 30th October, 1987.

If you are successful, in whole or in part, you will be sent a temporary document of title (a letter of acceptance) for the shares allocated to you.

If there is heavy demand for the shares, you may receive fewer shares than you apply for or, in some cases, none at all.

If your application is not accepted or is only accepted in part, you will receive (without interest) all money paid on application or a refund cheque for the balance of the money paid on application.

DEALINGS

It is expected that dealings on The Stock Exchange will commence at 2.30 p.m. on Friday, 30th October, 1987. Letters of acceptance are expected *to* be sent *to successful applicants* on Monday, 9th November, 1987. Applicants who deal before receipt of a letter of acceptance will do so at their own risk.

You will not be liable for stamp duty or stamp duty reserve tax on your application for shares. If you sell your shares, the purchaser will be liable to pay any stamp duty or stamp duty reserve tax.

FURTHER INSTALMENTS

You will be sent reminders in advance of the dates when the second and final instalments become payable. At the time the reminder is sent for the second instalment (due by 30th August, 1988) you will also be sent an Interim Certificate to replace the letter of acceptance despatched following the Combined Offer. After you have paid your final instalment (due by 27th April, 1989) you will be sent your final share certificate. If you do not pay any instalments for which you are liable, your right to the shares may be cancelled. If you sell *your shares, the purchaser will become* liable for any further instalments due (once the transfer has been registered).

SHARE BONUS ARRANGEMENTS

INTRODUCTION

If you buy shares in the Offer for Sale and continue to hold them until close of business on 31st October, 1990, you may be eligible to receive from HM Treasury, free of charge, a share bonus of one additional share for every ten such shares. The share bonus is only available if you buy shares in the Offer for Sale and not if they are bought subsequently.

Existing shareholders and members of the BP Group Participating Share Scheme do not qualify for the share bonus in respect of shares applied for on red preferential application forms.

The maximum number of bonus shares you can receive is 150 shares. Where shares are applied for jointly, the maximum number of bonus shares will remain at *150* shares, even if more than one of the joint holders is eligible.

Copies of the full terms of the share bonus arrangements will be obtainable from National Westminster Bank PLC, Registrar's Department, P.O. Box 472, Consort House, The Lombard Centre, East Street, Bristol BS99 1NW until 30th June, 1989 and thereafter from the Company at BP House, Third Avenue, Harlow, Essex CM19 5AG.

ELIGIBILITY

To be eligible for the share bonus, you must be an individual applying other than on a red preferential application form. Companies, partnerships, firms, trusts, associations and clubs are *ineligible*. In addition, your application must be made by you:

(a) solely for your own benefit, or for that of a child under 18 years of age if you are that child's parent, grandparent or guardian; or

(b) jointly, with up to three other individuals, solely for the benefit of one or more of you; or

(c) jointly with a nominee (who need not be an individual) solely for your own benefit; or

(d) jointly with a nominee (who need not be an individual) and up to two other individuals solely for the benefit of one or more of you other than the nominee.

DELIVERY OF THE BONUS SHARES

The bonus shares will be transferred to you (or, if you are a joint holder of your shares, to you and the other joint holders) as soon as reasonably practicable after 31st October, 1990 together with all rights attaching to those shares at that date. There will be no right to receive fractions of shares.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR RETURN OF THE PUBLIC APPLICATION FORM

SEND YOUR COMPLETED APPLICATION FORM BY POST (OR DELIVER IT BY HAND) TO ARRIVE NOT LATER THAN 10.00 A.M. ON WEDNESDAY, 28TH OCTOBER, 1987

at the appropriate address immediately below according to the first letter of your surname (or corporate name) inserted in Box 1.

A to Cg Bank of Scotland,
New Issues Department,
Apex House,
9 Haddington Place,
Edinburgh EH7 4AL
or, by hand only, to
38 Threadneedle Street,
London EC2.

Cb to F Barclays Bank PLC,
New Issues,
P.O. Box 123, Fleetway House,
25 Farringdon Street,
London EC4A 4HD.

G to J Lloyds Bank Plc,
Registrar's Department,
Issue Section,
P.O. Box 1000,
11 Bishopsgate,
London EC2N 3LB.

K to M Midland Bank plc,
Stock Exchange Services Department,
Mariner House,
Pepys Street,
London EC3N 4DA.

N to Sj National Westminster Bank PLC,
New Issues Department,
P.O. Box 79,
2 Princes Street,
London EC2P 2BD.

Sk to Z The Royal Bank of Scotland plc,
Registrar's Department,
P.O. Box 190,
3-11 North St. Andrew Street,
Edinburgh EH2 1HL
or, by hand only, to
New Issues Department,
67 *Lombard* Street,
London EC3.

USE FIRST CLASS POST AND ALLOW AT LEAST TWO DAYS FOR DELIVERY

OR TAKE THIS FORM BY HAND BEFORE CLOSE OF BUSINESS ON TUESDAY, 27TH OCTOBER, 1987
to any U.K. branch of National Westminster Bank PLC, Bank of Scotland, or Ulster Bank *Limited* (in Northern Ireland).

Additional receiving centres are open for deliveries by hand until 10.00 a.m. on Wednesday, 28th October, 1987. These are set out on the back of the application form in the mini prospectus and in the full prospectus.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Acceptance of applications will be conditional on (i) the new Ordinary Shares being admitted to the Official List of The Stock Exchange not later than 30th November, 1987 and (ii) the Offer for Sale Underwriting Agreement referred to in paragraph 7(a) of Section 10 of the Prospectus dated 15th October, 1987 containing the listing particulars in relation to the new Ordinary Shares ("the Prospectus") having become unconditional and not being *terminated prior to such date as* HM Treasury *may* determine, being not later than 30th November, 1987. Application moneys will be returned (without interest) if either of these conditions is not satisfied and, in the meantime, if presented for payment, will be kept on behalf of HM Treasury in a separate account. Rights are reserved for HM Treasury and its agents to present for payment and otherwise process all cheques and bankers' drafts received and to have full access to all information relating to, or deriving from, such cheques, bankers' drafts and the processing thereof. The right is also reserved to treat as valid any application not in all respects completed in accordance with the instructions accompanying the relevant application form.

2. Acceptance of an application by an eligible investor will, subject to paragraph 3(c) below, entitle that investor to the share bonus on the terms referred to in Section 11 of the Prospectus.

3. By completing and delivering an application form, you:

(a) offer to purchase from HM Treasury the number of Ordinary Shares specified in your application form (or such smaller number for which the application is accepted) on the terms of, and subject to the conditions set out in, the Prospectus and the Instalment Agreement (and, in due course, subject to the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company) and agree to become a party to and be bound by all relevant provisions of the Instalment Agreement;

(b) as a collateral contract between you and HM Treasury which will become binding on despatch to or receipt by a receiving bank of your application and in consideration of HM Treasury agreeing that it will not prior to 1st December, 1987 offer any of the Ordinary Shares to any person other than by means of one of the procedures referred to in the Prospectus:

(i) agree that your application cannot be revoked prior to 1st December, 1987; and

(ii) warrant that your remittance will be honoured on first presentation and agree that any letter of acceptance and any moneys returnable may be held pending clearance of your payment and will not bear interest;

(c) (i) *warrant, if you write "yes"* in Box 4 of a public application form or apply on a blue or green application form, that you are eligible for the share bonus (eligibility is explained under "Share bonus arrangements" in Section 11 of the *Prospectus);*

(ii) agree that, if you do not write "yes" in Box 4, you will not be entitled to the share bonus even if you might otherwise qualify;

(d) warrant that you are not a U.S. or Canadian person and you are not applying on behalf of any such person;

(e) agree that all applications, acceptances of applications and contracts resulting therefrom under the Offer for Sale shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of England and you submit to the jurisdiction of the English courts;

(f) warrant that:

(i) (*if this application is made for your own benefit)* no other application (other than any application you are entitled to make on a red application form) is being made for your benefit by you or by anyone applying as your agent (other than a discretionary *Personal Equity Plan manager) or, so far as you are* aware, by a discretionary Personal Equity Plan manager or by any other person; and

(ii) (if the application is made by you as agent for, or for the benefit of, another person) no other application (other than on a red application form) for the benefit of that person is being made by you or, so far as you are aware, by that person or by any other person;

(g) if you sign the application form as agent for someone else, warrant you have due authority to do so on behalf of that other person and undertake to enclose your power of attorney or a copy thereof certified by a solicitor, where this is required by the guide to completing the application form;

(h) agree that, in respect of those Ordinary Shares for which your application has been received and processed and is not *rejected, acceptance of your application* shall be constituted, at the election of HM Treasury, either (i) by notification to The Stock Exchange of the basis of allocation (in which case such acceptance shall be on that basis) or (ii) by notification of acceptance thereof to the *relevant receiving bank;*

(i) authorise the relevant receiving bank and the Custodian Bank to procure that your name (and the name(s) of any other joint applicant(s)) is placed on the register of holders of Interim Rights in respect of such Ordinary Shares the entitlement to which has not been effectively renounced and thereafter to procure that your name (and the name(s) of any joint applicant(s)) is placed on the register of members of the Company in respect of such Ordinary Shares the right to which has not been effectively transferred (references to rights being effectively renounced mean the renouncee(s) being registered by a receiving bank in relation to such rights);

(j) agree that *all* documents in connection with the Offer for Sale (including the share bonus arrangements) and/or any returned moneys will be sent at your risk and may be sent by post to you at your address (or, in the case of joint applicants, the address of the first person) as set out in the application form or such other address as may from time to time appear in the register of holders of Interim Rights or the register of members of the Company by your name or the name of such person;

(k) (i) agree that time of payment by you shall be of the essence of each contract constituted by acceptance of your application; (ii) undertake to pay the second and final instalments *by, and (in the case of any payment of £10,000 or more) for value* not later than, 3.00 p.m. on 30th August, 1988 and 3.00 p.m. on 27th April, 1989 respectively, for each Ordinary Share in respect of which your application is accepted, the right to which has not been effectively renounced or transferred in accordance with the Instalment Agreement by you prior to the relevant time and date; and (iii) agree that failure to make any payment when due will entitle HM Treasury to avoid the contract and re-sell the Ordinary Share to someone else, in which case you will be sent (subject to adjustment in the event of a capitalisation issue) a refund, without interest, equal to 120p or 225p per Ordinary Share resold (depending on whether the default is in payment of the second or final instalment respectively), whether or not the instalment(s) already paid for it exceed(s) that amount less any loss sustained by HM Treasury determined in accordance with the Instalment Agreement. No payment of less than £2 will, *however,* be made to you;

(l) agree that HM Treasury will allocate the new Ordinary Shares entirely in the Offer for Sale (and not in any other part of the Combined Offer) and that *each successful applicant* in the Offer for Sale will receive new Ordinary Shares and existing Ordinary Shares in the same proportions (or as nearly as may be practicable) as every other such applicant;

(m) agree *that,* without prejudice to any other rights to which you may be entitled, you will not be entitled to exercise any remedy of rescission for innocent misrepresentation at any time after acceptance of your application;

(n) confirm that, in making your application, you are not relying on any information or representation in relation to The British Petroleum Company p.l.c. or the Combined Offer other than information and representations contained in the Prospectus or in the mini prospectus published in connection with the Offer for Sale taken together with the Prospectus (the "prospectuses") and accordingly you agree that no person responsible for the prospectuses shall have any liability for any such information or representation other than as aforesaid;

(o) agree promptly on request to disclose in writing to HM Treasury any information which it may request in connection with your application; and

(p) agree that any letter of acceptance and application moneys in respect of any applicant suspected to be in breach of paragraph 3(f) may be held (without interest) pending investigation.

4. References in the application forms and guides to "shareholders" or "BP shareholders" include references to members of the BP Group Participating Share Scheme. Save as aforesaid and where the *context otherwise* requires, terms defined in the Prospectus bear the same meaning when used herein or in application forms.

No person receiving this application form in any territory other than the U.K., the Channel *Islands or the Isle of Man* may treat it as constituting an invitation or offer to him nor should he in any event use it, unless in the relevant territory such an invitation and offer could lawfully be made to him without compliance with any *unfulfilled* registration or other *legal* requirements. It is the responsibility of any person outside the U.K., the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man or subject to the laws of any overseas jurisdiction receiving this application form and wishing *to make an application* hereunder to satisfy himself as to full observance of the laws of the relevant territory and to pay any transfer or other taxes requiring to be paid in such territory in respect of the shares acquired by him under the Combined Offer.

هكذا من الاصل

مكبرة عن الاصل

GUIDE TO COMPLETING THE PUBLIC APPLICATION FORM

ONLY ONE APPLICATION MAY BE MADE FOR THE BENEFIT OF ANY PERSON except for any other application you are entitled to make as a shareholder on a red preferential form or an application made for your benefit but without your knowledge by a discretionary Personal Equity Plan manager.

If you have received a personalised BLUE form, you should complete that form.

If you are already a shareholder you may also apply on the RED form sent to you.

Otherwise, please use the form below.

① **Put in Box 1 your full name and address (please use block capitals).**

Applications must not be made by anyone under 18, but a parent, grandparent or guardian of a child under 18 may apply for the benefit of that child. To do this, you should put your own name in Box 1, and after your surname write "A/C" followed by the full names of the child and the child's date of birth. This does not stop you from making a single application for your own benefit.

If you wish to apply jointly with another adult, see Note 7.

② **Put in Box 2 (in figures) the number of shares for which you are applying. You may only apply for one of the numbers of shares set out below. Applications for any other number of shares will be rejected.**

Number of shares you are applying for	Amount you pay now (120p per share)	Your total investment (330p per share)
80	£96	£264
100	£120	£330
200	£240	£660
300	£360	£990
400	£480	£1,320
500	£600	£1,650
600	£720	£1,980
700	£840	£2,310
800	£960	£2,640
900	£1,080	£2,970
1,000	£1,200	£3,300
1,500	£1,800	£4,950
2,000	£2,400	£6,600
2,500	£3,000	£8,250
3,000	£3,600	£9,900
3,500	£4,200	£11,550
4,000	£4,800	£13,200
4,500	£5,400	£14,850
5,000	£6,000	£16,500

Above 5,000 shares, applications must be in the following denominations:

Applications	*Multiples of*
5,000 to 10,000 shares	1,000 shares
10,000 to 50,000 shares	5,000 shares
50,000 to 100,000 shares	10,000 shares
over 100,000 shares	50,000 shares

③ **Using the middle column of the table above, put in Box 3 (in figures) the exact amount you pay now.**

Payment is in three instalments. The second instalment of 105p per share is payable by 3.00 p.m. on 30th August, 1988 and the final instalment of 105p per share by 3.00 p.m. on 27th April, 1989. A reminder about the second and final instalments will be sent to your registered address before they become due.

④ **If you wish to receive the share bonus and you are an eligible individual or applying on behalf of an eligible individual, write "Yes" in Box 4.**

If you write "No" in the box or do not complete it, you will not receive the share bonus.

If you are in any doubt about whether you are an eligible individual, you should read the details of the share bonus arrangements set out in the full prospectus or mini prospectus (including, if necessary, the arrangements for nominees' applications on behalf of others).

⑤ **Read the declaration in Box 5, then sign and date the form in Box 5.**

The application form may be signed by someone else on your behalf if he is duly authorised to do so. An agent must enclose the power of attorney appointing him (or a copy certified by a solicitor), unless he is a Selling Agent, Financial Intermediary or U.K. Clearing Bank (as referred to in Section 10 of the full prospectus) and states the capacity in which he signs.

A corporation must sign under the hand of a duly authorised official, whose representative capacity must be stated.

WARNING
Criminal proceedings may be instituted against anyone knowingly making or authorising more than one application for the benefit of any person except for any other application BP shareholders are entitled to make on red preferential forms.

⑥ **Pin to Box 6 a cheque or bankers' draft for the exact amount you have entered in Box 3. Your cheque or bankers' draft must be made payable to "BP Share Offer". Please ensure that it is crossed and write on it "Not Negotiable". A separate cheque or bankers' draft must accompany each application.**

No receipt for your payment will be issued.

Your cheque or bankers' draft must be drawn in sterling on an account at a bank branch in the U.K., the Channel Islands or the Isle of Man and must bear a U.K. bank sort code number in the top right hand corner.

If you do not have a cheque account, you can obtain a cheque from your building society or a bank branch, in which case you should write your full name(s) and address on the back of the cheque.

An application may be accompanied by a cheque drawn by someone other than the applicant(s), but any moneys returned will be sent by cheque crossed "Not Negotiable A/C Payee Only" in favour of the applicant(s).

⑦ **JOINT APPLICANTS**
You may apply jointly with up to three other people, provided each applicant is aged 18 or over. They should complete and sign Box 7.

They should read Note 5 and the declaration in Box 5 before signing this box.

PUBLIC APPLICATION FORM

To H M Treasury
N M Rothschild & Sons Limited
National Westminster Bank PLC
The British Petroleum Company p.l.c.

Before completing this form, please read carefully the guide above.

PLEASE USE BLOCK CAPITALS

① Mr, Mrs, Miss, Ms or title | Forename(s) (in full)
Surname
Address
Postcode

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
1. Form no.
2. Acceptance no.
3. Shares accepted
4. Amount received £
5. Amount payable £
6. Amount returned £
7. Cheque no.
8. Multiple application check

② I/We offer to purchase ______ Ordinary Shares
in BP on and subject to the Terms and Conditions set out in the Prospectus containing listing particulars dated 15th October, 1987

③ and I/we attach a cheque or bankers' draft for the amount now payable of £

④ I am/We are eligible and wish to receive the share bonus
Please write "Yes" or "No" in the box

⑤ I declare that to my knowledge this is the only application made for my benefit (or that of the person(s) for whose benefit I am applying) except for any other application I am entitled to make as a shareholder on a red preferential form. I have read the warning in Note 5.
Date October, 1987 | Signature

⑥ ☐ ← Pin here your cheque/bankers' draft for the exact amount in Box 3, payable to "BP Share Offer" and crossed "Not Negotiable".

JOINT APPLICANTS

The first applicant should sign Box 5 and complete Box 1. Using BLOCK CAPITALS, insert below the names of the other joint applicants, who must sign in the right hand column.

I/We join in this application and give the declaration set out above.

⑦

Mr, Mrs, Miss, Ms or title		Forename(s) (in full)	Surname	Signature
2nd joint applicant				
3rd joint applicant				
4th joint applicant				

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Those claiming commission or reallowance of commission should stamp both boxes applicable to them.

Stamp of person claiming commission and VAT reg. no.	Stamp of other intermediary claiming reallowance of commission and VAT reg. no.	Stamp of person claiming commission and VAT reg. no.	Stamp of other intermediary claiming reallowance of commission and VAT reg. no.
(If not registered for VAT, put "none")	(If not registered for VAT, put "none")	(If not registered for VAT, put "none")	(If not registered for VAT, put "none")
Acceptance no.	Shares accepted	Acceptance no.	Shares accepted
Commission calculated		Commission calculated	

Final touch for Trafalgar Day

Workmen using a secret cleaning formula yesterday, on the eve of Trafalgar Day, to put finishing touches to one of the four bronze lions at the base of Nelson's Column, part of an £80,000 programme which also included repairs to Nelson's sword and the removal of nearly half a ton of dead pigeons and their droppings. The secret of the cleanser's ingredients has been passed down from one team of Property Services Agency cleaners to another since its discovery in 1926. A £2.3 million programme of work on the rest of Trafalgar Square, including the erection of railings around the base of the column, repairs to the fountains and new lighting, begins soon (Photograph: John Rogers).

Hurd moves to stop guilty escaping on a point of law

By Peter Evans, Home Affairs Correspondent

A change in the scope of the Court of Appeal was announced last night by Mr Douglas Hurd, Home Secretary, to prevent guilty people escaping justice on a technicality.

He intends giving the court the power to order retrials rather than quashing convictions because of technical defects in the original trials.

At present, the Court of Appeal can order a retrial only if new evidence has come to light.

Mr Hurd, speaking in London to the Metropolitan branch of the Police Federation, said: "It sometimes happens that someone who is convicted at the crown court is later acquitted on appeal because of some technical defect at the original trial. Perhaps there was a mistake of procedure or a misdirection to the jury.

"The Court of Appeal can dismiss such an appeal if it considers that no miscarriage of justice has actually occurred. But sometimes things are not as clear cut as that, and the conviction has to be quashed."

It was right that a person should not stand convicted if the trial was wrongly conducted. What was neither right nor acceptable was that guilty people should escape justice on a technicality.

"I therefore propose to give the Court of Appeal a wider power to order a retrial if it thinks it is in the interests of justice to do so. This is an important change in ensuring a proper balance in the scales of justice."

The new powers will be proposed in an amendment to the Criminal Justice Bill.

Mr Hurd said the Government also proposed to enable the Attorney General to refer a sentence to the Court of Appeal where it appeared to him to be unduly soft. The Court of Appeal would have the power to substitute whatever sentence it thought proper, within the maximum for the offence.

"I do not believe that this will affect a large number of cases, but the question is one of public confidence", Mr Hurd said. "Where the most serious offences are concerned, the public needs to be sure that every stage of the criminal justice system, from the investigation to the sentence, is properly conducted."

In most cases the sentence fitted the crime and attracted no public comment. But judges were fallible – like police officers and Home Secretaries, he said. When something did go badly wrong, there should be a procedure to correct it.

"That is why we propose that the Court of Appeal should be able to increase sentences in such cases. That is another big change and voices are already raised against it. But it is an overdue and sensible change, which already works well in a number of other countries."

● A warning that the prison service crisis could seriously affect proper policing in London was given to the Home Secretary and the meeting by Mr Peter Imbert, Commissioner of the Metropolitan Police.

Mr Imbert said: "The situation cannot be allowed to continue. If it does, it will seriously threaten our ability adequately and properly to police London. The situation is a constant drain on our manpower and will reduce the police coverage of the streets of the capital."

He said the care of prisoners in London police stations involved more than 700 police officers each day in a job never intended for highly trained policemen.

He said the number of officers leaving the Metropolitan Police to join other forces was also a source of anxiety.

There was no difficulty finding recruits, but wastage meant that for every 2,000 recruits trained at the start of each year, the net gain by the end of the year was only about 300 officers. Recruits merely replaced experienced, trained police officers leaving for other forces.

Policing was a difficult profession in whatever part of the country an officer worked, he said, but in London, officers had to face high house prices and a reduction in the quality of life.

Mr Imbert repeated his call for the right of silence in court cases to be changed. He has argued that judges should be allowed to tell juries if a defendant chose not to answer police questions.

Juvenile custody 'a failure'

By Our Home Affairs Correspondent

Pressure is mounting on the Government to phase out custody for juveniles. It comes from eight influential organizations in juvenile welfare.

They back a co-ordinating group which says that the number of custodial sentences imposed on juveniles in England and Wales has been reduced from 7,600 in 1981 to 4,400 in 1986, the lowest figure for the past 10 years.

The group says that 72 per cent of juveniles leaving detention centres and 83 per cent of those leaving youth custody centres are reconvicted within two years.

A report by the group, which is backed by probation and social services chiefs, says today: "Judged by their success at diverting young people from re-offending, penal establishments have proved a spectacular failure. Many of the juveniles entering custody could better be dealt with by non-custodial measures with a higher chance of steering young people away from crime.

"While no one disputes that a small number of young offenders must be locked up in order to protect the public, this should be done in secure child care establishments, not custodial institutions run by the Prison Department."

The report, by New Approaches to Juvenile Crime, calls for amendments to the Criminal Justice Bill to end the remanding of juveniles to penal establishments. Last year, 1,700 juveniles were remanded to adult prisons or remand centres. The report says that when a juvenile has to be remanded to secure accommodation, it should be in an appropriate community home.

The detention centre order should be abolished and youth custody should be the only custodial sentence available for young offenders, it says.

"It would be inappropriately severe for a court to send a juvenile into custody for behaviour which is not in itself an offence", the report says. It points out that courts can already impose fines and attendance centre orders in such circumstances.

The eight organizations supporting the group are: the Association of Chief Officers of Probation; the Association of Directors of Social Services; the National Association of Probation Officers; the British Association of Social Workers; the Association for Juvenile Justice; the National Association for the Care and Resettlement of Offenders; the National Council of Voluntary Child Care Organizations, and the National Intermediate Treatment Federation.

Drug hunt unit sold to Japan

A British device for detecting smuggled drugs and explosives has been sold to the Japanese customs authority in a £10 million deal (Our Air Correspondent writes).

The system, known as Condor, was developed by British Aerospace which has spent the past four years trying to convince customs, airlines and ports that the system could help to defeat international drugs smuggling

The cost has so far proved a drawback – British customs has been evaluating the system for some time and needs Treasury permission before buying it. It is hoped that the Japanese order will renew interest and lead to many more sales.

Condor can be part of a static unit through which cargo is driven or housed in mobile vans ready to be taken to any particularly sensitive port or airport. The Japanese have bought four of the mobile systems for use in their busiest cities such as Tokyo, Yokohama and Osaka.

It relies on a sensitive mass spectrometer produced in Canada which can detect minute traces of drugs or explosives by taking samples of air in containers or suitcases. Its findings are then fed into a computer which indicates on a display screen what drugs or other chemicals are in the air.

It is the first big order that British Aerospace has achieved in Japan for more than 10 years.

Tory shire attacks reform of schools

By John Clare, Education Correspondent

Severe misgivings about the Government's proposals for reforming schools were voiced yesterday by Hereford and Worcester, a Conservative-controlled council which describes itself as a typical shire county.

It says that educational standards in the county have risen and will continue to rise and suggests that the Government's plans are either irrelevant or potentially damaging.

Every secondary school in Hereford and Worcester already allocates more time to English and mathematics than the proposed national curriculum suggests, the council says.

It questions whether all pupils will benefit from studying a modern foreign language and says it is worried that the proposed curriculum will not suit pupils of below average ability.

The council fears that good and imaginative teaching will be stifled by too much emphasis on tests, league tables and comparisons with other schools.

It adds that the Government's proposals will be costly and that it is being over-optimistic in assuming that authorities will be able to absorb the extra expense.

The council criticizes the plan to allow individual schools to opt out of local authority control on the vote of a simple majority of those parents who decide to take part in a ballot.

The Government's proposal to give schools control of their own budgets attracts the council's fiercest criticism. It claims the scheme would prevent it from carrying out its traditional role of ensuring equal opportunities for all pupils.

Unavoidable variations in the age, character, efficiency and location of schools make it impossible to apply the same funding formula to all, the council says.

Black-led agency loses fund

The Manpower Services Commission has withdrawn its £3.5 million funding of the Community Roots Trust (Our Employment Affairs Correspondent writes).

The commission said yesterday that the trust's annual contract had not been renewed because of continuing concern over its financial management. "They have been given extensions of their contract to allow them to sort themselves out, but they have not managed to do it."

Every effort would be made to find alternative places for the people involved.

Trust officials were shaken and upset by the announcement. They welcomed the news that their projects were likely to be continued under other MSC agencies, but deplored the fact that Britain would be deprived of its only black-led community agency. It was important, they said, that black youngsters should be set an example by their own communities.

Dismiss bad teachers, heads told

Head teachers were urged yesterday to make use of their new powers to dismiss incompetent teachers (Our Education Correspondent writes).

Sir David Hancock, Permanent Secretary at the Department of Education and Science, told a conference of heads that "easing out" poor teachers was in the interests of the whole school. "If they cannot be retrained, they place a burden on all their colleagues."

Sir David said that the Education Act of 1986 which transferred the power of hiring and firing teachers from local education authorities to school governing bodies and heads, was an important landmark.

He pointed out that local authorities could no longer compel schools to hire, or prevent them from dismissing, teachers they did not want.

Sir David also criticized the two biggest teaching unions, the National Union of Teachers and the National Association of Schoolmasters/Union of Women Teachers, for refusing to co-operate with pilot schemes designed to develop a systematic way of appraising teachers' performance.

Kremlin joins in condemnation of American bombardment

Iran vows to avenge US hits on oil rigs

From Robert Fisk, Bahrain

The Speaker of the Iranian Parliament yesterday was anxious to dispel any illusion that there would be no military response to the American naval bombardments of two of Tehran's oil rigs in the Gulf on Monday.

Hojatoleslam Ali Akbar Hashemi Rafsanjani emphasized that Iran would retaliate "in the coming days" and that "this is not a threat but a reality". The Speaker, who was reporting to members of the Parliament on the attack, said: "We will act according to our responsibilities . . . and we'll make the US regret its action."

Mr Tariq Almoayed, the Bahrain Minister of Information, had the doubtful distinction yesterday of being the only Arab Gulf minister to have the courage to speak publicly about the US attack on Iranian oil platforms. It was, he said, "one more step in the education process of those who doubt" that the West is serious about maintaining freedom of navigation in the Gulf.

It was symptomatic of the nervousness now evident in the Gulf that a series of stray artillery rounds which landed on the Kuwaiti island of Bubiyan were at first thought to have been part of an Iranian ground attack against an oil workers' camp.

The shells — apparently nine — exploded on the low, marshy island just opposite the most southerly edge of the Fao peninsula, which was captured by Iranian Revolutionary Guards last year.

The rounds may well have been fired along the Iran-Iraq frontline to the north, although given the ominous nature of Tehran's latest warnings to Baghdad's arab neighbours, it was impossible to be certain that the shells were as innocent as they appeared.

President Khamenei of Iran, who was among the first to promise reprisals against the US in the Gulf, repeated his own warnings yesterday. He said: "American aggression is vainly aimed at supporting the Iraqi regime and preventing the Islamic Republic from emerging victorious in the Iraqi-imposed war."

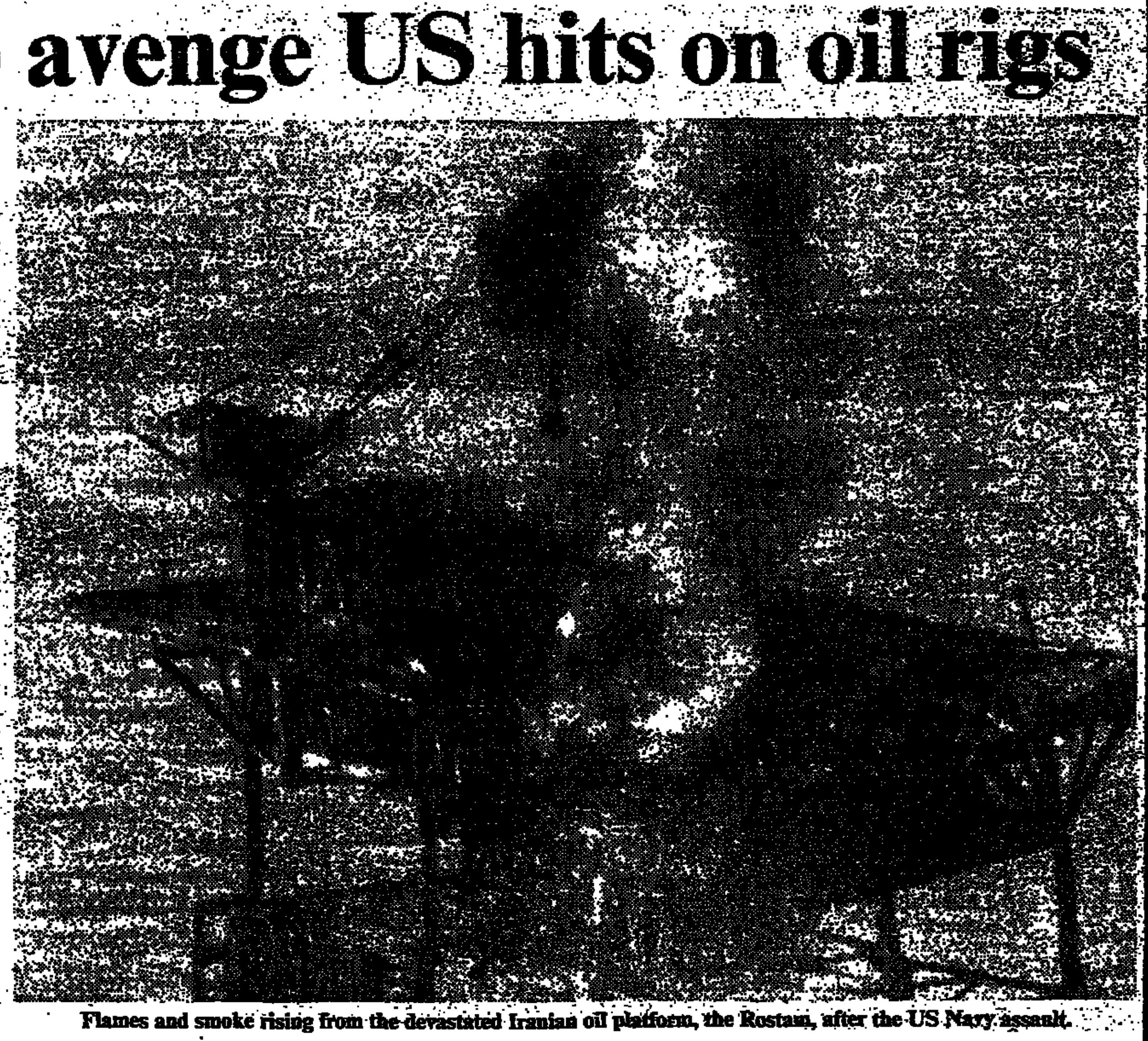
But the conflict would not be decided by US military firepower. A single Revolutionary Guard could bring down an American helicopter with a single weapon.

The Iranian Oil Minister yesterday estimated the damage to the devastated oil rigs as US$500 million (£298 million), although he gave no analysis of the statistic. It is quite likely that the figure will be added to the amount of frozen assets which Tehran is claiming from the Americans — funds which, so Hojatoleslam Rafsanjani has hinted in the past, might help to produce some of the US hostages held in Lebanon.

A mine was reported to have been seen in an Iranian sea-lane in the Gulf at dusk. The captain of an Iranian-chartered tanker saw itthe object on the surface, and gave a radio warning to vessels in the area.

● **MOSCOW:** The Kremlin yesterday accused the US of a breach of international law in attacking the Iranian oil rigs and claimed that advance warning from the White House to the Soviet Union and other members of the United Nations Security Council had been of no value because it came too late (Christopher Walker writes).

The latest response from Moscow was seen as reflecting anger in the Soviet hierarchy that the official warning from the White House on the "hot line" had not arrived until the Kremlin had already been informed of the attacks as a result of monitoring the international media.



Flames and smoke rising from the devastated Iranian oil platform, the Rostam, after the US Navy assault.

Sainsbury's cheese and wine. At palatable prices.

£7.45 Sainsbury's Vin de Pays des Côtes de Gascogne 3ltr

£1.98 Sainsbury's Vin de Pays de La Haute Vallée de L'Aude 75cl

£1.18 Sainsbury's Dutch Edam per lb

49p Phileas Fogg Tortilla Chips 100g

£1.09 Sainsbury's Biscuits for Cheese 500g

£1.98 Sainsbury's Vin de Pays de La Vallée du Paradis 75cl

Good food costs less at Sainsbury's.

ALL MERCHANDISE IS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. SOME LINES ARE AVAILABLE AT LARGER BRANCHES ONLY.

Gulf Arabs reap profits of aiding regime they oppose

By Robert Fisk, Our Middle East Correspondent

Down in the old United Arab Emirates port of Ajman, where rotting freighters lean against the old wharf at a rental of just under £2 a day, there is a sight that might well cause some consternation to President Reagan as he awaits the threatened retaliation to his weekend reprisal attack against Iran.

It is not the clutch of little fishing boats which are flying the Iranian flag, nor even the geriatric Dutch cargo ship which is being painted for the ferry run to Bandar Abbas. What might catch the President's attention is the sleek, newly overhauled Iranian cargo-landing craft that lies beside a spit of sand, its funnel bearing the insignia of the Islamic republic. The vessel is being worked over by the maintenance men of Arab Heavy Industries, and its presence here on the Arab side of the Gulf is as publicly ignored as all the other lucrative trade and economic links between the Arabs and Iran.

There are other, less dubious but even more economically important Iranian vessels up the coast. The supply ship Moussa, for example, nestles in the little harbour of Jadaf outside Dubai, where for the past six months scores of Filipinos have been labouring to replace its accommodation quarters, severely damaged in an Iraqi air attack earlier this year.

In the Dubai dry docks, two huge Iranian supertankers, victims of Iraq's latest Exocet offensive on the Iranian shipping lanes, are now under repair, moored alongside the US-flagged Bridgeton, which was struck by a mine. Thus do the Gulf Arabs — supporters of Iraq, beneficiaries of America's commitment to maintain freedom of navigation in the Gulf — make money from the war and give vital economic assistance to Iran.

Off the island of Hormuz, in the strait of the same name, the Iranians maintain an offshore "clean-products" terminal for vessels bringing in kerosene and high-octane petrol. According to shipping agents in Dubai, ships arrive weekly carrying Bahraini kerosene, which is immediately reshipped up the north coast of the Gulf in Iranian chartered vessels to be used by the front-line Iranian army and air force.

Regular shipments of engine spares are known to arrive in Iranian ports, particularly in Bandar Abbas, from Kuwait, the very country whose tankers have now been attacked by Iranian-fired Silkworm missiles, and whose Government has repeatedly accused Iran of internal subversion and sabotage.

It is, of course, for Kuwait and for Kuwait's implied threat to look to the Soviet Union that President Reagan agreed to re-flag 11 oil tankers, the critical step that led inevitably to last week's Iranian missile attack on one of those ships, and the President's apparent decision to strike militarily against Iran. Just as US missiles have been fired by Iran at US helicopters, so Arab economic assistance now helps Iran to hit at Arab Iraq, despite the fact that the Arab Gulf states are supposed to be giving their moral and financial support to Baghdad.

● Iran receives shipments of spares even from Kuwait ●

It is not by chance that Iran still maintains full diplomatic ties with every Arab state except Egypt and Iraq. Indeed (and incredibly), it was only two weeks ago that Iraq and Iran, after seven years of mutual bloodletting and up to 1.5 million dead, decided to sever their own diplomatic relations. Iranian trade and political delegations regularly fly into the capitals of Arab Gulf states, even though it is scarcely two months since Iranian mobs broke into the Saudi and Kuwaiti embassies in Tehran.

These are not facts to trouble the White House just now: nobody will want to encumber Congress with them. But the Gulf is an ambiguous place, the pre-colonial history of which makes it a treacherous theatre for US muscle-flexing. Iran's stake in the Arab Gulf is as much cultural as it is political and economic, not least because of the enormous emigration of Iranian families to the southern coast of the Gulf more than 50 years ago.

The Iranians moved from the dry, arid areas of southern Iran primarily for economic reasons, with the result that tens of thousands of "Arab" Gulf families are now of Iranian ancestry, still speaking, or at least understanding, Persian, feeling more Arab than Persian but not so alienated from Iran as the Arabs of, say, Iraq, Egypt or Jordan. In the villages of Bahrain, for example, many inhabitants can speak Persian fluently and are able to listen to Iranian radio daily in that language as well as in Arabic.

This does not make them disloyal (nor are they all Shia Muslims — many Sunni Iranians came to the Gulf); but it reduces the impact of the Gulf war's propaganda, which has itself long been reduced to the sort of rhetoric which depicts opponents in bestial, almost subhuman terms. It certainly does not provide the US with the sort of political support it might expect. But it does call into question, yet again, the very presence of the US's huge naval force in the region. For, if President Reagan's retaliation materializes, putting at risk American lives and US interests in the Middle East and the very fate of US hostages in Lebanon, for whom are the sacrifices to be made?

For the theory of "freedom of navigation", which is afforded only to Iraq's friends in the Gulf? Or for the diffuse nations whose political and social backgrounds make them strange bedfellows of the Americans, states which will settle their differences with Iran long before the US comes to terms with the regime in Tehran?

As usual, the only possible winner in such circumstances is likely to be Iran.

WORLD SUMMARY

Reagan's 11th commandment

Washington — President Reagan yesterday summoned all the Republican presidential candidates and read out to them what he has called the eleventh commandment: thou shalt not speak ill of a fellow Republican (Michael Binyon writes).

He told them during a White House meeting on the 1988 campaign that they should refrain from personal attacks on each other, and avoid the kind of internecine warfare that has caused such havoc among the Democratic contenders.

The six candidates — Vice-President George Bush, Senator Robert Dole, Representative Jack Kemp, the Rev Pat Robertson, former Governor Pierre du Pont and Mr Alexander Haig, former Secretary of State — [illegible] portray themselves as the true inheritor of Mr Reagan's legacy, but ideological difference have already begun to cause sharp divisions among them.

Mr Reagan emphasized that he would stay neutral in the selection. A White House official said: "He wants to talk about what his role is going to be for the next year and about his legacy, what he considers most important."

Hunt for gunman

Paris — Signor Pierluigi Facchinetti, aged 31, one of Western Europe's most wanted criminals, was being hunted yesterday by more than 300 French policemen, after the murder of a gendarme and a customs officer near the frontier with Switzerland on Monday (Philip Jacobson writes).

Signor Facchinetti is an Italian with a long record of cross-border crimes. The incident followed a £200,000 bank robbery in Switzerland.

A new Mercedes was stopped for a routine check at a toll road post in Viry, France. As soon as the boot was opened, disclosing an automatic weapon and large amounts of currency, the driver and his accomplice started firing at point-blank range, before speeding off.

Spy case victims

Stockholm — The mounting controversy over the escape of spy Stig Bergling claimed four more victims yesterday, shaking Sweden's socialist establishment and rocking the country's belief in its ultra-liberal penal system (Christopher Mosey writes).

Four senior officials in the Swedish judicial administration resigned, as it became clear that Mr Ingvar Carlsson, the Prime Minister, had ordered a big purge in the upper echelons of the Justice Ministry.

More heads are likely to roll in the weeks to come as a result of the Bergling escape, coming as it does after the equally well publicized botched police hunt for the assassin of the previous Prime Minister, Mr Olof Palme.

Natal police swoop

Johannesburg — Scores of people have been arrested in a police swoop on black townships around the Natal city of Pietermaritzburg, where more than 40 people have died in violence in the past month (Ray Kennedy writes).

The police have been ordered by Mr Adele Meyer, the Deputy Minister of Law and Order, to give top priority to controlling the unrest in the area. Since January there have been 90 officially-confirmed deaths, 154 injuries and 225 recorded unrest incidents.

100 held in Punjab

Delhi — Indian police yesterday arrested up to 100 activists in the Punjab in an attempt to prevent the holding tomorrow of the Sarbat Khalsa, a Sikh religious convention, which could renew demands for Khalistan, an independent Sikh state (Kuldip Nayar writes).

The Government last week banned the assembly in the Sikhs' holiest place, the Golden Temple in Amritsar, but four militant high priests promptly defied the ban. Three of them were arrested.

Rail death toll 155

Jakarta (Reuter) — Rescue workers tore through twisted metal yesterday to pull 45 more bodies from the mangled wreckage of Indonesia's worst train crash, bringing the death-toll to 155.

Hundreds of troops and other rescuers uncovered a scene of carnage as they pulled apart the wreckage of two trains to enter the compressed front compartments. The commuter trains collided in a south Jakarta suburb on Monday.

Left-winger resigns

Madrid — The outspoken leader of the left within the Spanish Socialist Workers' Party has resigned after allegedly accusing a party official of involvement in a property deal with a conservative opponent (Harry Debelius writes).

Señor Pablo Castellano, in a letter to party headquarters, denied statements attributed to him by a Madrid newspaper in which he reputedly said that the party's organizational secretary, Señor Tiki Benegas, is involved in a £31 milliondeal in the Balearic Islands with Señor Abel Matutes, a vice-president of the Popular Alliance.

Navy could follow US policy of 'self-defence'

By Andrew McEwen, Diplomatic Correspondent

Sir Geoffrey Howe, the Foreign Secretary, yesterday warned Iran against further attacks on shipping in the Gulf and hinted at action if a British-flagged vessel were hit.

He said that the US Navy's attack on an Iranian oil platform on Monday was not retaliation but self-defence, even though it followed last week's Iranian missile strike on the US-flagged tanker Sea Isle City.

Sir Geoffrey was asked on the BBC Radio programme *The World at One* whether Iran should expect similar retaliation from the Royal Navy. He said: "There is no question of retaliation. It was action taken in exercise of its (Washington's) right of self-defence. Any country is entitled to take action in self-defence."

Sir Geoffrey's comments followed a meeting with Mr George Shultz, the US Secretary of State, in London.

The two men discussed the meeting that Mr Shultz is to have with Mr Eduard Shevardnadze, the Soviet Foreign Minister, in Moscow on Thursday. The Moscow talks are expected to look beyond the immediate prospect of a treaty to eliminate medium and shorter range missiles.

Arms ship under siege as mystery deepens

From Roger Boyes
Savona, Northern Italy

"Did you know what you had on board?" It is difficult to hear the answer, because of the seagulls, the rumbling and squeaking of dockside cranes and the hectic semaphoring of the Italian customs guards who are shouting at me: "Talking is not allowed, is forbidden."

"Of course we know." The crewman on the arrested ship, Fathulkahir, is a little off-hand. "What?" "What do you think? — *strawberry jam?*"

Not jam, of course, but machine-guns bound for the Gulf. As the state of siege around the ship — housing its British first officer, Mr Richard Murphy, and about 40 other crew members — *has entered its third day*, and the mystery is, if anything, deeper.

What is the British connection in the trafficking to the Gulf? Scavenging around the Savona dockside, having blustered through different police checkpoints, I come across the first container that was searched the weekend; 350 Heckler & Koch Nato machine guns were found then. Nobody had bothered to clear up the debris and there, scattered around the broken crating, are blank British Ministry of Defence work forms: "Royal Ordnance Small Arms Enfield Computer MO Work Card," says one. Stencilled on the back of an MoD form, the address of the guns reads: Contract DGP/9/86/4, Defence General Stores Directorate, Post Box No 2805, Abu Dhabi.

The defence lawyers employed by the ship owners, United Arab Shipping Co, say they have handed over to the judge new documents forwarded from London. The Italians were suspicious that the Liverpool-loaded container — the biggest in the ship and said to contain several hundred cases of machine-guns — was not properly accounted for. Signor Romano Raimondo, the shrewd Genovese maritime lawyer who is acting for UASC, said the Irish sea captain, Mr John Scallon, aged 48, was simply absent-minded. "He forgot to pick up the bill of lading Liverpool, where the weapons were loaded." A manifest clearly identifying the cargo as machine-guns has also been given to the authorities.

The formal interrogation of Mr Scallon begins today, and the Savona prosecutor, an energetic woman named Tiziana Parenti, says that a decision on the fate of the ship's crew will probably not emerge until Saturday.

Asked about the documents found on board the ship, a spokesman for the Royal Ordinance company in London, *now a wholly owned subsidiary of* British Aerospace as of April this year, yesterday said that they seemed authentic but that it was impossible to be certain at this stage. He also acknowledged that the company does sell arms to a number of countries in the Middle East, but could not specify which ones without violating confidentiality clauses.

The Fathulkahir is moored alongside a rickety Neapolitan vessel and a tug ominously called Piranha. The crew are allowed up for air, but First Officer Murphy sent a message to *The Times* saying he was obliged to stay below decks and could not answer questions. Tensions are running high. Armed police and customs officers are *sharing guard duties* and searched me thoroughly before even approaching the port area.

Shipping sources are abristle with theories. First, they believe that the Fathulkahir lost a day en route from Liverpool to Italy — "Could the ship have put in at an Irish port as well?" asked an experienced ship monitor.

Second, how is one to explain the unusually multi-national complement of the ship? Crew members, apart from the British first officer and Irish captain, include Jordanians, Kuwaitis, Egyptians, Algerians, Iraqis and some Africans. The Italian authorities think that some of the crew members may have been naval cadets from Arab countries assigned to escort the arms shipment safely to the Gulf.

Captain Scallon would be able to answer that question, but he is incommunicado in Genoa's high security prison. He is still claiming that he knew nothing about the contents of the cargo. This does not tally very well with statements in Liverpool and UASC's *British agents, that the* cargo was a perfectly legitimate, fully declared arms shipment to a non-participant in the Gulf war.

Savona does not look like a sinister place, rather it is a hybrid of Felixstowe and *Bournemouth. The* only visible signs of loose living are smuggled cigarettes and a plentiful supply of caviar traded by visiting Russian seamen. The real centre of sin — and much sophisticated arms trading — is nearby Genoa, with its red light districts (off limits to visiting US sailors since the Aids scare) and drugs and arms dealers. Savona, though, was named in a confidential 1983 Italian police report as an illicit arms transshipment port. Since that report, the customs have been particularly vigilant.

هكذا من الاهل

هكذا عن الاعلان

We hadn't been back to Skye since our honeymoon, but nothing had changed.

Lochalsh was just as breathtaking, Helen just as lovely.

"You're still an admirer then?" she said, indicating the Volvo.

"More than ever," I replied fervently and it was quite clear that I didn't mean the car.

Which was a little awkward, considering we'd been divorced for nearly three years.

The timely arrival of the ferry saved me from further confusion and we were across the loch and heading for Harlosh before Helen asked the inevitable question.

"So what are you doing here? A sentimental journey?"

"Not at all," I replied a little too quickly. "I had some business in Inverness and, well, it's a chance to try out the car. I only took delivery on Monday."

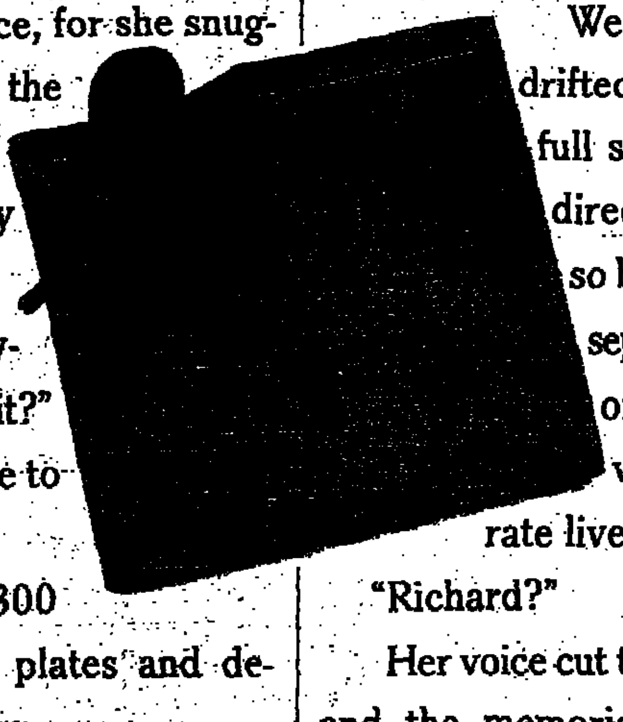
Helen must have caught a note of pride in my voice, for she snuggled deeper into the leather seats and looked up impishly at me.

"A little extravagant for you, isn't it?"

I refused to rise to the bait.

"It cost £19,800 excluding number plates and delivery," I said mildly.

"For that, I get a 2.3 litre, turbocharged, fuel-injected engine, capable of speeds far in excess of anything I need these days, but pleasing all the same."



"It's extremely comfortable, as you may have noticed, very reliable and it has a hint of luxury that I not only like, but feel I've earned."

The smile faded from Helen's face.

"Were we part of the price?"

There was no answer to that, so I didn't attempt one. To give myself a breathing space, I slipped a tape into the player and filled the car with Thelonious Monk.

For the next few miles, Helen seemed lost in the music, whilst I was pleasantly absorbed in noting how effortlessly the 760's new suspension coped with the bumpy, twisting mountain road.

And then, inevitably, the nearer we got to Harlosh, the farther back my thoughts drifted.

Thirteen years ago, I had driven down this same road, in the same make of car, with the same girl in the passenger seat.

My first love, my first car. I'd no idea what happened to the Volvo, but Helen and I had followed a well-trodden path.

We hadn't so much drifted apart as sailed full steam in opposite directions, both of us so busy building our separate careers that one day we found we'd made separate lives as well.

"Richard?"

Her voice cut through the Monk and the memories and I looked across at her.

"Were you surprised to see me at the ferry?"

I nearly choked.

Surprised? Just because I drive into a remote Scottish port that I haven't visited for thirteen years and find my ex-wife waiting at the dockside, calmly asking for a lift to the hotel where we'd spent our honeymoon?

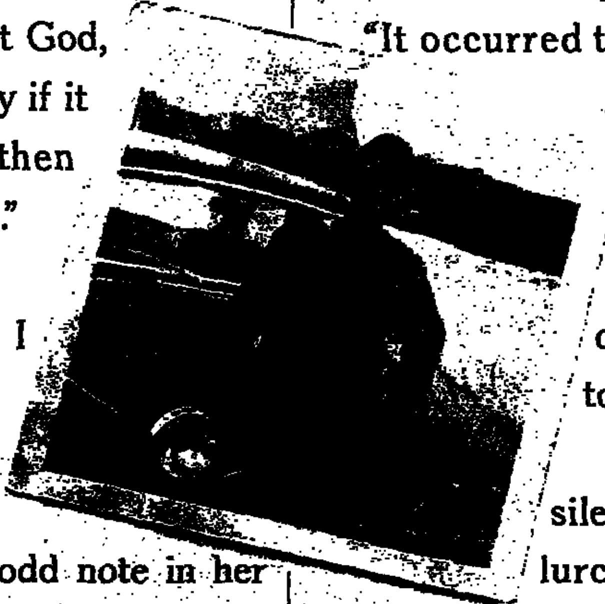
"Not at all, I always keep in touch with old friends this way," I said flippantly and instantly regretted it when I caught the flash of pain in her eyes.

"I came up here to do some research for the rag," she volunteered, "and I suppose the fact that it would have been our anniversary put the idea into my head."

"Anyway, when I saw the Volvo drive up, I thought God, wouldn't it be funny if it was Richard and then when you got out..."

"It wasn't so funny after all," I finished for her.

"Something like that."



There was an odd note in her voice and I waited, wondering what was coming next.

"Do you remember that old Volvo we had?"

I thought of the battered snapshot in my wallet and said nothing.

"No electric sun-roof," she continued, "no electronic climate control, no electronic anything, but it was a sweet little car."

Ahead of me the lights of Harlosh flickered in the gathering gloom, and I slowed, searching for the turning to the hotel.

"What do you think happened to it, Richard?"

"Knowing Volvos," I said casually, "it's probably still going strong."

"Unlike us," murmured Helen in a voice so low I could barely catch it.

I counted silently to three, took a deep breath and plunged.

"We should be there in time for dinner, if you'd care to join me?"

"For old time's sake?" she asked. I shook my head and thought, oh well, in for a penny, etc.

"They say the average life of a Volvo is about twenty-one years," I said carefully.

Helen merely looked at me. "It occurred to me," I went on, "that if you're not doing anything for the next decade or so, we could put this one to the test."

There was a long silence and my heart lurched.

Then she said quietly, "Don't you trade your car in every three years or so?"

"Usually," I replied and noticed I was gripping the wheel a little too firmly.

"But just lately I've learnt that some things become even more valuable, the longer you hold on to them."

"I am," said Helen slowly, "quite remarkably hungry."

The new Volvo 760 Turbo.

ASK YOUR VOLVO DEALER ABOUT VOLVO LIFETIME CARE. VOLVO 760 SALOONS & ESTATES FROM £19,495 TO £21,490 INC. CAR TAX & VAT (EXCL. STANDARD NATIONAL DELIVERY CHARGE £165, INC. VAT). PRICE CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. FOR A BROCHURE TEL: 0800 400 430 FREE. FOR CUSTOMER INFORMATION TEL: (0473) 270270

SUMMARY

's 11th

ndment

Spy case

victims

ice swoop

Rail dea

toll 155

er resigns

d follow

elf-defe

eepens

Cambodian compromise signalled

Talks aim to find role for Sihanouk in government

From David Watts, Hanoi

The leader of Cambodia and its former ruler are to meet before the end of the year in the strongest signal yet of a possible compromise over the country's future.

Mr Hua Sen, the Cambodian leader, and Prince Norodom Sihanouk are to meet in Paris to discuss a role for the prince in the country's future.

Mr Sen confirmed this yesterday in Phnom Penh, and said he was optimistic about the outcome because the prince had announced his intentions in advance. In the past he had twice agreed to a meeting, the last time in 1984, and then backed out.

Cambodia has been under Vietnamese control since its forces invaded in 1979 and overthrew Pol Pot's Khmer Rouge regime.

The announcement of the meeting is a stunning blow to the hopes of those Western and Asian countries who wish to maintain the isolation of the Vietnamese-backed government in Phnom Penh. The United Nations recently again called for a withdrawal of Vietnamese troops.

The announcement comes as a godsend to Vietnam, increasingly under pressure to withdraw its forces to try to rebuild an economy which now has an annual inflation rate of about 1,000 per cent.

Prince Sihanouk, who ruled Cambodia until he was overthrown in 1970, divides his time between Peking and Pyongyang. [illegible] time that he [illegible] ing [illegible] settlement [illegible] Cambodia as a [illegible] under the rule of the Khmer Rouge led by Pol Pot and backed by the Chinese.

The announcement was welcomed by the Vietnamese Foreign Minister, Mr Nguyen [illegible] The Times. "I think [illegible] can contribute to [illegible] ation he could have a very good role," he said. "But when he made a coalition with Pol Pot he merely committed suicide. [illegible] some [illegible] between him [illegible] otherwise the Cambodians [illegible] accept [illegible] forces of [illegible] Minister, Mr Son Sann. The Vietnamese have [illegible] position since [illegible] resistance bases in [illegible] war.

Vietnam [illegible] further withdrawal of its forces next month. Mr Thach denied that this was merely a rotation of troops.

Aquino crackdown on illegal strikes

From Humphrey Hawksley, Manila

President Aquino of the Philippines has told police to break up illegal wildcat strikes which are disrupting the country's economy.

Her statement came in a tough speech to businessmen, who applauded as she said: "I will not allow an unruly minority use the rights of labour to achieve a communist victory."

Seeking to reassure the business community after nearly two months of speculation about the future of her presidency, Mrs Aquino said she had the qualities of leadership needed for the Philippines and had left enemies who had tried to overthrow her scattered and shame-faced.

She also ruled out peace talks with communist insurgents and said she had ordered the Army to hunt them down.

Although she attacked her critics on both the right and left, the thrust of the address was against radical trade unions who have in recent months disrupted industry with random stoppages. Businessmen have complained that the stoppages are discouraging foreign investment.

The audience could have been hostile; elements of the business community had been questioning her ability to retain power for the full presidential term. But she [illegible] persistent applause [illegible] speech clearly designed to [illegible] the confidence of business[illegible] at the expense of the left.

"The question you all really want to ask is: 'Can she hack it? Isn't she weak?'

"These are questions that were asked by all those who have openly challenged my power, authority and resolve and who have suffered for it.

"Although I am a woman and physically small, I have blocked all doors to power except (presidential) elections in 1992."

Mrs Aquino was given a standing ovation [illegible] which [illegible] when Congress [illegible] three months ago.

But it is widely accepted that the business community and land reform do not sit comfortably together, and Mrs Aquino has conceded that she needs to win the support of businessmen and the right, more than peasant workers and the left.

Tibetan Buddhist monks 'beaten by Chinese'

From Robert Grieves
Hong Kong

Western travellers returning from Tibet this week have reported beatings and arrests of Tibetan Buddhist monks by Chinese police in the capital, Lhasa.

Accounts of the scattered incidents, none of which could be confirmed by Chinese authorities, gives credence to the notion that Peking is using the virtual information blackout it has imposed on the Tibetan autonomous region to clamp down on Tibetan nationalists.

The news blackout comes in the wake of four large pro-independence demonstrations that took place in Lhasa and Xigaze, Tibet's second largest city, earlier this month.

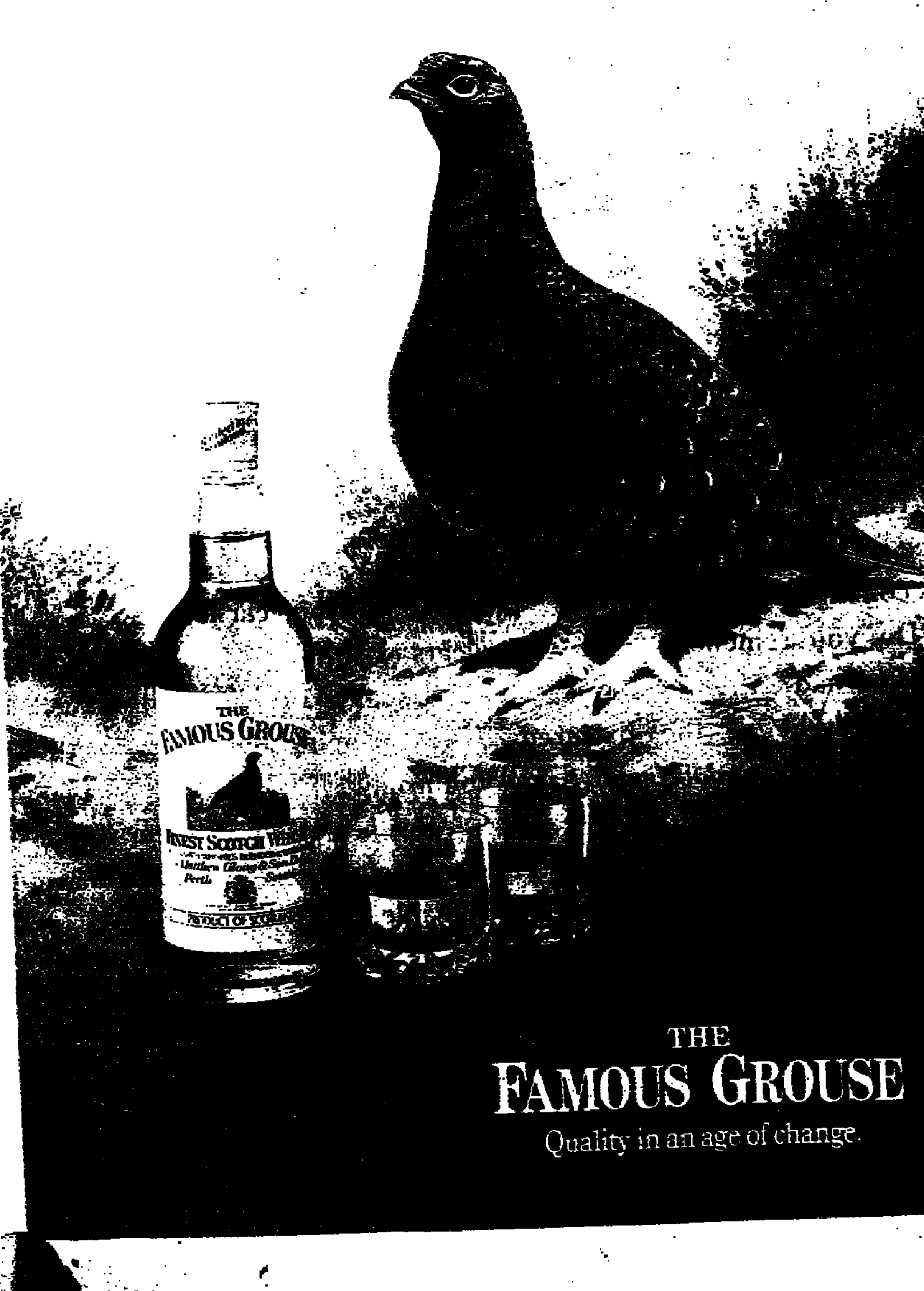
From witnesses' accounts, and the piecing together of announcements and meetings that preceded the demonstrations, it seems fairly clear that younger Tibetan Buddhist monks were responsible for instigating the stoning of Chinese policemen and the burning of a police station and police cars in Lhasa.

China annexed Tibet in 1951 after a two-year occupation of the formerly independent kingdom. Eight years later an unsuccessful Tibetan uprising against Chinese rule forced the Dalai Lama, the spiritual leader of Tibetan Buddhists, to flee to northern India, where he now lives in exile.

Asian and Western diplomats do not expect the Chinese to use force in suppressing the Tibetan nationalist movement this time. Peking would rather adopt an outwardly softer approach towards Tibetan dissidents, as it did towards Chinese university students who demonstrated in favour of Western-style democracy in last December and January.

Nevertheless, many of those demonstrating students subsequently found it difficult, if not impossible, to find work.

Sources in Lhasa and Peking suggest that Tibetan society is now more divided than ever, with frustrated young monks striving for independence while older, more pragmatic monks seek some sort of accommodation with their Chinese masters.



Best wishes for First Lady

President [illegible] his wife Nancy, who is making a good recovery [illegible] brought with him one of many giant home-made "get well" cards sent to the White House.

Zhao moves towards taking supreme control in China

From Mary Dejevsky, Peking

The accession of Mr Zhao Ziyang to the post of general secretary of the Chinese Communist Party came a step nearer yesterday when a full meeting of the party's central committee in Peking endorsed January's Politburo decision to name him acting leader in place of Mr Hu Yaobang. Delegates also confirmed the decision to remove Mr Hu from the post of general secretary.

Their confirmation, in which Mr Hu — as a member of the standing committee which presided over yesterday's meeting — took part, diminishes still further his chances of making a political comeback at the party congress which begins on Sunday. Mr Hu submitted his resignation to the Politburo after, it appears, he lost the support of Mr Deng Xiao Ping over his handling of student unrest in China last autumn.

Yesterday's meeting, which was attended by 202 full and 122 alternate members of the central committee, marked the final stage of preparations for the congress, the 13th in the history of the Chinese Communist Party. It was the last meeting of the central committee as currently constituted as the congress will elect a new committee.

As well as sealing Mr Hu's fate, the central committee drafted a set of amendments to the party constitution.

Mr Zhao Ziyang: Deputy leadership endorsed.

These are likely to include a clause exempting chairmen of party commissions from the requirements also to be an elected member of the Politburo. This would allow Mr Deng Xiao Ping to retire from the Politburo — as he has said he wishes to do — while retaining the important chairmanship of the military commission. Other changes are expected to further the separation of party and government functions, and possibly to prune some branches of the party's breaucracy.

The central committee also ratified the removal from membership of Mr Shen Tu, who was until July director-general of China's civil aviation administration.

Mr Zhao's position in the leadership was further strengthened yesterday by an official report saying that China's grain harvest this year is set to be the second largest on record.

Turkey, Bulgaria swap 'spies'

Sofia (Reuter) — Bulgaria and Turkey have exchanged two men accused of spying in their respective countries.

Mehmed Demirel, who had lived in Turkey since 1977, and Matin Kostov, a Bulgarian citizen who had sought asylum in the Turkish Embassy in Moscow in 1985, were exchanged in Moscow on Monday.

Kostov was flown to Ankara and Demirel to Sofia.

Demirel had been arrested in Turkey on charges of spying for Bulgaria. Newspaper reports [illegible] after Kostov had [illegible] in the Turkish [illegible] Moscow [illegible] had been [illegible] Bulgarian spying [illegible]

Bodies found

[illegible] The bodies [illegible] Bidaud, a [illegible] missionary, and [illegible] Vallery, who [illegible] last month after [illegible] Algerian oasis [illegible] on a [illegible] in Burkina [illegible] found near [illegible] the Sahara [illegible] north of the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Ugandan troops have killed 92 rebel followers of Alice Lakwena, the self-styled voodoo priestess, and are trying to surround the insurgents hiding in forests about 60 miles east of Kampala.

Actor wins

Stockholm (Reuter) — The Swedish actor Max von Sydow has won a £127,000 out-of-court settlement against Sweden's tax authorities at the European Court of Human Rights in Strasbourg.

Head shot

Johannesburg (AP) — Randfontein police are considering bringing a charge of attempted murder after a white man was seriously injured when his friend shot him in the face as they practised shooting beer cans off each other's heads.

African 'first'

Rabat (Reuter) — The first penicillin factory in Africa and the Arab world opened in Casablanca and will produce over 50,000 doses of antibiotic a day.

Pedal power

Budapest (Reuter) — Hungary is to build a £6.7 million factory in Iran which will manufacture 300,000 bicycles a year.

Burkina Faso coup

'Death plot' led to fall of Sankara

Abidjan (AFP) — Captain Blaise Campaoré, in his first national radio broadcast as the new leader of Burkina Faso, said he led a coup last week because the former President, Captain Thomas Sankara, was planning to execute critics of his leadership.

He said that his predecessor had put on alert units under his command to carry out the execution at a meeting of the country's National Revolutionary Council last Thursday evening. The new leader repeated in his address previous allegations that he was one of the targets of President Sankara's execution plot.

Captain Compaoré added that the execution plan was discovered when several members of Captain Sankara's presidential guard and the National Revolutionary Council fled during the afternoon before the scheduled council meeting, thus avoiding a bloody tragedy for the Burkinabê people and a useless bloodbath.

According to the new leader, the former President had been in dispute for more than a year with several of the leaders of the coup which brought him to power in 1983. He added that Captain Sankara was in a minority position within the Revolutionary Council.

Captain Campaoré said that his predecessor had tried to buy off his opponents with promotions to keep them quiet. He added that he had been offered the post of Head of Government, but refused it because he did not think this was the way to settle the country's problems.

"I can tell our people, Africa and the whole world, that there was no question at any moment — neither for me or my comrades — of satisfying personal ambitions, let alone satisfying them in the blood of those who were yesterday my comrades," he said.

Captain Campaoré, who did not personally attack Captain Sankara in his 15-minute address, said that the crisis within the Burkinabê leadership came to a head in June when the former President decided to dissolve all left-wing organizations, a decision which he was forced to retract.

"Annoyed and exasperated by his failure, Sankara turned from this moment to a policy of threats, intimidation, intrigues and plenty of other things," the new leader said.

Minister attacks EEC curb on lamb industry

From Jonathan Braude, Luxembourg

The Minister of Agriculture, Mr John MacGregor, reaffirmed yesterday Britain's demands for tough controls on EEC farm spending, but attacked proposals to cut the cost of EEC support for the British lamb industry.

Speaking in Luxembourg, he said that the Commission's proposal to phase out the unique "variable slaughter premium" paid to British farmers for lambs sent to market discriminated against the sheep fatteners in England's lowland farms.

More help would go instead to hill farmers and Continental sheep producers who already receive a subsidy geared to the size of the flock, the minister complained.

Mr MacGregor supported moves to cut EEC support for grains production when the EEC harvest goes over 155 million tonnes, but rejected calls for production quotas for cereals, similar to those that control milk production.

In what appears to be a considerable shift from Britain's earlier positions, Mr MacGregor also said that he was "very unenthusiastic" about proposed direct income subsidies to small farmers to tide them over the difficult period as new agricultural controls are enforced.

He feared that it would be impossible to prevent farmers from using the money to invest in boosting their production at a time when the Community is trying to reduce its surpluses.

OUR LUXURY LODGES IN THE NORTHERN LAKES ARE THE BEST VALUE IN THE COUNTRY

At Keswick Bridge you'll be surrounded by the magnificent unspoilt countryside of Borrowdale, Skiddaw and Maiden Moor, yet close to Keswick and all its amenities, such as the Old Station Café/Brasserie and the Keswick Spa leisure complex.

From as little as £1,500 you can own one of our tastefully furnished Swedish-style lodges for one week each year for a lifetime of pleasure (80 years) in a [illegible] setting on the banks of the River [illegible]

Send for our full colour brochure today, but better still, telephone us to arrange a visit or a short break holiday for you and your family for just £65.00 (weekends £85.00). Only then will you appreciate the unbeatable value of owning a small piece of the beautiful Northern Lakes at Keswick Bridge.

Keswick Bridge Limited,
The Old Station, Station Road,
Keswick, Cumbria CA12 4NE.

KESWICK BRIDGE

Lake District Timeshare Lodges

Please send me my Keswick Bridge colour brochure free of charge. To: Keswick Bridge Ltd., FREEPOST, The Old Station, Station Road, Keswick, Cumbria CA12 4BR. TT 21/10
Name ____
Address ____
Postcode ____ *Telephone No.* ____
Ring this number now to arrange a visit to Keswick Bridge. (07687) 74649 (24 hour answering service).
Keswick Bridge is a joint venture by Clifford Barnett Group and Allerdale District Council, and has been approved by the Lake District Planning Board.

هكذا من الاصل

صورة عن الأصل

Indian troops seal off Tamil escape routes from Jaffna

From Michael Hamlyn, Colombo

Indian troops in the northern Sri Lankan town of Jaffna are sealing off escape routes for the Tamil Tiger guerrillas trapped by their 11-day offensive.

According to refugees' reports coming out of Jaffna the Indian soldiers are virtually roaming at will in the heart of the town, with only pockets of resistance left.

Such resistance as there is comes mostly from the northern part of the town, facing Urumpirai, and Kopai North.

The Indian authorities both here and in Delhi have been unable to give casualty figures for the Indian forces for the past two days. The immediate assumption is that they may therefore be high, and Sri Lankan sources have been estimating them in the region of 150 dead.

Troops in Urumpirai were said by the Indian High Commission in Colombo yesterday to have moved forward to Konduvil, which is still a 1½ miles away from the municipal limit. In Kopai North, the troops have begun moving their main axis into town. Troops from here began the campaign by heading eastwards to Navatkuli. Now, having cleared a series of well-defended arms depots and workshops, they are moving south-west.

The official spokesman for the Indian foreign ministry in Delhi said yesterday that troops who linked with a column moving down from Manipai had secured the coast road, and sealed off access to Jaffna lagoon on that side.

On the eastern side, troops on the Navatkuli axis are on both sides of the railway line, although officials here and in Delhi are unable to say how far they are along it.

The hunt is now on for the leader of the rebels, Mr Vellupillai Prabhakaran, who launched the Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam to carve out an independent homeland for the Tamil people in the north and east of the island.

Delhi — India airlifted 300 more soldiers to Sri Lanka yesterday as a reserve for mopping-up operations in Jaffna (AFP reports). Defence Ministry sources said there would be no need for further reinforcements as Indian troops were now virtually in command of Jaffna.

He was reported earlier to be hiding in a Hindu temple on the outskirts of the town, but this may be wishful thinking by the Indian forces. It seems probable that he has already slipped away and may surface elsewhere to continue his campaign.

A Sri Lankan minister said last night that ideally they would like to see eight of the top leaders of the LTTE wiped out. "Then we should be left with a only a residual terrorist problem," he said. "But if one of the eight escapes we shall be back to the hit-and-run tactics again.

He named the eight as Prabhakaran, the leader, and K. Mahendraraja his second-in-command, Soosay, Yogi, Santosam Master (so-called because he is a school teacher), Newton, Karuna and Tilaka, a leading theoretician of the movement. He also named Anton Balasingham, who has for several years been the chief spokesman of the movement in Madras in south India.

A senior Sri Lankan security source admitted last night what had previously only been rumoured — that, despite Indian protestations about their self denial of air cover during operations, on one occasion air cover had been provided by the Sri Lankans at the Indians' urgent request.

It happened when a group of commandos had been air dropped into an unsecured landing ground north of Jaffna and suffered heavy casualties. The Indians needed instant help, and the Sri Lankans brought up helicopters to give covering machine-gun fire to an armoured rescue.

A recording of radio messages during these operations smuggled out of the north and circulating in the capital makes it clear that the Indians and Sri Lankans were working closely together.

Caution guides Japan's Prime Minister-elect

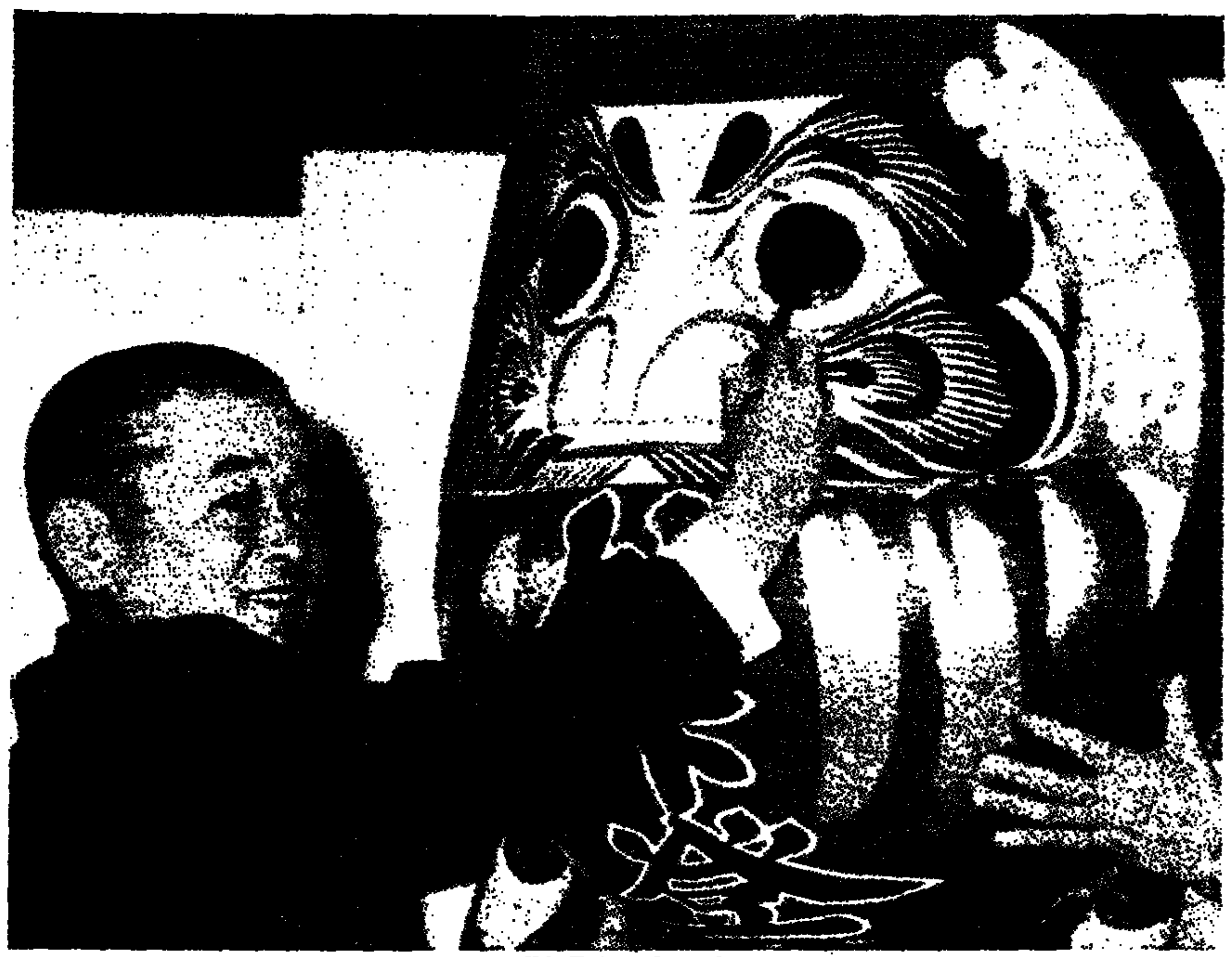
By Michael Dynes

The suprise decision by the Japanese Prime Minister, Mr Yasuhiro Nakasone, to designate Mr Noboru Takeshita, the Liberal Democratic Party's General Secretary, as its next President will make him the 15th Prime Minister since the Second World War.

A reticent and ultra-cautious politician, Mr Takeshita has a profound reverence for consensus and an almost legendary loathing of confrontation. Once quoted as saying "You gain nothing from getting angry. Listen to what others tell you, even if it sounds foolish", he has acquired a name for timidity.

As the eldest son of a provincial *sake* brewer, Mr Takeshita now has the distinction of being the first Japanese politician to rise from humble rural origins to the highest office in the land — despite in recent weeks consistently coming bottom of the popularity opinion polls behind the other two aspirants.

Man in the News



Mr Noboru Takeshita painting an eye on a lucky doll in Tokyo after being nominated Prime Minister-designate of Japan.

Mr Takeshita first entered the House of Representatives in 1958, three years after the LDP was formed, after graduating from the commerce department of the exclusive Waseda University. A politician by instinct, he began to cultivate his personal ties with parliamentary colleagues, which has earned him a reputation as the consummate party man.

He promptly aligned himself with Mr Eisaku Sato, a former Prime Minister, who was succeeded in 1972 by the now disgraced former Prime Minister, Mr Kakuei Tanaka. It was under Mr Tanaka that Mr Takeshita rose up the LDP hierarchy.

After months of hesitation, Mr Takeshita eventually summoned up the nerve to break from his ailing mentor to form his own faction earlier this year, taking the majority of former Tanaka supporters with him and in the process marking a shift of power from the prewar to the postwar political generation.

Mr Takeshita is best known abroad for his period as Finance Minister in Mr Nakasone's Government. He represented Japan at the crucial Group of Five meeting at New York's Plaza Hotel in September 1985 which took the decision to bring down the value of the dollar against the yen — which did little to endear him to Japan's business community.

Although long considered the most likely replacement for Mr Nakasone, Mr Takeshita is nonetheless seen in the West as the worst possible successor. Since he represents one of the most rural and conservative constituencies in the country, few expect him to embark on the kind of reforming initiatives Japan is so desperately in need of to help ease tensions with its main trading partners.

To the consternation of Western observers, Mr Takeshita has openly declared that he has no firm views on any of the main political issues facing Japan, although he supports all of Mr Naksone's policies.

In foreign affairs, his call for "multilateral diplomacy and co-prosperity for all", apart from betraying a token interest in the world beyond the Japanese archipelago, raised the spectre of a return to an inward-looking Japan.

Arms impasse and Afghan war sour Pakistan's ties with US

From Our South Asia Correspondent
Islamabad

Relations between Pakistan and its superpower friend, the United States, are going through an unusually chilly spell. While the US tries to find some way of sending money and guns to Pakistan that will not break its own laws on nuclear non-proliferation, the Pakistanis are beginning to consider that the Americans are not wholly reliable allies.

In addition, a series of lethal bomb explosions which rocked Pakistani cities has done much to persuade citizens that support of the Afghan Mujahidin guerrillas is not in the country's best interests. Parliament was told recently there were 256 such explosions in the year to mid-July, with other bombs being defused daily. In the capital one bomb exploded in a crowded market early this month, and a second was discovered before it exploded the next day.

Washington — Mr Rajiv Gandhi, the Indian Prime Minister, is being urged by the US to reconsider his rejection of direct talks with Pakistan over its nuclear programme (Christopher Thomas writes).

At a meeting with President Reagan yesterday, Mr Gandhi is understood to have repeated that an agreement to ban nuclear weapons would not halt Pakistan's nuclear programme, which Islamabad insists is peaceful.

Pakistan depends heavily on the US for assistance, both for its economy and its defence equipment. Military aid to Pakistan stands suspended at present, while the US Congress ponders the arrest of a Canadian citizen of Pakistan origin, Mr Arshad Parvez, who is accused in Philadelphia of illegally trying to export special steel used in the manufacture of atomic weapons.

Military aid to countries which decline to sign the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty is prohibited, unless the US President can certify that the recipient does not possess and has not tested a nuclear bomb. Despite clear evidence that Pakistan is doing more than enrich uranium for electricity generation, President Reagan has been able twice so to testify.

But earlier, when a Pakistani was caught trying to smuggle atomic bomb parts out of the US, a further amendment was made to the certification: the President had to declare also that there had been no violation of US law in attempting to acquire bomb-making equipment.

This he is unable to do until the Parvez case is cleared up, and since October 1 his earlier certification has expired. However, no direct link has yet been established between Mr Parvez and the Pakistani Government, and it is possible that none will be. But questions are asked as to why Mr Parvez should want the special steel — known as "maraging" steel, used to protect nuclear centrifuges from the corrosive effect of uranium hexafluoride gas — particularly at the spectacularly inflated price he was prepared to pay.

The Pakistanis feel humiliated by the situation. The nuclear programme has wide general support among all political groups here, and even those parties known to be heavily pro-American are urging the Government "not to go with a begging bowl".

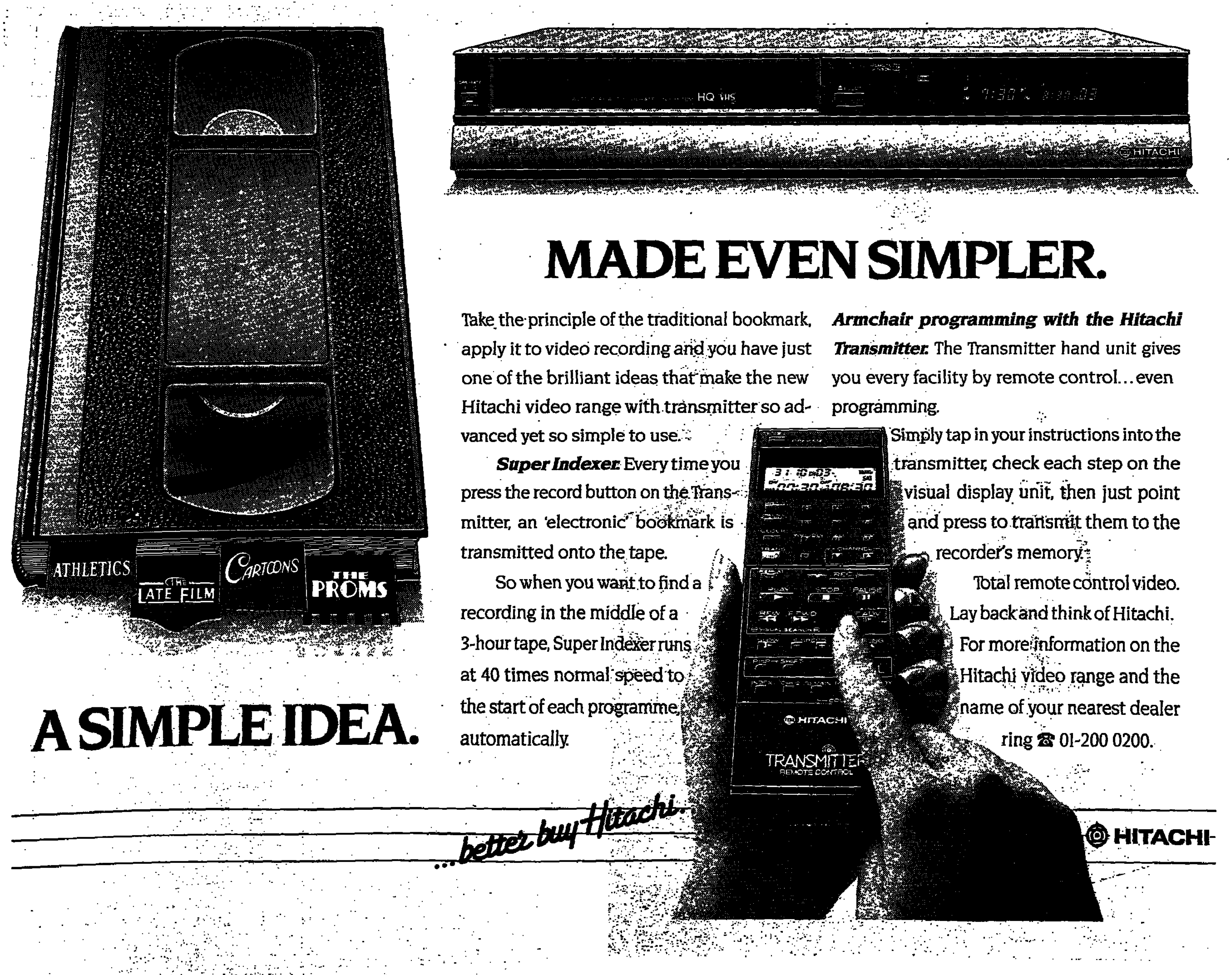
The Pakistani Government has repeatedly said that it will sign the Non-Proliferation Treaty, if India does the same; it will allow its nuclear facilities to be inspected, if India does so; it will sign a bilateral treaty with India or a regional nuclear treaty; and it will agree to a nuclear-free zone, if India reciprocates.

India, confident in the recollection that it exploded a nuclear device in the Rajasthan desert 13 years ago, and that it is developing a rocket system that could deliver a nuclear payload, seems unlikely to agree to give up such advantages this lead may give it.

If the US tries to suggest, as it often has, that Pakistan should agree to non-proliferation safeguards unilaterally, the Pakistanis appear hurt.

In any case, the feeling is that "America needs us more than we need America". A Pakistani commentator observed: "We have been described as the main conduit of arms to the Mujahidin. How else will the Americans be able to supply them . . . through Iran?"

The sentiment seems to be justified. It is clear that officials of the US Administration are pressing for supplies to Pakistan to resume.



MADE EVEN SIMPLER.

Take the principle of the traditional bookmark, apply it to video recording and you have just one of the brilliant ideas that make the new Hitachi video range with transmitter so advanced yet so simple to use.

Super Indexer. Every time you press the record button on the Transmitter, an 'electronic' bookmark is transmitted onto the tape.

So when you want to find a recording in the middle of a 3-hour tape, Super Indexer runs at 40 times normal speed to the start of each programme, automatically.

Armchair programming with the Hitachi Transmitter. The Transmitter hand unit gives you every facility by remote control... even programming.

Simply tap in your instructions into the transmitter, check each step on the visual display unit, then just point and press to transmit them to the recorder's memory.

Total remote control video.
Lay back and think of Hitachi.
For more information on the Hitachi video range and the name of your nearest dealer ring ☎ 01-200 0200.

A SIMPLE IDEA.

...better buy Hitachi.

HITACHI

Quest for reconciliation stepped up as pressure grows on Central America peace plan

Former Contra chief returns under amnesty in Nicaragua

By Our Foreign Staff

Señor Edgar Chamorro Coronel, a former leader of the American-backed Contra rebels, has returned to Nicaragua under an amnesty from the Government.

He said he would stay "as long as I can to work for peace and reconciliation".

It was his first time in the country since before the Sandinistas came to power during 1979. A large group of journalists and photographers, *but no government officials*, met him at Managua airport.

Foreign Ministry sources said Señor Chamorro asked the Nicaraguan consulate in Washington for an entry visa two weeks ago. It was granted within the framework of the amnesty available to any rebels who will put down their weapons, the sources said.

Señor Chamorro, aged 56, has lived in Miami, Florida, since 1979. Expelled from the Contras three years ago, he was a member of the directorate of the estimated 12,000-strong Nicaraguan Democratic Force — now known as the Nicaraguan Resistance — which has been battling since 1982 for the overthrow of the ruling Sandinista National *Liberation Front.*

He was expelled from the rebels' leadership in 1984 after accusing Señor Adolfo Calero, their political leader, and Colonel Enrique Bermudez, the Contra military chief, of embezzling funds provided by Washington. Señor Chamorro had also voiced concern over allegations of widespread human rights abuses by the rebels, and later charged that the American Central Intelligence Agency was manipulating the movement.

Since then, he has been a consultant on Latin American issues in Washington.

His return follows the Contras' announcement last week that they would send a delegation to Managua before a November 7 deadline to begin talks on a ceasefire, as agreed in the Central American peace plan signed by five presidents in the region.

But Nicaragua said it would jail the delegation if the rebels did not first apply for amnesty.

Señor Chamorro said in Washington last week that he would make a two-week trip *to speak, write, travel to* villages and decide whether to return permanently.

He added then that he wanted to test the Sandinistas' promises of amnesty and greater freedoms.

"It is important for Nicaraguans to go back, with an open mind, and see if the Sandinistas really mean what they are saying," he said.

Señor Chamorro said at the airport that he left the Contras because he did not agree "with the injustices and atrocities that the forces backed by the United States commit".

He added: "It is time for them to stop."

Señor Chamorro explaining his intention to work for peace in Nicaragua as he arrived at Managua airport. It was the former Contra leader's first time in the country since before the Sandinistas came to power. He returned under an amnesty.

New notes give temporary light relief

From David Gollob
Managua

At the offices of the Nicaraguan telephone company, a teller sighed as a customer arrived to pay a telephone bill of 1.45 million córdobas (£44). It took her 30 minutes to count and recount a shopping bag full of 1,000-córdoba notes.

Life will be easier for clerks, merchants and shoppers in Nicaragua from this week, when a new series of 20,000-córdoba (£6) banknotes enters circulation.

However, relief from bulging pockets of nearly worthless banknotes may not last long. Inflation is likely to catch up quickly with the new 20,000-córdoba note. A 5,000-córdoba note issued last summer has depreciated by more than half.

The official government exchange rate for the US dollar has more than quadrupled in the past six months, and the black market rate has outpaced it. The new 20,000-córdoba note is worth slightly *more than a dollar on the black market,* roughly half its value at official rates.

"This economy is in deep trouble," said a Western diplomat, arguing that worsening shortages, mismanagement, and a critical balance of payments deficit were threatening to produce a "systematic breakdown" of the Nicaraguan economy.

A threefold drop in export earnings since the 1979 revolution is seen by most analysts as the root problem. The Government blames the war; critics blame government attempts to impose centralized control over prices, which they say have destroyed incentive to produce and have swollen the black economy.

"Exports are falling every day, production is falling and there is no end in sight," Señor Ramiro Gurdián, vice-president of Nicaragua's Private Enterprise Association, told a public meeting recently.

"At this rate it will take 52 years to repay just the principal on our (£6.6 billion) foreign debt," he says. "And if there is peace, do you think the economy will grow?"

Diplomats here have speculated that the critical state of the economy and failure to defeat the Contra rebels were factors that prompted President Ortega to sign a Central American peace agreement in Guatemala on August 7.

However, analysts are doubtful that peace alone can rescue Nicaragua from the crisis. Even if there is an end to the *war, more than a billion dollars* (about £600 million) a year in foreign assistance, they calculate, would be required over a five-year period to resuscitate the economy.

Costa Rica turns back thousands seeking asylum

From Martha Honey, San José

Attempts to make Central American relations more normal, under the new regional peace plan, received a severe blow at the weekend when several thousand Nicaraguans tried to seek political asylum in Costa Rica.

Señor Juan Felix Barrantes, the director of the Costa Rican Civil Guard, said on Monday that "we managed to stop thousands of Nicaraguans from crossing the border". Señor Hernán Garrón, the Minister of Public Security, said 600 Nicaraguans got into Costa Rica before security forces stopped another 2,000.

The *incident occurred* as Nicaragua allowed 7,000 people to go a few yards into Costa Rica to visit family members who had fled from Nicaragua as refugees. The 600 who did cross, almost all men of draft age, are being held in tents near the frontier.

The *Sandinista* Government, under newly instituted liberal policies, had been allowing such visits over the past few weeks *on the Honduran* and Costa Rican borders as part of moves to improve relations in Central America, under the peace deal due to come into effect on November 7.

Señor Rodrigo Madrigal Nieto, the Foreign Minister of Costa Rica, said he did not believe the refugee influx *would* disrupt implementation of the peace plan, but rather underscored the need for a negotiated ceasefire in *Nicaragua.*

Initiative by Arias undermines rebels

From Christopher Thomas, Washington

With the Central American peace plan due to take effect in less than three weeks, President Reagan's six-year strategy of aiding the anti-leftwing guerrillas in Nicaragua is in chaos and seems about to collapse.

The demise of the Contras, a 10,000-strong army created secretly by the Central Intelligence Agency, could be only months away. The tide of opinion in Congress seems to be moving irreversibly against further military aid.

Contra leaders are bitter. Aid has been given, held back, given partially, given fully and again held back in a sporadic, muddled and demoralizing fashion by Congress, where the Democratic opposition has constantly changed direction as it searched for a clear policy.

Mr Jim Wright, the Democratic Speaker of the House of Representatives, said he could not conceive of any circumstances in which Congress would grant more military funds to the rebels. The standard Republican charge that the Democrats are "soft on Communism" has clearly lost its sting.

Mr Wright and most of his congressional colleagues are embracing the unfolding peace plan initiated by President Arias of Costa Rica, a somewhat vague and imprecise accord which nevertheless has helped undermine *Mr Reagan's more militaristic* approach.

But already the accord, signed on August 7 by Guatemala, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Honduras and El Salvador is in trouble. President Azcona of Honduras said his Government will be released from obligations under the agreement unless Nicaragua com*plies fully with it by* November 7, when it is due to take effect.

He joined a growing chorus of Central American demands for the Sandinista Government to begin direct ceasefire negotiations with the Contras, which it refuses to do. Señor Arias and President Duarte of El Salvador have also called for direct talks.

Señor Arias has bluntly told Congress and the Administration that renewed military aid at this delicate stage would destroy his peace plan.

It is now obvious that the full terms of the agreement cannot possibly be implemented by November 7. *But Mr Reagan is insisting* that Nicaragua should not be allowed to renege on its pledge to allow full democracy and to end all Cuban and Soviet involvement.

The Reagan Administration is convinced that the accord, which it does not like, is going to collapse sooner or later. Its strategy is to insist that if any part *of the agreement fails,* then the entire plan must be seen as a failure.

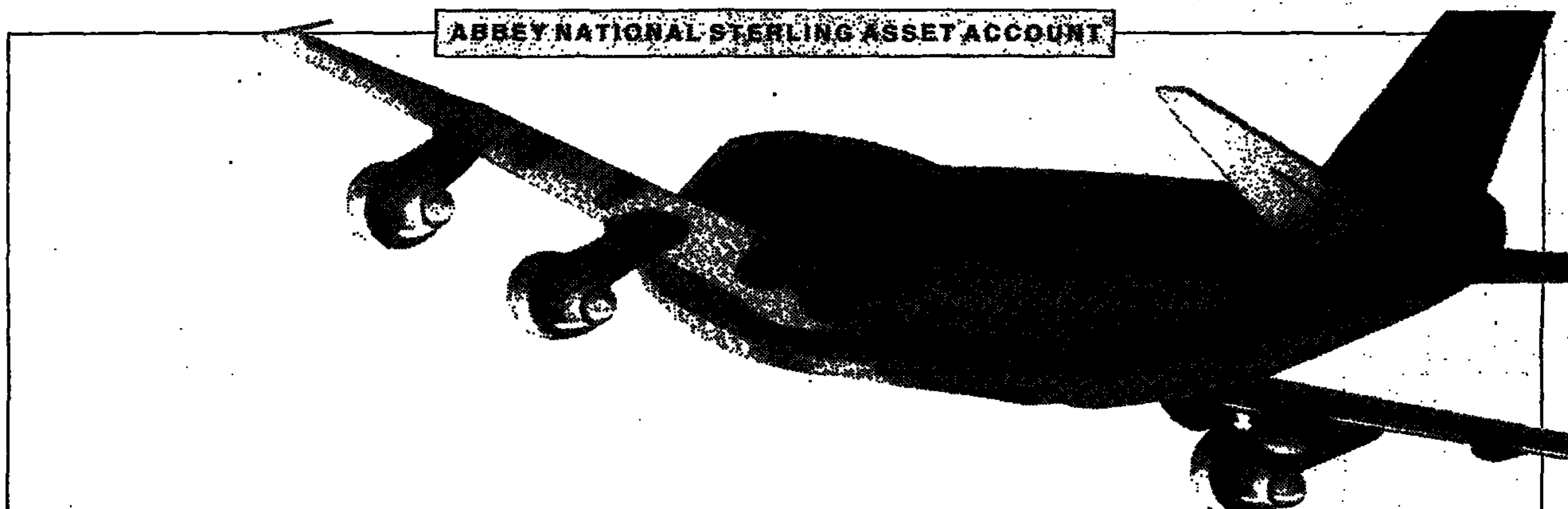
Time is critically short for the rebels, who will soon start running out of basic equipment.

Mr Reagan regards their plight as so urgent that he is asking Congress to vote by November 26 on a request for $270 million (£162 million) in aid, most of it for military purposes, over an 18-month period. He will argue that without continued pressure from the fighters, the Sandinistas will have no in*centive to abide by the peace* agreement.

The Contras have failed to achieve their primary military objective of capturing and holding Nicaraguan territory, but they have had a devastating impact in the countryside by attacking pylons, electricity sub-stations, bridges, roads and pipelines.

Even Democratic leaders privately admit that without the Contras, the Sandinistas would not today be sitting at the negotiating tables.

ABBEY NATIONAL STERLING ASSET ACCOUNT



Get a first class return with Sterling Asset.

£1000+	7·75 % NET P.A.	=	8·00 % NET P.A.	INCLUDING ANNUAL BONUS
£10000+	8·25 % NET P.A.	=	8·50 % NET P.A.	INCLUDING ANNUAL BONUS
£25000+	8·50 % NET P.A.	=	8·75 % NET P.A.	INCLUDING ANNUAL BONUS

Rates may vary

Assured High Interest.

Sterling Asset is a higher interest investment account in a class of its own. The interest rate rises the more you invest.

Guaranteed Bonus.

If you make no withdrawals for a year, you'll get an added bonus.

As you can see, this can boost your final return to as much as 8.75% net p.a.

Monthly Income.

We can also pay interest monthly from your Sterling Asset account to provide a regular income, without affecting your annual bonus. For the rate details ask at your local Abbey National branch.

Withdrawal.

Your money is available at any time without notice, subject to losing 90 days' interest and your bonus.

Give 90 days' notice or leave £10,000 in the account and you lose only your bonus.

Call in for details.

So if you'd like a first class return, just ask your local branch about Sterling Asset.

ABBEY NATIONAL

ABBEY NATIONAL BUILDING SOCIETY, ABBEY HOUSE, BAKER STREET, LONDON NW1 6XL.

SA9

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

pralines LEONIDAS Leonidas®

We have recently received a considerable number of complaints arising out of the sale on the English market of Pralines which *imitate* our own product.

These are either in the form of identical Pralines or of a shape or with centres similar to our own.

Some of the Pralines are sold under our slogan "The Famous Belgian Chocolates".

Sometimes, these imitations are even mixed with our own Pralines, thus causing confusion and misleading the public by their appearance.

This accordingly compels us to inform *immediately* our loyal customers that the **famous Belgian Leonidas chocolates** made at 41-43, Bld. Jules Graindor, 1070 Bruxelles are **PRESENTLY** being sold **ONLY** at the **following address:**

**Harrods Ltd
Knightsbridge
London SW1**

**12 Oak Road
Ealing Broadway Centre
London W5**

**110 Fleet Street
London EC4**

***Tivoli Gardens*
Saint Davids Centre
Cardiff**

**18 Northumberland
Place
Bath**

**33 High Street
Salisbury
Wiltshire**

**8 Kings Walk
Winchester
Hampshire**

هكذا من الاصل

مكان الاصل

THE ANTIQUES WORLD

A riot of autumn colour

Though some specialist antique dealers in London have been heard to complain that business is not as good as it was last autumn, their worries are unlikely to be shared by their confreres in the art market. The variety of pictures on exhibition this year is likely to satisfy most tastes and wallets, and the quality is also impressive at a time when quality is often difficult to find.

Something of the range can be assessed by making two visits to the Chris Beetles gallery, 5 Ryder Street, SW1; the first before October 30 when the annual show of British illustrative watercolours and drawings from the 19th and 20th centuries closes; and the second after November 16 when they will be housing an exhibition of original prints from the 15th to 20th centuries organized by Elizabeth Harvey-Lee.

Devotees of field sports and horses are catered for in two exhibitions, at Richard Green, 44 Dover Street W1 until November 10, and at Ackermann, 3 Old Bond Street, to November 14. The catalogue of the Ackermann show is being sold in aid of the Bob Champion Cancer Fund.

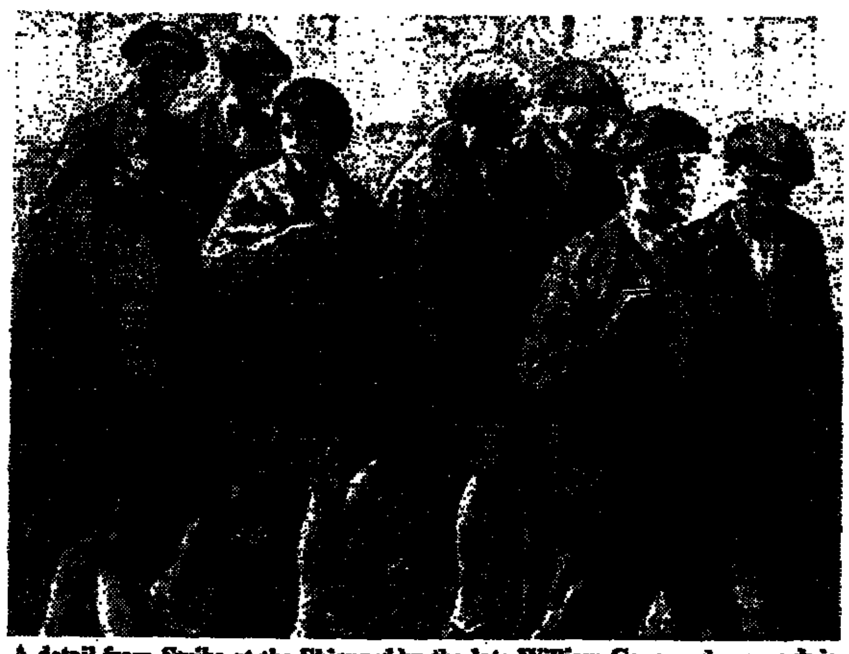
Until November 6 the little Taylor Gallery, in the Royal Arcade between Old Bond Street and Albemarle Street, is showing the work of nine Irish painters from about the 1880s to 1950, including Jack Yeats, J H Craig and "R" (George Russell). All too often the best Irish artists are not properly appreciated in London until they are dead, and two whose reputations are rapidly and deservedly now being resurrected are Roderic O'Conor (died 1940), the close friend of Gauguin, and William Conor, a fine, strong painter from Belfast who died in 1968.

A still living German contemporary of several of these painters is Lotte Laserstein (born 1898), a figurative artist who has lived in Sweden since 1937. Her work is being championed by the private dealer Caroline Stroud, and can be seen at Agnew, 43 Old Bond Street, and the Belgrave Gallery, 22 Mason's Yard, off Duke Street, St James's, from November 4 for a month.

From November 5 the Gallery Lingard, upstairs at 50 Pall Mall, will be showing architectural designs and topographical views of London, and this show will run on into the New Year.

Rachel Moss and her late husband Brian have been well known to watercolour dealers and collectors in both London and the North of England for some years. She has now reopened the business in a new gallery at 238 Brompton Road with a first show drawn mainly from the 19th century.

Two very different faces of nature should benefit from charity events in the coming weeks. Next Monday, October 26, Sotheby's have a sale on behalf of the Rhino Rescue Appeal – the East African black rhino population is now down to a disgraceful 400 or so. Then on November 10 an exhibition of paintings of West Cornwall will open at the Royal College of Art as a part of the National Trust's Enterprise Neptune coastline campaign. The show is sponsored by the auctioneers Phillips.


A detail from *Strike at the Shipyard* by the late William Conor, whose work is included in an exhibition of Irish painters in London next month

Among the largest of the scores of antiques fairs which take place around the country each month are those at the Newark & Notts showground, where there can be up to 2,000 stands. The next is on October 27, opening at 8am. Mention of any fair inevitably brings cries of "foul!" from the organizers of all the rest, so let us be thoroughly unfair and mention two more: the 16th annual event at the Atheneum, Bury St Edmunds, from October 29 to 31; and the monthly antiquarian map and print fair at the Bonnington Hotel, Southampton Row, WC1 on November 9.

Lady Gibson, the wife of a successful businessman and former chairman of the Arts Council, is by birth a Pearson, and thus herself combines a sound aesthetic sense with equally sound financial instincts. In 1967, when Sotheby's held their first sale of ballet and theatre material, she bought Leon Bakst's costume for Nijinsky in Diaghilev's ballet *Le Dieu Bleu*. On its return to the saleroom, tomorrow afternoon, it will obviously make a great deal more than in 1967, and it may well exceed the upper estimate of £8,000, since it is thought to be the last of Nijinksy's costumes in private hands. The Sotheby sale also features a collection of opera glasses and fans.

On November 11 Christie's are selling a number of very fine violins by such makers as G.P. Maggini, Nicolo Amati and Gennaro Gagliano. Prices of up to £70,000 are hoped for the first two, and up to £50,000 for the Gagliano, which it would seem from a label, the maker hoped to pass off as the work of Stradivari.

The next two movements take place at Sotheby's on the subsequent days. On the 12th there are two actual Stradivari, one of which has an estimate of up to £300,000, and on the 13th there is a single-owner collection of some 300 flutes from the 18th century to date. Here prices should range from about £100 to £12,000 or so.

More than 1,000 metsuke – little Japanese carved toggles, often in ivory – from a great American collection will be sold off by Christie's in a series of sales starting on October 27.

Many of the carvers of netsuke show a taste for the bizarre, and they would have appreciated the grotesque humour of the stoneware birds made by Martin Brothers in their pottery at Southall at the turn of the century. Phillips have a good group of these strange creatures on the same day, and prices are expected to range from £800 to £3,000.

On November 3 Sotheby's spend the day selling Chinese export porcelain, with a mixed property session in the morning and part of the collection of M and Mme Hervouet of Nantes in the afternoon. The latter includes a punch bowl decorated with "the earliest depiction of golf to appear so far at auction". It is Qianlong (1736-1795) and estimated at up to £12,000.

Thomas Tompion was the greatest English clock maker, but he was prolific, and his work is not rare on the market. On November 12 Bonham's have a good burr walnut longcase month clock by him, which is dated to 1695 and could sell for up to £30,000.

On November 16 there will be more for scientists at Sotheby's when they have what they say is their best ever sale of scientific instruments and technological material, including much from the collection of the late Rudolf von Gutmann.

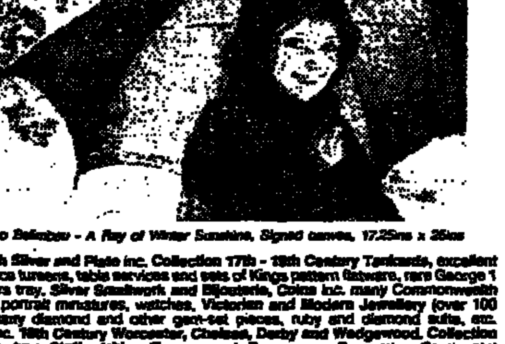
Huon Mallalieu

---

antiques and collectables

Neales of Nottingham
Est. 1840

THE NOTTINGHAM SALESROOMS
THURSDAY & FRIDAY
29th & 30th OCTOBER at 10.30 am.


Adolpho Belimbau - A Ray of Winter Sunshine, Signed canvas, 17.25ins x 25ins

Fine English Silver and Plate inc. Collection 17th - 18th Century Tankards, excellent pairs of sauce tureens, table services and sets of Kings pattern flatware, rare George 1 Irish snuffers tray. Silver Smallwork and Bijouterie, Coins inc. many Commonwealth proof sets, portrait miniatures, watches. Victorian and Modern Jewellery (over 100 lots) inc. many diamond and other gem-set pieces, ruby and diamond suite, etc. Ceramics inc. 18th Century Worcester, Chelsea, Derby and Wedgwood. Collection of 19th Century Staffordshire Figures and Bargeware. Decorative Continental ceramics. Oriental Ceramics and Works of Art inc. Chinese Export Wares and Japanese Satsuma, imari, etc. fine large cloisonne vase, copper-bronze crayfish. Collection of Ivories, etc. Excellent Oil Paintings and Watercolours by Fred Hall, F.M.Bennett, Terrick Williams, F.MacKelvey, S.Bough, Richardson, J.Orrock (4), Tom Carr, G.S.Walters, E.Ellis, Adolpho Belimbau etc. Decorative prints inc. Russell-Flint, M.Dawson, etc. Collection of Railway books. Interesting Section of Scientific Instruments, collectors toys and dolls, Clocks, Musical Boxes, Metalwork and garden ornaments inc. fine pair Coalbrookdale style garden vases and others, garden seats. Art Deco figures etc. Textiles inc. samplers, papier mache inc. tray by H.Clay, pair Levanto Rosso obelisks. etc. English and Continental Furniture inc. excellent Gillows Satinwood Cabinet, 18th Century Dutch walnut bureau, Victorian and other bookcases and seat furniture, decorative and country furniture. Eastern Carpets and Rugs. Good Collection of Antique Firearms and Weapons inc. Manton double-barrel sporting gun, pair Tower Flintlock blunderbusses etc.

Catalogues: Illustrated in colour and B & W £4.50 by post (pre-paid only). On view: Tuesday 27th October from 10am to 8pm (evening viewing). There will be a special Sunday viewing of this sale on 25th October from 2pm to 5pm. (admission by catalogue only).

NEALES, 192 Mansfield Road, Nottingham, NG1 3HX.
Telephone: (0602) 624141.

NORWICH ANTIQUE & COLLECTORS CENTRE

QUAYSIDE (FYE BRIDGE) NORWICH
TEL:(0603) 612582

15,000 square feet of choice!

Packed full of interest for collectors to trade buyers. Furniture, Clocks, Brass Beds, Art Deco, Art Nouveau, Clothes, Linens, Gold, Silver, Jewellery, Tin Plate Toys, Dolls, Watercolours, Oils, Porcelain, Postcards, Coins, Victoriana, Objets d'Art, etc.

Open 10am-5pm
Mon-Sat. Coffee Bar.

In 1828, the first Marquess of Bristol commissioned, for the Drawing Room at Ickworth, a delightful centre table in walnut with its now famous marquetry of a butterfly and English flowers. Standing on a scrolled tripod base with its exquisite circular top, it has become one of the best known examples of Regency furniture and the post 1800 revival of marquetry in England.

THE ICKWORTH TABLE

is now being made available in a small edition of fine copies. The edition is correct to the original in every detail, each copy being hand made to order by Roberts & Co under licence from the National Trust.

A definitive collectors' piece of outstanding quality.

Viewing and brochures:
PH ROBERTS & CO CABINET MAKERS
The Tithe Barn
Holt
Norfolk NR25 6RY
Tel Holt (0263) 713803

The original is owned by the National Trust to whom a royalty is paid on each copy sold. It is on view to the public in the Drawing Room, Ickworth House, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.

SEVERN-LAMB LTD

FOR SALE

Replica 1910 B type open top London Double Decker Bus.
Seating cap. 16 Adults, 24 children.
Superb publicity/promotion vehicle
£13,000 o.n.o

SECOND HAND

15" Gauge (Chough) Steam Loco 0-4-0 first class condition built by Van der Heiden Rotterdam 1968.
Coach and track available if required.
£13,000 o.n.o.

(0789) 293878/294638

GLENNIE'S

AN AUCTION OF FINE ART, ANTIQUES AND COLLECTORS ITEMS

6pm (Tomorrow) Thursday 22nd October 1987
at Wensum Hall Salerooms, Norwich
Selected fine pictures, furniture, silver & porcelain
Viewing today until 8pm and from Midday on Saleday
WENSUM HALL, WENSUM ST., NORWICH, NORFOLK NR3 1LD, ENGLAND
Telephone: Norwich (0603) 633558

OTTOMAN • LEGACY •

Over 100 of the rich folk art tradition
of floral & geometric kilims from Eastern Europe.
Open 18th October - 15th November
10.30 - 5.00. Daily Sunday (2 - 5)
Closed Thursdays Only
THE GORDON REECE GALLERY
KNARESBOROUGH 0423 866219

Osborne's Antiques

91 Chester Rd, New Oscott, West Midlands, B73 5BA
Tel: 021 355 6667
Specialists in antique barometer and clock restoration.
Also a large selection of antique barometers always in stock,
Georgian, Victorian & Barographs.
Open: 9.15. - 5.15. Monday - Friday
9.00. - 1.00. Saturday.

AMERICAN BUYERS SEEK

Antique and Modern Jewellery, Watches, Silver and Plate, Furniture, Bronzes, Enamels, Ivories, Jade, Pewter, Clocks, Paintings, Porcelain, Glass, Dolls, Toys and Teddy Bears etc. Pre-1940's Clothes, Shawls, Patchwork Quilts, Samplers, Costume Jewellery, Lace, Linens, all Masonic items. Old musical boxes & instruments. Immediate cash by return for Jewellery and other Articles sent by post.

Our expert can call on you or call personally without obligations.
Open Mon - Sat. 9.0 - 5.30 pm.
GREENS ANTIQUE GALLERIES, 117 Kensington Church Street, London W8 7LN.
Tel. 01-229 9618. (Also in New York)

COVENT GARDEN ANTIQUES MARKET

London's biggest and best for Antiques Trade Dealers. Every Monday. Over 200 stalls. 6am - 4pm. Central London's premier venue for trade dealers and public sales.

STALL ENQUIRIES
TELEPHONE: 01-240 7405

THE • CHINESE • COLLECTION

THE LARGEST SELECTION OF • PORCELAIN • LIGHTING •
• FURNITURE & TANG HORSES •
IN EUROPE
Showrooms
27 Portland St, Newark Notts NG24 4XF.
0636 77082
Goodwins Court, 55/56 St Martins Lane, London WC2.
01 836 7360
Details of our nationwide stockists on request.

GERALD E. MARSH

TIME HONOURED CLOCKS
32a The Square, Winchester, Hants.
Tel:(0962) 54505

8 full-time resident clockmakers restore clocks, watches & barometers. Always a very comprehensive stock of fine and rare 17th, 18th & 19th centruy clocks & barometers for sale. We undertake valuations, sale room commissions and restorations.

CHRIS BEETLES LIMITED

ENGLAND'S LARGEST STOCK OF WATERCOLOURS
10 Ryder Street • St.James • London SW1
TEL: 01-839 7551

GOLD COIN EXCHANGE

M BORD
London's leading coin dealer is happy to offer expert advice on all aspects of collecting and investing in bullion and rare coins.
TOP PRICES PAID FOR INTERESTING ITEMS.
MALCOLM BORD
16 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0NR
Tel:01-836 0631 call us now 01-240 0479
ALL TRANSACTIONS TREATED IN STRICTEST CONFIDENCE

NATURAL HISTORY AND RELATED (including Gardening)

Books bought and sold
Antiquarian and later
Fine Illustrated in the main
Also Prints
Free catalogue sent on request
GREYFRIARS BOOKS & PRINTS LTD
GREYFRIARS,
DUNWICH, SAXMUNDHAM,
SUFFOLK, IP17 3DW, ENGLAND
Tel: (0728 73) 327
Visitors welcome by appointment

JOHN THORNTON

Antiquarian and Second-Hand Bookseller
Books bought. Moving? Thinning out? Good prices paid for all serious literature. Collection from any distance for sufficient quantity.
RING JOHN THORNTON
01 736 6181
634 Kings Road, Chelsea, London SW6

ORIENTAL CARPETS

Direct from importers. Slight shipment damage results in drastically reduced prices eg.
Washed Indian 9'9" x 6'9" £585. Indian Mogul 4' circle £53.50. Indian Everest 12' x 9' £249. Persian Shiraz 5' x 4' £120. Indian Rajbik 12' x 9' £360. Turkish Kilim 6' x 4' £65.
Hundreds more on show, plus many other unique bargains. Warehouse/showroom open Mon-Fri 9-5.30, Sat 9-12.
Charles H Hall & Co Ltd,
Magdalen House,
136-148 Tooley St, London SE1.

WOVEN ART TAPESTRIES FOR YOUR OWN HOME

Send today for full colour brochure and price list of reproduction wall hanging tapestries from the 11th Century to the 18th Century
Available direct from the importers
Hundreds of tapestries always in stock
Hines of Oxford
Dept. TT4,
Weavers Barn
Windmill Road,
Headington, Oxford OX3 7DE.
Tel: 0865 776362

EXHIBITION OF BRITISH CLOCK & WATCHMAKERS TODAY

Goldsmiths Hall,
Foster Lane, EC2
Open now
Monday to Friday
10am - 5pm Until 7th Nov
"The Most Exciting Collection of Clocks & Watches ever seen".
Unique opportunities to view the work of Britain's leading designers in Horology.
Open to the Public - Admission Free.

Ipswich Borough Council

An Exhibition of Paintings by
LUCY HARWOOD
(1893 - 1972)
CHRISTCHURCH MANSION
IPSWICH
Phone Ipswich
(0473) 213761/2
for further details
and opening times

CLIFFORD J TRACY

ANTIQUE FURNITURE RESTORATION
Upholstery · Marquetry
Boulle · Ivory work · Turning
Carving · Polishing · Caning
Copy Chairmaking · Gilding
Furniture designed and made to customers requirements, built in or free standing, home or office. Private and Overseas enquiries, Collection and delivery.
01-800 4773/4774
6-40 Durnford St. Seven Sisters Rd.
London N15 5NQ

Jewellery to sell?
'Young Stephen'

antique fairs

FINE QUALITY ANTIQUE AND COLLECTORS FAIR

Wandsworth Civic suite,
Wandsworth High St,
London, SW18
Sunday 25th October 10.30am - 4.30pm. Trade 9.30.
100 Vetted Stands. Refreshments Served. Admission 50p.
Enquiries: 01 659 8215.

HERITAGE ANTIQUES FAIR

HOTEL RUSSELL
Russell Square, London, WC1B 5BE
Sunday, 25th
October 1987

HISTORIC & HERITAGE ANTIQUE FAIRS

Bi-annual Doll & Juvenilia Fair
Sunday 25th October
London's longest established quality Antique Doll Fair.
The Fair for discerning collectors of Antique Dolls and Juvenilia
NO REPRODUCTIONS
Tel: 01-398 5324
Cumberland Hotel Marble Arch London W1
11am - 5pm.

THE FAMOUS INTERNATIONAL ANTIQUE & COLLECTORS FAIR

NEWARK & NOTTS SHOWGROUND
NEWARK
2000 Covered Stands and Pitches ALL SOLD
Open 7 a.m. - 4 p.m.
TUESDAY
27th OCT.
Free parking
Admission
[illegible]
0636 [illegible]

ANTIQUES & COLLECTABLES and ANTIQUE FAIRS

This section appears regularly once a month, on a Wednesday. If you wish to advertise in this feature, please call us for details on
Trade: 01-481 1920
Private: 01-481 4000

THE TALKING MACHINE

Buys & sells gramophones, phonographs, music boxes, polyphones, records, early sewing machines, scientific instruments, typewriters, radios, TV's, telephones, paper-roll organs, juke boxes, (most mechanical antiques) 30 Watford Way, Hendon, London. NW4.
01 202 3473
Open Shop Hours
OLD NEEDLES FOR SALE

LONDON SALE

Bonhams of Knightsbridge invite entries for an auction of London memorabilia including pictures, prints, porcelain or silver. Contact
Douglas Chome Wilson,
Bonhams Knightsbridge,
Montpelier St,
London SW7 1HH.
Tel 01 584 9161.

Spink

Buy
Oriental Art
Spink & Son Limited
5-7 King Street, St. James's,
London SW1Y 6QS.
Tel: 01-930 7888 (24 hours)
Established 1666

BREGUET No. 1 PERPETUAL CALENDAR 950 PLATINUM

Automatic wrist-watch with day, date, month, leap-year and moon-phases.
Acquired new Aug. 1987.
Watch bears No.1 on case.
Available due to immediate cash requirement to cover insurance shortfall on hist. storm-damaged Castle, Kent.
Serious offers over £100,000 invited.
The Times, Reply to BOX G81.

A Barn full of Sofas and Chairs

OLD AND ORIGINAL
SOFAS, CHAIRS AND SUITES
QUALITY FABRICS
UPHOLSTERY AND LOOSE-COVERING SERVICE
Furnace Mill, Lamberhurst, Kent.
TN3 8LH
Tel: Lamberhurst (0892) 890285

FREE STAMP VALUATIONS

For sale through our auction or Private Treaty Sales without charge or obligation to sell. We are prepared to travel to your home. Write or telephone for free brochure.
PLUMRIDGE & CO
(Est 1898)
6, Adam Street, Strand,
London WC2N 6AA
Tel: 01-836 8694/8939

Dr. Arthur M. Sackler

For the first time, the full facts of the great art collections in the special memorial issue of Studio International.
Price £5 incl. p&p & recent issue of Studio International from:-
Medical Tribune Group,
Tower House,
1 Southampton St,
London WC2E 7LS

ROYAL DOULTON TOBY JUGS

FIGURINES,
ANIMALS, ETC.,
WANTED.
01-883 0024

PRESTIGIOUS CHINA AND CRYSTAL NOW AVAILABLE BY MAIL ORDER
Wedgwood, Royal Doulton, Waterford, Lladro and many more.
Peter Jones China
Tax Free Export Service
For your free 44 page colour catalogue call Andrea Brooks on
(0924) 362510
P.O Box 10. 22 Little Westgate Wakefield WF1 1LB

THE NANKING CARGO

Probably the largest selection in Great Britain of this historic discovery. Prices from £80 to £6,000.
ROGER BRADBURY ANTIQUES
Cottishall, Norfolk
NR12 7DJ
Tel 0603 737444

HOLLOWAY'S

Auctioneers of antiques
Complete or part contents to single items. Pre-sale advice, valuations.
HOLLOWAY'S
49 Parsons St, Banbury, Oxon
Tel: (0295) 53197
and at Streatley, Berkshire
Tel: (0491) 872318

CLOCK RESTORATION

by expert craftsmen on our premises.
ASPREY plc
165 New Bond St
London W1Y 0AR
Tel 01-493 6767

SNUFF BOXES, SCENT BOTTLES AND FANS

From the 18th and 19th centuries sought for specialist auction. Contact Ian Venture, Bonhams, Montpelier St, London SW7 1HH.
Tel 01 584 9161.

THE CERAMICS INDEX

A monthly magazine available on subscription only.
No serious Collector or Dealer should be without it.
TEL: 0722 24761
For a FREE sample copy.

MEDICI GALLERIES

7 Grafton Street, W1
RUSSELL FLINT FORTNIGHT
Limited edition prints and books.
26th October - 6th November

QUALITY VETTED AND DATELINED ANTIQUES FAIRS

The Burton Agnes Antiques Fair
Nr Driffield, Humberside
23-25 Oct.
Fri:1pm-8pm Sat:11am-6pm
Sun:11am-5pm
The Syon Park Antiques Fair
Nr Kew Bridge, W London
6-8 Nov.
Fri:1pm-8pm Sat:11am-6pm
Sun:11am-5pm
The Old Swan Hotel Antiques Fair,
Harrogate, N. Yorks
13-15 Nov.
Fri:1pm-9pm Sat:11am-6pm
Sun:11am-5pm
For details:
ROBERT BAILEY ANTIQUES FAIRS
Tel: 01 550 5436

ERNIE'S TRAIN SHOP

HOURS 1-5.30 Mon-Sat
Telephone 01 994 3318
Trains and Collectors Models
157 CHISWICK HIGH ROAD, W4
(Nearest tube Turnham Green)

THE GALLERY OF ANTIQUE COSTUMES AND TEXTILES

London's Largest Trade & Retail Source
Needleworks, Beadworks, Cushions, Curtains, Pelmet Tapestries, Brocades, Chenilles, Bell-pulls, Paisleys, Shawls, Wall Hangings, Quilts, Costumes etc
SALE NOW ON
2 Church St, Marylebone,
London NW8
Tel: 01-723 9981

TEA CADDIES

Boxes, Tôle peinte, Japanned tinwares, small laquered and papier mache items from the 18th and 19th centuries now being accepted for specialist auction.
Contact Joanna Macfarlane,
Bonhams, Montpelier St,
Knightsbridge,
London SW7 1HH.
Tel: 01 584 9161

ANTIQUE AND COLLECTORS FAYRE

The magazine that caters for the discerning collector - regular features on Doulton, ceramics, comics, toys, postcards, diary dates, price guides, readers enquiry service and much more. The definitive collectors magazine at all good newsagents, £1.10p. Quartet Publications 149 North St, Romford, Essex RM1 1ED.
Ring 0708 49746 for details

DERBYSHIRE ANTIQUES LTD NOW INVEST IN ANTIQUES!!

George 1st walnut chest on chest, feather banded, brushing slide, original brasses and feet, c. 1720.
27 Montepellier Parade
Harrogate, N. Yorks
Tel: 0423 503115/64242

1930'S fluted-back 3 piece suite. Immaculate reupholstered green. Compact. £1,500 ono. Tel: 01 560 2250.

ANTIQUE FAIR. Giant event today at Stafford Bingley Hall. Over 300 dealers. Bowman Fairs. 0532 843333.

ANTIQUE SWORDS, Guns, Clocks bought and sold. A large comprehensive stock available. D. Harriman 0923 776919.

BALDWIN & SONS LTD. Est. 1872. Coins and medals. Collections or specimens bought for cash. Adelphi Terrace, London, WC2N 6BJ. 01-930 6879.

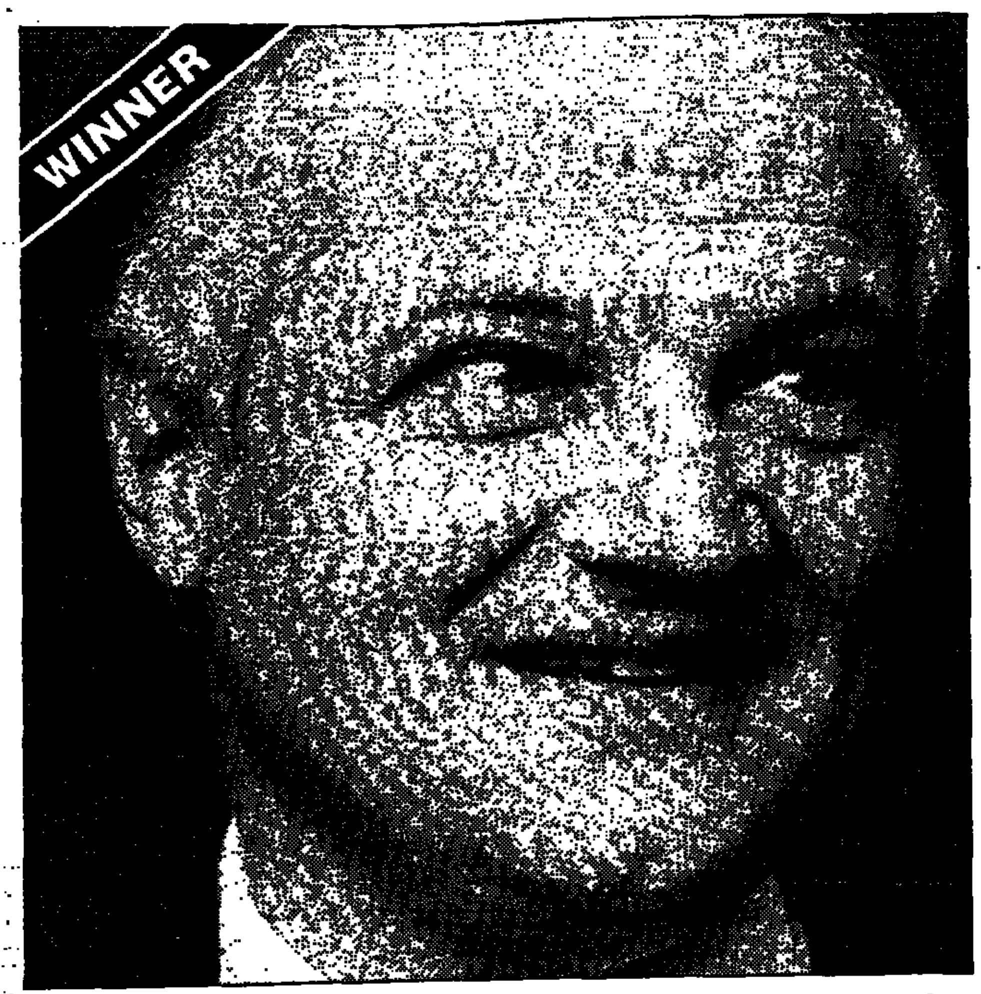
LIMITED edition Wildlife Prints by Valerie Briggs. SAE to [illegible] Gallery (b) Worcester WR5 7RQ for details.

MAGNIFICENT antique Adam style cast-iron ornate fire place with twin Corinthian pillars on each upright. Measurements 7ft x 4 ft. Must be seen. £3,500. Tel:0344 776923.

TABLE TOP LEATHERS. Gold tooled, standard or hand dyed colours, fast efficient service by post. Artisan Products. 100 Reigate Road, Brighton, Sussex. Tel: 0273 567418.

HEBREW BOOKS AUCTION SALE

Will be held on Tuesday 10th November '87 2.30pm at 56 Hatton Garden, EC1. Over 200 lots. Cat £3.
ANGLO JUDAICA BOOK EXCHANGE
22 Fountayne Rd, N16.
01 806 4823.
Fax 388 4758.



"I'm confused": Sir James Goldsmith may have been bewildered by what has happened on the world's exchanges, but he had the sense to sell large amounts of his holdings just in time

Bulls and bears . . .

ONE POUND
BIG
BANG

Part 3: The Losers

Exactly a year after Big Bang, the plug has been pulled on the shares boom. In the last of his series, **Bryan Appleyard** assesses the damage and reports on how the new financial wizards lost their magic

In early August Sir James Goldsmith startled the financial world by *selling large* parts of *his* American investments as well as his stake in his French master company, Generale Occidentale, for £150 million. "We have reached a point," he said at the time, "when many uncertainties are not reflected in the market. I'm not a bear. I'm not a bull. I'm confused." Today the City is littered with people wishing that his confusion had been contagious.

Goldsmith had spotted something which few others wanted to think about – world stock markets in the 1980s had gone too far. Rising share prices had come to be taken for granted. New, *rapidly expanding* companies had grown huge overnight on the back of massive investor confidence. The wizardry of new types of entrepreneur, far removed from the grey industrial barons of the past, became a part of Mrs Thatcher's enterprise culture.

Richard Branson in his balloon or Sir Terence Conran in his role as mandarin of good design were the new business establishment, representing the view that capitalism worked and could be fun. With records, furniture, computers and even cosmetics, Branson, Conran and their contemporaries supplied the same wealthy City youngsters who were making fortunes dealing in their shares.

The key to success was the exploitation of new markets: Branson's Virgin Group grew out of a pop record business; Conran's Storehouse Group out of selling furniture to a newly affluent middle class; Gordon and Anita Roddick's Body Shop out of selling cosmetics to the environmentally aware, and Alan Sugar's Amstrad out of selling cheap stereos and even cheaper computers.

But a crashed stock market could destroy the image of success. Lower share prices reduce the room for manoeuvre by making takeovers or expansion more difficult. And, of course, it severely dents personal fortunes. This is doubly painful in new companies still based on individual inspiration, as the founder has usually retained a sizeable stake.

Alan Sugar, for example, has 250 million shares in his Amstrad Consumer Electronics. This represents just under half the company. At the opening of the Stock Market on Monday morning the share price was 169p, valuing the company at £920 million, by last night the shares were down to 125p to produce a value of £687 million. Sugar's own value on paper had fallen by £110 million.

Richard Branson's Virgin Group shares began this week at 156p. By last night they were down to 113p. Branson has 92 million shares, bringing his loss on the week to £40 million.

Conran's Storehouse Group has been the subject of widespread takeover rumours which have played havoc with *the share price* recently. On Monday it opened at 392p but by last night had fallen to 273p, making Conran's loss on his just-under 30 million shares almost £35 million.

The Body Shop, the creation of Gordon and Anita Roddick, opened on Monday at 860p; last night it was 625p, reducing the value of the Roddicks' holdings by £8.2 million.

But there were winners. Or, at least in the case of Stephen Dean, relatively small losers. He is the chairman of Dean and Bowes, a tiny pub refurbishing company. He owns just over four million shares. For no very clear reason, the *D* and *B share price* rose slightly on Monday and only fell 5p to 173p yesterday. "Funny what you can do, swimming against the stream."

Perhaps the biggest winner of all was, ironically enough, *Wall Street's* Public Enemy Number One, Ivan Boesky. As part of his deal with the American Securities and Exchange Commission, he was allowed to unload $440 million worth of stock – well ahead of the Crash of '87.

© Times Newspapers Ltd 1987

Who's panicking?

● The British sitting-room proved itself yesterday to be a considerably less volatile financial centre than the computerized floor of the Stock Exchange. There were no frantic screams of "Sell, sell" into the telephone.

Mr Albert Bunby, a 40-year-old scientific glassblower at Kingston Polytechnic in Surrey, said: "My window's pretty high up here, but I haven't once been tempted to throw myself out of it. In fact, if prices keep dropping I'll probably pop out and buy some more shares."

He was on a camping holiday when a TSB bank manager in the next tent told him: "If you don't apply for the TSB share issue you need your brains examined." He was rewarded with 700: "Since then we have bought a couple of minimum holdings of British Airways and Rolls-Royce, and six or seven hundred British Gas. Rolls-Royce has been *pretty disastrous, but if I* just hang on to all my certificates and *give them to my* children when they bury me, then I won't have any regrets."

Mr Bunby seemed to be echoing the general view of the new wave of family speculators when he said: "I've only used a bit of spare money and if I couldn't afford to lose I wouldn't have dabbled in the *first place. I* don't even have time to look in the papers to see how things are going. You need at least an hour a day to study form if you're going to invest properly, so I really just *go for gut reaction.*"

'I propose to sleep through this particular crisis'

"But where else in the world could you get a bank share for a pound? Banks do well in good times and they do well in *crises. I don't care if they drop* to a penny, they're bound to go up three, four, maybe five times, in the next 10 years."

Mr Bunby was one of five *new shareholders who out*lined their hopes and philosophies *in The Times* exactly six months ago. Another was Mr Brian Taylor, a transport manager with the Lancashire-based chemicals group, Laporte Industries. Unconvinced by the prospects of Britain's newly-privatized companies, Mr Taylor decided instead to take up £500-worth of stock in his own firm. He has since increased that holding to £800.

"I know that the chemical industry is sound and I *haven't even looked to see* what has happened to my shares this time," he said yesterday. "I'll probably try to find out in about a fortnight. *In the mean time I propose to* sleep through this particular crisis."

And a third newcomer to the market place, Fran *Gutteling*, a *London* freelance layout artist, was feeling even more relaxed after cashing in her 300 TSB shares before the latest crisis. "If I *have any worries they are* nothing compared with everyone else's," she said. "I'll just sit tight for the time being."

William Greaves

© Times Newspapers Ltd 1987

PRIVATIZATION ISSUES: MAULED BUT STILL HEALTHY

Company	Date sold	Fully paid	1987 high	Last night*	Spent £1,000/ worth now
British Aerospace	Feb 81	150	689	445	£2,968
Cable & Wireless	Nov 81**	168	512	380	£2,262
Amersham International	Feb 82	142	648	535	£3,768
Britoil	Nov 82	215	361	245	£1,139
Associated British Ports	Feb 83	112	677	550	£4,911
Jaguar	Jul 84	165	623	405	£2454
British Telecom	Nov 84	130	337	217	£1,669
Trustee Savings Bank	Sep 86	100	153	125	£1,250

* Prices at market close (5pm)
** First tranche

CHELSEA HARBOUR

APARTMENTS
HOUSES
STUDIOS
WORKSHOPS
HARBOUR
LANDSCAPED GARDENS
WINE BAR
SHOPS
OFFICES
APART-HOTEL
RESTAURANTS
UNDERGROUND CAR PARKING
MOORINGS
RIVER VIEWS
24 HOUR SECURITY
RIVER WALKS

DESIGN YOUR OWN HOME

Townhouses are now being released at Chelsea Harbour

If you would like the opportunity to design your own layout and interior...

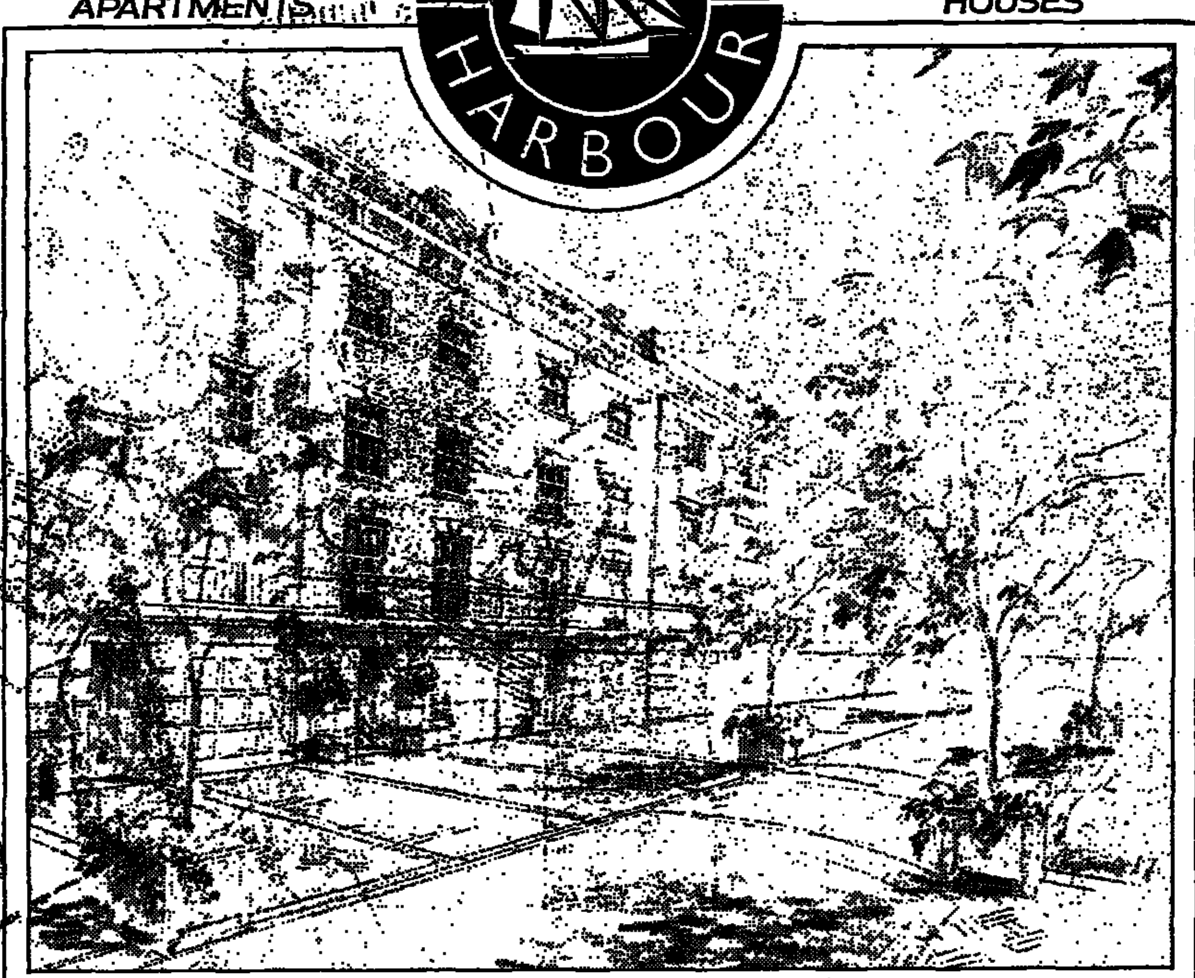
...COME AND SEE FOR YOURSELF.

Prices from £750,000
Apartments also available from around £225,000.
125 year Leases

Sales office: Chelsea Harbour, London SW10 01-351 2300
Office open Monday – Friday: 10am – 6pm
Saturday & Sunday: 12 noon – 5pm

Joint residential Agents
Hampton & Sons
SAVILLS

A JOINT DEVELOPMENT BY P&O AND GLOBE



THE TIMES PURE LAMBSWOOL PLACKET SWEATERS

Made in Hawick Scotland, these lambswool sweaters have been specially selected for The Times, and as they are made from 100% pure new lambswool you can be assured of both quality and warmth. A knitted collar and four button front adds to the style and versatility of this garment, making a change from the usual sweater. An ideal way to keep warm in style this winter. Suitable for both men and women, these lambswool sweaters come in a wide range of sizes and colours.

Sizes available: 34", 38", 40", 42", 44". (All sizes are loose fit).
Colours available: Claret, Flannel Grey, Oxford Blue, Bottle Green, Oatmeal.

Price: £49.95 each.

Orders and enquiries to: The Times Lambswool Sweater Offer, Bourne Road, Bexley, Kent DA5 1BL. Tel (0322) 53316 for enquiries only. *All prices are inclusive of post and packing. Please allow up to 21 days for delivery from receipt of order. If you are not satisfied your money will be refunded without question. In addition to our guarantee you have the benefit of your full statutory rights which are not affected.*

THE TIMES

DIAL YOUR ORDER
RAPID ORDERING SERVICE
BY TELEPHONE ON ACCESS OR VISA
(no need to complete coupon)
0322-58011
24 hours a day - 7 days a week

Please send me the Lambswool Placket Sweaters @ £49.95 each, as indicated below.

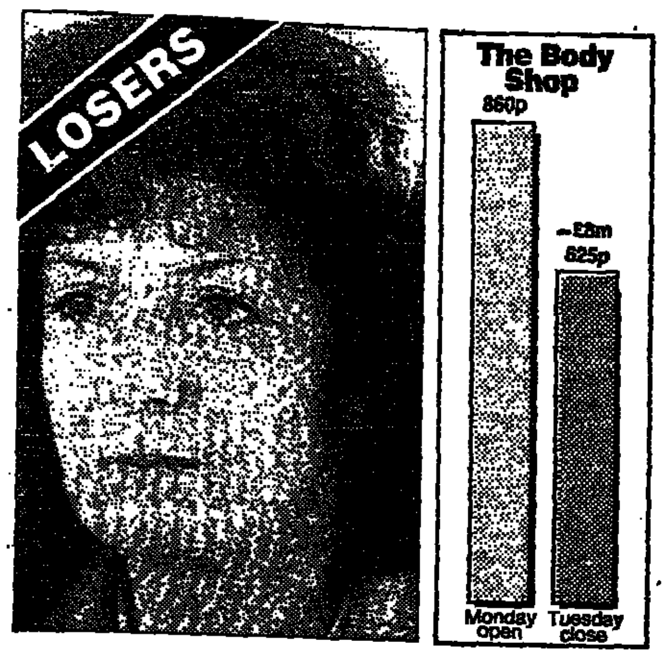
Quantity	Size	Colour

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £.......... made payable to: The Times Lambswool Sweater Offer.
Or debit my Access/Visa Card No.
☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
Signature ....
Mr/Mrs/Miss ....
Address ....
....
.... Postcode ....
Reg. No. 894646

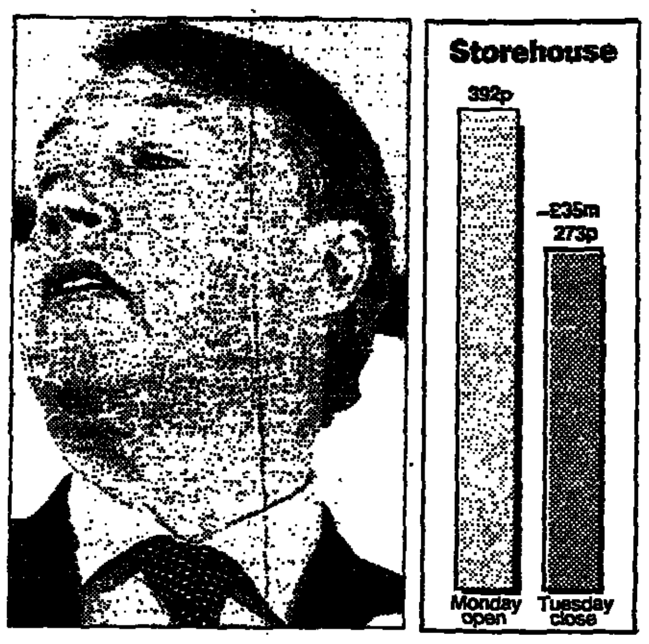
صكنا من الاهل

هكذا عن الاصل

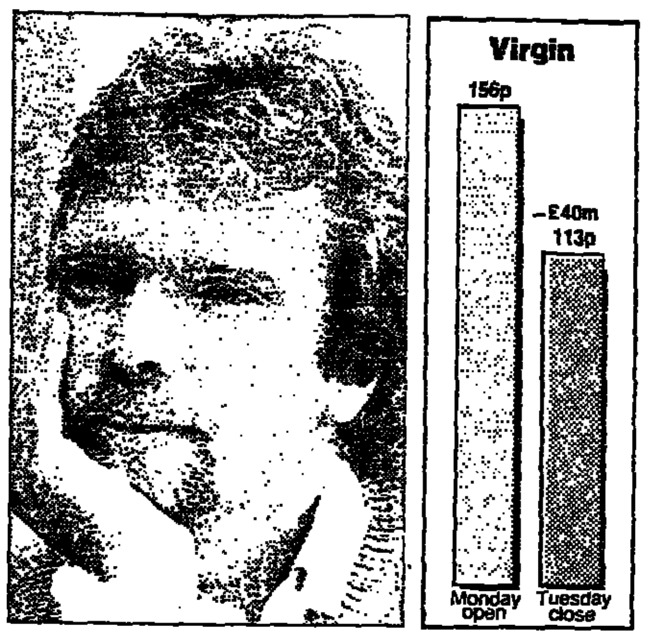
and losing a fortune overnight



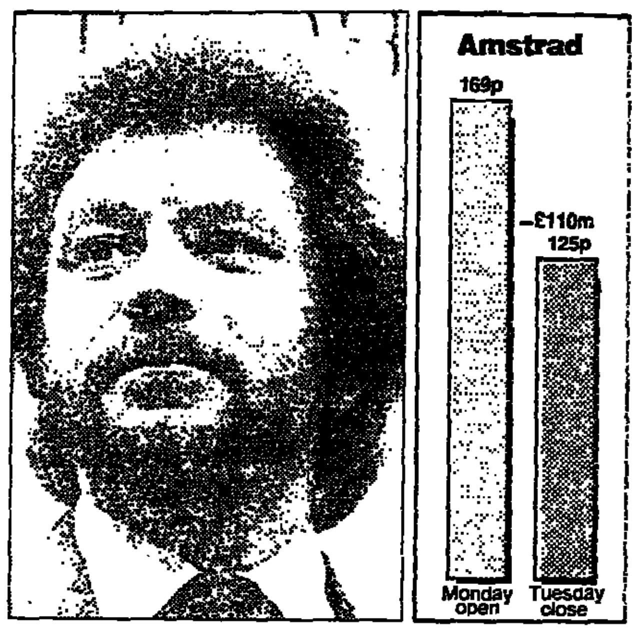
The Body Shop: Anita Roddick opened her first shop in Brighton in 1976 selling herbal cosmetics. In partnership with her husband, Gordon, and with £5,000 worth of backing from a local garage owner, she expanded rapidly, going public in April 1984. By then the company had seven shops and 92 franchise outlets, manufactured 25 per cent of its own products and forecast profits of £390,000. In the year to September 1986, profits had risen to £3.45 million.



Storehouse: Sir Terence Conran's Habitat — the first shop opened in 1964 — grew steadily through the Sixties and Seventies but exploded after going public in 1981. Within two months it had taken over Mothercare and, within four years, British Home Stores. Performance, though, has disappointed the City and recent speculation has centred on the possibility of a break-up of the company. The rumours have kept the share price well ahead in its sector.



Virgin: Created by Richard Branson from his chain of record shops. It expanded into related areas — record production, video and, lately, satellite broadcasting besides his much-publicized airline venture. Virgin went public in November last year bringing Branson himself more than £100 million. But the shares started badly and the first figures disappointed the Stock Market. Branson kept going, however, recently buying a controlling stake in the publisher W. H. Allen.



Amstrad: Brought to the Stock Market by Alan Sugar in 1980, when profits were a mere £1.3 million, the City was at first cautious of any company attempting to make money in the UK hi-fi industry. But progress was relentless; by 1985 profits had reached £20 million and Sugar stunned the industry by producing machines at a quarter the price of the competition. Profits for the last year came to £136 million and Sugar has just announced a new word processor.

'There will be a lot of second-hand Porsches and BMWs on the market'

● **Even without a bear market, the impact of the Big Bang has replaced the cosy existence of the dealers with a highly-pressured lifestyle dominated by the computer screen, Bryan Appleyard writes**

On Monday morning the City of London shuddered as it was brought face to face with the dark side of the Big Bang. Shares fell catastrophically and the FT index dropped 140 points in the first hour of trading — more than doubling the size of its previous record drop on August 6, "Black Thursday".

But, more importantly, Black Monday signalled that, for better or worse, we are all now part of a financial Global Village. Our markets are now far more subject to the whims and panics of the rest of the world. All the indications in Britain are reasonably good. The economy seems sound and company profits are high, but what drove the market down were big falls on Friday in Tokyo and Wall Street.

Even before the bull market became a bear market, however, the pressures caused by the Bang had created a new lifestyle in the City. An economist in his early thirties at an international bank explained: "Everybody talks about getting in at 7.15 in the morning. But the point is that I have to give a lecture to all the dealers and analysts on the world economy at that time. It's not a case of waking up over a quiet cup of coffee, you have to know everything the minute you walk in.

"And you can never get away from the screens. You have to look at them almost every 10 minutes and be ready with a view. You can't risk making a fool of yourself."

The effect, he said, was a small, self-contained, highly-stressed community. Juniors coming into his office frequently left after a week or two, unable to take the pressure.

Heather Barker, Director of the Central London branch of the Samaritans, said their callers had been getting progressively younger. Job pressures and the need to compete were now more frequently cited as a cause of intolerable stress and they, in turn, had put new pressures on relationships.

"We now often have calls from girlfriends or wives about their husbands or boyfriends never coming home from work," said Barker. Calls to the Samaritans in Central London totalled 100,000 last year, an increase of about 10 per cent. But calls from the under-30 age group were up 17 per cent. This year the number of new callers is 20 per cent up. And, although suicide rates in general are down, among the young they are up. The Samaritans say there are two contradictory reasons: unemployment and job pressures.

"There is plenty of evidence," said Barker, "that people are coming under peer pressure to perform. Horrendous relationship difficulties begin because people work all the hours that God sends. That leads to zero social life."

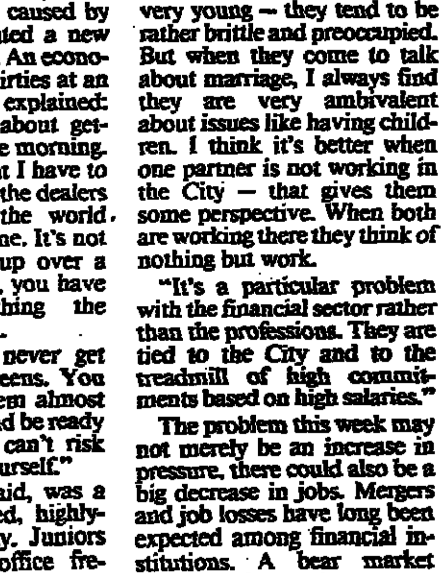
The Rev. David Burgess, vicar of St Lawrence Jewry in the heart of the City, said: "I don't see the very young — they tend to be rather brittle and preoccupied. But when they come to talk about marriage, I always find they are very ambivalent about issues like having children. I think it's better when one partner is not working in the City — that gives them some perspective. When both are working there they think of nothing but work.

"It's a particular problem with the financial sector rather than the professions. They are tied to the City and to the treadmill of high commitments based on high salaries."

The problem this week may not merely be an increase in pressure, there could also be a big decrease in jobs. Mergers and job losses have long been expected among financial institutions. A bear market could accelerate the process. "There will," said one banker, "be a lot of second-hand Porsches and BMWs on the market."

© Times Newspapers Ltd 1987

CONCISE CROSSWORD NO 1392



ACROSS

1 Computer programmes (8)
5 Light sketch (4)
9 Esteem (7)
10 Unbend (5)
11 Horse attendant (5)
12 Steps set (5)
13 Distinctive character (5)
15 Boiled water vapour (5)
16 Accounts inspection (5)
18 Essential (5)
20 Largest Greek island (5)
21 Leeward island (7)
23 Undercooked (4)
24 Route end (8)

DOWN

1 Fragments (6)
2 Aircraft body (8)
3 Misery (3)
4 Life milestone ceremony (4,2,7)
6 Scots skirt (4)
7 Poisons (6)
8 Of earliest age (8)
11 Grouser (8)
14 Lightest element (8)
15 Association football (6)
17 Adds up (6)
19 Goneril's father (4)
22 Male cat (3)

SOLUTION TO NO 1391

ACROSS: 1 Tripod 5 Thrush 8 Ego 9 Myopic 10 Newish 11 Rely 12 Ricochet 14 Incommunicado 17 Rickshaw 19 Dish 21 Siesta 23 Admire 24 Rut 25 Hybrid 26 Errand

DOWN: 2 Rhyme 3 Poppycock 4 Decorum 5 Tonic 6 Raw 7 Suspend 13 Coco de mer 15 Noisily 16 Newgate 18 Heard 20 Sitto 22 Sic

'spare 5 minutes'?
Crashed
cup board love
SORT
1st CL

Meetings. 'Phone calls. Interruptions. More meetings. Yet more 'phone calls. Last minute crises…and meetings.

All familiar ways that your well-meaning colleagues and business contacts eat away at your control over your every working day. These problems are commonly mistranslated as 'There's never enough time.'

The reality is different. We need to exercise control over our time and – let's be honest – over ourselves more effectively. With Time/system you can gain control of your days, months and even years.

Time/system is like no other organiser. A business tool, it's the result of years of international co-operation between business people, designers and leading management experts. As a result, Time/system has won a place in top companies throughout the world. (We would be delighted to provide you with a list of our client companies in the United Kingdom.)

Using Time/system will not only make the fullest use of your time, but will enable you to delegate more effectively to those around you. That will make more productive use of their time and free you to do what you are best at. Or, indeed, what you want to do.

ARE YOU TOO BUSY WORKING TO GET ON?

(Aficionados of the system tell us that its use has a salutary effect on colleagues: no more do they dare wantonly interrupt.)

The Time/system is designed to hold everything that is essential to your business day. All other papers are accessible in the desk top Archive Box.

The standard Time/system has a metal binder and a mechanical cartridge pencil, plus all the sheets of printed stationery to put you in control until the end of 1988

As the selection on the left shows, Time/system is no simple diary plus a random selection of papers. Each of our sheets – and there are dozens for your consideration – has a specific role to play in the way you control your life.

Central to the Time/system philosophy of self-management is that your system should be tailored precisely to your needs. Any of your existing essential business papers can easily be integrated into the system's DataBank. The design and outstanding quality of Time/system have been compared by the German design award – "Die gute Industrie Form" – to Braun and BMW.

Such is our confidence in the quality of all our products that everything – down to individual sheets of paper – is unreservedly guaranteed. If you are already familiar with Time/system you may wish to order a system right away.

Unreserved Guarantee

We unreservedly guarantee the quality of all Time/system products. Time/system's aim is that every one of our users should be 100% satisfied with every one of our products and services. Naturally, this guarantee is in addition to your legal rights as a customer.

Alternatively, if you would like to discover more about our system and how it can make you and your company more effective, just complete the coupon, or telephone. We will be delighted to send you further information.

We should point out that Time/system and all its stationery are only available directly from us. Which makes it all the more essential that you get in touch.

Don't procrastinate. Take the first step towards taking control of your working life now.

Time/system®

Dept TI 08, 40 West Street, Marlow, Buckinghamshire, SL7 2NB. Telephone: 0628 890500.

Post to: Time/system, FREEPOST 648, Bucks SL7 2BX.

I'd like more information about Time/system. Please send full details of how Time/system can help me manage myself and my time to better effect.

Name Position
Company
Address

Postcode Business Telephone No.

Alternatively, for information or to place an order, dial 0628 890500 any time, 7 days a week.

TI 08

Business Time System Ltd. Registered in England No 1868901.

THE TIMES DIARY

Street wise

As stock markets bounce around, I recall that the widespread belief that the 1929 Wall Street crash produced an increased number of suicides was dismissed by John Kenneth Galbraith. In his book *The Great Crash 1929* – remaining copies of which were fought over in City bookshops yesterday – the economic guru reports that although the number of suicides did not rise either in the months of the crash or in 1929, the rate went up in the later depression years. "In memory, some of these tragedies may have been moved back a year or two." Galbraith believes that the public and newspapers seized on them to show that people were behaving appropriately in misfortune. He also uses statistics to dismiss that other great story: "Few people followed the classic method of jumping from a high window. One would-be suicide jumped into the Schuylkill River, although he changed his mind when he hit the water and was fished out."

City limits

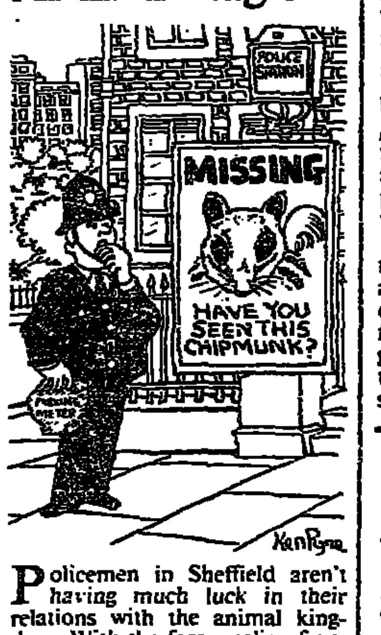
Fears that the topicality of Caryl Churchill's successful play *Serious Money*, about the less salubrious workings of the City, might be lost in the stock market ups and downs, are unfounded. Although the play is set during the seven months between Big Bang and the general election, "it is about greed and fear, and the possibility that the system might crash any minute is mentioned", the author reminded me yesterday. Alterations to the script are, however, under consideration, as the British production is moving next month to Joe Papp's Public Theatre in New York for six weeks as a Broadway tryout. Currently rehearsing with the new cast at Wyndhams, Caryl Churchill is thinking about taking out the reference to the British Gas share issue for American audiences. I should think some of the play's City-based angels will be glad of its returns after the past few days.

● **David Alton's controversial private member's bill to reduce the legal limit for abortion from 28 to 18 weeks will be introduced a week today on October 28 – one day after the 20th anniversary of the royal assent for David Steel's abortion bill. As if that isn't coincidence enough, it is also the feast of St Jude, patron saint of lost causes.**

Poor reception

Labour's fury with the BBC is not confined to Neil Kinnock who, as I reported yesterday, asks his staff each morning whether they have tuned into state radio – i.e., the *Today* programme. Peter Mandelson, the party's communications director, is also hopping mad. While preparing a paper for the NEC on the workings of the corporation, he had one of his staff telephone Patricia Hodgson, the newly appointed intermediary between the boards of governors and managers (and a former Tory candidate) for details of the composition of the two boards and the terms of reference for the new policy and planning unit. Mandelson was taken aback when instructed that the inquiry must be put in writing and, if it was to be dealt with promptly, biked round to the Beeb.

Animal magic



Policemen in Sheffield aren't having much luck in their relations with the animal kingdom. With the force reeling from the flak it took for using truncheons to clear a flat of bats, PC Brookes took special care when two old ladies called him to their high-rise flat to flush out a trapped squirrel. After covering the panicking animal in a canvas parking-meter hood, Brookes carefully released it in a nearby park and watched with satisfaction as it set up the nearest tree. Only later, reports the latest *Police* magazine, did a neighbour of the old ladies report her pet chipmunk, worth £250, was missing.

Rehabilitation

The perils of working at No 10 have just been brought home to Michael Horne, who has worked for Bernard Ingham, the Prime Minister's press secretary, for the past three years. Before rejoining the Foreign Office, where he will work for British Information Services in New York, I hear he is to be sent on a refresher course "to unlearn everything learnt in the past."

PHS

Shepherd of a wayward flock

As Parliament reassembles, Julian Critchley assesses the task of the new Tory chief whip

In October 1959, after the third successive Conservative election victory, Iain Macleod called for the opposition to come from the ranks of the Tory party. Sadly, in the summer of 1963 it did. In 1959, Labour was disheartened and the Liberals driven into the Celtic fringes. Today, as Labour tries to come to terms with its third defeat and the Alliance settles old scores, opposition to Mrs Thatcher's "radicalism" must come from the government backbenches. Where will that leave David Waddington?

Waddington's appointment as chief whip in June surprised everyone save himself. He had had his eye on the job for some time. As Minister of State at the Home Office, he was responsible for immigration: his time was spent in keeping people out; today he will be doing his best to keep people in. With a majority of 102, which is too big for comfort, *pace* Francis Pym, "Wadders" will not find life easy. "Out of the frying pan," is his wry comment.

The fires will be stoked by the discharged and disenchanted. Among the discharged, John Biffen, once the most popular boy in school, has said openly what many have said privately for years, namely that Mrs Thatcher can be pretty insufferable. He is "not in the business of making life comfortable for her".

Waddington could be in for a hard time. As head of the party's "secret police", he may find it as hard to fill the shoes of his predecessor (John Wakeham) as Wakeham will to fill those of John Biffen. Waddington is respected but little known. His friends wonder whether he will be willing to listen, to suffer fools, which is a necessary talent for Tory chief whips. Those same friends speak warmly of his sense of humour, his intelligence and his capacity to take pains. A sense of humour when faced with a queue of Tories with doubts could be his, and our, saving grace.

As minister for immigration, Waddington had the most unpleasant job in the government. His task of having to administer new and tighter immigration regulations put him in the position of defending publicly the hardest of hard cases. He remembers with some affection a Tamil who claimed asylum on the grounds that he had hit a six into the grounds of a Buddhist monastery, the inhabitants of which promptly beat him up. The cricket-playing Tamil was in the end judged to have run himself out.

Waddington did win the admiration of his colleagues, who pay tribute to the care with which he considered every case, and the anxiety he expended on all save the obviously undeserving. At the time, he made no secret to his friends of wanting the chief whip's job, an ambition that happened to be shared by John Wakeham.

Were Waddington to favour introspection, he would do well to study the fates of previous chiefs whips, in particular that of Macmillan's, Martin Redmayne. Lord Whitelaw held the job in opposition, always an easier task. Francis Pym ran a tight ship with the help of a small majority, but the Heath government did not enjoy a second term. Michael Jopling had the benefit of victory in 1979, John Wakeham had to nurse the party through the trauma of Westland, and cope with a large majority. Waddington, like Redmayne nearly 30 years ago, has to face a third term in office. A large majority, when taken with a dispirited Opposition, is a prescription for trouble of all kinds, including the vexed question of a fourth term for Mrs Thatcher.

Waddington must cope with the disaffected and the newly elected. The party's 53 recruits cannot be easily satisfied. The carrots of junior office have all been distributed, only the sticks remain. Long nights in contentious bills over a period during which the government's popularity falls will sap the morale of all save the most ambitious. And there will be banana skins.

Waddington: a sense of humour

In the debate on the Queen's Speech, there was barely a voice, save for the party's virgins, which was not expressing doubt about some aspect of Mrs Thatcher's radicalism. The suggestion that schools might be sold off remains unconvincing; and doubts about the wisdom of a poll tax are widespread. It might just be that the party is not as radical as the Prime Minister pretends.

David Waddington has moved effortlessly through the middle ranks of government. Twenty years ago he starred in a BBC film entitled *A Year in the Life of . . .* In it he and his pretty wife spent their time on horseback, thundering across the northern fells, their voices lost to the wind. He may once again have to shout to make his voice heard. A Lancashire barrister from a textile family, Waddington has been called "effortlessly abrasive", and "tough and combative". He belongs to the old right of the party. Wakeham, wearing his old hat, took care to give him David Hunt as a more emollient deputy.

With Biffen to his right, Heseltine to his left, the "wets" below the gangway and Ted Heath dug in to the front, "Wadders" will have more opportunities that he might relish for keeping his nerve.

The author is Conservative MP for Aldershot.

Woodrow Wyatt

When strangers rule the roost

The problem Fiji has with the Commonwealth is not one of a military coup followed by a military dictatorship, whether short or long. The Commonwealth is stuff with dictatorships. Nor is it a problem of the denial of human rights. These are denied in many parts of the Commonwealth. Still less is it white versus coloured as in South Africa.

The problem is the Westminster one-man, one-vote system of electing a government. It works in Britain today and in the old Commonwealth countries, but is decidedly shaky in many of the new Commonwealth countries, with India the most triumphant exception so far. In bequeathing Westminster-style government to countries under British rule there was an assumption that, as the British system is intrinsically best, it must succeed everywhere, however different the conditions. The optimism was misplaced.

Fiji has belonged to the Melanesians since recorded history. It was the British who imported the Indians to operate the plantations, because the native Fijians are notoriously not enamoured of hard work. This is not yet an international crime and must be a matter of free choice. As the Indian immigrants rolled in, the Fijians never supposed that one day their numerical strength would give them and their descendants, on the Westminster pattern, control of the country. It was the liberal, high-minded British who made that possible without much thought for the future, or regard for human nature.

James I has been dead for centuries. The effect of his legacy in settling large numbers of Protestants in Ireland remains with us. The Protestants of Northern Ireland still seem alien to the indigenous Irish and always will. That they are a handsome majority in Northern Ireland and therefore dominate this part of Ireland, detached from the rest of the country, will inflame large numbers of Irish Roman Catholics for many more years, making a solution to the so-called Northern Ireland problem impossible.

Strangers can be popular or acceptable so long as they do not rule. The Norman Conquest did not end with the Battle of Hastings, but was followed by decades of brutality by foreign armies, which terminated with the invaders becoming so intermingled with the indigenous population that it at last became fashionable to claim Norman descent. Scottish anti-English nationalism erupts from time to time and is never entirely extinguished. In Wales resentment of the strangers from England, which conquered Wales, occasionally leads to the burning of their weekend cottages.

If seemingly rational people in these islands are not yet fully reconciled to the presence of strangers, whose ancestors came long ago, dominating their affairs, how can we expected the Fijians meekly to accept a very recent change in their status brought about, not by military conquest, but by British-induced peaceful immigration?

Other countries take precautions against this type of eventuality. The population of Kuwait was 1,695,000 in 1985. The majority are not Kuwaitis but come from Palestine, other Arab countries, Iran and the Indian subcontinent. The 42 per cent who are Kuwaiti hold all the power and the rest may not become Kuwaiti citizens. Kuwait is taking no chances with a nice liberal British one-man, one-vote situation, either now or in the future. But there appear to be no international complaints from Rajiv Gandhi or anyone else. Saudi Arabia has a population of 12.5 million, of which a third are non-Saudis. They can whistle for any influence input into the management of Saudi Arabia. Malaya unnaturally and ungeographically separated from Singapore to form a far-flung Malaysian Federation to avoid becoming ruled by Chinese.

It is difficult to migrate to modern India, and generally you must live there for 12 years before an application for citizenship can be entertained. I believe very few are granted. Switzerland, West Germany and France operate similar restraints on the acquisition of citizenship. The indigenous populations do not intend to lose control of their own country to floods of immigrants. The current population figures for Fiji – 330,000 Fijians, 348,000 Indians and 37,000 others – are unlikely to make them diminish their resolve.

Which brings us to the question of immigration here. Hugh Gaitskell's father was in the Indian civil service. He romantically believed that the privilege, *civis Romanus sum*, with voting rights automatically attached, applied to all in the new and old British Empire and Commonwealth, with no limit to the number of immigrants. When I asked him whether he would feel the same if the numbers arriving from the new Commonwealth rose to five or 10 million or more he dismissed the notion as ridiculous. Though little has been said here in favour of the military coup in Fiji, I suspect that a strong majority, like me, sympathizes with Colonel Rabuka, if the letters I get from *News of the World* readers commenting on my weekly column are anything to go by.

We are an immensely long way from a Fijian situation, but there is an apprehension that it is already arising in some areas of the country where there is a high concentration of coloured immigrants. The introduction of non-Western culture into schools which contain pupils of Western extraction alarms many parents. The prominence of non-white leaders in some councils would be accepted with more tranquillity if so many of them did not aggressively proclaim their racism. In the view of many whites, they influence schooling, housing and employment in a pro-coloured and anti-white manner.

The decison of the Court of Appeal that the Home Secretary could not deport six Tamils who had illegally entered the country fuelled the fear that immigration could rise enormously by dint of the intending immigrant merely claiming he is frightened to stay in his own country. It is easier to be tolerant of newcomers when their numbers are low, less easy when they begin to mount rapidly. Last year 18,500 new coloured immigrants, with full voting rights, settled here. That was only some 900 fewer than in 1984. Controls on immigration with the right to vote must be still tighter if growing friction is to be avoided.

Peter Brimelow on the financial experts who were caught out in the worst Wall Street crisis since the great crash of 1929

The gurus gored

New York

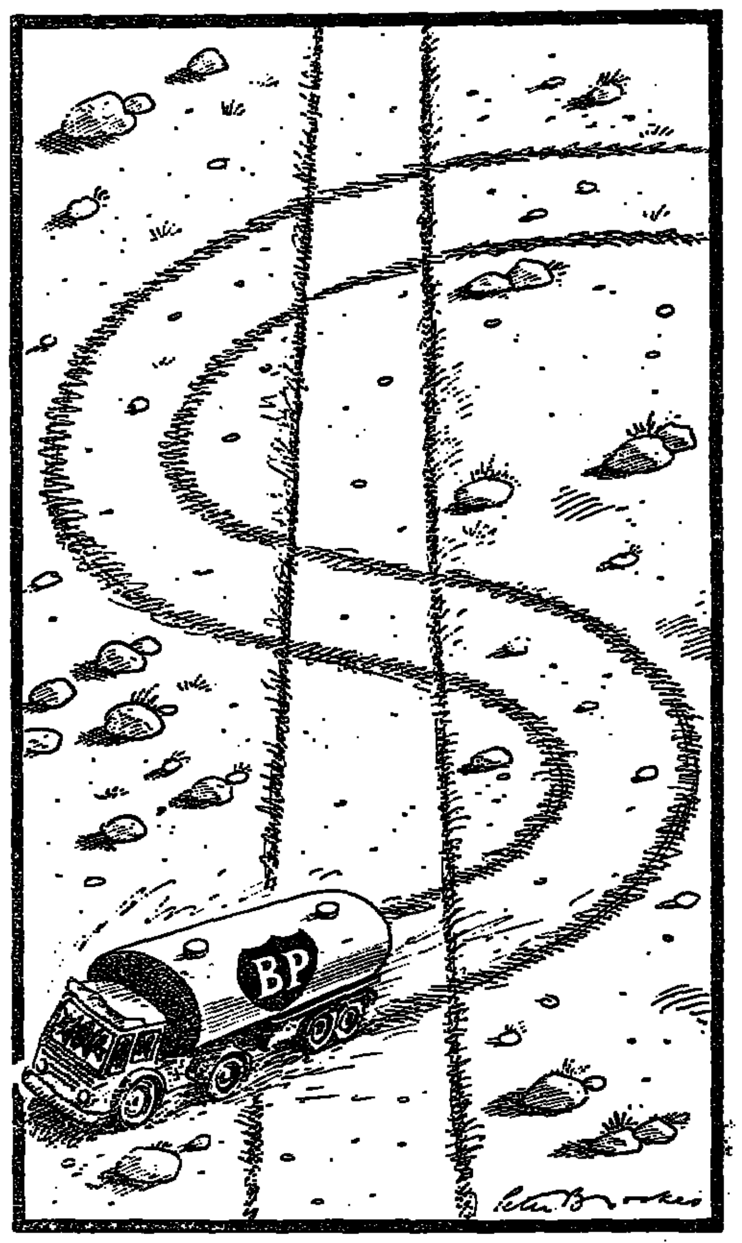
A disaster like Monday's Wall Street collapse is so overwhelming that the survivors are stunned into silence. It will take many years for the investment community to assimilate the effects – even supposing the free-fall does not continue. The effects are being felt around the world, not least in London, where prices have continued to drop, leading to some embarrassment for the government with its latest privatization venture, BP.

Nevertheless, some perspective is in order. The Dow Jones industrial average went from about 750 in August 1982 to above 2700 in August 1987 without one single "correction" – Wall Street language for a temporary pullback period. And its correction since December 1974, the point from which most commentators date the "primary" or long-term bull market, had been neither sharp nor substantial. This was completely unprecedented. Like California earthquakes, a big shock was just a matter of time.

Even after the recent losses, the Dow is still at the levels of mid-1986. The stock market is supposed to presage the economy, but this hardly suggests a marked turn for the worse. And in fact the US economy is pottering along with no particular visible weakness. Of course, the stock market shock cannot help confidence, and conceivably could itself precipitate problems in the financial system.

Before Monday, there were prophets of doom complaining about the federal budget deficits, trade imbalances and other abstractions. But their arguments had not altered since President Reagan came into office, after which the longest boom in the modern era had occurred. An Indian immigrant, Professor Ravi Batra, has just published a bestseller called *The Great Depression of 1990*. But his arguments are essentially moralistic assertions – and anyway, he predicted that the stock market would rise for another two years.

In the stock market, as opposed to the economy, the mood among advisers was not especially optimistic. Everyone knew perfectly well that the bull market had gone on far longer than usual, and that, by standard technical measures, it had reached and indeed



exceeded its maximum potential. But the market had brutally gored everyone daring to predict its demise. Even Joe Granville of the *Granville Letter*, a famous bear who actually published a book in 1984 drawing scores of parallels to 1929, had conceded he was wrong.

Of all the leading investment services, only one got almost completely out and stayed out: Charles Allmon of *Growth Stock Outlook*, since mid-1986. Monday's action probably means he is about where he would have been if he had ridden the market up and down.

The great guru of this bull market was Robert Prechter, editor of the *Elliott Wave Theorist* and exponent of an intricate – and to many incomprehensible – theory that discerns patterns in market movements. For several years, Prechter consistently predicted that the Dow would reach undreamed of heights, and he also predicted the interim breaks with uncanny accuracy. He did it again last week. And although he advised his clients to buy back in on Monday it was with provisos that ensured that they did not in fact do so when the disaster became apparent.

Currently, there are rumours that Prechter will now abandon his long projected peak of 3600 on the Dow. His long projected low for the subsequent bear market is an incredible 70. Needless to say, a 500 point daily move seemed incredible last week too.

Perhaps the most remarkable performance came from Dr Martin Zweig of the *Zweig Forecast*. Zweig is a frenetic short term trader, but according to the meticulous Washington DC based *Hulbert Financial Digest* monitoring service he has made money in each of the past seven years. And on Monday his portfolio gained an astonishing 9 per cent by selling "puts" – the right to buy back at a lower price. A shaken Zweig now says the market is too volatile to touch but that a buying opportunity may develop later.

At the other extreme is Norman Fosdack's very long term, and successful, *Market Logic*. Fosdack has been expecting a bear market, but after Monday he calmly announced the market would return to new highs this year.

Special mention should be made of Richard Russell's *Dow Theory Letter*. Russell's service is idiosyncratic and so vague that the *Hulbert Financial Digest* cannot monitor it in any detail. But he won undying fame for clearly announcing the end of the 1968-74 bear market right on cue in December 1974. And now he has done it again, announcing the beginning of a primary bear market some days ago.

Even Russell, however, did not expect what amounts to an entire bear market to be compressed into one week. A primary bear market is not the end of the world, but this type of volatility puts people in an apocalyptic mood.

It is particularly disturbing given that the real losses in the "great crash" occured in the two or three years *after* 1929 – and that they were caused, and the depression prolonged, by panic-stricken government efforts to recoup the situation.

The author is a senior editor of Forbes Magazine

Unionists await Anglo-Irish disagreement

There are signs that Ulster Unionists actually relish today's Anglo-Irish inter-governmental conference in Belfast between Tom King, the Secretary of State for Northern Ireland, and Brian Lenihan, the republic's foreign minister.

It is not a case of conversion on the part of the Unionists. As a matter of principle they still abhor the presence in Stormont Castle of a minister from the republic, and detest the republic's involvement in the running of Northern Ireland. They want the conference ended and its back-up secretariat of civil servants abolished. But in the absence of any clearly defined strategy, the Unionists are pinning their immediate hopes on the British and Irish governments falling out.

Their belief that the governments may be heading for their first major dispute since the signing of the Anglo-Irish agreement two years ago has been prompted by Dr Garret FitzGerald, the former Irish Prime Minister. His contribution to a private British-Irish Association meeting in Cambridge last month alerted the Unionists to the depth of the differences between the governments over the linked issues of judicial reform in Ulster and the extradition of wanted terrorists from the republic.

His statement was greeted by Unionists as the first proof of their claim that there had been secret deals in the run-up to the signing of the Anglo-Irish agreement in November 1985.

The spectacle of dismayed British ministers protesting that Mrs Thatcher had made no specific formal commitment to Dr FitzGerald revived the spirit of Unionists. "Garret FitzGerald, the man who made and then unmade the Anglo-Irish agreement," one remarked in a mock attempt at fixing FitzGerald's epitaph.

In an obvious attempt to limit the effect on Unionists, FitzGerald has modified his stance since Cambridge and has maintained that the agreement is working well. The two governments are trying to work out a compromise which will avoid the embarrassment of a stalemate over extradition and the courts.

The timing of FitzGerald's remarks, however, was more important than what he said. He has revived the morale of Unionists at a time when their campaign against the agreement has been falling apart: the boycott of Westminster and the civil disobedience campaign of the 28 local councils have failed; a 400,000 signature petition to the Queen against the agreement has been ignored; and they have lost two Westminster seats to the Social Democratic and Labour Party.

So far Ulster Unionism, which has resolved many crises since Gladstone's first Home Rule Bill in 1886, has not shown the capacity to transcend its present difficulties. One possible way out was provided by a report, *An End to Drift*, by a task force of leading Unionist politicians. Its authors, Harold McCusker and Frank Millar, respectively deputy leader and general secretary of the Official Unionists, and Peter Robinson, Ian Paisley's fiery deputy leader in the Democratic Unionists, recommended the resumption of dialogue with the government to find an alternative to the Anglo-Irish agreement and a renewed campaign against the agreement.

A key section of the report revealed new willingness to contemplate participation of the nationalist SDLP in a restored devolved assembly. A new generation of Unionists appeared on the verge of an historic compromise with Irish constitutional nationalism. The old guard of unionism decided otherwise and appears to have shelved the report. Last month the leader of the Alliance party, John Cushnahan, resigning for financial reasons, said he was pessimistic about early progress being made on devolution, because James Molyneaux, leader of the Official Unionists, and Ian Paisley were opposed to it.

This was followed by Millar's announcement that he was leaving to take up a job as a television researcher in London. In turn, the resignation of Robinson brought into the open the discontent of the younger generation.

Meanwhile, Molyneaux and Paisley have engaged in "talks about talks" with senior officials from the Northern Ireland Office. On September 14 King joined them for a session. They are due to meet again next month.

Although the two leaders have kept secret the contents of their Stormont talks, the general feeling among the Unionist rank and file is that they will produce little, if anything. There are mutterings of leadership challenges inside both Unionist parties, and speculation that Robinson might join the Official Unionists and spearhead a realignment in Ulster politics.

John Cooney

---

however . . . Pearson Phillips

A depilatory for Dan

In between doing the cooking and the shopping a modern saint of the sex war called Trefor Lloyd is about to launch a magazine for the new, caring man.

To be called *Everyman*, it will provide for the hard-pressed male the kind of homely hints, comforts and support which women's magazines dished out before women moved on to the offensive and liberated themselves from serfdom.

In addition to articles about underpants and aftershave, there will be a problem page serviced by three "agony uncles". I see them as Uncle Ben, Uncle Percy and Uncle Den, (the wicked one), each with their area of expertise. Here is a taste of what we can expect:

Dear Uncle Ben . . . I am 50 years old and all my life I have been trying to grow a beard. But all I can get on my chin are bristles. This makes me look fierce, when I want to look sensitive. I have always been big for my age and strong. But girls just see me as a hunk of flesh and call me violent. How can I soften my image? Please help. I am desperate. Dan.

Dear Desperate Dan . . . Crikey! Don't you understand that all that swaggering male behaviour is based on a deep uncertainty about your role in the modern world. If you must dress up like a cowboy, people will treat you like one. Leave off that revolver, get some new clothes and stop worrying about your beard. Call it stubble and take up charitable work.

Dear Uncle Den . . . I have always loved women, but never seem to be able to get beyond the chatting-up stage. I have had 286 dates and not so much as a tickle. Where am I going wrong. Yours, Naim.

Dear Mr Attallah . . . Your mistake was to ask them to lunch. Make it dinners next time. And try talking to them.

Dear Uncle Percy . . . The aunts are always on at me to get spliced. But what with one thing and another, the old path to the altar remains about as elusive to yours truly as the splendours of Nineveh to the average, run of the mill, Mesopotamian swineherd. My problem is that I already have a perfect relationship with a man and do not see how marriage could improve the Wooster lot. But how can I put this to the aunts? Yours Bertie.

Dear Mr Wooster . . . Stop living in the past. Nowadays it is perfectly acceptable to set up house with a man if you have found one who does things for you. When the aunts call, he can pretend to be the butler.

Dear Uncle Den . . . My problem began when my mother sent me abroad when I was only 16. I was abused by foreigners, sold into slavery, and seduced by an elderly Turkish lady, who ill-treated me. I think I have come to terms with my past now, but I don't appear to be able to relate to any one woman. I only seem to meet girls who are interested in one night stands. I am not looking for love. I don't believe in it. But I don't want to be used and abused for the rest of my life. Yours Don.

Dear Mr Juan . . . Do not reproach yourself. I think you are afraid to say you are looking for love because all the miseries of your past make you feel you do not deserve love. Believe me, it was not your fault. Do not go around looking for more rejection. Love is real. But you have to find it. PS. When you have finished with it, can I have your address book?

Dear Uncle Ben . . . I am thinking of starting a magazine for the new, caring, bewildered man. Do you think men would buy it? Yours Trev.

Dear Trev . . . No. But I can think of some women who would get a good laugh out of it.

صكذا من الاهل

[illegible]

TIMES PAST THE TIMES

1 Pennington Street, London, E1 9XN Telephone: 01-481-4100.

1929 AND ALL THIS

The governments of the leading free world economic powers have reacted swiftly and positively to the threat posed by the international collapse of share prices. In doing so, they provide the best hope of avoiding a repeat of the 1929 crash and the Thirties slump, which became a real danger on Monday.

The instinctive reaction of politicians to unexpected and inconvenient movements in financial markets is to dismiss them. Markets are notoriously volatile, they say, and the economy is fundamentally sound. In the wake of a sudden collapse in stock market prices, this is a healthy instinct, particularly if, as in Britain this week, the crash was not triggered by any new mishap or danger signal in the country's own economic affairs.

The first priority is, indeed, to bolster confidence by assuring the public that everything in the "real" world is normal; that they should take their cue from the healthy economy, not from the stock market spasm. The Chancellor of the Exchequer was engaged on precisely this exercise yesterday, as was his Japanese counterpart half a world away in Tokyo. After an emergency meeting in Frankfurt, the US Treasury Secretary and the West German Finance Minister, whose apparent disagreements had led to the steepest falls in share and bond prices on Monday, reaffirmed their joint commitment to stabilize exchange rates and avoid unnecessary rises in interest rates.

These soothing messages seem to have had a beneficial effect. It may be that markets were all along merely adjusting to the expected fall in the pace of economic growth in the United States, Britain and elsewhere from 1988 onwards. Changes in the way markets are organized may have made them capable, in the normal course of business, of mimicking the crash of 1929 – without repeating it.

Complicated investment strategies, common now in the United States, use computers to signal automatic selling to cut losses when share prices have fallen sharply. In London, a new generation of dealers face anonymous cathode ray tubes instead of their customers. Mesmerized by the technology, they grow fearful of backing their own judgement, and try to keep ahead of the constantly changing prices flashing up on the computer screens. Prices, therefore, fluctuate faster and farther.

There comes a point, however, when assertions of normality by politicians are not enough. That point is reached when asset prices have moved so far that they change the prospects for the rest of the economy by themselves, when financial conditions are so altered that markets are incapable of bouncing back on their own. Investors are poorer, traders have lost their capital, risks are greater, credit for investment dries up.

That point of no return has probably not been reached in London, Frankfurt or Tokyo. There remains a risk of collapse, notably in New York. If that were to be realized, other leading markets would find it hard to avoid the contagion. They communicate instantly. They follow each other round the international clock. The same banks, investment institutions and securities houses deal in all the leading markets.

Leadership must, therefore, be asserted. Alongside measures to allay fear must go plans to counteract the cumulative effects of falling security prices. Otherwise a a mild cyclical recession will become a worldwide slump. There are already some signs that governments and bankers are thinking this way. That should give a much-needed fillip to confidence.

Such plans were absent in 1929. Then there had been a long stock market boom, increasingly driven by speculation on credit and by investment in companies that borrowed heavily in the hope of disproportionately large profits. When the bubble burst, many investors were ruined overnight, forced to cut their own personal spending and sell their other assets.

Banks were submerged under bad debts. Customers who had deposited money lost their savings. The supply of credit to business and industry dried up. Food and commodity prices tumbled. The banking authorities took an orthodox line, resisting cuts in interest rates and refusing to supply money to high-risk financial institutions. President and Congress succumbed to protectionism. Thus did the stock market crash swiftly cause the collapse of the American economy. It did not fully recover until the Second World War.

In theory, the story could be repeated now. Before the events of the last few days, inflation in the United States and excessive growth of personal borrowing in Britain both pointed to higher interest rates. The subsequent collapse in share values has transformed the credit background, pointing, if anything, to a policy of lower interest rates. A leap of imagination, open to misunderstanding abroad, would be needed to make such a sudden switch.

In the Twenties the leading stock markets depended heavily on credit – in the Eighties, much less so. Governments now stand firmly behind national banks as lenders of last resort, as the Bank of England demonstrated in 1974. It does no harm for political leaders to emphasize that. The US Federal Reserve has already made it clear that it will not repeat the mistakes of 1929.

In his turn, Mr Nigel Lawson should now view the Treasury's impending £7.5 billion sale of BP shares in terms of its effect on confidence. If private investors do not buy the shares, they will have to be taken by financial institutions that have guaranteed the sale for a fee, draining funds from the market.

The Treasury does not need the money. Mr Lawson will not want to protect underwriters from loss, but nor will he wish to see BP end up in the hands of big investors at home and abroad at the expense of wider share ownership.

The top priority in his decision must be the effect on confidence. It may help that confidence if he sticks to business as usual and continues with the sale in its present form. But if, as presently seems likely, it would hurt the markets, he should cancel the sale, or ensure that the Bank of England will relieve any strain on liquidity.

All such domestic action is, however, of limited importance. In one respect, the background is now more difficult than in 1929. The international financial and economic systems are much more interdependent. Gone, for instance, are the days of 1975 when the Prudential and other City institutions agreed to buy shares simultaneously and thereby reversed the London stock market collapse. Still less would it be possible for the United States or Britain to cut interest rates in isolation. Money would merely flood to other countries, adding to exchange rate instability.

International imbalances stemming from different national economic policies are the underlying cause of present fears. Interest rates, inflation rates, budget policies all still diverge widely. The consequent trade surpluses and deficits ensure volatile exchange rates and unstable financial markets. Some progress has been made, for instance in cutting Japan's trade surplus and America's budget deficit – but not enough. Markets will remain unstable until the sources of imbalance, particularly the US budget deficit, are removed.

President Reagan and the US Congress need to respond to the message of the markets and take action to adjust the Federal government's finances before the next presidential election. After years of stalemate Congress has at last shown some sign of wishing to compromise on the new budget projection for 1988, which requires emergency action even to keep within its generous deficit target.

This year's Louvre agreement for governments to stabilize exchange rates by dealing in the currency markets has already shown signs of breaking down. In a crisis, the finance ministers of the seven leading economic nations have been forced to swift rounds of telephone talks to strengthen it.

But it is only a stop-gap measure. Now is the moment for Mr Lawson to pursue his plan for more permanent management of exchange rate changes, in conjunction with the proposals of Mr James Baker, the US Treasury Secretary, to ensure a regime that does not accommodate inflation. Since both want the new system to evolve with experience, there is no need for a formal international conference like the post-war Bretton Woods.

Recession is also unlikely to be avoided unless the present trend to worldwide protection in trade blocs is reversed. The Trade Bill now being put together by the two parts of the US Congress, though aimed principally at Japan, would rapidly accelerate that trend. It echoes pre-war protectionist legislation, not just in the United States, which converted world trade from an agent of higher growth into a further cause of slump.

The onus is on Mr Noboru Takeshita, the incoming Japanese prime minister to display hitherto undiscovered leadership qualities in promoting open trade. He must do so in the context of the current Gatt talks to remove trade barriers. They seem likely to last an acrimonious four years. They should now be speeded up.

It would be foolhardy in the extreme for world leaders to assume that they can undo the crash on stock markets simply by expressions of mutual support and confidence. Conditions have changed. The post-war economic arrangements, inadequate as they ultimately proved, were a belated response to the lessons of the pre-war crash and slump. A new system of international economic co-operation is needed in time to prevent a recurrence.

Mileage frauds

From Mr D. R. Robinson

Sir, Recent discussion of "clocking" car mileage recorders (report, October 13) has tended to emphasize how difficult it is to control this particular fraud.

In New Zealand, when I purchased a second-hand car for a journey around the country, I noticed in the vehicle registration document that not only were all previous owners listed, but also the mileage at every change of ownership.

With the computer facilities available at Swansea, can we not introduce a similar system?

Yours faithfully,
D. R. ROBINSON,
Higher Oldborough,
Morchard Bishop,
Crediton, Devon.

Access to papers

From Mr G. Chowdharay-Best

Sir, Whatever the shortcomings of the cataloguing in publication programme (letters, September 11, 16, 17, 25; October 3, 14), there is no doubt that it has vastly improved the accessibility of recent British books at the British Library in Bloomsbury; and for this most researchers are grateful.

A much more serious problem at present is the appalling delay in making newspapers and weekly publications available at the Newspaper Library at Colindale, where it is not uncommon to be told that anything published after 1983 cannot be seen.

Exceptions are made for certain publications such as your own; but the irony persists that most of these can easily be seen elsewhere, whereas those which, as a library of the last resort, the BL has in a sense a duty to make available, disappear into a limbo of inaccessibility between the time when public libraries and back-numbers departments discard them (generally after a year or two) and their availability at Colindale.

If this problem could now be addressed with determination, I feel sure it could be solved.

Yours faithfully,
G. CHOWDHARAY-BEST,
27 Walpole Street, SW3.

Tax on marriage

From Mr James McNeilage

Sir, From your leader in today's *Times* (October 12) it appears that one of the main reasons that Nigel Lawson has abandoned the wise and fair transferable allowance system in his Green Paper is fierce opposition from the extreme feminist groups, because it would reduce the incentive for married women to go out to work.

What these people are really saying is that we must use the tax system of the country to force women, who would rather do a wife and mother's job properly, out to work. As one who has spent 40 years in management in a business employing mainly women I have seen all too often the extreme strain so many working mothers have undergone. To use the tax system to force them into this situation is wholly evil.

We know only too well the effect on child delinquency and indiscipline the so called latch-key syndrome has caused. I have seen the broken marriages resulting from overworked and overstressed women and yet an opportunity to reduce some of this is to be lost because a Chancellor is too cowardly to stand up to a fringe of frustrated fanatics.

Yours faithfully,
J. O. McNEILAGE,
Lochaber,
Ufford Place,
Woodbridge, Suffolk.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Fears for effects of social fund

From the Director of the National Council for One Parent Families

Sir, This council would add its voice to the growing body of those who fear the effects of the new social fund. Over half a million lone parents rely on the current system of single payments which the social fund replaces. Currently they are by right entitled to a number of payments for household goods and other "one-off" items of expenditure vital to re-establishing their lives on the breakdown of marriage. Lone parents are the largest group of claimants to be affected by the changes.

The Government has argued that the premiums making up the new system of income support will give greater independence in spending power to those living on benefits, to ensure that the social fund is only a "residual" source of exceptional funding. Hence amounts from the fund will be distributed at the discretion of local DHSS officials, to be paid back out of claimants' budgeting on income support.

This might be valid if the amounts paid out in premiums are generous enough to meet the Government's expressed intentions. Few believe they will be. If our fears prove correct the social fund will become a source of desperation, not help, for lone parents.

The fund itself is discretionary, with no right of appeal. Our long-established experience as an advice agency which rapidly picks up on the real effects of policy change leads us to suspect that, with the best will in the world, hard-pressed local officials will make snap decisions on the ground of personal prejudice. Past experience suggests that people's personal or sexual lives are too often used as a basis to judge need.

The paying back of loans on inadequate premium levels will rapidly become a nightmare for individual lone parents and the new armies of debt counsellors that will be needed to help them to budget, increasing the strain on all agencies concerned. Far from giving independence to lone parents on benefit, it will increase official interference in their lives and make them even more dependent.

The Government says that it will keep an open mind on the working of the social fund. We believe the strictest monitoring will be necessary to avert hardship and heartache. On this issue at least the Government must be prepared to listen to the impact of its reforms as reported by organisations like our own, operating at the sharp end of the changes.

Yours faithfully,
SUE SLIPMAN, Director,

National Council for One Parent Families,
255 Kentish Town Road, NW5.
October 19.

Sales from museums

From Sir Denis Mahon, FBA

Sir, May I warmly welcome the statement of policy of the Chairman of the National Gallery Trustees (October 16) to the effect that his board opposes, as a matter of principle, the sale of any paintings held in trust by it for the nation?

The inference from his letter (though not spelled out) is that he and his colleagues would be greatly relieved if, following the reaction from experienced quarters to what may be no more than preliminary official thinking, the unwanted power were to be simply omitted from the proposed Bill.

In your columns as long ago as September 9 the Chairman of the National Art-Collections Fund wrote urging "the dropping of this dangerous proposal". It is widely supposed that the governing bodies of the three great national galleries affected and the Museums and Galleries Commission all profoundly desire its abandonment, realizing that its potential repercussions have not been sufficiently thought through.

Cannot these respected bodies join the private sector as represented by the National Art-Collections Fund in making their desire clear publicly in an unequivocal manner, thereby helping to save everyone seriously concerned with these matters an immensity of anxiety, trouble and controversy?

Yours faithfully,
DENIS MAHON,
33 Cadogan Square, SW1.
October 17.

Word of honour

From Mr Harry Flowers

Sir, I think Mr Gerald Bonner (October 14) is mistaken in suggesting that the oath should be abolished. After more than 30 years' practice as a solicitor in the sheriff courts in Scotland, I have found that not only Christians, but Jews and Muslims will give wildly optimistic statements about their case in the privacy of my own office in advance of a trial.

Then, after taking the oath with head covered or swearing on the Koran, an absolutely accurate account has been given, very much contrary to the witness's interests.

Sometimes there are problems with oaths, as when a Persian doctor turned out to be a Zoroastrian, and neither he nor anyone else knew how he should properly take the oath.

My most amusing recollection is of a non-Christian witness from overseas who had taken the oath in Christian form. In those days in Scotland the form of the oath was: "I swear by almighty God and as I shall answer to God at the great day of judgement, that I will tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth".

In cross-examination I asked him: "When is the great day of judgement?" Answer: "I dunno. Today maybe."

"Do you know what the truth is?" Answer: "I certainly do not."

"Are you a Christian?" Answer: "I dunno. Funny things happen to you when you come to this country."

Yours faithfully,
H. FLOWERS,
Flowers & Co,
134 Holland Street,
Glasgow.

Unified effort to right gale damage

From the President of the Landscape Institute

Sir, The full extent of the damage wrought by the vicious storms of last Thursday and Friday is only now beginning to emerge.

During the next few days electricity will be returned to homes and work and within six months the bulk of the damage to buildings and property will be repaired. What cannot be put right for many decades, if at all, is the devastating damage caused to our landscape heritage by the scything effect of the hurricane-force winds.

With one third of the mature specimen trees of Kew Botanical Gardens down and extensive areas of the royal parks, town parks, historic gardens, street trees, hedges and woodlands affected, the damage is catastrophic.

Since the Great Storm of 1703 many of the great landscapes of Capability Brown, Repton and other more modern landscape designers have matured to form the green backcloth of our society. When added to the devastation of the past 20 years in terms of Dutch elm and other diseases, drought and frost damage, matters have now reached disaster proportions.

Whilst the cost of repair to property could cost insurance companies as much as £300 million, no established funds are available to replace the trees.

The Landscape Institute, as the professional institute of landscape architects, landscape managers and landscape scientists, wishes to take a strong lead in initiating and co-ordinating a replanting programme as soon as practicable. Part of this will be to seek specific sponsorship for certain projects.

Yours sincerely,
CEDRIC LISNEY, President,
The Landscape Institute,
12 Carlton House Terrace, SW1.
October 19.

From Mrs Aline Royalton-Kisch

Sir, After the recent terrible destruction of our landscape, there will have to be much planting of trees. I do most earnestly hope that top priority will be given to this awesome task.

A proper mix of the lovely varieties that have long adorned our countryside should be the goal, and a firm stand against mass planting of conifers must be taken.

Plans should be put in hand immediately, possibly under the auspices of Kew Gardens, who have suffered so terribly themselves.

There are now, I believe, disease-resistant elms which should be included and it would be a great comfort to us all if we could leave behind us a landscape of even greater beauty than that which has been lost.

Yours faithfully,
ALINE ROYALTON-KISCH,
2 Edwardes Square, W8.
October 19.

From Mr H. Berger

Sir, Supposing the Met Office had not got it wrong; what difference would that have made, apart possibly from the damage to shipping?

Yours etc,
H. BERGER,
106 Cassiobury Drive,
Watford, Hertfordshire.
October 17.

From Mr Roy Dean

Sir, It is customary to give hurricanes a name. Since Friday's great storm caught us unprepared, I suggest it should be christened "Ethelred".

Yours faithfully,
ROY DEAN,
14 Blyth Road,
Bromley, Kent.
October 17.

Peace in Ulster

From Mr Hugh Dykes, MP for Harrow East (Conservative)

Sir, John D. Taylor, MP, (October 15) attacks the Anglo-Irish Agreement claiming that "everyone knows" that claims for it are baseless.

The House of Commons delivered an overwhelming – historic – decision in favour of the Agreement: 473 members supported and only 47, including Mr Taylor and the Unionist members, opposed it. This decision reflected a wide view in Britain that the Agreement represented a major step toward bringing peace, stability and reconciliation to Northern Ireland.

The IRA and "loyalist" paramilitaries have, of course, tried to show that the Agreement cannot work because they have a common interest in violence, instability and the obstruction of reconciliation between the divided communities in Northern Ireland.

The IRA in particular is threatened by progress on security co-operation between Dublin and London under the Agreement, and by the swing, since the Agreement, within the nationalist community away from Sinn Fein and toward the SDLP, the political voice of constitutional nationalism in Northern Ireland.

We cannot expect the terrorists to see the advantages of the Agreement, because it does indeed threaten them. The vast majority of members of Parliament, and of the British people, expect however that Mr Taylor and his Unionist colleagues should recognise that the Agreement poses no threat whatsoever for the Unionist people.

On the contrary, the Agreement, which is firmly established and has the full support and commitment on the part of the British and Irish governments, is making considerable progress in important areas of co-operation.

I believe that the ill-judged reactions of Unionist political leaders, and the antics of "loyalists" such as burning RUC families out of their homes, have not helped the Unionist people over the two years since the Agreement was signed.

The virtual withdrawal of Unionist politicians, including Mr Taylor, from the democratic process over this period is, to say the least, unhelpful. The vast majority of people in these islands desire peace, stability and reconciliation in Northern Ireland.

I would urge Mr Taylor and his Unionist colleagues at Westminster to adopt a spirit of helpful realism and, in the best interest of the Unionist people whom they are elected to represent, to play a positive role in Parliament and in Northern Ireland.

Their colleagues at Westminster and the British people as a whole wish them to play their important part in the steady progress being made by the two governments.

Yours faithfully,
HUGH DYKES,
House of Commons.
October 15.

Strategy of the left

From Lord Chelwood

Sir, Mr David Latter (October 12) was surely right to underline your editorial view about the Labour Party's ignorance of military strategy and to remind us of the real danger posed by the far left's objectives.

Almost equally worrying is the double-talk about the party's domestic philosophy. Mr Bryan Gould, perhaps their most articulate spokesman, emphasized in Brighton (report, October 1) the party's continued commitment to "public ownership in some form".

Why not "use shares as just one instrument to hand real power to working people?" he asked. He then claimed that this had been shown to work by many socialist countries throughout the world.

If he really meant socialist, and not social democratic, then I can't for the life of me think of one. Could Mr Gould name two or three such countries as examples?

Yours sincerely,
CHELWOOD,
Plovers' Meadow,
Blackboys,
Uckfield, East Sussex.
October 19.

Shades of truth

From Mr Michael Rubinstein

Sir, It is a relief to learn (Science Report, October 13) that two experts in logic claim to have solved "the so-called 'liar paradox'" after it has puzzled logicians for some 1,900 years: two – without calling on the services of an umpire!

One of these experts, Professor Barwise, is quoted as concluding that "What is important is that [the liar paradox] is just one more indication of the human mind's dependence upon context".

The Faulks committee on defamation, whose report was published in 1975, emphasised (paragraph 96) that the natural and ordinary meaning of words "should be arrived at by considering the words not in isolation but with regard to the general background and *in the context in which they are published*" (the committee's emphasis).

What is still not generally appreciated is that *statements of fact are, in reality, comment, according to the context in which they are spoken or published.*

I do not tell a white lie.

Yours truly,
MICHAEL RUBINSTEIN,
2 Raymond Buildings,
Gray's Inn, WC1.

War games

From Mr Michael George Olizar

Sir, Let me, as treasurer of an infant/primary school PTA (parent-teacher association), assure Miss Slack (October 14) that there *is* money to be made in conkers.

An enterprising lad made over £5 selling them at our recent school fête. The conkers were marketed in their basic form, holed and strung; or holed, strung and hardened at 5p. Trade was brisk and my daughters, too, amongst the usual haul of damaged purses and broken dolls, bought several of the de-luxe variety.

Yours faithfully,
MICHAEL GEORGE OLIZAR,
60 First Avenue,
Mortlake, SW14.

Selecting Tory party chairman

From Mr Rodney Gent

Sir, I suspect I am not the only Conservative who feels that the semi-public wrangle over the next party chairman clouded the celebration of the election victory at the conference. I write as one, amongst many, who went through a lot during the campaign for the party (in my case, two pairs of shoes, half a stone and several soakings).

The last element of the case put forward in the past for retaining the appointment rather than election of the party chairman, that of a close working relationship between chairman and prime minister, appears to have been eroded by the corrosive effect of "informed sources". This only months after Mr Tebbit stepped down from the Cabinet, which removed the other argument, that the chairman needs to attend Cabinet meetings.

To old hands, this hiatus is reminiscent of the activity at the 1963 conference, when the leadership was fought out. This resulted in the party, very sensibly, deciding to reform itself by giving MPs a direct vote. To resolve the current embarrassing situation, may I suggest that in two years' time the chairmen of constituency associations are enfranchised and elect a party chairman directly for a two-year period of office. They, after all, can be said to represent the people who raise the money to keep the party organization going.

Yours faithfully,
RODNEY GENT,
71 Wickham Way,
Beckenham, Kent.
October 14.

ON THIS DAY

OCTOBER 21 1922

The tax advantages to be found in the Channel Islands no longer needed to be publicized to the same extent after the upsurge of tourism to the islands in the two decades after the Second World War

GUERNSEY AS A HOME.

INCOME-TAX AT 6D. IN THE POUND.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)
St. Peter Port, Oct. 19.

Since the day when, as part of the ancient Dukedom of Normandy, the Channel Islands consented to the grant of Home Rule to Great Britain, the English connexion has always been one of the proudest possessions of Guernseymen. That connexion, re-cemented in the Great War by the blood of many of Guernsey's stanchest [*sic*] sons, is probably more greatly cherished now than at any other time in its history, and the island is making a determined effort to attract more English families to itself. So far as summer visitors are concerned Guernsey gets all it can accommodate, and it is as a winter residence or a permanent home that it is now making its appeal.

During the last few days the Guernsey Chamber of Commerce has been showing off its island to a party of British journalists. Some extravagant claims have been put forward, but the more they are examined the less extravagant they seem. Guernsey is in the happy position of having killed off "Dilly and Dally" before they were born, and, with the bulk of the local work carried on on a voluntary basis, there is no room for a large, highly paid staff of State officials to pile up expenditure. The income-tax is only sixpence in the pound, and, but for Guernsey's share in the war, there would probably be no income-tax at all. How to live on nothing a year is a question which many people have sought to answer in vain. It presents no difficulty to Mr. C. W. Howitt, the energetic hon. secretary of the Guernsey Chamber of Commerce. "It's so simple," he tells us. "Change your investments and live in Guernsey on the money you would have paid in England in income-tax."

Granted the initial investments, the idea is attractive in the brilliant sunshine we are enjoying, which we are assured is the normal condition here – Guernsey with an average sunshine of 5¼ hours daily for the last twenty-eight years claims the highest average in Northern Europe. The bright red roofs of the houses rising tier upon tier on the wooded hillside of St. Peter Port are picturesque in the extreme . . .

THE TELEPHONE SERVICE.

The Channel Islands are conservative, but in some directions they have set an example which others might follow. Here is the first electric tramway with overhead equipment, while the telephone service is excelled by few places in the United States or Scandinavia. Though labouring under the initial disadvantage that our Postmaster-General had had nothing to do with it beyond issuing a licence to the States of Guernsey for its construction in 1898, and receiving a royalty of 10 per cent. of the gross revenue, the local management has heroically surmounted that obstacle, and there are now 2,925 telephones in operation . . .

COURT AND SOCIAL

COURT CIRCULAR

BUCKINGHAM PALACE
October 20: The Duke of York, Commodore, accompanied by The Duchess of York, this evening attended the Royal Thames Yacht Club's Laying Up Dinner at 60, Knightsbridge, London SW1.

Mrs John Floyd and Lieutenant-Colonel Sean O'Dwyer were in attendance.

The Princess Royal this afternoon attended a reception and presented the prizes for the Dairy Farm Landscape Conservation Competition on behalf of the Royal Association of British Dairy Farmers at the Natwest Tower, London EC2.

Her Royal Highness was received by the Deputy Chairman, National Westminster Bank plc (*the Earl of Harrowby*).

The Princess Royal this evening attended the World Freight Banquet at the Marriott Hotel, Grosvenor Square, London W1.

Her Royal Highness was received by the Chairman, World Freight Advisory Committee (Mr Dermot Graham).

Miss Victoria Legge-Bourke *was in attendance*.

By commnad of The Queen, Sir Ashley Ponsonby, Bt (Her Majesty's Lord-Lieutenant for Oxfordshire) was present at Royal Air Force Brize Norton this morning upon the arrival of The President of the Italian Republic and welcomed His Excellency on behalf of Her Majesty.

By command of The Queen, Sir Ashley Ponsonby, Bt (Her Majesty's Lord-Lieutenant for Oxfordshire) was present at Royal Air Force Brize Norton this morning upon the arrival of The King and Queen of the Belgians and welcomed Their Majesties on behalf of Her Majesty.

The Queen was represented by Major-General Henry Bond (Vice-Lord-Lieutenant for Dorset) at the Memorial Service for Sir Denis Laskey (formerly Her Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Vienna) which was held in St Mary Magdalene's Church, Loders, this afternoon.

KENSINGTON PALACE
October 20: The Princess of Wales, Patron, Turning Point, this morning visited Suffolk House, Slough Road, Iver Heath, Buckinghamshire.

Her Royal Highness, Patron, Pre-School Playgroups Association, later visited and presented a Bonus Award to the Rascals Playgroup, Royal Lane, Hillingdon.

Miss Anne Beckwith-Smith and Commander Richard Aylard, RN were in attendance.

KENSINGTON PALACE
October 20: The Princess Margaret, Countess of Snowdon, Colonel-in-Chief Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps, today received Colonel Kathleen Grimshaw on relinquishing her appointment as Colonel Commandant of the Corps, and Colonel Valerie Smith on assuming this appointment.

KENSINGTON PALACE
October 20: Princess Alice, Duchess of Gloucester, Colonel-in-Chief, Royal Corps of Transport, today received Major-General P. Blunt, Representative Colonel Commandant, and Major-General D.B.H. Colley, Director General of Transport and Movements.

YORK HOUSE
ST JAMES'S PALACE
October 20: The Duke of Kent, Colonel-in-Chief of The Devonshire and Dorset Regiment, today received Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Steptoe on his assuming command of the 4th (Volunteer) Battalion.

His Royal Highness, as Chancellor, *this afternoon* visited Surrey University and later attended the Treasurer's Dinner.

Captain Michael Campbell-Lamerton was in attendance.

The Duchess of Kent this evening opened the Chinese Gallery at the Victoria and Albert Musuem, South Kensington, London SW7.

Mrs Peter Wilmot-Sitwell was in attendance.

Sir William Nield very much regrets having been unavoidably prevented from attending the memorial service for Lord Trend.

Marriages

Mr I.G.A. Heinrich
and Miss D.J.K. Muntz
The marriage took place on Saturday, October 3, 1987, at the Church of St Mary Magdalene, Tanworth-in-Arden, Warwickshire, between Mr Angus Heinrich and Miss Diana Muntz.

Mr J.N.D. Hibler
and Juffrouw G.M.M. Vandenbulcke
The marriage took place in Herefordshire on Saturday, October 17, between Mr David Hibler, only son of Mr and Mrs John Hibler, of Pontshill, Herefordshire, and Juffrouw Lieve Vandenbulcke, eldest daughter of De Heer and Mevrouw Lukas Vandenbulcke, of Kortrijk, Belgium.

The bride was attended by Miss An Vandenbulcke. Mr R. Bolt was best man.

Mr J.C. Moss
and Mrs O. Shattock
The *marriage took place* in Guildford, on Friday, October 9, 1987, between Mr John Cottam (Jock) Moss and Mrs Oz Shattock, widow of Rear-Admiral Ernest Shattock.

Mr C. Tucker
and Miss C.R. de Courcy-Ireland
The marriage took place in London, on Saturday, October 17, 1987, between Mr Christopher Tucker and Miss Kiki de Courcy-Ireland.

Oxford honours statesmen

The King of the Belgians and the President of Italy, Professor Francesco Cossiga, received honorary degrees by diploma from Mr Roy Jenkins, Chancellor of Oxford University, at the Sheldonian Theatre, Oxford yesterday.

Honorary degrees of doctor of civil law were awarded to Dr Garret FitzGerald, the former Prime Minister of the Irish Republic; Oxford University Vice-Chancellor Sir Patrick Neill; the Master of Balliol College, Oxford, Mr Anthony Kenny; the former US Defence Secretary, Mr Robert McNamara; the Principal and Vice-Chancellor of Glasgow University, Sir Alwyn Williams; and the former British Ambassador to Washington, Sir Nicholas Henderson.

Honorary doctorate of letters were presented to the author Dame Iris Murdoch, Sir Isaiah Berlin, former president of Wolfson College, Oxford; and Arthur Meier Schlesinger, Jnr, Schweitzer professor of humanities, City University of New York.

An honorary doctorate of science was awarded to Professor Dorothy Crowfoot Hodgkin, Chancellor of Bristol University.

RELEASE THE EQUITY IN YOUR HOME

11% REMORTGAGES or 1st MORTGAGES

£15,001-£250,000 OVER 10-30 YEARS

(11.5% Typical APR)

- Speedy, confidential service.
- Business finance, school fees or home improvements
- Endowment or Pension-linked
- MIRAS for qualifying purposes
- Double Choice mortgage offers the prospect of paying off mortgage early or collecting tax-free lump sum.

FOR YOUR PERSONAL ILLUSTRATION, RING

☎ 01-882 6111 REVERSE CHARGES or post the coupon

EMPIRE together with GUARDIAN
INSURANCE SERVICES LTD LICENSED CREDIT BROKERS
ROYAL EXCHANGE

TMS1

Name(s) ....
Agenextbday .... Yrs Agenextbday .... Yrs
Address ....
....
Homephone .... Workphone ....
Amount required inc. outstanding mtg. £ ....
Term required .... Yrs House value £ ....

EMPIRE, 100 HIGH STREET, LONDON N14 6ES

Bridge

US holders show their form

Ocho Rios, Reuter - The United States, the holders, surged ahead in the second session of the World Bridge semi-finals on Monday night, leading Chinese Taipei by 160 international match points to 112 after 64 boards in the 160-board match.

Britain led Sweden by 113-98 in the other semi-final after a grimly contested set with both sides displaying remarkable accuracy.

In the Venice Cup for women's teams, France staged a dramatic recovery when they overtook opponents Italy to lead by 137 international match points to 103.

The US second squad, spearheaded by Kathie Wei and Judy Radin of New York, erased a first session deficit against their first team, led by, Jo Morse and Sue Sachs of Washington and Baltimore. The second squad is ahead by 139-136.

The talking point of Monday night's play centred on a deal when Lew Stansby and Chap Martell, arguably the United States' top players on current form, committed a mistake which most novices would avoid. They bid a grand slam missing an ace and were duly punished by Taipei.

Declaring he still has two unfulfilled wishes, conductor Sir Georg Solti celebrates his 75th birthday today (Linda Murdin writes). "The first and most important wish is that I shall live long enough to attend both my daughters' weddings and have a few grandchildren." Daughters Gabrielle and Claudia are 17 and 14 respectively. "The second is that I shall never be satisfied with my work". Sir Georg's is currently rehearsing at the Royal Opera House for the first production there since 1938 of *Die Entfuhrung Aus Dem Serail*. He is to conduct six performances of this early opera by Mozart, opening on November 9. (Photograph: Ros Drinkwater).

Dinners

Guild of Air Pilots and Air Navigators
King Husain and Queen Noor of Jordan were present at a dinner given by the Lord Mayor and Mr Robert Pooley, Master of the Guild of Air Pilots and Air Navigators, at the Mansion House last night after the presentation of the guild's trophies and awards. *King Husain* was invested with the honorary livery and the award winners included Mr Richard Rutan, Miss Jeana Yeager, Mr Len Snellman, Miss Eve Jackson, Mr Richard Branson, Mr Per Lindstrand and Mr Colin Beckwith.

Surrey University
The Duke of Kent attended the Treasurer's dinner held last night at Surrey University. Mr Nigel Robson, treasurer, presided. Lord Croham, Sir David Hancock, Sir Diarmuid Downs, Dr Anthony Kelly, vice-chancellor, Mr I. Taylor, MP, Mr M. Shersby, MP, and Dr P. Williams were among those present.

HM Government
Lord Beaverbrook, Government Whip in the House of Lords, was host at a dinner held last night at Lancaster House in honour of Mr S.V. Etozar Rikanovic, Yugoslavian Federal Secretary for Finance.

Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors
Mr Robert Holland, President of the General Practice Division of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors, presided at the annual dinner of the division held last night at the Hilton International hotel, Park Lane. Mr Michael Heseltine, MP, and Mr Peter Scott, QC, Chairman of the General Council of the Bar, also spoke.

Ecclesiastical Insurance Group
The Archbishop of Canterbury and the Lord Mayor and Lady Mayoress of Westminster attended a dinner to celebrate the Ecclesiastical Insurance Group's centenary held last night at Guildhall. Mr C.Alan McLintock, Chairman of Ecclesiastical Insurance Group, presided. Mr T.P. Frost, Chief Executive of the National Westminster Bank plc, also spoke. The dinner was preceded by a service of thanksgiving held in Westminster Abbey.

Reform Club
The Committee and Members of the Reform Club were hosts at a dinner held in the Clubhouse on Monday, October 19, in honour of Dr Garret FitzGerald, TD, to mark his election as an honorary member of the club. The Rev Paul Rowntree Clifford was in the chair. Among those present were:
Mrs Garret FitzGerald, the Ambassador of the Republic of Ireland and Mrs O'Rourke, the Hungarian Ambassador, HM Ambassador in Dublin and Mrs Fenn and Viscount Tonypandy.

Service dinner

Britannia Royal Naval College
Admiral Sir William Staveley, First Sea Lord, was the guest of honour at a combined Wardroom and Gunroom Mess dinner held last night at the Britannia Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, to mark the 182nd anniversary of the Battle of Trafalgar. Commander G.D.B. Robinson, commander of the college, presided.

ANNABELINDA
Dress Designers
The most beautiful of designs for every special occasion in a rainbow of silk taffetas, stunning handprinted silk jacquards, glowing silken velvets, richly patterned wools and of course the most heavenly bridal collection in silks are created by Annabelinda for all women who expect perfectly made clothes.
Originals upon sale and designed and handmade to order Number Six, Gloucester Street, Oxford 246806.

Forthcoming marriages

Mr A.M.B. Snowball
and the Hon C.S. Knollys
The engagement is announced between Andrew, younger son of Mrs E.J.D. Snowball and the late Brigadier E.J.D. Snowball, OBE, of Ballochneck, Thornhill, Perthshire, and Clarinda, daughter of Viscount and Viscountess Knollys, of Bramerton Grange, Norwich.

Mr S.D. Hudson
and Miss V.S.L. Calver
The engagement is announced between Simon, son of Lieutenant-General Sir Peter and Lady Hudson, of Frilsham, Berkshire, and Virginia, daughter of the late Mr Christopher Calver and of Mrs Susan Calver, of Clayton, Sussex.

Mr R.W.M. Beevor
and Dr T.M. Wilson
The engagement is announced between Roland, son of Mr and Mrs James Beevor, of Uplyme, and Tamsin, youngest daughter of Mr and Mrs J. Bowstead Wilson, of East Worldham.

Mr O.J.H. Butcher
and Miss S.M. Lyons
The engagement is announced *between Oliver, younger son of* Mr and Mrs Richard H. Butcher, of Bath, and Sophie, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs Fergus Lyons, of Clifton, Bristol.

Mr J.M.H. Clarke
and Miss A-M. Porter
The engagement is announced *between Justin, eldest son of* Mr and Mrs Bryan Clarke, of Camberley, Surrey, and Anne-Marie, daughter of Dr and Mrs Alan Porter, of Camberley, Surrey.

Mr D.A. Gleadhill
and Miss J.L. Ker
The engagement is announced between David, son of Mr and Mrs P. Gleadhill, of Scunthorpe, *South Humberside, and Jane*, younger daughter of the late K.R. Welbore Ker and Mrs M. Welbore Ker, of Chelsea, London.

Mr P.A.C. Monckton
and Miss G.M.E. Byng
The engagement is announced between Piers, eldest son of Mr and Mrs Alan Monckton, of *Horsebrook Hall, Staffordshire*, and Georgiana, only daughter of Mr and Mrs Julian Byng, of Wrotham Park, Hertfordshire.

Mr W.A. Newton
and Miss S.E. Holdgate
The engagement is announced between William, son of Mr and Mrs J. Newton, Alford, Somerset, and Sharon, daughter of Dr *D. Holdgate, Harlow, Essex*, and Mrs G. Holdgate, London, NW1.

Mr R.A. Warburton
and Miss S.E.M. Yorke
The engagement is announced between Richard Andrew, youngest son of the late Mr John Warburton and of Mrs Barbara *Warburton, of Lympstone*, Devon, and Sarah Elizabeth Margaret, only daughter of Mr and Mrs David Yorke, of North Chailey, East Sussex.

Mr P.S. Watson
and Miss C.L.H. Davison
The engagement is announced between Piers, only son of Mr Christopher Watson, of *Standford, Hampshire, and of* Mrs Geoffrey Cridland, of Kensington, London, and Charlotte, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs Ian Hay Davison, of North Cheriton, Somerset.

Today's royal engagements

The Princess of Wales, Patron of Help the Aged, will attend the charity's Gold and Diamond Appeal at Christie's, King Street, SW1, at 6.50.

The Duke of York will visit the Headquarters of the Association of Fashion, Advertising and Editorial Photographers in Domingo Street, EC1, at 10.15 to dedicate the Dr Victor Hasselblad Library; and, as Patron of Fight for Sight, will attend a reception at the Banqueting House, Whitehall, at 7.00 on the occasion of the launch of the Fight for Sight Special Appeal.

The Duchess of York will attend a performance of *HMS Pinafore to be given by the New Sadler's* Wells Opera at Sadler's Wells Theatre at 7.25.

Prince Edward will attend a gala night performance of *Moon Dance Night* during the Black Theatre Season at the Arts Theatre, Great Newport Street, WC2, at 8.00.

The Princess Royal, President of the British Knitting and Clothing Export Council, will attend a reception and fashion show at Jaeger, Regent Street, at 10.30; and will visit Nashville, Tennessee, until October 23.

Princess Alice Duchess of Gloucester, as president, will attend the annual open meeting of the Queen's Nursing Institute at the Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, at 2.20.

The Duchess of Kent will arrive at Birmingham International Airport at 3.30 in connection with the International Year of Shelter for the Homeless.

Prince Michael of Kent will be the guest of honour at the *Trafalgar Night dinner on HMS* Victory, Portsmouth, at 8.00.

Luncheons

Greek Ambassador
Prince Michael of Kent attended a luncheon given by the Greek Ambassador at the House of Commons yesterday to commemorate the anniversary of the Battle of Navarino. Sir Bernard Braine, MP, was the sponsor. Among others present were:
Archbishop Methodios, the Earl of Dundonald, the Earl of Bessborough, Earl Jellicoe, the Hon George Younger, MP, Mr Michael Foot, MP, the Hon Robert Byron, Sir Patrick Wright, Lieutenant-General Sir John Richards, Sir David Hunt, Sir Peregrine Rhodes, Sir David Wilson, Admiral Sir Richard Fitch, Vice-Admiral Sir Derek Reffell, Rear-Admiral Timotheos Massouras, Lieutenant-Colonel Blair Stewart-Wilson, Major Ronald Ferguson, Mr Robin Squire, MP, Mr Cyril Townsend, MP, Dr Ian Twinn, MP, Mr Richard Balfe, MEP and Mr Alexander Russell.

Lord Broadbridge
Lord Broadbridge entertained the Association of Authorised Public Accountants and members of the United Kingdom accountancy profession at a reception and luncheon in the House of Lords on Tuesday, October 20.

Law Society
Mr Derek Bradbeer, President of the Law Society, was host yesterday at a luncheon held at *60 Carey Street. Among* those present were:
Viscount Ridley, Sir Gordon Borrie, QC, Mr Justice Kennedy, Mr Robert Johnson, QC, Mr A P McMullen, Mr G B Reed, Mr P R C Reeves, Mr Richard Gaskell (vice-president), Mr John Porter and Mr John Hayes (secretary general).

Variety Club of Great Britain
Mr Harry Goodman, Chief Barker, presided at a luncheon given by the Variety Club of Great Britain yesterday at the Hilton International hotel, Park Lane, to mark the tenth anniversary of the National Theatre. Sir Peter Hall, Mr John Mortimer, QC, and Miss Judi Dench also spoke. Among those present were:
Sir John Gielgud, CH, Dame Peggy Ashcroft, Miss Eileen Atkins, Mr Simon Cadell, Mr Michael Gambon, Mr Charlton Heston, Mr Barry Humphries, Mr Alec McCowan, Mr Tim Pigott-Smith, Mr Paul Scofield, Miss Maggie Smith, Mr Juliet Stevenson and Miss Julie Walters.

OBITUARY

DR PHILIP LEVINE

The Rhesus factor in blood

Dr Philip Levine, American medical scientist and immunohaematologist, died in New York on October 18. He was 87.

To him is attributed the discovery of the Rhesus factor in blood. And his pioneering research work in this field — in which he was one of this century's founding fathers — led to enormous strides being made in the understanding of blood groups. As a result, countless lives, not least the lives of new born babies, were saved.

Philip Levine was born at Kletsk, in Byelorussia, on August 10, 1900, and he went with his family to Brooklyn at the age of eight. He was educated there at Brooklyn Boys' High School; the College of the City of New York; and at Cornell University, where he took his BSc, MA, and medical qualifications.

His first post, in 1925, was as an assistant (and, later, an associate) at the Rockefeller Institute of Medical Research, where he remained for the next seven years. They were times of excitement and major discovery.

Blood groups was a subject that fascinated many in the early years of the century, following Karl Landsteiner's discovery of the ABO blood groups in 1901. It was with Landsteiner that Levine collaborated at the institute, and his imagination was fired by Llandsteiner's *ideas* of the individuality of human blood; and it was during his own time at the institute that Levine discovered three new blood factors — M, N and P.

He then spent several years at the Wisconsin University Medical School (1932-5) before going to the Newark Beth Israel Hospital, where he remained until 1944. In that year he became director of the immunohaematology division of the Ortho Research Division, at Raritan, New Jersey, where he devoted the rest of his life to his research with a single minded determination.

His outstanding scientific contribution was the publication, in 1941, of a paper on *"The role of isoimmunisation* in the pathogenesis of erythroblastosis fetalis." Here he demonstrated that a well known and often fatal form of anaemia and jaundice in new born infants was due to an attack by the mother's blood on the baby's red blood cells — an attack of the same nature as that mounted against a bacterial invader.

He also showed that it occurred if the mother's blood group was Rhesus negative and the baby's Rhesus positive. (The condition, a severe form of "haemolytic *disease of the new born*", had previously been attributed to congenital syphilis.)

This crucial discovery, and those that flowed from it, ultimately saved the lives of thousands of new born babies. His work in blood typing has also saved countless others from fatal mismatchings during blood transfusions.

Over the succeeding years Levine's interest in blood groups and haemolytic disease of the new born led him to the discovery of many new blood groups, so that he first immeasurably complicated, but ultimately clarified, this most obscure and bewildering subject. He also described certain blood factors that attack the host's own blood rather than than of *other individuals* — *the* so-called auto-antibodies.

His laboratory was recognised as a pioneering centre for research, diagnosis and training, and scientists from around the world beat a path to its doors.

He retired officially in 1965; *in fact*, however, he continued in his work until ill health forced his retirement proper, just one year before his death; and he gave his name to his laboratories.

In his later years he was involved in cancer research. In 1974, interest was revived in a patient whom he had treated for cancer more than two decades earlier, and who was still alive. A renewed interest led to his discovering that the blood serum of some cancer patients could become toxic to their cancer cells — a revelation which offered hope of long-standing remission in certain types of cancer.

Levine was a gentle man yet firm in approach to science. His fascination for the unknown never waned, and he had the admiration and respect of his peers. His dedication was untiring, and his genius for solving problems of immense complexity, unquenchable.

His wife, Hilda, whom he married in 1938, died before him. He is survived by their daughter and two sons.

MISS JACQUELINE du PRÉ

Miss Jacqueline du Pré, OBE, who died on October 19, at the age of 42, was regarded as one of the cello's most brilliant exponents, when her playing career was tragically cut short by multiple sclerosis at the age of 26.

Though she had her critics among the sterner sort of purist, her wealth of natural talent, which expressed itself in a warm-blooded, romantic approach to her material, made her a favourite on the concert platform, and made the sound of the cello popular with lay audiences.

Over the *last* few years she had established an enviable reputation as an interpreter of the solo cello repertory. Her name was particularly linked with the Elgar cello concerto, which she had played on many occasions all over the country and abroad.

Jacqueline du Pré was born on January 26, 1945. After being inspired by her mother, who, she once said, "guided my first steps, wrote tunes for me to play, and drew pictorial descriptions of the melodies", she went to the London Cello School at the age of six.

When she was *10, she* went to William Pleeth, whom she always described as "my cello Daddy". She felt that she owed almost everything to him.

Her first public success *came when she gave a* Wigmore Hall recital at the age of 16. Then she went to study with Tortelier in Paris and Rostropovich in Moscow. At the same time she began a concert career which took her all over the world.

At the end of 1966 she met the pianist and conductor Daniel Barenboim, and they were married in the following year. He exerted a strong influence on her (as Barbirolli previously had done), particularly in the realm of chamber music. She became one of several players, soloists in *their own right, who came* together at fairly frequent intervals to tackle the chamber-music repertory. The most common combination was Zukerman, Barenboim and du Pré.

Du Pré's style could, perhaps, be most aptly described as impassioned and grainy. She threw herself into the classical and more modern repertory with her whole body and soul. Some even found her wholehearted approach too subjective, too emotional. If that was a fault, it was one on the right side.

In any case, it is inconceivable that one of her natural gifts would not, as she grew older, have developed a riper, more rounded approach to the cello's repertory.

But it was not to be. During *a performance of the Brahms* Double Concerto at the Lincoln Centre, New York, in 1971, she began to experience extreme difficulty fingering and bowing her cello. She was found to have contracted multiple sclerosis, and her concert career was over. The rest of her life was a brave battle against the ravages of the disease, and she was an example and inspiration to other sufferers.

With her husband she set up the Jacqueline du Pré MS Society Research Fund, which has been administered by the Multiple Sclerosis Society of Great Britain, since 1977.

She was appointed OBE in 1976, and had honorary doctorates from numerous universities.

Besides the memory of her concert performances Miss du Pré also leaves a considerable legacy of recordings to console her admirers for her cruelly early death. Among these, her playing of the Elgar will inevitably take first place, but her interpretations of the Delius and Dvořák concertos and of various sonatas are equally rewarding memorials.

Alexander Goehr wrote his evocative *Romanze* for her.

As a person, she was as outgoing and lively as she was as an artist, and her friends in the musical world were legion.

Feature, page 20

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL P. H. HUTH

Lieutenant-Colonel P. H. Huth, DSO, MC and Bar, who died on October 5, at the age of 71, was a tank officer, who fought in the Second world War, in the North Africa and Normandy campaigns, where *he won a reputation for his* bravery. But he capped his exploits in these theatres by his performance in the Korean War, where his 'C' Company of the 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars played a heroic role helping other British units to escape from the wreck of the Battle of the Imjin River.

Huth was commissioned into the 8th Hussars in 1935. The 8th was then in Egypt and when war came was a founder regiment of the 7th Armoured Division ("the Desert Rats"). Often in the thick of tank battles, Huth was a brilliant and lucky fighting soldier, and he won two MCs, one in the Western Desert, and one in Normandy.

After the war his expertise in armoured warfare was to be tested again to the full in Korea, where he sailed with the first Centurion tanks to see active service.

When the Imjin River battle opened, Huth was on leave in Japan, but he hitched a lift back by plane in time for the second phase of the action.

The situation was desperate. The Chinese were advancing in overwhelming strength. The Gloucesters, of glorious memory, had to be left to their fate. But the Royal Ulster Rifles and the *Northumberland* Fusiliers might escape, given a resolute covering operation.

Huth's 8th Hussars performed prodigies, advancing into battle with that reckless contempt for personal safety which had distinguished the regiment at Balaclava.

There was no easy escape route. The retreat was in broad daylight. A powerful enemy lined the slopes on both sides of the road. In Huth's own words it was "one long bloody ambush".

But Huth's tank tactics proved decisive. He had trained his crews to hide their vehicles in broken ground, and from this meagre cover the Centurions were able to pour a lethal fire on an enemy who, it must be said, charged them without fear, sometimes even getting on to the hulls of the tanks.

For the infantry it was a fearful *gauntlet* to run; some clung to tanks whose hulls were soon slippery with blood; others crawled in the shallow ditches on either side of the road.

But the Hussars held firm. Notwithstanding that some of the tank hulls were so choked with bodies that the guns could scarcely be brought to bear on their assailants, they provided a deterrent covering fire *until the Rifles and the* Fusiliers were brought to safety.

Huth, in his own tank, stayed at the rear of the column, facing the heaviest of the Chinese attacks, until all were safely clear. For his leadership, and his bravery in this action, he was awarded an immediate DSO.

After the war he stopped off on his way home to visit his parents in Kenya. The Mau Mau campaign was at its height and for a time Huth commanded the Kenya armoured car squadron.

Before their amalgamation with the 4th Hussars, he commanded his regiment. From 1960 until 1973 he was a Queen's Messenger.

Huth was a kind, humble man never happier than when sharing a mess-tin with his soldiers in the field, or, in more recent years, working on his farm in Ireland.

He is survived by his wife, Mollie.

Memorial service

Miss S. Van Damm
The Lord Mayor of Westminster attended a memorial service for Miss Sheila Van Damm held yesterday in the West London Synagogue. Rabbi Hugo Gryn officiated and Mr Rivers Fletcher gave an address. Among those present were:
Major and Mrs D M Angel (brother-in-law and sister), Miss Nona Van Damm (sister), Mrs Patricia Rees, Mr and Mrs Maurice Angel, Miss Susan Angel, Mr Timothy Angel, Mr and Mrs Michael Angel, Mr Colin Hess, Mr and Mrs Gordon Infield, Dr Jean Infield, Miss Natalie Lehrer.

Lord St John of Fawsley

The life barony conferred on Mr Norman Antony Francis St John-Stevas has been gazetted by the name, style and title of **Baron St John of Fawsley**, of *Preston Capes in the County of* Northamptonshire.

Birthdays today

Mr Malcolm Arnold, composer, *66; Mr Geoffrey Boycott*, cricketer, 47; Mr Norman Clarke, former secretary and registrar, Institute of Mathematics and its Applications, 71; Dr W.L. Ferrar, former principal, Hertford College, Oxford, 94; Mr Dizzy Gillespie, jazz musician, 70; Mr Simon Gray, writer, 51;

Lord Grieve, 70; Sir Maurice Hodgson, former chairman, British Home Stores, 68; Mr J.F.C. Hull, former deputy chairman, Schroders, 62;

Professor Sir Roy Marshall, former vice-chancellor, Hull University, 67; Miss Nadia Nerina, prima ballerina, 60; Sir Georg Solti, conductor, 75; Lord Thomas of Swynnerton, 56; Mr Francis Warner, poet and dramatist, 50; Dr Elsie Widdowson, nutritionist, 81.

Receptions

Hungarian Ambassador
The Hungarian Ambassador presented the Order of the Flag of the Hungarian People's Republic to Sir Georg Solti at a reception held yesterday at the Hungarian Embassy to mark Sir Georg's birthday.

Society of Medicine
Sir Gordon Robson, President of the Royal Society of Medicine, received the guests at a reception held yesterday in the society's house after Sir Walter Bodmer delivered the first Ellison-Cliffe lecture.

Families for Defence
Lady Olga Maitland, Chairman of Families for Defence, was host at a reception held yesterday at 47 Cheyne Walk, by courtesy of Mrs Homayoun Mazandi. Mr *Michael* Heseltine, MP, was the guest of honour.

صورة عن الاصل

RK

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, DEATHS

O that my people had hearkened unto me, and Israel had walked in my ways.
Psalm 81 : 13

BIRTHS

ADELMANN - On September 26th, to Frederick Adelmann and Alix Henley, a daughter, Sophia, a sister for Tana.

BELL - On October 10th, to Mathieu and Mary (née McCaul) a girl, Savannah Katherine.

BRAGARD-HALL - On October 11th 1987, to Debbie Hall and Jean-Claude Bragard, a son Jean-Luc.

COPELAND - On October 14th, to Luisa (née Barraclough) and Richard, a son, Archie, a brother for Hannah, Amelia, William and James.

CRESSWELL - On October 19th, to Alexandra and Jeremy, a daughter, Alice Mary Clementine, sister to Caroline and Lucinda.

FARR - On October 18th, to Patricia (née Larkin) and Nicholas, a son.

HARLEY - On October 10th, to Heather (née Wood-Hill) and Mike, a son, Timothy James Alexander.

HAYTON - On October 19th 1987, to Deborah (née Thomas) and Stuart, a daughter, Emily Victoria.

HENLEY - On September 26th, to Alix Henley and Frederick Adelmann a daughter, Sophia, a sister for Tana.

LOGSDAIL - On October 18th, to Caroline (née Mockett) and Nicholas, a daughter.

MAYNARD - On October 14th, to Lenore and Michael, a daughter, Chantal Robins.

ROUS - On October 18th, to Zeenat and John, a daughter.

STEEN - On October 9th, in Cambridge, to Patricia (née Benison) and Ian, twins, Rachel and Clare, sisters for Katie and Duncan.

STEWART-HUNTER - See Bell.

STOTHARD - On October 17th, 1987, to Noelle (née Spivey) and Iain a son Alexander Charles.

TAYLOR - On October 19th, to Lizzie and Rod, a daughter, Chloe Anne, a sister for Beth.

MARRIAGES

WILLMOTT:LAW - On September 19th 1987, at St. George's Church, Wembley, Middlesex, Nigel Francis Fielding Willmott to Christine Law.

RUBY ANNIVERSARIES

WEST:RENWICK - On October 21st 1947, Frank and Beryl at Holmpierrepont, Nottinghamshire.

GOLDEN ANNIVERSARIES

MAY-HEAVER On 21st October 1937 Ivan to Betty (B.B) at St. George's, Hanover Square London.

DEATHS

BACCANELLO - On October 16th, peacefully, Sandro, beloved husband of Pauline, father of Marco and Suzanne & step-father of Caroline & brother of Tony. Funeral service at St Simon's Church, Hazelwell Road, Putney, SW15 on Friday, October 23rd at 1.15 pm. Family flowers only but donations if so desired to the Macmillan Fund for Cancer Relief, 15-19 Britten Street, SW3 3TZ. 01 351 7811. Enquiries please to J H Kenyon, 12 Chiltern Street, London W1M 1PD. 01 935 3728.

BALDRY - On October 19th 1987, at Woodbridge, Jean Baldry, much loved wife of William Baldry, formerly of Sternfield, Suffolk, and for many years a great and valued friend of the Penn family.

BEARD - On Monday October 19th, 1987, suddenly at home, Doris Vere beloved wife of Seymour and dearly loved mother, grand-mother and great grand-mother of Caié, Joy, Penny, Ben and Chris. Service at the Woodvale Crematorium, Lewes Road, Brighton, on Monday October 26th at 12.30pm, all enquires to Hanningtons Funeral Director's Ltd Tel: 0273 778733.

BINSTED - On October 18th 1987, peacefully after a long illness courageously bourne, Major Kenneth Clive Binsted, 16th Battalion Parachute Regiment (Retired). Beloved husband of Muriel, dearest father of Edward, Sara, Fiona and Lucinda, father-in-law of Jan, Colin, Michael and James, grandfather of Daniel, Benjamin, Ross and Gregory. Chairman of Binsted Publications and President of The British Bottlers Institute. Service at 2.30pm Friday October 23rd at The Church of The Holy Cross, Binsted. Family flowers only. Donations, if desired, to Lord Mayor Treloar College, Froyle, Alton or Basingstoke District Hospitals Scanner Appeal.

BUSVINE - On October 17th 1987, at Sancta Maria Hospital, Richard, of Langland, Swansea, formerly of London. Beloved husband of Gina, much loved brother of Margaret Hobson. Private cremation on October 23rd.

CARDWELL - On October 18th, Hugh Maitland Elliott, formerly Master at Radley College and the New School, Rome. Funeral at Harwood Dale, Friday 23rd at 1pm. Flowers or donations for Kew to this daughter Catriona Cook, Burgate Farm, Harwood Dale, Scarborough.

CECIL - On October 15th 1987, Peacefully, W. Marriott, he will be sadly missed by his wife Donnie, Roy and Family. Funeral will take place on Friday 23rd October at Mortlake Crematorium at 4.00 pm.

COHEN - On October 19th 1987, at home in Pinner, Stanley Edward C.B.E., aged 90 years, devoted husband of Beatrice and loving father of Betty Nicolaisen of Elkmarka, Norway, grandfather and great-grandfather. Chief Commoner of The City of London 1968 and responsible for the city's smokeless zone 1955. Private cremation, no flowers please, but donations maybe sent to The National Society for Clean Air, 136 North Street, Brighton BN1 1RG. Memorial Service to be announced later.

COUCHMAN - On October 16th, 1987, peacefully after a short illness, Helen Mary, of St Mary's Close, Bathwick, in her 79th year, beloved mother of the late Anne Godden and dearest grandmother of Sarah, James and Camilla. Funeral Service, St Mary's, Bathwick, Bath, on Friday October 23rd at 11.30 am, followed by cremation. Family flowers only, but donations may be sent for Cancer Research, to Jollys, Funeral Directors, 7, Windsor Place, Upper Bristol Road, Bath.

CROMARTIE - On October 18th 1987, in his sleep, whilst staying at Charlecote, Dr Ronald Ian Talbot Cromartie C.M.G. aged 58 of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office. Son of Marjorie, husband of Jennifer, father of Alan, Selina and David. Loving and beloved. Funeral service at St Peter's Church, Church Knowle, near Corfe Castle, Dorset on Monday October 26th at 2.30pm. All enquiries to H. J. Dawson Ltd. The Funeral Directors, 22 George. St, Lemington Spa, 0926 27464.

CROPPER - On October 16th 1987, peacefully in Bath, Charles Frederick John Cropper, O.B.E., F.R.C.P., dearly loved father of Celia. Funeral Service, Haycombe Crematorium Bath, on Friday October 23rd, at 12.00 noon. Flowers maybe sent to Jolly's Funeral Directors, 7 Windsor Place, Upper Bristol Rd, Bath.

DALY - On October 19th, peacefully in London, Honor Mary Evelyn, widow of Brig. T. Denis Daly C.B.E., M.C. in her 88th year. Funeral at Putney Vale Crematorium, Monday November 2nd, 12 noon. Donations to The Order of St John.

FRAME - On October 17th, in Bristol, Colin Calder, aged 76. Dear brother and uncle. Formerly journalist on The London Evening Star and Evening News.

FRASER - On October 19th, peacefully in hospital, Margaret, aged 65, of The Rutts, Bushey Heath, widow of Jim, much loved mother of Helen and Lindsey, sister of Audrey and Fred. Funeral at West Herts Crematorium, Watford, on Friday 23rd October at 1.30pm. Enquiries to Hensley Funeral Service Ltd, Park Rd, Bushey Tel. 01-950 7233.

GAIRDNER - On October 18th, peacefully at home, Margaret Venetia. Funeral Mass at The Church of Jesus Christ Redeemer of Mankind, Cranleigh on Tuesday, October 27th at 2.00pm, followed by private cremation. Family flowers only please but donations, if wished, may be sent to Guide Dogs for the Blind.

GRANT - On October 16th, Eric Henry aged 80 years, suddenly but peacefully at his home in Manor Road, Salisbury. Funeral Service at St. Thomas's Church, Salisbury, 3.00pm on Friday 23rd October. No flowers by request but donations for St. Thomas's Church Fund, C/O Will Case & Partners, 22 Churchfields Road, Salisbury.

GREENSLADE - On October 16th, peacefully at home with her family, Gisela, dearly loved wife of David and mother of Christopher, Martin, Andrea and Julie-Anne: much loved by all who knew her. With Christ. Funeral Service at Vine Evangelical Church, Hitchen Hatch Lane, Sevenoaks on Friday October 23rd, at 2.15 pm, followed by burial. No flowers: donations, if desired to Hospice at Home, Tunbridge Wells.

HAWKINS - On October 18th, peacefully at Bath, Vice Admiral Sir Raymond Shayle Hawkins, K.C.B., aged 77. Dearly loved father of Michael, Richard, Nicholas and Anne. Affectionately remembered by Rosalind and the rest of his family. Funeral Service at St James The Great Church, South Stoke, Bath at 11.00am on Friday October 23rd. Flowers to E. Hooper & Son, 13 St James Parade, Bath. Memorial Service to be announced later.

HOOTON - On October 17th, suddenly but peacefully, Jessica Patricia widow of John and much loved mother of Patrick and Alexander. Funeral service at the Parish Church, Benenden on Friday October 23rd at 2pm. Flowers to K.B.Sills, Kenwood High Street, Cranbrook, Kent.

HOSFORD - On October 19th 1987, peacefully in London, Dorothy aged 73. Beloved wife of the late Rev. Charles Strong MBE, and the late Rev. William Popham Hosford OBE, Chevalier De Oranje-Nassau. Much missed by her daughters Elizabeth and Mary and by her grandchildren Maria, Alister, Charles and Duncan. Cremation at Putney Vale Crematorium 10am Friday 23rd October.

HOWLETT - On October 18th 1987, in Folkestone, Eunice (née Chilcott) aged 88 years formerly of Wandsworth, widow of J.R.B. Howlett OBE. Dearly loved mother, grandmother and sister. Funeral service at United Reformed Church, Folkestone on Monday October 26th at 11.45am, followed by private cremation. Family flowers only, but donations to NSPCC, C/O Hambrook & Johns Ltd, 1 Dover Road, Folkestone, Kent, will be ackowledged.

JARVIS - On October 20th, 1987, peacefully Dr Hilary Charles Morton Jarvis M.B.E. of Brighton, Sussex (late of Stalag 344). No flowers please but donations to Dr Chamberlains Cardiac Appeal, c/o E Carter & Son, 20 Marine Drive, Rottingdean, Brighton. (Family funeral).

JOYNES - On October 18th, suddenly at home in Cornwall, Colonel Charles Peter Anthony O.B.E., only son of the late Colonel and Mrs A Joynes. Private cremation.

KORNHABER - On October 14th, peacefully after a long illness, Jan in his 79th year. Cremation 1.15pm Wednesday 20th at Golders Green.

KREYER - On October 16th 1987, Robin Grey, D.S.O. Funeral service takes place at Cambridge City Crematorium on Friday, October 23rd at 3.30pm. No flowers by request. There will be no memorial service.

LEONARD - On October 18th, 1987, peacefully at home, E. Gerhard Leonard, greatly missed by his loving wife and family. A man of integrity and unfailing loving kindness. Funeral 10.30am Monday 26th October at the Church of St Mary the Virgin, Kemsing, followed by private cremation. Flowers or donations to Mencap, to W. Hodges & Co, 37 Quakers Hall Lane, Sevenoaks. Tel: (0732-459522).

LEY GREAVES - On October 18th 1987, Lieutenant Commander Robert Charles, aged 74. Dearly loved husband of Daisy and father of Bruce and Susan. Funeral service at Guildford Crematorium Friday October 23rd at 12.30pm. Flowers and enquiries to Ayling Funeral Services, Telephone Guildford 67333.

MOCKRIDGE - On October 14th, peacefully at home in Horsted Keynes, Sussex, David George Christopher, aged 64. Funeral on Tuesday October 27th, 12 noon at Surrey and Sussex Crematorium, Balcombe Road, Worth. No flowers, please, but donations to National Hospital for Nervous Diseases Development Foundation, Queen Square, London, WC1 or Leukemia Reaserch Foundation.

MOCKRIDGE - On October 14th, 1987 peacefully at home in Horsted Keynes, Sussex, David George Christopher, aged 64. Funeral on Tuesday October 27th, 12 noon at Surrey and Sussex Crematorium, Balcombe Road, Worth. No flowers, please, but donations to National Hospital for Nervous Diseases Development Foundation, Queen Square, London, WC1 or Leukemia Reaserch Foundation.

POWELL - On 18th October 1987, peacefully, Lt. Col. John Augustus Lawrence Powell, late 19th Hussars and 4th Hussars. Dear husband of Freddy, father of Mary and David, grandfather and great grandfather. Funeral at St Michael and all Angels, Pirbright, on Friday 23rd October at 2.45 pm, followed by private cremation. Family flowers only, donations if desired to P.C.C. St Michael and All Angels, C/O The Vicarage, Pirbright, Surrey.

SANKEY - On October 13th, Vera Doris aged 88, wife of the late John (Jack) Sankey of Heycroft Way, Great Baddow, Essex. Funeral enquiries to T. Pennack and Sons, Chelmsford 0245 71157.

SKEAD - On October 19th, at Holkham Hall, Moyra Joan Skead aged 81 after an illness borne with great Christian courage and humour. Much loved mother of Edward Douglas Viscount Coke, Lady Almary Ferraz and the Hon John Coke. Funeral Friday October 23rd at 2.30 pm at St Withburga, Holkham. Family flowers only to S T Sutton Funeral Directors, Burnt Street, Wells.

THORP - On October 15th, in hospital, Vincent Dudley aged 78 years of, The Woodlands, Lyons Hall, Herefordshire, beloved husband of Marion and dear father of Gael. The funeral service will take place on Friday, October 23rd, at 2pm, at Lyons Hall Church followed by interment.

VALENTINE - On October 13th, in Adelaide, Australia, Christine Ann, beloved wife of Rennie Andrew. Aged 31. After a short illness. Sadly missed by all.

van BERGEN - On October 19th 1987, peacefully after a long illness borne with patience and fortitude at Warren Lodge, Elizabeth Josephine van Bergen, Dame of the Order of St. John. Cremation (Family only). Requiem Mass at The Friary, South Ascot, Berks, at 2.30 pm on Monday 26th October. No flowers please, but donations if desired to St. John Ambulance, 101 London Rd., Reading RG1 5BY.

VERNEY - On October 18th 1987, peacefully at her daughter's home in Shute, nr Axminster, Devon, Margaret Judith May, aged 84 years. The funeral service will take place at Shute Parish Church on Thursday October 22nd at 2.30pm. Followed by interment in the churchyard. Flowers, if desired please, to J.F. Clarke & Sons, Funeral Directors, Axminster.

VOSPER - On October 18th 1987, suddenly, Norman Lyn of Plas Coch, Llanychan, Ruthin aged 72 years. Beloved husband of Amice. Funeral Friday October 23rd. Service and interment at Llanychan Church at 2.30pm. Family flowers only. No letters please.

WALKER - On Sunday October 18th, Margaret Cumberland, Tony's wonderful wife. Tranquility at home. Funeral at St Peter's Church, Stockbridge, on Friday October 23rd at 11.30am. No flowers please, but donations if wished for Old St Peter's Church, Stockbridge. Care:- The Rector, Stockbridge, Hampshire SO20 6JS.

WARREN - On October 16th, peacefully at his home in Gerrards Cross, John Frederic, dearly loved husband of Gwendolen. Funeral service at St. James' Church, Fulmer, Wednesday October 28th, 3.15 pm, followed by cremation at Chilterns Crematorium, Amersham. All enquiries to Chalfonts Funerals Ltd, Montello House, Layters Green Lane, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. Tel. 0753 884674.

WINOCOUR - On October 15th 1987, suddenly and peacefully at home, Gerald, dearly loved by Peter, Ruth, Jean and grandchildren Sebastian, Luke and Julian. Family flowers only. Donations if desired for the Royal National Lifeboat Institution may be sent to, A C Towner Ltd, 2/8 Norman Road, St-Leonards-on-Sea.

MEMORIAL SERVICES

COATES - A Service of Thanksgiving for the life of John Coates will be held at the Church of Saint Bride, Fleet Street, London EC4 on Tuesday November 3rd 1987 at 12 noon

WATSON - A service of thanksgiving for the life of Freddy, darling baby son of Selina and Alastair Watson and addored brother of Sophie and Alice, will be held in the Chapel of the Royal Hospital Chelsea, at 6pm, on Thursday Occtober 29th.

IN MEMORIAM - PRIVATE

d'ABRANYI - FRASER, Joyce Valerie, beloved wife of Melchior, died this day in 1985. - ever in my thoughts. 'Je reviens.' 'J'attendrai.'

RONALD POPPERWELL - 21st October 1914 - 22nd December 1983. Lovingly remembered. Irene.

Anniversaries

BIRTHS: Samuel Taylor Coleridge, Ottery St Mary, Devon, 1772; Alphone de Lamatine, poet and statesman, Macon, France, 1790; Alfred Nobel, industrialist and founder of the prizes bearing his name, Stockholm 1833.

DEATHS: Edmund Waller, poet, Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire, 1687; Horatio Nelson, Viscount Nelson, killed at the Battle of Trafalgar, 1805; Arthur Schnitzler, dramatist, Vienna, 1931; Jack Kerouac, writer, Lowell, Massachusetts, 1969.

Appointments

Latest appointments include:

Professor Eric Ash and Miss Mary Goldring to be Trustees of the Science Museum.

Professor Michael Podro and Mr John Makepeace to be Trustees of the Victoria and Albert Museum.

Mr John Morgan, a councillor with Test Valley Borough Council, Hampshire, to be President of the Council of Europe's Standing Conference of Local and Regional Authorities of Europe.

Queen's Counsel

Barristers wishing to apply for appointment as Queen's Counsel are reminded that the closing date for applications is Friday, October 30. Application forms may be obtained from the Lord Chancellor's Department, House of Lords, London WS1A OPW (telephone: 01-219-4759).

Science report

Pilgrims help India's drive for more trees

By David Nicholson-Lord

Religious feelings associated with nature are being tapped by the Indian authorities as part of a community-based tree-planting programme aimed at afforesting arid wastelands. The target is the reclamation of at least five million hectares of wasteland each year.

Pilgrims to holy places in the Himalayan foothills, badly affected by soil erosion and tree loss, have been enlisted in the drive. Nine thousand visitors to the Kumbha festival in the pilgrim town of Hardwar were persuaded earlier this year to plant saplings over a 60-hectare strip of land: the plantation is now protected by the Uttar Pradesh state forest department.

Unlike many comparable schemes, the plan by the National Wasteland Development Board has several imaginative measures to involve the groups most vitally affected, particularly rural women and farmers on marginal land, both of them suffering acutely from the shortage of firewood.

According to the Centre for Science and Environment, based in New Delhi, the next century could easily see India reduced to vast tracts of desert-like lands surrounding agricultural enclaves.

Over half the sub-continent's land is environmentally degraded. Satellite sensing has shown that forest cover declined from 55 million hectares in 1972 to 46 million hectares a decade later. Cultivable land is expected to decline by a third by the mid-1990s yet the pressures of human demand means that an additional 60 million hectares - almost half the present total - will be needed.

The wasteland board is aiming to distribute 10 billion saplings a year. It has decentralized its nurseries to cut transport costs and aid the propaganda effort. Even so, it could only plant three billion trees in 1985-86.

A measure of the task confronting it, however, is the unsatisfied demand in rural areas for fuel wood, one of the main causes of deforestation. Current annual demand is 184 million cubic metres, yet a study by the Indian Planning Commission has found that only 20 million cubic metres are available each year from India's forests. The gap now has to be made good by withdrawals from private plantations.

Ceres, Food and Agriculture Organization Review, vol 20, no3.

PERSONAL COLUMNS

ANNOUNCEMENTS

ALEX HIGGINS will be at Books Etc. 60 Fenchurch Street, EC3 to sign copies of his book 'Alex Through The Looking Glass' on Thursday 22nd October from 12.30pm to 1.30pm. To reserve signed copies Tel: 01 481 4428.

ARCHITECTURAL METALWORK Commission only salesman seeks hungry company Reply to BOX F97

CHESS average player seeks others, Central London. Please reply to BOX A09

GRATEFUL THANKS to St. Jude for many favours received. Feast day October 28th. TB.

NON RELIGIOUS FUNERALS Book £2 - from the British Humanist Ass. (Reg Charity) 13 Prince of Wales Terr. W8.

P.D. JAMES author of 'Taste of Death' will be at Books Etc, 66 Victoria Street, SW1 on Thursday 22nd between 12.30 and 1.30. To reserve signed copies phone 01 931 0677.

PHILLIPS Auction year catalogue, 6 back issues sought (years - '78, '79, '80, '81, '84, '85) for European collector. Contact Sarah 01-936 2335.

PLEASE HELP the National Benevolent Fund For The Aged to provide "TENS" machines for the relief of pain to conditions like arthritis. £50 buys a machine. Donations please to The Viscount Tonypandy, Chairman, NBFA, 65 London Wall, London EC2M 5TU.

ROGER SEELIG Please contact Vancouver, Canada. Tel. 604 275 1288.

THE FINAL STEP. The ultimate CV service. Faster service. 01-379-0846 or 379-0344.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

WYDE. Kenneth Maxwell. Wife Janet and family wish to thank everyone for their kind expressions of sympathy and beautiful floral tributes in their sad loss.

BIRTHDAYS

THACKER - to our darling Rosie a very Happy Birthday on your special day. With much love from all your Grandchildren, David, Julie, Lisa, Suzanne and Raymond.xxxxx.

SERVICES

PARENTS

A small investment in your children now will be well repaid in their futures. We can assist you to help your children make the most of their secondary schooling.

For further details please write to:

EDUCATIONAL EXTENSION,
EAST STOUR, GILLINGHAM,
DORSET, SP8 5JR

CO.DIRECTOR (50's) tired of commuting & rat race offers to act as international courier/ agent. Impeccable references to be exchanged. Reply BOX F40.

FRIENDSHIP, Love or Marriage. All ages, areas. Dateline, Dept (Q16) 23 Abingdon Road, London W8. Tel: 01-938 1011.

MARRIAGE & Advice Bureau. Katharine Allen (ex Foreign Office): personal advice & introductions for those wishing to marry. Est. 1960: SMB, 3 Cork St, London W1X 1HA. 01-494 3050.

SEATFINDERS. Best tickets for all soldout events incl Phantom, Les Mis, Covent Gdn etc. Our clients incl most major Co's. C.Cards accepted. 01 828 1678

STUDENTS - taking a 'year off' - join our Winter Course in Italy. Telephone Art History Abroad. 01 244 8164.

US VISA Matters. E S Gudeon, US Lawyer, 17 Bulstrode St, London W1. 01-486 0813

WANTED

£ £ instant cash for desks, tables, linen presses, bureaux. All antique furniture, paintings, china etc. Tel: 01-946 7683 (day). 01-789 0471 (eve).

WANTED

Annette and Michelle Lewis, international show jumpers with a string of top class horses, require a company to sponsor their show jumping activities beginning 1988.

The Paddock, Grove Lane,
Chigwell Row, Essex.
01-500 5040

ALL LARGE wardrobes, bookcases, desks and antique Victorian, Edwardian and pre 1930 furniture. 01 228 2716 day or night.

ALL MASONIC items wanted. Good prices paid. Tel: 01-229 9618.(T)

FOR SALE

THE PIANO WORKSHOP
LONDON
ENGLANDS PREMIER
PIANO CENTRE

New & restored uprights & grands for sale or hire with option. Including: Blüthner, Feurich, Fochs & Mohr, Hoffman, Kawai, Knight, Opus, Rippen, Weimar, Young, Chang & other leading makes. Interest Free Credit: Free Catalogue 01-267 7671
30A Highgate Road, NW5

WHEREFORE ART THOU
MARKSON PIANOS?

You'll find us in North and South London with 100's of new/2nd hand upright and grand pianos for sale or hire (with option to purchase) from only £16 per month

MARKSON PIANOS
Albany St., NW1 01-935 8682
Artillery Place, SE18 01-854 4517

ABSOLUTE A1 TICKETS bought and sold. Phantom, Les Mis, Follies, Cats, all sold out shows, Pop, Bruno Fight. Tel 01 925 2118/2119. C.Cards accepted

A1 PHANTOM. Les Mis, Cats, Follies + all sold out shows, pop, sport & events bought & sold. 01 930 1866

AAA's TICKETS - Phantom, Les Mis, Cats, Chess, Simply Red. All sold out events. Major CC's. 01-493 2848/2839.

ACCESS TICKETS. Best service in town. Phantom, Follies, Les Mis, all theatre, sport and pop. 01 821 6616, 828 0496. All CC accepted.

AFRICAN BOOKS. Dispersing collection. Scarce titles. Lists worldwide. S.A.E./write: FTP, 27 Westbrook Park Road, Woodston, Peterborough, PE2 9JG. (Thank you).

ALL BEST TICKETS. Phantom, Les Mis, Cats. All shows. Credit Card Accepted. Tel: 494 3226/7/8.

ARE you able to get Les Miserables, Phantom, Follies etc and all theatre and sporting events? If not tel:01-439 1763!

AYNSLEY "Empress" crockery. Complete 12 place setting. 113 pieces. Unused. £1,800. Reply to BOX F91.

BECHSTEIN Grand Piano, No. 15018 Walnut Case. Open to Offer. Guildford 892241

BECHSTEIN - 6'8" Rosewood grand piano. Wonderful tone, regularly tuned. £2,000. Tel: 0799 21564.

DANEMANN 1965 upright piano, purchased at Harrods. Mahogany gloss, immac cond. £2,000 ono. 01 994 8185

FOR SALE

EXQUISITE Gold plated cutlery sets at a price you would not believe. Contact I.D.S. Import & Exports, 20 Southfield, Mays Lane, Barnet, Herts, EN5 2AS. Tel: 01 440 6237.

FINEST quality wool carpets. At trade prices and under, also available 100's extra. Large room size remnants under half normal price. Chancery Carpets 01 405 0453

FRIDGES/FREEZERS, Cookers, etc. Can you buy cheaper? B & S Ltd. 01 229 1947/8468

OLD YORK PAVING STONES excellent quality Unbeatable prices, free delivery. Tel 0625 533721

PLAYER Piano Ideal 1905, 88 note plus rolls. Fully restored inside and out. Superb tone. £1,900. Tel: 0341 280643

SEATFINDERS. Best tickets for all soldout events incl Phantom, Les Mis, Covent Gdn etc. Our clients incl most major Co's. C.Cards accepted. 01-828 1678.

SHERATON STYLE Dining Tables, chairs, sideboards and desks. Catalogues from William Tillman, Crouch Lane, Borough Green, Kent. 0732 883278.

STEINWAY GRAND - Rosewood, 6ft 10. Beautiful tone and case. Excellent condition. £6,800 ono. Tel:01-886 4981.

THE TIMES 1795-1986. Other titles avail. Hand bound ready for presentation - also "Sundays". £13.50. Remember When. 01-688 6323/6324.

TICKETS Phantom, Les Mis, Cats. Theatres and all sporting events. Credit cards. Tel:01-228 1358/9.

FLATSHARE

ACTON W3 Prof person, n/s, own rm in lux mixed hse. £200 pcm + bills. Tel: 01-993 6527 after 7 pm.

BARNES — 10 mins tube. Large single room for Prof person. CH, share kit and bath. £210 pcm inc. Tel: 01 748 6255.

BARONS COURT 2 mins tube. Prof M/F. O/r in mod 2 bed flat, CH, W/d. £50 pw excl. Tel: 01 381 8783 (eves).

BATTERSEA VILLAGE SW11. Prof m/f n/s to share lge flat. Own room. £55 pw incl. Tel: 01 228 0840 eves.

BOUNDS GREEN-Prof fem N/S to shr large flat. O/R close tube. £50.00 p/w excl. Tel 01 889 6792 after 7pm.

CHELSEA Nr Sloane Square. Dble Room to let in maisonette. £120pw. Lge shared sitting room & dining rm/kitchen to share with owner Tel: 01 823 4661 after 7pm.

CITY 15 mins. Prof M/F share 4 bed hse & garden with 2 others. Own room & facilities. All mod cons. Easy transport. £250 pcm incl. Tel. 01 241 2486.

CITY 3 minutes. Large lux riverside house, room with bath for Prof N/S, parking. £80pw Tel: (w) 01 836 3901 (h) 01 987 8756.

CLAPHAM 2 non-smokers for large twin-bedded room in clean flatshare. Nr tube £32 per week each. Tel:01 720 0999.

FIND-A-FLAT LTD Sharing/letting agency. Accommodation most areas. Tel: 01-229 7231/4 For appointment.

FLATMATES Selective Sharing. Well estab introductory service. Plse tel for appt: 01-589 5491. 313 Brompton Road, SW3

FULHAM 2 professional people required to share room in luxurious house. £40 pw each. Tel. 01 736 7306 after 6 pm.

KENSINGTON Large room in elegant flat. Suit quiet prof female. N/S pref. £80 pw inc. Garage available. 01 602 3083.

KENSINGTON W14 - Prof M/F, N/S preferred, to share flat O/R, CH, tennis courts, £60 pw inc. Tel: 01 388 5187 after 6pm

LEYTONSTONE Young prof M/F, N/S to share flat 15 mins City, 5 mins M11. O/R £169pcm + bills 0263 740863.

PETERBOROUGH ESTATES SW6. Mon - Frid only. Lux flat, own tv etc. £80 per week inc. 01 731 2762 (after 8pm).

PUTNEY Prof for own lge room in well equipped house. £220 pcm. J. Francis 01 633 9629.

SW18 prof. F to shr flat, O/R, N/S, CH, W mach, near tube and buses. £216 pcm incl. 01 222 5665 (D) 870 8282 (E).

SW2 - Prof F to share house. Own dble room. All mod cons. £200 pm. Tel 01 831 7768.

SW6 4th person, small O/R in lge hse + gdn. All mod cons. £40 pw. Tel: 381 4083 (Eves).

W2 Gregarious young Prof for own room in spacious flat. W/m. £260 pcm. Tel: Helen 01 388 4832 (work).

WANDSWORTH. Prof male 26+, own room, sunny spacious garden flat £65pw + telephone. Tel: 246 9001 day.

WANTED Accomodation in North East London for professional non-smoking male. Tel: 041 7728985.

WEST KENSINGTON - Prof F to share 2 others. N/S, O/R. £283 pcm. Tel: 01-929 2971 day.

WIMBLEDON - prof M/F N/S O/R in lux flat. Close amenities. £60 pw inc + rel.deposit. 947 1669

WIMBLEDON Avail imm. Prof F, N/S. Own dble room in lux house. £220 pcm incl. Tel: 01-542 6542 after 6 pm

WIMBLEDON — Prof F 20's share lux. hse. O/R, W/Mach, D/Wash, CH, Gdn. 8 mins N. Line £200 pcm plus phone. Tel: 488 8150 day or 543 8814 Eves.

WIMBLEDON. Large double room in maisonette. £300 pcm. Garden, garage, sharing with 1 other. Would suit professional couple Tel: 0252 880424.

WOOD LANE - Nr BBC. Share flat with one other. Own room. £58 pw. Tel: 01-724 2226 (office).

OVERSEAS TRAVEL

★ IT'S ALL AT ★
TRAILFINDERS

More low cost flights via more routes to more destinations than any other agency

PLUS

★ Fast, expert, high-tech service
★ Free worldwide hotel and car hire pass
★ Up to 60% discounts
★ Stopovers just about anywhere
Immunisation, Insurance
Foreign Exchange
Map and Book Shop

TRAILFINDERS
42-48 Earls Court Road
London W8 6EJ
OPEN 9-6 MON-SAT
Longhaul only 9-9 Mon-Fri
(Sun 10-4 Telesales only)
Longhaul Flights 01-938 3366
USA/Europe Flights 01-937 5400
1st and Business Class 01-938 3444
Government Licensed/Bonded
ABTA IATA ATOL 1458

1 CALL for the best flight deals worlwide. 01 636 8000. Manchester 061 832 2000. Birmingham 021 783 2000. Air Travel Advisory Bureau.

AFRICA, Asia, Aus, Canada & USA. 1st, Club & Economy Specials ABTA Agent 01-258 3931.

AIRFARE Specialists Sydney o/w £415 rtn £810. Auckland o/w £485 rtn £785. Jo'burg o/w £315 rtn £485. Los Angeles o/w £174 rtn £348. London Flight Centre 01-370 6332.

AIRLINE BONDED Low cost reliable long haul flights. Skylord Travel, 2 Denman Street, Piccadilly Circus, London, W1 Tel 01 439 3521.

ALICANTE flight specialists Dimond Travel 0263 514434; 01-581 4641. ATOL 1783. Also worldwide.

COSTCUTTERS on flights/hols to Europe, USA & most destinations. Diplomat Travel: 01-730 2201. ABTA IATA ATOL.

FLIGHT BARGAINS Throughout Europe, worldwide. Phone & Book. Freedom Holidays 01-741 4686/4471 ATOL 432

SERVICES

TV CONTESTANTS WANTED

Are you a MASTERMIND without a specialist subject?
Wanted 500 contestants for new CHANNEL FOUR Quiz/Game Show.
Must have high standard of General Knowledge
and fierce competitive spirit.
Auditions November: London - Manchester -
Edinburgh - Nottingham - Belfast - Bristol.
Recording: London: Dec/Jan/Feb.
EXAMPLES - in 3 seconds each:
What do the initials DERV represent?
What is the MOLINK?
When, legally, is TIME IMMEMORIAL?
Please write to:
FIFTEEN - TO - ONE
P.O. BOX 2BD
London W1A 2BD
giving sex/age/daytime telephone number
and any information you might think useful.
PLEASE STATE AUDITION CENTRE PREFERRED.
Applications to be recieved as soon as possible.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

CHRISTMAS GIFT GUIDE

The ideal market place for Christmas gifts, unusual gift ideas and Christmas fare.

Our Christmas Gift Guide runs on Saturdays in The Times and in the Sunday Times from October 31st until December 13. If you are thinking of advertising in our Christmas Gift Guide this year, then please call us on:

01-481-1920

We offer special discounts for 7 or more insertions.

OVERSEAS TRAVEL

FLIGHTS £300 REDUCTION

As an introductory offer to new clients, on all long distance return flights, we will take £300 off Concorde and 1st Class and £150 off Business Class.

This is a special offer which is only open for bookings received before November 14th.

Special incentives for secretaries.

SUNWORLD
TRAVEL
(est 1969)
SUNWORLD HOUSE
26, WEST STREET
EPSOM, SURREY.
(03727)
26097/25530/25315
Telex 24667
All Flights Bonded.
Personal Callers Welcome.
Worldwide hotel booking service available.

DISCOUNTED FARES

Return From		Return From	
JO'BURG/HAR	£465	DOUALA	£420
NAIROBI	£349	HONG KONG	£485
CAIRO	£239	MIAMI	£349
LAGOS	£369	LOS ANGELES	£365
DEL/BOMBAY	£349	NEW YORK	£349
BANGKOK	£349	AND MANY MORE	

AFRO ASIAN TRAVEL LTD
Suite 233, 162/168 Regent St, W1
TEL: 01-437 8255/6/7/8
Late & Group Bookings Welcome
AMEX/VISA ACCESS/DINERS

LOW COST FARES
U.S.A. Canada Austala. N.Z. Jo'burg.
Xmas availability
Reliable 1st Club Discounts
01-655 1101
Faro, 28 Oct 7nts fits
& accomm availability
01-656 6545
LONGMERE TRAVEL LTD
64 Shirley Road, Croydon, CR0 7EP
ABTA 73196 BONDED

FANTASTIC FLIGHTS

SYDNEY/MELB'NE	£395	£660
AUCKLAND	£418	£755
BANGKOK	£199	£385
DELHI	£217	£349
TEL AVIV	£ 99	£179
LOS ANGELES	£195	£335
NEW YORK	£150	£289
TORONTO	£135	£285

Student & Youth Flights Available
TEL: 01-373 3391

CHEAP FLIGHTS WORLDWIDE
Usa, Caribbean, Canada, S.America.
01-930 2455
Australia, N.Zealand, Far East, India
01-930 7162
Africa, Europe, Middle East,
Mauritius, Nairobi, Cairo, Lagos
01-930 1366
Business travellers 01-930 4001
First/club class 01-930 4001
HAYMARKET TRAVEL
23 Haymarket, London SW1Y 4DG

LOW AIRFARES WORLDWIDE

ATHENS	£118rtn	LA/SFO	£326rtn
BANGKOK	£340rtn	N YORK	£240rtn
CAIRO	£238rtn	NAIROBI	£355rtn
DELHI/BOM	£320rtn	PARIS	£63rtn
FRANKFURT	£69rtn	ROME	£87rtn
HARARE	£445rtn	SYDNEY	£640rtn
TORONTO	£220rtn	H/KONG	£470rtn

Ring now for other destinations
EWING TRAVEL
01-589 3634
70 Old Brompton Road, Sth Ken SW7

TRAVEL SAVERS

	O/W	RTN
NEW YORK	£130	£235
L.A.	£175	£345
BOSTON	£155	£289
FLORIDA	£175	£265
TORONTO	£125	£210
AUSTRALIA	£460	£785
JO'BURG	£285	£485
HONG KONG	£275	£485

+ FIRST AND CLUB CLASS FARES
01-434 1091 (10 LINES)
ACCESS/VISA

HOLIDAYS/FLIGHTS. Cyprus, Malta, Morocco, Greece, Malaga, Tenerife, Pan World: 01 734 2562 Abta/Atol 1458

KENYA + African Flights Specialist. Across Africa Travel Ltd. 01 255 3388. 320 Regent St, London W1R 5AD.

LAST MINUTE Bargains. Greek Islands, Algarve, Menorca, Turkey. Villas, apts, hotels + flights. Ventura 061 834 5033

LATIN AMERICA. Low cost flights e.g Rio £519. Lima £495 rtn low season. Also Small Group Escorted Holiday Journeys. JLA 01-747-3108

LOW FARES WORLDWIDE - USA, N/S America, Far East, Africa. Airline Agt'd Agt Trayvale, 48 Margaret Street, W1. 01 580 2928 (Visa Accepted)

OCT - 19 Greek Islands, Canaries, Turkey, Cyprus. Some last minute holidays to Greece/Canaries fr £219 2wks £249. Timeway Holidays, Rickmansworth Office. (0923) 778344, London Office 01 439 0139. ABTA/ATOL.

SPECIALS Italy, France, Scandinavia, Spain, Austria, Germany, Greece. 01 606 2233 or 01 955 8288. ABTA

TAKE TIME OFF to Paris, Amsterdam, Brussels, Bruges, Geneva, Berne, Lausanne, Zurich, The Hague, Milan, Dublin, Cork. Time Off, 2a, Chester Close, London, SW1X 7BQ. 01-235 8070. ABTA 58374

TAKE TIME OFF to Paris, Amsterdam, Brussels, Bruges, Geneva, Berne, Lausanne, Zurich, The Hague, Milan, Dublin, Cork. Time Off, 2a, Chester Close, London, SW1X 7BQ. 01-235 8070. ABTA 58374

TUNISIA. Choose Hammamet, Sousse or Jerba for your bargain sunshine holiday. Tunisian Travel Bureau. Call 01 373 4411 Agt ATOL 1786.

WINTER SPORTS

FAMILY SKI HOLIDAYS IN
FRANCE AND AUSTRIA
from £179
★ CRECHES & NURSERIES
★ QUALIFIED NANNIES
★ hotel/pension accommodation
★ daytime flights ★ short transfers
UNDER 2s FREE
For your family holiday brochure ring now. SNOWSUN SKI HOLIDAYS
Tel: 043 871 7190/7169
The family ski specialists.
ATOL 2281

CHALETS & Apts. France/Austria. Superb skiing in top resorts. Xmas specials. Call Ski Total 0932 246342.

JOHN MORGAN SKI - Xmas chalet parties from only £209 per person. Phone: (0730) 66661 or 68621

SKI The Portes Du Soleil spacious apt in Morzine slps up to 6 2wks for £225 incl flt & transfer. Snowsun (043871) 7190.

SKI LES ALPES. The best holidays in Verbier Villars. Special nanny service. ½ term availability. 01 871 5117.

WEEKEND SKI BREAKS in France. Close Geneva, min 10 pers, 2 nts fr £126. 0932 247021.

U.K. HOLIDAYS

LUXURY serviced flats in Kensington & Chelsea from £250 p.w. + V.A.T. Call Town House Apts. 01-373 3433

THE HOTEL, Isle of Colonsay, Argyll PA61 7YP. 1988 tariffs and information pack. Tel: 09512 316

DRISCOLL HOUSE HOTEL. 200 single rooms £80 per week, partial board. Apply 172 New Kent Road, London SE1 4YT Tel: (01) 703 4175.

DOMESTIC AND CATERING SITUATIONS

ENTHUSIASTIC
COOK/CHEF

required for small Fulham based outside catering company. 40 hour week + overtime.
Salary £8,500 - £9,500
Please contact June Prinze
01-385 8997

ALPINE Cooks - We need excellent cooks with lots of experience and bubbly personalities! Skiwbizz 01-370 0997

CHILD MINDER London N6, 4 month baby. Live-in or 9 til 6 weekdays. Tel. 01 359 6047 before 7 pm.

GOOD COOKS with sense of humour wanted for chalet work in Courchevel. Ring Le Ski on 0484 548996

HOUSEKEEPER/RECEPTIONIST W1. Must be young and intelligent, suit student or similar. Excellent salary and conditions. For further information phone Mrs Mitra on 01 937 8960.

SITUATIONS WANTED

EXECUTIVE 38 yrs old with broad and successful business experience, requires to represent a company looking to expand into the United States. Might possibly consider Capital involvement. Reply to BOX F50

MALE graduate, 26, good radio/tv broadcasting and public relations experience. Seeks employment in related fields. Contact 01-642 8727.

RACING PA. Competent PA/Secretary seeks work involved in racing sphere, pref. London based. Excellent secretarial skills and freelance journalistic experience in racing. Please contact Sarah 01 935 2336.

PUBLIC NOTICES

PASTORAL MEASURE 1983
The Church Commissioners have prepared a draft pastoral scheme providing for a declaration of redundancy with regard to the parish church of Saint Andrew South Levenshulme (Manchester diocese). Copies of the draft scheme may be obtained from the Church Commissioners, 1 Millbank, London SW1P 3JZ to whom any representations should be sent within 28 days of the publication of this notice.

BRITISH RAILWAYS BOARD
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that MERCHANDISE AND ARTICLES RECEIVED BY PASSENGER TRAINS etc and/or LEFT IN THE RAILWAYS POSSESSION UNCLAIMED, the OWNERS of which ARE KNOWN, or have REFUSED DELIVERY, will be sold by AUCTION AT MILEAGE YARD, LONDON W9, if not CLAIMED WITHIN FOURTEEN DAYS OF THIS DATE. Catalogues, price 30p WILL BE AVAILABLE on application to ANSTEY, HORNE & CO., 31 Newbury Street, St. Bartholomews, London EC1 SALE DATE 3 NOVEMBER 1987, with VIEW DAY on 2 NOVEMBER 1987.

NATIONAL AND FOREIGN CHARITY
IAAS BENEVOLENT FUND
The Charity Commissioners have made a Scheme for this Charity. Copies can be obtained from them at St. Alban's House, 57/60 Haymarket, London, SW1Y 4QX. (ref: 232114-A1-CD (B).

CHARITY COMMISSION
Charity - The Benevolent Fund of the Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers.
The Charity Commissioners have made a Scheme for this Charity Copies can be obtained fro them at St. Alban's House, 57/60 Haymarket, London, SW1Y 4QX (ref: 249133-A1-L1).

LEGAL NOTICES

IN THE MATTER OF SILVER COMPUTING LIMITED. BY ORDER OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE dated the 3rd day of April 1987, Mr Melvyn L. Rose, F.C.A. of Lidgra House, 250 Kingsbury Road, London NW9 0BS, has been appointed Liquidator of the above-named Company with a Committee of Inspection.
Dated this 13th day of October 1987.

IN THE MATTER OF ASHHOLD LIMITED. BY ORDER OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE dated the 4th day of June 1987, Mr Melvyn L. Rose, F.C.A. of Lidgra House, 250 Kingsbury Road, London NW9 0BS, has been appointed Liquidator of the above-named Company with a Committee of Inspection.
Dated this 13th day of October 1987.

THE INSOLVENCY RULES 1986
RULES 4.106(1)
INVESTORS DISCOUNT BROKERAGE INC.
IN COMPULSORY LIQUIDATION
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Mr Raymond Hocking, Certified Accountant of Messrs STOY HAYWARD, 8 Baker Street, London W1M 1DA, was appointed Liquidator of the above named company on 9 September 1987.
Dated this 14th day of October 1987
R HOCKING - LIQUIDATOR

The Companies Act. 1985
IN THE MATTER OF MILDCLASS LIMITED
By Order of the High Court of Justice dated 2nd day of May 1986
I, Raymond Hocking of Messrs Stoy Hayward, 8 Baker Street, London W1M 1DH, have been appointed LIQUIDATOR of the above-named Company. All debts and claims should be sent to me.
Dated this 6th day of October 1987
R. HOCKING
Liquidator

IN THE MATTER of Edgware Building Services Limited. By Order of the High Court dated the 26th day of March 1987 Mr Malcolm J London of Shelley House, 3 Noble Street, London EC2V 7DQ has been appointed Liquidator of the above-named Company with a Committee of Inspection.
Dated this 24th day of September 1987

IN THE MATTER of Anchor Research Limited (Formerly Burken Pearage Research Limited) By Order of the High Court of Justice dated the 1st day of June 1987 Mr M J London of Cork Gully, Shelley House, 3 Noble Street, London EC2V 7DQ has been appointed Liquidator of the above-named Company without a Committee of Inspection.
Dated this 28 day of July 1987

IN THE MATTER of SOAMGLOW LIMITED. By Order of the High Court of Justice dated the fifth day of June 1987 Mr MALCOLM J LONDON of Shelley House, 3 Noble Street, London EC2V 7DQ has been appointed Liquidator of the above-named Company with a Committee of Inspection.
Dated this thirteenth day of October 1987

INSOLVENCY ACT 1986 SECTIONS 392 and 393
AUTHORISATION OF INSOLVENCY PRACTITIONERS
TAKE NOTE that I Malcolm John Mears of Stanhope House, 110 Drury Lane, London WC2B 5ST intend to apply to the Secretary of State under the provisions of the above act for authorisation to act as an Insolvency Practitioner.
Any person having reason to believe that such authorisation should not be granted should, within 28 days of publication of this notice communicate such reason to the Department of Trade and Industry, Room 609, Companies House, 55 City Road, London EC1Y 1BB.

IN THE MATTER OF FARMIZER (PRODUCTS) LIMITED
AND
IN THE MATTER OF THE INSOLVENCY RULES 1986
In accordance with Rule 4.106 of The Insolvency Rules 1986, notice is hereby given that we, PHILIP MONJACK, FCA, a licensed Insolvency Practitioner of Messrs Leonard Curtis & Co., 30 Eastbourne Terrace, London W2 6LF, and MICHAEL MOORE, FCA, a licensed Insolvency Practitioner of Messrs Coopers & Lybrand, Albion Court, 5 Albion Place, Leeds LS1 6JP, were appointed Liquidators of the above Company by the members and creditors on 12th October 1987.
Dated this 12th day of October 1987

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE INSOLVENCY ACT 1986
Levison Textiles Limited
Company Number : 1203683
Notice is hereby given that on 9 October 1987 David Christopher Webster and John Andrew Talbot of Arthur Andersen & Co., Bank House, 9 Charlotte Street, Manchester, M1 4EU, were appointed Joint Administrative Receivers of the above company under the powers conferred in debentures dated 11 March 1976 held by National Westminster Bank PLC containing fixed and floating charges over the trade and all the assets of the company.
Dated this fourteenth day of October 1987
DAVID CHRISTOPHER WEBSTER
JOHN ANDREW TALBOT
JOINT ADMINISTRATIVE RECEIVERS

IN THE SWINDON COUNTY COURT
1986 D 0461
BETWEEN
FIONA ISHBEL MCDOWALL
- Petitioner
-and-
DAVID CAMPBELL MCDOWELL
- Respondent
NOTICE OF HEARING
TO DAVID CAMPBELL MCDOWELL
TAKE NOTICE that the hearing for financial provision issued by Fiona Ishbel McDowell in the above divorce cause will be heard on the 23rd day of December 1987 at 10.00 O'clock in the forenoon before a Registrar of the Swindon County Court at the Law Courts Islington Street Swindon Wiltshire AND TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the Court will in your absence make any such order that it considers fit.
Signed J S Lawrie A Registrar of the Swindon County Court
Dated 12th October 1987

RE: APPLIED TECH SYSTEMS LTD
and
The Insolvency Act 1986
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to Section 98 of the Insolvency Act, 1986 that a Meeting of the Creditors of the above named Company will be held at The Barbican City Hotel, Central Street, London EC1 on Friday the 23rd October 1987, at 10.00 o'clock in the forenoon, for the purposes mentioned in Sections 99, 100 and 101 of the said Act.
A list of the names and addresses of the Company's Creditors will be available for inspection free of charge at Mangham Road, Parkgate, Rotherham, South Yorkshire, S61 4RJ between 10.00 a.m. and 4.00 p.m. as from Wednesday the 21st October 1987.
Dated this 12th day of October 1987
Terence P Ayles
Director

RE: D.S.C. (DIRECT SALES CONSULTANTS) LTD
and
The Insolvency Act 1986
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to Section 98 of the Insolvency Act, 1986 that a Meeting of the Creditors of the above named Company will be held at The Barbican City Hotel, Central Street, London EC1 on Friday the 23rd October 1987, at 2.00 o'clock in the afternoon, for the purposes mentioned in Sections 99, 100 and 101 of the said Act.
A list of the names and addresses of the Company's Creditors will be available for inspection free of charge at 176 Chester Road, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex, between 10.00 a.m. and 4.00 p.m as from Wednesday the 21st October 1987.
Dated this 12th day of October 1987
BY ORDER OF THE BOARD

To Place Your Classified Advertisement

Please telephone the appropriate number listed below between 9am and 6pm. Monday to Friday, or between 9.30am and 1.00pm on Saturdays.

Birth, Marriage and Death Notices 01-481 4000

Birth and Death notices may be accepted over the telephone. For publication the following day please telephone by 1.30pm. Marriage notices not appearing on the Court & Social page may also be accepted by telephone.

Trade Advertisers:

Appointments	01-481 4481
Public Appointments	01-481 1066
Property	01-481 1986
Travel	01-481 1989
U.K. Holidays	01-488 3698
Motors	01-481 4422
Personal	01-481 1920
Business to Business	01-481 1982
Education	01-481 1066
Private	01-481 4000

Forthcoming Marriages, Weddings, etc for the Court and Social Page
Cannot be accepted by Telephone

Please send Court and Social Page notices to:

Court & Social Advertising,
Times Newspapers Ltd.,
1, Pennington Street,
London E1 9DD

Please allow at least 48 hours before publication. Any enquiries for the Court & Social page may be made after 10.30am on 01-822 9953

You may use your Access, Amex, Diners or Visa card.

'She never lost patience; she permitted herself few tears'

Even as a child, Jacqueline du Pré, who died this week, was an outstandingly gifted cellist. **Brian James** talks to the teacher who first developed her talent

Jacqueline du Pré: "I don't think the idea of 'making a name' ever occurred to her"

The man Jacqueline du Pré had called her "cello daddy" spoke yesterday of the gifted child he had helped develop into one of Britain's greatest post-war musicians, and of the courage of the striken woman she became.

William Pleeth, now aged 71, was a leading teacher giving master classes to some of the country's most promising cellists when the 10-year-old came to his attention. Like the Russian maestro Mstislav Rostropovich, who a decade later was to invite her to Russia, there to improve her playing, Pleeth was instantly capitivated by her passionate involvement with her instrument.

He remained a friend and confident during Miss du Pré's concert career, and through the years that followed the onset of the crippling disease which, on Monday, brought her death. He suggests that an assessment of his protégée's talent is limited only by our own imaginations.

"To ask what more she might have done is sad and pointless; it is like asking how much more a young Schubert might have composed had he lived another five years. There was no end, no end to a talent like this. We must be content simply never to know."

Something of the depth of her talent, though, was sensed by Pleeth when he first met Miss du Pré. Her mother had telephoned, clearly nervous: would he please listen to her child? Any doubts about his commitment did not remain with William Pleeth for more than three minutes.

"There was all the innocence of the child," he remembers. "The unprecocious shyness before a new adult. But I knew, by a marriage of my experience and instinct, that hidden beneath was a great potential. The technique, the emotion, the passionate love of making music was all there, displayed already in a simple way. I agreed we should be master and pupil — and we would start together immediately."

For once a week, and then twice as frequently after the child had won a competition, they met at Pleeth's home in North London. Her development as a cellist proceeded at a rate which astonished him. "She was given this marvellous memory. The only parallel case, I suspect, would be the young Menuhin. It was almost an extra gift. It helped the speed of her development. It helped us over the inevitable few problems."

Problems? "Of course. She was a child. There would be days when she wanted her mummy. Would be tearful over what was asked of her. They were few. The major problem was that of technique. You know, of course, that Jacqueline had a freak hand? The left. The index and first figures were of the same length. This meant she could not finger absolutely conventionally. So when people ask me what system I used in her teaching, I answer: what system could you employ? Her talent and achievements testify to the pointlessness of systems."

Jacqueline du Pré was Pleeth's pupil until her concert debut at Wigmore Hall, the date chosen by him. "Even at 15 she had been ready for a very long time. But she was not a talent to be rushed. There was no need. I had other young musicians, nowhere near so gifted, who wanted to rush to the public stage — wanted the fame, the applause. I don't think the idea of 'making a name' ever occurred to her. She wanted only to make music.

"But she was delighted to make that debut. To play every concert. Because it was there on a public stage that all the pieces of the combination came together: her skill and technique, the beautiful instrument, the inspiration of the composer, and then this unique rapport with an audience. Her love for what she was doing absolutely flowed off the stage. And it was this, rather than the rather bombastic and unhealthy pursuit of fame, that was her great incentive."

The relationship between pupil and master lasted long beyond the period when, after some months in Paris and Russia, she returned to his classroom until the start of a concert career. "Jacqueline was not the sort of person one dealt with, then forget. We kept in very close touch socially. Even in adult life she still had occasional need of me.

"Although she played some pieces with overwhelming confidence, those in which the sentiment appealed to her, there were other parts of the repertoire where the same instinctive command was not there. I recall once visiting her in an interval. The poor darling was almost shaking. She said, 'Please stay with me until I am called on. I am nervous. I do not like this piece. I have no mastery of it.' Then she played the piece — Boccherini, as I recall — quite superbly, and won an ovation.

"But that was merely craftsmanship. The other was something far greater than that. At her best she was phenomenal. There is a tape, Shostakovich, made at one of her recordings, which will be a classic for all time."

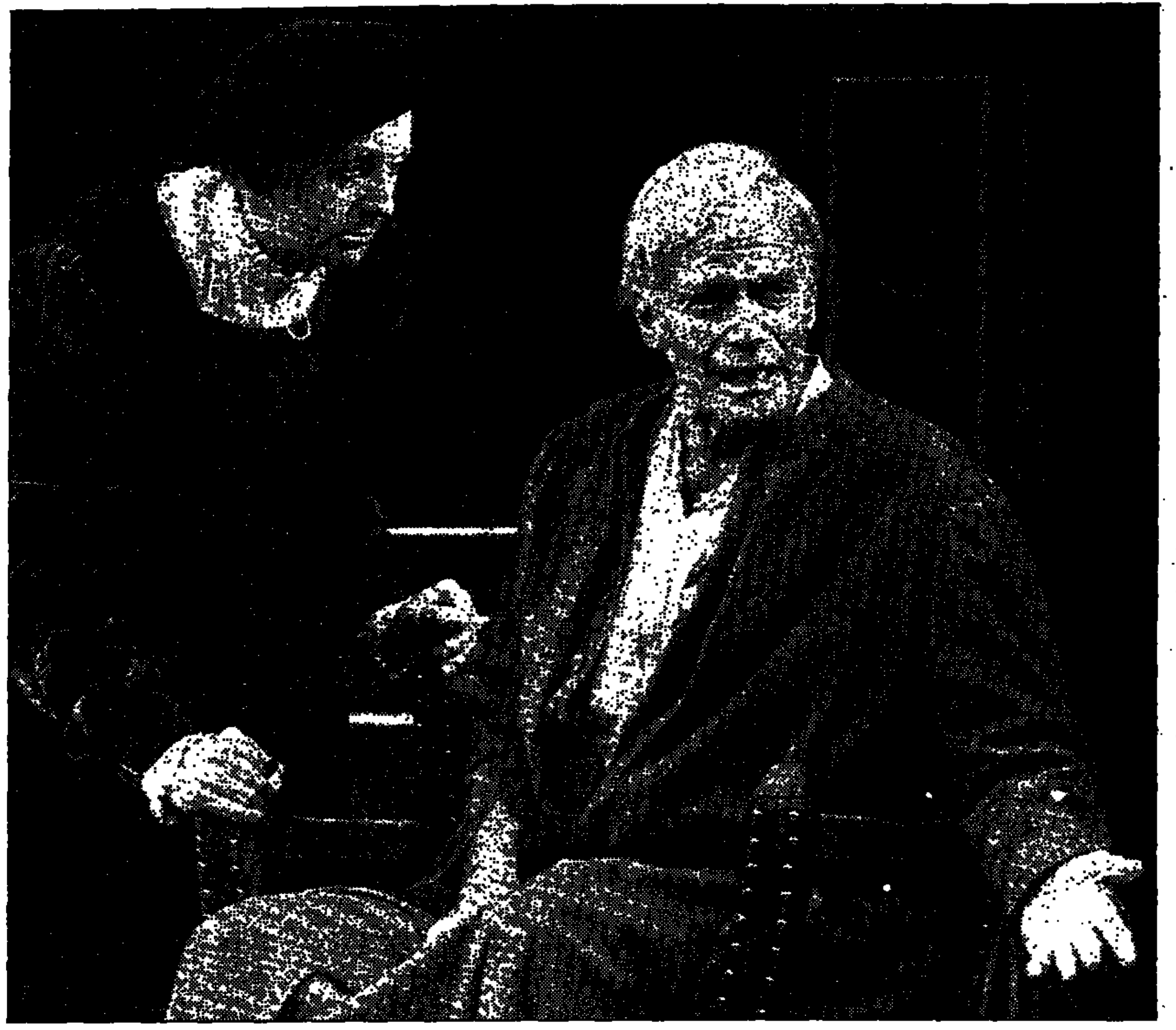
William Pleeth's relationship continued after Miss du Pré fell ill. "I think she felt it was a very great comfort when people she knew continued to call. Her face would light up, rather as it would when one had praised her as a child. But I am not certain that even then she did not give more than she received. Her sense of humour through this awful time was quite staggering. She permitted herself very few tears."

Pleeth, who was with his gifted pupil when she died, added that Miss du Pré had been barely able to communicate at all for the last months of her life. "One had to ask her to repeat again and again what she was saying. It was a hideous thing, but she never lost her patience. Again, her courage sustained those around, rather than the other way about."

Tailor-made role for Heston

THEATRE

A Man for All Seasons
Savoy


Donald Cooper

The pain of losing: Charlton Heston (right) as Sir Thomas More with Benjamin Whitrow as a superb Thomas Cromwell

Modestly categorized by its author as "bastardized Brecht" when it first appeared a quarter of a century ago, Robert Bolt's tribute to Thomas More has gone on to a vastly successful life on the English stage, and enriched the language with a phrase treasured by headline-writers, while its model, Brecht's *Galileo*, remains as little performed as ever.

The first production, in 1960, was the occasion for a cogently argued dispute between Bolt and Kenneth Tynan, who drew the crucial distinction between the two plays: namely that where the audience were apprised of Galileo's heretical theories, and of their truth, the whole of More's case lay on his rights to remain silent about his belief. "What matters to me", he declares, "is not whether it's true or not but whether I believe it to be true."

What struck Tynan as a weakness in the play supplies a clue to its popularity with English spectators. It is a plea for our rights to privacy and non-involvement. And the fact that its hero was one of the highest politicians in the land, presented by Bolt with scrupulous regard for historical accuracy and in language seamlessly indistinguishable from More's own quoted statements, gives authoritative weight to every suburban householder who likes to keep himself to himself; not to mention journalists under pressure to reveal their sources, or defendants threatened with the withdrawal of the non-incrimination statute.

What everyone has overlooked, including Tynan, is that More is a rotten part. Bolt's line on him is that More never saw himself martyr material, that he enjoyed all the sensual pleasures, and that he went to the block only when required to surrender his innermost selfhood. As written, however, what we get is the saint: a man who, apart from a few roguish references to food and drink, comes over as a bloodless ideal of stoic magnanimity; who thoroughly deserves his wife's wrath when, with his execution approaching, he bangs on about the superlative quality of her custards.

As for his defiance of the King, More's tactic is to plead the Tudor equivalent of the Fifth Amendment, with the result that he plays his legalistic hand so close to the chest that for much of the way he is left simply parroting his interrogators' questions with whatever ironic emphases the performer can extract from them. The spotlight is trained on him throughout; but all it reveals is a surface of passive virtue which could well conceal a practised hypocrite.

In Frank Hauser's production (reviewed by Harry Eyres at Chichester last July), the role of More has been taken over by Charlton Heston, as yet another famous trial to top his *Caine Mutiny Court Martial*. Apart from some vocal monotony, it is an extremely good performance. Physique, as always, gives this actor a tremendous advantage for roles of this genre. With that commanding presence, and the features of an aged eagle, he can embody moral vigour without having to give demonstrations. More differs from the surrounding characters in that he alone wants nothing. Heston's achievement is that, with small help from the text, he does convey the pain of losing what he has got; and, more difficult, contemplates the surrounding ambitions, venalities and treacheries without once lapsing into self-admiration or sanctimonious forgiveness. To the end, he remains non-martyr material. Within the severe limits of the role, I do not see how it could be better animated.

Bolt has surrounded him with some extremely lively friends and enemies, chief among them the hit-man Cromwell, who gets a superlative performance from Benjamin Whitrow — a slight, clerkly figure with ultra-genteel vowels, capable of appallingly unexpected viciousness, and altogether a character who would have been at home round a table with Robespierre.

Gwen Watford, renouncing her long-suffering tendencies, plays More's wife on a note of scolding grievance turning at the end to black, desperate anger — which also amounts to a declaration of love. The role of the Common Man still causes the gorge to rise; but Roy Kinnear scores at least one successful transformation, donning gold-rimmed spectacles as the Common Historian. Julia Trevelyan Oman's balustraded set doubles effectively as prison and mansion, though less so as the bank of the Thames.

Irving Wardle

Gaining anxiety

TELEVISION

Brass Tacks (BBC2) weighed in with a standard whistle-blast against a legally available drug, Norazepam, which allegedly has four times as many citizens in its addictive grip as does heroin. Prescribed by the million, this spiky little tranquillizer offers initial euphoria rapidly followed by helpless dependence, and its withdrawal symptoms sound peculiarly hellish.

As usual, much of the litany of complaint from addicts smacked of the "one puff and I was hooked" syndrome so beloved of tabloid headlines. One has to be especially dense not to realize when medication is having a deleterious effect, and to blame any substance this side of lethal poison for ruining one's life is to evade the question of individual responsibility. Drug addiction of any kind is the objective correlative of emotional insecurity, and it should not really come as a surprise when the net result of artificial tranquillity turns out to be genuine anxiety.

No such balms were available to Giovanni Belzoni on his fraught trips up and down the Nile, laden with purloined ancient monuments. Sunburn, dysentery, pistol-toting rivals . . . being a grave-robber in the early 19th century was no Cook's tour. The first leg of *Footsteps* (also BBC2) — a new series on the heroic age of archaeology — attempted to rehabilitate Belzoni's reputation as an inspired detective rather than an untutored vandal. The presenter, David Drew, spent too much time conveying the atmosphere of modern Egypt at the expense of biography — it was fairly late in the day, for instance, that we learnt that his subject was a recycled circus strongman — and the device of having Belzoni's journal read out by a British actor with a fake Italian accent was, to say the least, unfortunate.

Pick of the evening was Granada's repeat of *Ten Days That Shook the World* (ITV). This account of the events that led up to the October Revolution of 1917 is an exemplary exercise in the field of historical documentary: copiously illustrated, unpatronizing and graced by the voice of Orson Welles at his Havana-cured hammiest. They do not make voice-overs like that any more.

Martin Cropper

Perfect timing

ROCK

Bryan Adams
Wembley Arena

Prior to his appearance at the Prince's Trust charity concert in June, Bryan Adams last played Wembley Arena in March 1985, as the "special guest" of Tina Turner. But billboard euphemisms failed to soften the harsh reality of being stuck on stage as an opening distraction, while a largely unconcerned audience shuffled around looking for their seats.

Since then *Reckless*, and its follow-up *Into the Fire*, have sold more than 10 million copies between them, and on Monday Adams played the first of four nights in his own right, to a house packed with people who you would have been forgiven for thinking were all lifelong supporters of the skinny blond Canadian.

The pace and authority of his opening sally eliminated any waverers: "Only the Strong Survive", "The Only One", "It's Only Love", "Cuts Like a Knife" and "Kids Wanna Rock" were dispatched with perfect timing and immense clout, establishing a pattern of controlled forcefulness and rugged attention to melodic detail.

Adams's unnamed four-piece band played with as little musical clutter as the sparse set-up would suggest, and the simplicity of the staging, together with the jeans-and-shirt look, harked back to the precepts of rock-group performance that obtained in the mid-Sixties, even if the result was very much born of modern professional know-how.

Certainly Adams has achieved his colossal success by running with both the sing-along hare and the heavy-rock hounds, and the stringency of the quality-control he imposes on his work, both as a performer and songwriter, may knock out an element of spontaneity.

But a performance of this stirring intensity confirmed his status as one stadium act who is not guilty, as sometimes charged, of the bland "adult-orientated rock" syndrome. Adults, kids and stewards roared approval as the band powered through to a climax of "Long Gone" and the glorious "Summer of '69".

David Sinclair

The old team in new success

OPERA

L'Italiana in Algeri
Vienna State

Frank Lopardo: mellifluous

Rossini provided Claudio Abbado with some of his earliest operatic successes. At the beginning of the Seventies he forged at La Scala with Jean-Pierre Ponnelle a cycle of Rossini comedies notable for their exuberance, their musicality and above all their teamwork. Berganza, Alva or Benelli, Montarsolo and Dara moved from one to the other like a well-drilled repertory company.

So now in Vienna it seems sensible for Abbado to turn back to his old partner to help give the State Opera its first taste of *L'Italiana in Algeri*, even if the team has now dispersed. Ponnelle obliges by turning *L'Italiana*, generally reckoned to be the comic opera which brought Rossini to maturity at the grand old age of 21, into a sparkling success.

Fortunately that triumph will not be confined to Vienna. DG have been recording it over the past few days at the Konzerthaus. Covent Garden take over the production in January, although not alas with Abbado, who still insists on restricting his opera appearances to the Vienna State. Unitel take it into the studios some time next year for a film in conjunction with the DG set.

Ponnelle reuses several of the elements from his 1972-73 Scala staging for this new *Italiana*. The curtain rises on the same group of pot-bellied eunuchs — tenors to a man, a typical Rossinian joke — engrossed in their needlework. A toy ship, carrying Isabella, the Italian girl, and her doting Taddeo, is drawn across the back of the stage to be sunk by a mighty cannon from the Barbary shore. But the overall approach is now gentler and the vulgar elements are tempered with genuine emotion.

Abbado and Ponnelle together, without losing its moments of zany, inspired invention, are gradually nudging *L'Italiana* in the direction of *Entführung*, an opera with which it has much in common. Johnny Turk is as gullible as they come, even when he is commanding Algiers, but at heart he is not a bad fellow.

Ponnelle the designer has provided Ponnelle the director with a number of glowing and highly mobile sets. The Bey's palace is rich in pink and white brick. Turrets and minarets glint in the distance. Palms bend obsequiously by the shore. It is the stuff fairy-tale comedies are made of.

The linchpin of the performance I caught was Ruggero Raimondi's Mustafa, whom Ponnelle has covered with so much body hair that he looks more like a bear than a Bey as he steps out of his very Turkish bath while a bathing companion makes her rapid exit. Raimondi, with his voice skipping round Rossini's patter songs as easily as ever, and game to tuck into a massive spaghetti bolognese as part of the indoctrination to the Order of Pappataci, puts on the kind of comic performance for Abbado that he did in *Viaggio a Rheims* — one of a very high order indeed. Enzo Dara, the one survivor of the Scala cast, is indestructible as the moping Taddeo, who looks as though he could be set for the Baden-Powell brigade in his safari suit.

The least familiar name on the scheduled cast was that of Frank Lopardo, the latest in the lengthening line of American Rossini tenors and one of the most mellifluous. The voice is not large, as Glyndebourne heard from his Ferrando this summer, but it is excellently supported and succulently sweet. I suspect it will sound especially attractive on record.

Abbado was in top form in the pit, especially in the Act I finale, the first of Rossini's great confusion ensembles, and in the Pappataci sequence where Ponnelle — or was it Rossini, or perhaps both? — draws parallels with masonic initiation rites. It is generally reckoned that to put on a successful *Italiana* you need a spirited mezzo, a high tenor and a seasoned buffo; it could be added that the real requirements are a top class horn, oboe and trumpet. Vienna provided them all and the orchestra sounded as though it had been playing Rossini all its life instead of just very occasionally.

John Higgins

CONCERT

Orchestre National de Lyon/Baudo
Barbican

Travellers know Lyon as an excellent centre of gastronomy. However, in spite of the local delicacy of nougat distributed to the audience at the concert interval on Monday, it was the National Orchestra of Lyon that arrived as visitors in association with a trade delegation from the Rhône-Alpes region.

Formed 18 years ago as part of the Malraux reforms of the French musical scene, it is an ensemble of a judicious blend between youth and experience. Its music director until this season, Serge Baudo, conducted this British début of the orchestra in an all-Ravel programme, one more commemoration of the composer's death 50 years ago.

That they should choose to play four works in which Ravel's instinct for the Spanish musical idiom was in places stronger than anything French was perhaps a means of letting instrumental sections speak for themselves. Certainly, as strangers to this hall, it was difficult for them to conjure up the nebulous haze of tone with which both the *Rapsodie espagnole* and *La Valse* should begin, and at the other extreme the almost orgiastic climax worked up in the latter sounded unduly congested. Nevertheless an alert response and some idiosyncratic wind-playing characterized performances of bold colour and sometimes rigid rhythm.

Jean-Philippe Collard was also unexpectedly stiff-jointed in some of the more poetic passages of the G major Piano Concerto. But his enjoyment of the scintillating keyboard writing in general communicated itself through fluency of technique and perceptive phrasing. The orchestral strings were reduced in numbers for this, interestingly in some sections by advancing second desk players to the front

Of course they were back at full strength for *Bolero*, my neighbour attesting the truth of Ravel's comment that it is "vide de musique" by falling asleep before the tune went round more than a few times, and waking only when the sudden key-change near the end releases tension into near-hysteria.

Noël Goodwin

FOR THE MAN
WHO'S LONELY AT THE TOP

One of the side-effects of a demanding career is that it leaves so little time to find someone special to share life with — permanently. Working in a male-dominated world, you may have found that women who meet your high standards — beautiful, intelligent women with a sense of humour — are few and far between. And these days, to start looking in bars or on singles holidays is hardly sensible — even of you've got the energy.

But I've interviewed hundreds of these women. Attractive and capable, carefully screened by my organisation, they are as selective as you (and quite possibly as hard-working — so it's no wonder you've never met before!) This is not a dating service and the women you will be introduced to believe, as you do, in the positive benefits of a successful marriage. They understand that no matter how high up the career ladder you climb, there is no need to be lonely. By the way, I don't believe that video tapes or computers should be relied on to match human hearts and minds — this is a unique and personal service which has worked for thousands of couples around the world.

If you are successful, single and looking for a special woman to share your life with, then call me. And prepare to be surprised by the calibre of women I can introduce to you. Like you, they are only prepared to settle for the best.

Manchester office opening November 1987
All enquiries please telephone 01-409 2913

HELENA INTERNATIONAL
V.I.P. INTRODUCTIONS — MARRIAGE CONSULTANTS
17 HILL STREET, MAYFAIR, LONDON W1X 7FB.
TELEPHONE 01-409 2913/491 0216

Spink
Buy
Silver & Jewellery
Spink & Son Limited
King Street, St James's, London SW1
Telephone 01-930 7888 (24 hours)
Established 1666

SELLING FAST
Phone now for details
0273 812321

Glyndebourne
Touring Opera
BARCLAYS

DOUBLE BILL
'a delectable evening...sheer delight...exquisite'

FAMILY SAVER TICKETS AVAILABLE!

COSI FAN TUTTE
'A TREASURE'

THE ELECTRIFICATION OF THE SOVIET UNION
'superb performances...an experience that theatre-goers and opera-lovers cannot afford to miss'

MANCHESTER BIRMINGHAM

صكنا من الاهل

هكذا عن الاصل

WEDNESDAY PAGE

Shirley finds her spirit level

Shirley MacLaine, the actress, has become a spiritual leader. Should we take her seriously? Catherine Bennett investigates

For once in its select South Kensington life, Thurloe Square is looking disreputable. The gales have left it like everywhere else in the South of England: strewn with broken bits of houses, tree carcasses, and squashed cars. Surveying the damage from a large drawing-room window, Shirley MacLaine remarked that the storm had really passed her by. She had slept right through it, lulled into unconsciousness by her treasured "sound machine", which reproduces the more comforting melodies of rain, surf and waterfalls. MacLaine is in London to play the title role in *Madame Sousatzka*, a film directed by John Schlesinger, and the machine has come too, for a purpose revealed in the fifth and latest volume in her spiritual odyssey: "It's called creating my own reality."

For most of her career, MacLaine was better known for playing Hollywood roles as endearing prostitutes or red-haired girls with long legs and vulnerable grins; and for two books about her personal life and foreign travel. It was not until her late forties that her encounters with assorted mediums and mystics led her to a medley of theories about fate, reincarnation and spirituality which have grown in complexity and confidence in each of three subsequent books. They now appear to boil down to this: we all have a "higher self" which is part of "the source being, that which creates everything" (popularly known as God). That higher self not only chooses each lifetime incarnation according to the laws of karma – "what you put out you get back" – but creates its own reality in everything around it, from a cold in the nose, to a fatal car accident, to the Gulf War, and to last week's gales, which played so small a part in MacLaine's current incarnation.

So did her neighbour *really* choose to have his Porsche crushed by a tree? "Oh yeah," said MacLaine, "on the spiritual level we are all creating everything." Deftly made up, and dressed in a tight black miniskirt and high heels which set off her celebrated legs, she seemed externally quite unchanged from her old Hollywood self. Only the generous quantity of meaningful purple stones and crystal dangling from her neck and ears (for "amplifying thought waves") hinted at her new "alignment" to a higher self.

Her new book, *It's All in the Playing*, which describes the filming of a previous book and attendant personal revelations, makes it quite plain why to help others is actually to interfere with their karma: the poor, for example, have chosen an incarnation with no money. Is it not strange, you ask her, that such a large number of black South Africans are currently exploring this option? "We've all been black, we've all been white, we've all been everything," said MacLaine, who campaigned for black civil rights in the days before she realized that this kind of effort was "Yang energy, emulating the very power structure that I found fault with".

Her new philosophy, backed by a sharp native intelligence, now gives her an answer to everything. Why would a spirit choose to be a Jew, slaughtered in the holocaust? "What they really did was serve as examples of what should never have happened," said MacLaine, seizing this opportunity for an abrupt change in terminology. "Don't call them spirits, call them souls, *souls* – spirits sound oogabooga, occult."

In MacLaine's reality, the language buckles, meanings bend – and even then no words are adequate to express concepts such as the spiritual "new age", of which her writings form a part. "Er, I think everyone involved in the new age has a different approach to defining it – and you know it's sweeping America." In Hollywood she has become a sort of local vicar, always on call to former unbelievers after a personal tragedy reminds them that death is a scary thing. MacLaine tells them that we never die. Recently she has taken her message still further, with touring weekend "seminars" in which members of the audience pay $300 for an introduction to their higher selves, and a lesson in aligning their chakkras – "the seven esoteric energy centres".

On Sunday morning MacLaine had just finished singing and visualizing her chakkras into shape, and all the attunement had clearly given her an appetite. Her assistant, Simo, who was with her in some previous Peruvian incarnation, came in with platefuls of chopped mango, some brown stuff on brown toast and a paler, beige mush, which she ate steadily. "Feminine energy is the energy of the new age," said MacLaine through a mouthful of mush. "The feminine way of thinking is more capable of holding contradictory concepts simultaneously."

Ros Drinkwater

A higher self: Shirley MacLaine, busy getting her chakkras into shape

On that level, it is easy to accept MacLaine's best spirits, Tom, Lazaris and John, with their advice on film scripts and tofu diets, their readiness to play themselves in the film of *Out On a Limb*, and their ability, even, to communicate by telephone, with such tips as "you have a hidden agenda of fear of public judgement on a mass consciousness level". It becomes obvious that questions of fraud do not arise, for as MacLaine says, "in the last analysis you are creating it all anyway, so what difference does it make?"

But it is hard to understand why the spirits do not tell MacLaine about their incarnations in Atlantis or Elizabethan England. "Oh, that's what most of it's about," MacLaine said. "About political events and history, and what Genghis Khan was like – but who'd be interested in reading that? The book's about me."

© Times Newspapers Ltd 1987

It's All in the Playing *is published by Bantam Press, £12.95.*

Adrift on the radio waves

Michael Parkinson is leaving "the best show on radio", but Alice Thomas Ellis finds the desert island unappealing

Listening to *Start the Week with Russell Harty* recently I heard several eminent people giving it as their opinion that *Desert Island Discs* was the best programme on radio. Personally I could never stand *Desert Island Discs*. For me it ranks somewhere between *Gardeners Question Time* and *Sport on Four*, and whenever I hear the strains of the theme tune, enhanced by the cries of the BBC gulls, I leap to switch over to Radio 2. I'm in a minority since I read in the paper that two million listeners regularly tune in. I can't imagine why, since there is plenty of music on the airwaves and no shortage of people talking.

Why do these faithful listeners find the combination so irresistible? I conclude it must have something to do with the romance inherent in the idea of being a castaway. Tidying up the remains of breakfast in his terrace house or sitting comfortably in his living room, the faithful listener perhaps fantasizes about swaying palms, the skilful spearing of tropical fish and exotic fruits dropping gently from conveniently placed trees.

I don't think it would be like that. I think all the pleasant islands have people living on them already and the solitary survivor of a wreck would find himself on an inhospitable atoll with nothing but a few cacti and some of the less attractive and nutritious forms of wild life – lizards, for instance.

Richard Falconer – the account of whose tribulations was a great favourite with Sir Walter Scott – found himself, when his ship sank, among four or five "very low sandy islands. To my great grief I found nothing but a few eggs, which I was obliged to eat raw." He had a perfectly lousy time but at least he was spared Roy Plomley.

Desert Island Discs was instituted in 1941 when nearly everyone was much more polite than they are today and Roy Plomley (God rest his soul), unlike most of us, stayed polite. Inevitably, now that we are accustomed to a more abrasive type of interviewer, this made him sound – to put it at its mildest – ingratiating. "Roy Plummy", he was called.

Now I read that his successor, Michael Parkinson, is to vacate his chair. Mrs Plomley is reported as saying: "Under him, the programme had no atmosphere. It lost its magic." She goes on to remark that "the guests were much more limited . . . they all seemed to be footballers and cricketers. They tended to be from poor backgrounds and they all harped on about it. There were very few who could be called intellectual." Well, we can't all arrange to be shipwrecked with the Admirable Crichton, and many an idiot must have been cast up as well as the occasional egghead.

It has been suggested that possibly a woman might host (hostess) the programme. In 1941 this would have been highly unlikely and it is only recently that people have stopped saying things like: "A woman news announcer would not sound credible and could not be taken seriously." Besides I suspect that many men when they dream of this desert isle are contemplating the possibility of escaping from their wives and getting back to their Boy Scout days. No sensible woman harbours this desire. I think a man will be more suitable.

Mrs Plomley, it is said, would like to have John Mortimer to present the programme. He is certainly one of our more urbane broadcasters, but then I don't imagine Parkinson ever swore at anyone although "some listeners have complained to the BBC about his style". These fastidious listeners are surely the very ones who would most resent the conditions suffered by the unfortunate Richard Falconer, whose skin came off like the "peel of a broiled codlin" and who desisted from suicide "from the expectation I had that some alligator or other voracious creature would come and do it for me".

For my luxury I should choose a radio with an automatic cut-off switch for *Desert Island Discs*

Nevertheless I have always thought that while it would be vile to be alone in a tiny wilderness, it would be nearly as uncomfortable to be cast away in the *Desert Island Discs* studio with somebody whittering on about which luxury you would prefer to have with you. I should choose a radio with an automatic cut-off switch for *DID*. In the meantime may I suggest to the next presenter, whoever he may be, that he invites my friend the cameraman Remi Adefarasin on to the programme. His life-long dream is to pick "A sleepy lagoon, a tropical moon . . ." as his first choice. It would serve everybody right.

From Russia to Shepherd's Bush with love

The story so far: on his last night in the Soviet Union, a dashing English film-maker falls madly in love with a glamorous Moscow Arts Theatre actress. Back in London he learns Russian in a month and returns to Moscow where he woos the actress, marries her and carries her off to live in the West.

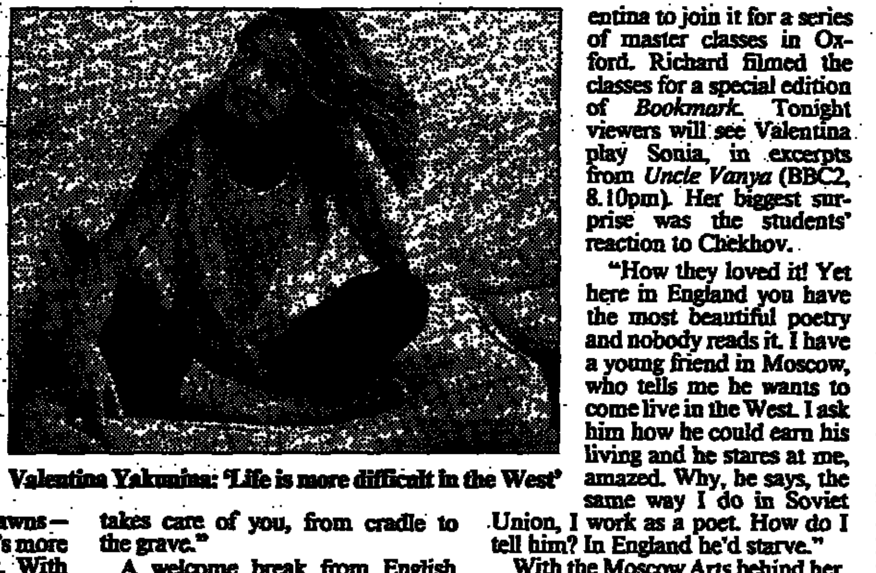
How has a BBC man's highly romantic Soviet union fared in the West?

In Shepherd's Bush, to be precise, where, a year later, the train driver's daughter from Tashkent sits barefoot in blue jeans and sums up the East/West divide: "In Soviet Union when you want to see friends you go bang on their door – if it's two in the morning you still bang on their door. Here, in London, you send polite note through mail, please come to dine – three weeks next Thursday."

It is almost two years since Richard Denton startled his BBC bosses by announcing his marriage, in Moscow, to a Soviet citizen, Valentina Yakunina. "I was making a major documentary series on the Soviet Union, *Comrades*," he says. "Getting married to a Soviet citizen could have turned out to be a public relations nightmare."

Valentina fared better. "My director asked me one question – this capitalist of yours, is he a *good* man? When I said yes, he smiled and said, 'You see, they've got them too!' And he gave us his blessing."

Valentina has spent the past year learning English and coming to terms with culture shock. After a period of initial euphoria, confusion set in. "There is so much to like, so much to enjoy – food and furniture, the wonderful parks and so many kind friends. Then I am worried. These English, I think, take nothing seriously – they joke about everything. Then one day it dawns – this is your freedom. I think it's more difficult to live in the West. With such freedom goes such responsibility. In the Soviet Union the state takes care of you, from cradle to the grave."



Valentina Yakunina: 'Life is more difficult in the West'

A welcome break from English lessons came this summer, when the Moscow Arts Theatre invited Valentina to join it for a series of master classes in Oxford. Richard filmed the classes for a special edition of *Bookmark*. Tonight viewers will see Valentina play Sonia, in excerpts from *Uncle Vanya* (BBC2, 8.10pm). Her biggest surprise was the students' reaction to Chekhov.

"How they loved it! Yet here in England you have the most beautiful poetry and nobody reads it. I have a young friend in Moscow, who tells me he wants to come live in the West. I ask him how he could earn his living and he stares at me, amazed. Why, he says, the same way I do in Soviet Union, I work as a poet. How do I tell him? In England he'd starve."

With the Moscow Arts behind her, Valentina is set on an English acting career. "It took her a while to grasp the concept of an actor's agent," Richard remembers. "Such a thing is unknown in Russia. On the night before her interview with one of the best agents in town I found her preparing a list of questions for him – which dramatic institute had he graduated from, with what degree, and which particular fields of drama did he specialize in? I had to gently explain that it might be best to let him ask the questions. She took the advice and is now on his books."

Valentina is ready to play any part, "except a Russian spy". Probably her most unpleasant experience of life in the West is its attitude to her country, on film and television. "This hurts – always the Russian is villain. Always the KGB. It is sad you should think of us so. We are both, East and West, fed our own propaganda; this is a fact. I think maybe the West believes theirs. And here is the difference. In Russia we have learned to take ours with a good pinch of salt."

Ros Drinkwater

© Times Newspapers Ltd 1987

The Cordon Bleu Cookery School
New Two-Term Diploma Course

In January 1988 the Cordon Bleu is offering a new concentrated 2-term career course. Students will study classic methods, kitchen techniques and styles of presentation. Largely practical, this course covers over 700 recipes. Lectures on wine, ethnic cuisines and careers additionally prepare students for a career anywhere in the world.

3-term Diploma, 1-term Certificate and a variety of short courses are regularly held for beginners and professionals. Qualifications gained at the School are recognised worldwide. For details contact:

The Cordon Bleu Cookery School,
114 Marylebone Lane, London W1.
Telephone: 01-935 3503.

CALL OFF STAFF DISPUTES

Organise the who and when with a Rexel Action Station Staff Planner. Sealed between two layers of plastic, our range of Staff, Day, Year and Holiday Planners are better made and better value.

Available from all good stationers. For nearest stockist, send your business card to: Year Planners Dept., Rexel Ltd, Gatehouse Road, Aylesbury, Bucks. HP19 3DT

REXEL
POWER OVER PAPER

THE MULTIYORK BED.

PROBABLY THE MOST COMFORTABLE BED YOU'RE EVER LIKELY TO SLEEP IN.

Handbuilt to last, with micro-pocketed springs and luxurious natural fillings, sumptuous layers of hair, white cotton felt and pure new wool.

Fifty sizes, small to extra large, single, double or zipped and linked, from soft to extra firm, catering for all, including partners with weight differences and back sufferers.

AUTUMN PROMOTION ON THE MOST POPULAR 14 SIZES.
eg: 4'6"×6'3" £895 5'0"×6'6" £986

TRADITIONAL QUALITY DIRECT FROM
MULTIYORK
Handmade Quality Beds

NO POLYURETHANE FOAM

ILLUSTRATED: 5'0" × 6'6" ZIPPED DOUBLE WITH OVER 1700 SPRINGS, £1,096 (Excl. HEADBOARD).

WE ALSO SELL TRADITIONAL UPHOLSTERY, CURTAINS AND ACCESSORIES.

LONDON: 25-28 THURLOE PLACE, S.W.7 (01-589 2303). LONDON: 4 CAMDEN ROAD, N.W.1 (01-485 2623) • ST. ALBANS: 16 CHRISTOPHER PLACE (0727 39698) • NORWICH: 99-101 PRINCE OF WALES ROAD (0603 625886) • CAMBRIDGE: 1 MILTON ROAD (0223 313463) • SUFFOLK: THE OLD MILL, MELLIS, EYE (0379 83413) • LOUGHTON, ESSEX: 155 HIGH ROAD (01-502 4123) • WEYBRIDGE: 66-68 CHURCH STREET (0932 859390) • BROMLEY: HIGH STREET, BEHIND HABITAT (01-464 2253) • COLCHESTER: 1 VILLA ROAD, STANWAY (0206 42007)
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK 10-5/SUNDAY VIEWING ONLY/• EASY PARKING/12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE CREDIT SCHEME.

& BRIEFLY

A round-up of news, views and information

Women's business

If you have a brainwave for a business, invest in a £2.50 entrance ticket to the second Women in Business exhibition next Tuesday at the Ramada Inn, Lillie Road, London SW6. The show has boomed from 30 exhibitors last year to 100 this time. They include Barclays, NatWest, Allied Dunbar and half a dozen different franchises handpicked by organizer Sophie Poulain, who started her own business, as a professional conference organizer, from scratch six years ago. Poulain approached a wide range of financial institutions, "so that under one roof, women can discover everything about how to start or expand a business". For more details telephone 01-688 9966/3332.

Quote me . . .

I had my first child at 32; my second at 42. I became aware of the Women's Movement at 37; I stopped wearing a bra at 40. I started studying for a degree when I was 49 and am now making my first attempt at writing at 54. I have always seemed to be running after the disappearing bus . . .

Sheila Hancock

Stencil sharpener

As Paris declares its allegiance to pastel shades and blossoming prints, so Britain declares them dead – at least in terms of what the well-dressed wall or furniture is wearing. Terracotta, jade green and slate blue are stencilling's rich new palette, according to expert Carolyn Warrender. On view at Warrender's newly-opened shop (91-93 Lower Sloane Street, London SW1, 01-730 0728), where 300 designs of stencil, plus appropriate specialist paints, can be found, is what she calls her neo-colonial or American pilgrim look. Strong geometric and paisley designs in richer colours and shapes blend beautifully with brocade curtains, Persian rugs, faded quilts and bleached woods such as oak, "rather than the perennial stripped pine". It is still, Warrender maintains, the quickest, cheapest and easiest way to transform a room. "Even the fumble-fingered can learn in five minutes and do a room in a day," she insists. Or – as in the case of her strangest commission to date – do a motorcycle.

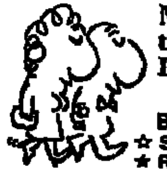
Woolly rabbit

Those traditionalists whose soppy hearts sank at the sight of Ladybird Books' new Peter Rabbit adventures, animated Eighties-style, have an ally in Pat Mechini, the brains behind *The Beatrix Potter Knitting Book* (F. Warne, £11.95). Fifty handknits for all the family based on the original drawings – Tom Kitten's sweater, Peter Rabbit's blue cardigan, and so on – have been painstakingly and faithfully created by Mechini, a freelance knitwear designer, who reluctantly confesses that she is "horrified" by the new-look Peter, "but not as much as my children, who even wrote a letter to the publishers saying how awful they found him". She admits, however: "I never dared post it. They're my publishers, too."

Josephine Fairley

MORTGAGES
CASTLE NEWS BULLETIN
BEST RATES
8.25% "DEFERRED INTEREST SCHEME
10.19% "LIBOR"- LINKED
BEST MULTIPLES
4 x SINGLE INCOME (PROFESSIONAL)
3.75 x JOINT INCOME
HIGH EQUITY SCHEME/"NON-STATUS"
LARGE ADVANCES
95% ADVANCE UP TO £250,000
90% UP TO £1,000,000
Contact CASTLE ASSET MANAGEMENT – NOW!
Open SATURDAYS and SUNDAYS until 5pm
REIGATE (0737) 222913/4

THE TIMES INFORMATION SERVICE



This selective guide to entertainment and events throughout Britain appears from Monday to Friday, followed in the Saturday section by a preview of the week ahead. Items for inclusion should be sent to The Times Information Service, PO Box 7, 1 Virginia Street, London E1 9XN

BOOKING KEY
☆ **Seats available**
★ **Returns only**
(D) Access for disabled

THEATRE

LONDON

☆ **ATONEMENT:** New Barry Collins play: the eternal triangle at the Yorkshire seaside.
Lyric Studio Theatre, King Street *W6 (01-741 2311). Tube:* Hammersmith. Mon-Sat 8-10.15pm, £5.

★ **BEYOND REASONABLE DOUBT:**
Frank Finlay, Wendy Craig and others in Jeffrey Archer courtroom *drama.*
Queen's Theatre, Shaftesbury Avenue W1 (01-734 1166). Tube: *Piccadilly Circus. Mon-Fri 8*-10.15pm, Sat 8.30-10.45pm, mats Thurs 3-5.15pm and Sat 5-7.15pm, £5-£13.50.

☆ **DIARY OF A SOMEBODY:** The private life of Joe Orton: *funny*, clever, painful and rough.
***Boulevard Theatre**, Walker Court*, Brewer Street W1 (01-437 2661). Tube: Piccadilly Circus. Mon-Sat 7.30-9.30pm, also Fri and Sat at 10.30pm £6-£10.50.

☆ **THE HYPOCHONDRIAC:** Tom Courtenay heads strong cast in *Moliere's classic comedy.*
Lyric Theatre, King Street W6 (01-741 2311). Tube: Hammersmith. Mon-Sat 7.45pm, mats Wed 2.30pm and Sat 4pm, £5-£10.

☆ **KISS ME KATE:** After its national tour the RSC production is now in town with Paul Jones and Nichola McAuliffe.
***Old Vic Theatre**, Waterloo Road,* SE1 (01-928 7616). Tube: Waterloo. Mon-Fri 7.30-10.20pm, Sat 7.45-10.35pm, mats Wed 2.30-5.20pm and Sat 4-6.50pm, £8-£19. (D)

★ **LETTICE AND LOVAGE:** See caption.
Globe, Shaftesbury Avenue, W1 (01-437 3567). Tube: Piccadilly *Circus. Previews from tonight*, 7.45pm, mat Oct 24, 3pm, £6.50-£13.50. First night October 27, 7pm. Then Mon-Sat, 7.45pm; mats Sat, 3pm, £7.50-£14.50.

☆ **A LIE OF THE MIND:** Fine acting team in new Sam Shepard play *exploring family tensions in the Mid West.*
Royal Court Theatre, Sloane Square SW1 (01-930 1745). Tube: Sloane Square. Mon-Sat 7.30pm, mat Sat 2.30pm, £4-£12.

Maggie Smith (above) returns to the West End in *Lettice and Lovage*, previewing from tonight at the Globe Theatre (see listing). Her third appearance in a Peter Shaffer comedy, it follows the immortally funny *Black Comedy* in the early days of the NT, and the double-bill *Private Ear/Public Eye*, which technically lifts her tally up to four performances in all. Lettice is a bizarre lady who uses lovage (an umbelliferous plant akin to angelica) in her potent home-made brew.

☆ **A MAN FOR ALL SEASONS:** Charlton Heston takes over the role *of Sir Thomas More in the strongly* cast transfer from Chichester.
Savoy Theatre, Strand WC2 (01-836 8888). Tube: Charing Cross. Mon-sat 7.30-10.15pm, mats 2.30-5.15pm, £5-£14.50.

☆ **SEPARATION:** David Suchet and Saskia Reeves *in another two-hander play by Tom Kempinski,* author of *Duet For One.*
Hampstead Theatre Club, Swiss Cottage Centre NW3 (01-722 9224). Tube: Swiss Cottage. Mon-Sat 8-10.15pm, mats Sat 4.30-6.45pm, £6-£7.

☆ **UPSIDE DOWN AT THE BOTTOM OF THE WORLD:**
Première production of a David Allen play about D.H.Lawrence *(once a teacher in Croydon) and his* wife Frieda. Ted Craig directs.
Croydon Warehouse, Dingwall *Road, Croydon, Surrey (01-680* 4060). BR: East Croydon, Tues - Sat at 8pm, Sun at 5pm, £3.50-£4.75.

☆ ***A VISION OF LOVE REVEALED*** **IN SLEEP:** Neil Bartlett and Robin Whitmore in a derelict warehouse interpret the homo-erotic fantasies of Simeon Solomon, Victorian *painter and prisoner. ICA/Riverside* co-production.
Warehouse 9, Maguire Street, Butlers Wharf SE1. Tube: Tower Hill/London Bridge. Tue-Sat 8-9pm, £5.

LONG RUNNERS: ☆ ***The Business Of Murder:*** Mayfair Theatre (01-629 3036). . . ★ **Cats:** New London Theatre (01-405 0072, cc 01-404 4079). . . ☆ **Chess:** Prince Edward *Theatre (01-734 8951).* . . ☆ **42nd Street:** Drury Lane Theatre Royal (01-836 8108/9/0). . . ☆ ***Les Liaisons Dangereuses:*** *Ambassadors* Theatre (01-836 6111, cc 01-836 1171). . . ☆ ***Me And My Girl:*** Adelphi Theatre (01-240 7913/4) . . . ★ **Les Misérables:** Palace Theatre (01-434 0909). . . ☆ **The Mousetrap:** St Martin's *Theatre (01-836 1443)* . . ★ ***Phantom Of The Opera:*** Her Majesty's Theatre (01-839 2244). . . ☆ ***Run For Your Wife:*** Criterion Theatre (01-930 3216). . . ☆ ***Starlight Express:*** *Apollo Victoria Theatre* (01-828 8665).

OUT OF TOWN

BIRMINGHAM: ☆ **When Two Shifts Meet:** The Third Dimension, black theatre company, in their first *play.*
Repertory Studio, Broad Street (021 236 4455), Mon-Wed 7.30pm, £2-£4.

COVENTRY: ☆ ***The Prime of Miss Jean Brodie:*** Maev Alexander in charge of the *crème de la crème.*
Belgrade Theatre, Belgrade Square (0203 553055), Mon-Thurs 7.30, Fri and Sat 8pm, £3.50-£7.50.

GLASGOW: ☆ **Joan of Arc:** Robert David Macdonald's production of his own new version of Schiller.
***Citizen's Theatre**, Gorbals (041-*429 5561), Mon-Sat 7.30pm, £3.

FILMS

■ **Also on national release**
⊠ **Advance booking possible**

■ **BEVERLY HILLS COP II (15):** Eddie Murphy repeats his performance as the brazen Detroit cop on a job in Los Angeles. Tony Scott *directs.*
Cannon Baker Street (01-935 9772). Progs 1.45, 4.00, 6.15, 8.30.
Cannon Bayswater (01-352 5096). Progs 1.05, 3.25, 5.45, 8.25.
***Cannon Edgware Road** (01-723* 5901). Progs 1.35, 3.50, 6.05, 8.30.
⊠ **Cannon Fulham Road** (01-370 2636). Progs 2.00, 4.30, 7.00, 9.30.
Cannon Oxford Street (01-636 0310). *Progs* 1.30, 3.50, 6.10, 8.30.
⊠ **Plaza** (01-437 1234). Progs 12.15, 2.30, 4.45, 7.00, 9.15, 11.30.

BEYOND THERAPY (15): Another *of Robert Altman's theatre pieces,* filmed in Paris, with Julie Haggerty, Jeff Goldblum, Glenda Jackson and *Tom Conti.*
Cannon Chelsea (01-352 5096). Progs 2.35, 5.50, 8.45.
Cannon Haymarket (01-839 1527). Progs 2.15, 4.20, 6.30, 8.40.
Cannon Tottenham Court Road (01-636 6148). Progs 1.50, 4.05, 6.20, 8.30.

■ **BLACK WIDOW (15):** A homicidal psychopath kills several wealthy husbands and is investigated by the Justice Department, notably Alex (played by Debra Winger) (114 min).
Cannon Panton Street (01-930 0631). Progs 2.30, 4.55, 7.25, 9.55. (D)

DIRTY DANCING (18): *Flimsy but* energetic coming-of-age saga, with Jennifer Grey as the headstrong girl losing her innocence at a Borscht Belt resort. With Patrick Swayze *and Jerry Ardolino.*
Cannon Edgware Road (01-723 5901). Progs 2.35, 5.15, 8.15.
Cannon Haymarket (01-839 1527). Progs 1.50, 4.00, 6.15, 8.35.
Cannon Oxford Street (01-636 0310). Progs 1.40, 3.55, 6.10, 8.30.

HOPE AND GLORY (15): John Boorman's autobiographical account of an ordinary family living through the extraordinary days of the London blitz. Vivid, anecdotal; *with* Sebastian Rice-Edwards and Sammi Davis (113 min).
Cannon Chelsea (01-352 5096). Progs 2.15, 5.25, 8.10.
⊠ **Odeon Haymarket** (01-839 7697). Progs 2.30, 5.30, 8.30.

■ **THE LIVING DAYLIGHTS (PG):** *Timothy* Dalton follows in distinguished footsteps when he assumes the mantle of James Bond. A globe-trotting plot of East-West intrigue, embracing Gibraltar, *Vienna,* Tangier and Afghanistan. John Glen directs his fourth Bond film (130 min).
Odeon High Street Kensington (01-602 6644). Progs 1.15, 4.15, 8.00.

■ **TIN MEN (15):** Bright, inventive comedy from writer-director Barry Levinson, with Richard Dreyfuss and Danny DeVito as warring home improvement salesmen (110 min).
Cannon Baker Street (01-935 9772). Progs 1.30, 3.40, 6.05, 8.25.
⊠ **Warner West End** (01-439 0791). Progs 1.05, 3.30, 5.55, 8.25.

DANCE

☆ **CARMEN:** A new production by Peter Darrell opens Scottish Ballet's new theatre in its Glasgow headquarters.
Studio Theatre, 261 West Princes Street, Glasgow (041 331 2931), 7.30-9.30pm, £3.50-£6.50.

★ **THE NUTCRACKER:** Peter Schaufuss's production for Festival Ballet begins its autumn tour.
Alhambra, Marley Street, Bradford (0274 752000), 7.30-9.45pm, £4-£12.50.

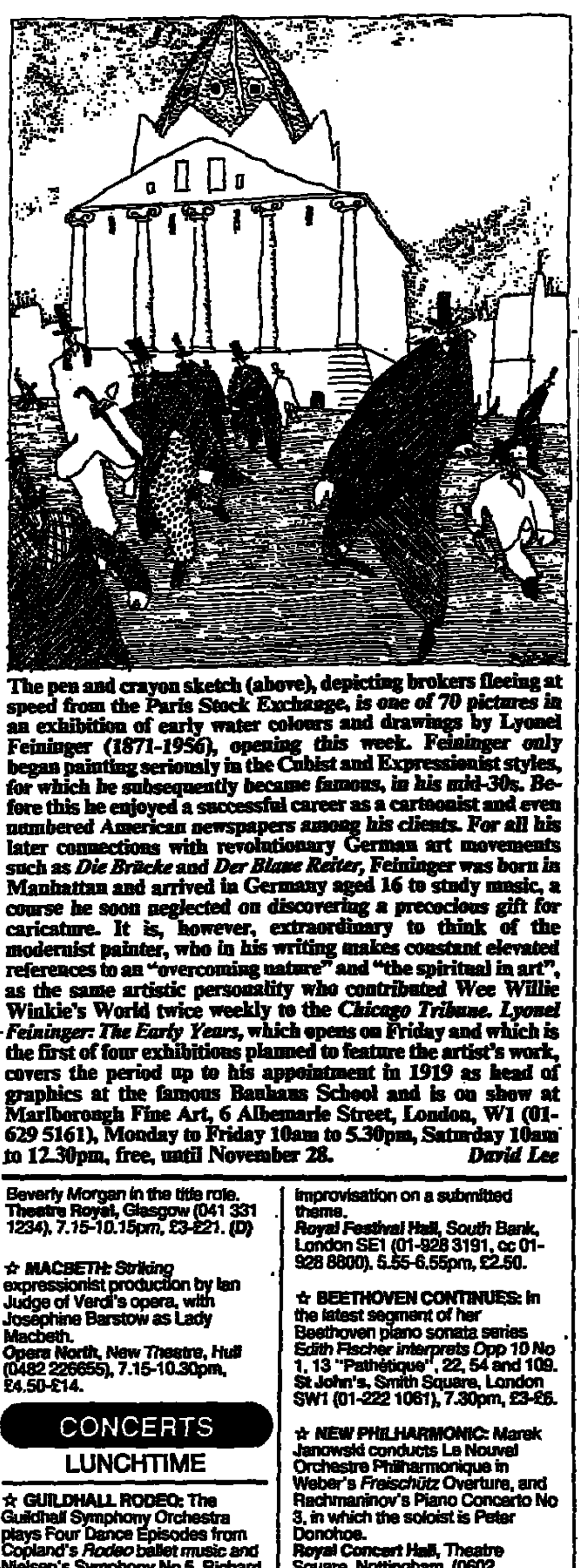
☆ **PULCINELLA:** Richard Alston's production of Stravinsky's ballet for *Rambert Dance Company on a* double bill with Glen Tetley's *Pierrot Lunaire.*
Apollo Theatre, George Street, Oxford (0865 244544), 7.30-9.30pm, £5-£8.

OPERA

☆ **THE PEARL FISHERS:** Philip Prowse's elegant production of Bizet's exotic opera, strongly cast with Valerie Masterson and Sergei Lelferkus.
English National Opera, Coliseum, St Martin's Lane, London, WC2 (01-836 3161), 7.30-10.15pm, £2-£21.50. (D)

★ **RAVEL DOUBLE BILL:**
Glyndebourne Touring Opera present *L'Heure espagnole* and *L'Enfant et les sortilèges* at the *start of their autumn tour.*
Glyndebourne, Lewes, East Sussex (0273 541111), 7.30-10pm, £9-£18.

☆ ***LULU:*** First night of John Cox's new production of the complete opera. John Mauceri conducts, with Beverly *Morgan* in the title role.
Theatre Royal, Glasgow (041 331 1234), *7.15-10.15pm*, £3-£21. *(D)*



The pen and crayon sketch (above), depicting brokers fleeing at speed from the Paris Stock *Exchange, is one of 70 pictures in* an exhibition of early water colours and drawings by Lyonel Feininger *(1871-1956)*, opening *this* week. Feininger *only* began painting seriously in the Cubist and Expressionist styles, for which he *subsequently* became *famous, in his mid-30s*. Before this he enjoyed a successful career as a cartoonist and even numbered American newspapers *among his clients. For all his* later connections with revolutionary German art movements such as *Die Brücke* and *Der Blaue Reiter*, Feininger was born in Manhattan and arrived in Germany aged 16 to study music, a course he soon neglected on discovering a precocious gift for caricature. It is, however, extraordinary to think of the modernist painter, who in his writing makes constant *elevated* references to an "overcoming nature" and "the spiritual in art", as the same artistic personality who contributed Wee Willie Winkie's World twice weekly to the *Chicago Tribune. Lyonel Feininger: The Early Years,* which opens on Friday and which is the first of four exhibitions planned to feature the artist's work, covers the period up to his appointment in 1919 as head of graphics at the famous Bauhaus School and is on show at Marlborough Fine Art, 6 Albemarle Street, London, W1 (01-629 5161), Monday to Friday 10am to 5.30pm, Saturday 10am to 12.30pm, free, until November 28. ***David Lee***

☆ ***MACBETH: Striking*** expressionist production by Ian Judge of Verdi's opera, with Josephine Barstow as Lady Macbeth.
***Opera North**, New Theatre, Hull* (0482 226655), 7.15-10.30pm, £4.50-£14.

CONCERTS

LUNCHTIME

☆ **GUILDHALL RODEO:** The Guildhall Symphony Orchestra plays Four Dance Episodes from Copland's *Rodeo ballet music and* Nielsen's Symphony No 5. Richard Buckley conducts.
Barbican Centre, Silk Street, London EC2 (01-628 8795, cc 01-*638 8891), 1-1.50pm, free.*

☆ **TRAVERSING TELEMANN:** The Lecosaldi Ensemble resume their utterly complete survey of *Telemann's Der harmonische Gottesdienst* with Cantata No 52 *Ich schaue bloss auf Gottes Gute,* to which they append a Vivaldi flute sonata.
St Anne and *St Agnes*, Gresham Street, London EC2 (01-373 5566), 1.10-1.50pm, free.

EVENING

☆ ***JAN JONGEPIER: This organist*** juxtaposes the *Hymne d'Actions de Grace* by Langlais, Andriessen's Passacaglia, Sweelinck's "Echo" Fantasia, Bach's Prelude and Fugue BWV 534, *Cor Kee's Tone-Row Alterations,* and completes this well-varied programme with an improvisation on a submitted theme.
***Royal Festival Hall**, South Bank,* London SE1 (01-928 3191, cc 01-928 8800). 5.55-6.55pm, £2.50.

☆ **BEETHOVEN CONTINUES:** In the latest segment of her Beethoven piano sonata series *Edith Fischer interprets Opp 10 No* 1, 13 "Pathétique", 22, 54 and 109.
St John's, Smith Square, London SW1 (01-222 1061), 7.30pm, £3-£6.

☆ ***NEW PHILHARMONIC:*** Marek Janowski conducts Le Nouvel Orchestre Philharmonique in Weber's *Freischütz* Overture, and Rachmaninov's Piano Concerto No 3, in which the soloist is Peter Donohoe.
Royal Concert Hall, Theatre Square, Nottingham, (0602 482626), 7.30pm, £5-£8.50.

☆ **TORTELIER/RLPO:** The Royal *Liverpool Philharmonic* is conducted by Yan Pascal Tortelier in Mussorgsky's *Night on a Bare Mountain*, Hindemith's little-heard Concert Music for Strings and *Brass, Ravel's La Valse* and Rachmaninov's Piano Concerto No 3, in which the soloist is Howard Shelley.
Philharmonic Hall, Hope Street, *Liverpool (051 709 3789), 7.30pm,* £3-£8.40.

☆ **ATMOSPHERIC LIGETI:** Ligeti's *Atmospheres* and Sibelius's *Symphony No 2 are heard from the* Philharmonia Orchestra under Esa-Pekka Salonen. Mitsuko Uchida solos in Schoenberg's Piano Concerto.
***Royal Festival Hall**,* South Bank, London SE1 (01-928 3191, cc 01-928 8800), 7.30-9.15pm, £2-£14.

☆ **WINTER MUSIC:** Various artists *including Robert Wallace* *(bagpipes) present Geddes's Winter,* Sweeney's *Nine Days,* McGuire's Prelude for Clarinet and Tape Delay, Rose's *Essay on SDCH,* Hallgrimsson's Five Pieces.
British Music Information Centre, 10 Stratford Place, London W1 (01-499 8567), 7.30pm, free.

☆ **QUIET STOCKHAUSEN:** The Singcircle ensemble doesn't exactly sing Stockhausen's *Stimmung,* this being the first work *in Western music to be based* entirely on vocal harmonics.
Queen Elizabeth Hall, South Bank, London SE1 (01-928 3191, cc 01-928 8800), 7.45pm, £5.

JAZZ

LUNCHTIME

☆ **PROPHETS OF JAZZ:** Septet of gifted young players led by former Sun Ra drummer, Clifford Jarvis.
Festival Hall foyer, South Bank, London SE1 (01-928 3191), noon, free.

EVENING

☆ **DAVE DEFRIES:** The trumpeter's quartet add an African twist to bop favourites.
Bass Clef, 35 Coronet Street, London N1 (01-729 2476), 8.45pm, £3.50.

☆ **STEVE LACY:** Soprano sax, with drummer Steve Arguelles. The duo will also improvise to silent film classics.
City Lights, Cinema 1, Broad Street, Nottingham (0602 583184) 7.30pm, £2.50.

☆ **DON CHERRY'S NU:** The all-star band provide an irresistible fusion of Afro-American and African textures.
Aberdeen Arts Centre, King Street (0224 641122), 8pm, £5.

☆ ***JAMES MOODY:*** Expect selections from the reedsman's latest LP, *Something Special.*
Darlington Arts Centre, Vane Terrace (0325 483271), 8pm, £4.

ROCK

☆ ***BAD NEWS/HEAD:*** The Young Ones comedy troupe in their *Spinal Tap* guise, ably supported by the loutish rockers from Bristol (recently signed to Virgin).
***Leicester Polytechnic**, 4 Newark* Close (0533 555576) 7.30pm, £6-£6.50.

☆ **LOUDON WAINWRIGHT III:** The lanky expatriate New Yorker is roughly half way through his marathon tour of the UK and Ireland. He is a folk singer/songwriter with an unusual *lyrical blend of wit and sadness.*
Alexandra Theatre, Suffolk Street, Birmingham (021 643 1231) 7.30pm, £6.

★ **FIVE STAR:** *Between The Lines* was certified platinum in the week *of its release, and this tour has* been sold out for months, confirming the Pearsons' formidable status as a British pop institution.
Cornwall Coliseum, Carlyon Bay, St Austell (072681 4004) 7.30pm, £9.50.

☆ ***GAYE BYKERS ON ACID:*** The start of a tour for the charmingly named gurus of grebo, supported *by the trio of Edinburgh nasties* known as Blood Uncles. Both *groups recently signed to Virgin.*
Diamond Suite, Irish Centre, 57 Digbeth, *Birmingham* (021 622 2314) 7.30pm, *£4.50.*

GALLERIES

THE CHINESE EXPORT GALLERY: *A newly refurbished permanent* gallery showing the decorative arts and ceramics exported to the west from China between 1550 and 1900.
Victoria and Albert Museum, Exhibition Road, London SW7 (01-589 6371), Mon-Sat 10am-5.50pm *(closed Fri), Sun 2.30-5.30pm,* free.

ARTURO DI STEFANO: Rich, multi-layered paintings and prints on themes of smoke and shrouds.
Richard Pomeroy Gallery, Jacob Street Studios, Mill Street, London SE1 (01-237 6062), Tues-Fri 11am-6.30pm, Sat 11am-4pm, free, until November 21.

SOVIET POSTERS: Cinema posters from the silent era designed by Rodchenko and his revolutionary graphic artist colleagues.
Riverside Studios, Crisp Road, Hammersmith, London W6 (01-741 2251), Tues-Sun noon-8pm, free, until November 15.

PIPER'S ENGLAND: Architectural and topographical paintings and prints by John Piper.
CCA Galleries, 8 Dover Street, London W1 (01-499 6701), Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm, Sat 10am-4pm, free, until November 4.

PETER STARTUP (1921-1976): The still-life sculptures of a neglected British modernist.
New Art Centre, 41 Sloane Street, London SW1 (01-235 5844). Mon-*Fri 10am-6pm, Sat 11am-3pm, free,* until November 14.

THE EARL HAIG: *New works by the* Scottish peer who is an accomplished painter.
Gallery 10, 10 Grosvenor Street, London W1 (01-491 8103). Mon-Fri *10am-5.30pm, Sat 11am-1pm, free,* until November 12.

BILL WOODROW: *A map of Africa* cut from a frying pan is among *recent* works by an acclaimed recycling *sculptor.*
Cornerhouse, 70 Oxford Street, *Manchester* (061 228 7621), Tues-Sun noon-8pm, free, until *November 1.*

REBECCA SALTER: Beautiful *abstracts on paper incorporating* woodblock printing techniques learned in Japan.
Curwen Gallery, 4 Windmill Street, London w1 (01-636 1459), Mon-Fri *10am-5.30pm, Sat 10.30am-1pm,* free, until October 31.

TALKS

THE MUSEUM OF THE PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY: Lecture by Kate Arnold-Foster, *from the Pharmaceutical Society of* Great Britain.
Camden Head Public House, Camden Passage, London N1 (01-253 6644), 8pm, 50p.

CLASSICAL TOP 20

1	(1)	**The Maria Callas Collection**	Maria Callas, Stylus
2	(3)	**The Pavarotti Collection**	Luciano Pavarotti, Stylus
3	(6)	**The Collection**	Placido Domingo, Stylus
4	(2)	**A Portrait of Andres Segovia**	Andres Segovia, Stylus
5	*(7)*	***Dennis O'Neill Sings***	*O'Neill/BBC WSO, BBC*
6	(4)	**Vivaldi: Four Seasons**	Virtuosi of England, CFP
7	(5)	**Duets from Famous Operas**	Various, CFP
8	(–)	**Beethoven: Symphony 6**	Karajan/BPO, DG/Galleria
9	(14)	**100 Greatest Classics**	Various, Trax Classique
10	(–)	**An Evening of Strauss**	Georgiadis/LSO, IMP
11	(–)	**Strauss: Waltzes**	Thompson/Hallé, CFP
12	(13)	**Grieg: Peer Gynt Suite**	LPO, CFP
13	(–)	**Orff: Carmina Burana**	Hallé, CFP
14	(–)	**Beethoven: Violin Concerto 5**	Yehudi Menuhin, CFP
15	(–)	**Holst: The Planets**	Karajan/VPO, Decca
16	*(–)*	**Tchaikovsky: 1812 Overture**	*Mackerras/LPO, CFP*
17	(19)	**Beethoven: Symphony 9**	Karajan/BPO, DG/Galleria
18	*(–)*	***Beethoven: Symphony 5***	*Karajan/BPO, DG/Galleria*
19	(16)	**Holst: The Planets**	Hallé, CFP
20	(17)	***Rachmaninov: Piano Concerto 2***	*Philharmonia, CFP*

Source: Music Week Research

WALKS

HISTORIC DOCKLANDS AND THAMES: *meet Tower Hill tube,* 2.30pm, £2.75.

HISTORY OF THE COCKNEYS: *meet St Paul's tube, 11am, £3*

DICKENS'S LONDON: meet *Embankment tube, 11am, £2.25.*

INSIDE THE LAW COURTS: *meet Holborn tube, 2pm, £2.25.*

OTHER EVENTS

KENILWORTH ANTIQUE DEALERS FAIR: English furniture from *medieval* to Regency. Also porcelain, longcase and bracket clocks and early barometers.
Chesford Grange, Kenilworth, Warwickshire. Today until October *24*, daily 11am-6pm, £2 incl. catalogue.

KENT LITERATURE FESTIVAL: *Poetry Encounter*, an entertainment in music and verse for 6 to 11-year-*olds* and parents, 7pm. £1.50, *child* £1; Danny Abse reads his poetry, 6.30pm. £2.50, student £1.25; *Voices in the Gallery* — illustrated readings from poems about paintings *in the Tate Gallery* with Danny and Joan Abse, 8pm. £3, student £1.50.
Arts Centre, The Metropole, Leas, Folkestone, Kent (0303 55070).

WOMEN IN WARTIME: Display of women's magazines published during World War Two. Also clothing, beauty products and munitions made by women.
Imperial War Museum, Lambeth Road, London SE1 (01-735 8922). *Mon-Sat 10am-5.50pm, Sun 2pm-*5.50pm, free.

FRITZ KREISLER: Exhibition on the great violinist, who died 25 years ago this year.
Barbican Music Library, Barbican Centre, London EC2 (01-638 0672). Until November 11, Mon, Wed-Fri, 9.30am-5.30pm, Tue 9.30am-7.30pm, Sat 9.30am-12.30pm, *free.*

BOOKINGS

FIRST CHANCE

A CELEBRATION FOR THE SITWELLS: Celebration of Dame *Edith* Sitwell's 100th anniversary, *and Sir Sacheverell Sitwell's 90th* birthday. Dec 6.
Purcell Room, South Bank, London SE1. (01-928 3191, cc 01-928 8800, information 01-928 3002). Advance booking open. General booking *from Nov 3.*

BELFAST FESTIVAL: Music *includes Fidelio*, with Josephine Barstow and Neil Howlett, Ulster Orchestra and Belfast Philharmonia; 40th anniversary concert of Studio Symphony Orchestra; James Galway with Phillip Moll; Singcircle present Stockhausen's *Stimmung;* Richard Rodney Bennett's one-man show on Gershwin; Montreal Symphony Orchestra with Charles Dutoit and Barry Douglas. Nov 10-28.
Festival Office, 25 College Gardens, Belfast. (0232 665577, cc 0232 666321/247728) Booking now open.

LAST CHANCE

SCHOOL FOR WIVES: Final performances of Molière play, with David Ryall and Julia Ford. Tonight, and matinée and evening tomorrow.
Lyttelton Theatre, South Bank, London SE1. *(01-928 2252).*

BRITISH STAGE AND SCREEN: *Exhibition on two centuries of* British entertainment from Garrick to the present.
Theatre Clwyd, Mold, Clwyd, North Wales. (0352 5631) Ends Sun.

Theatre: Jeremy Kingston; ***Films:*** *Geoff Brown;* **Concerts:** Max Harrison; **Opera:** Hilary Finch; **Rock:** David Sinclair; **Jazz:** Clive Davis; **Dance:** John Percival; **Galleries:** David Lee; **Walks and Talks:** Greta Carslaw; **Other Events:** Judy Froshaug; **Bookings:** Anne Whitehouse.

ENTERTAINMENTS

EVENTS

MISS BRENDA MEEK
International singer with the enchanting smile
will be appearing at
RESTAURANT
No. 57, JERMYN STREET
October 19th to 30th (after 11pm)
Reservations 01 629 8483

CONCERTS

BARBICAN HALL 638 8891/628 8795 Ton't 7.45 ROYAL PHILHARMONIC ORCH Beethoven Festival Sir Charles Groves (cond) prog inc Symphony Nos 2 & 7, piano Concerto in C.

ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL 01-928 3191 CC 928 8800 Tonight 7.30pm PHILHARMONIA Esa-Pekka Salonen Mitsuko Uchida. Ligeti Atmospheres Schoenberg Piano Concerto Sibelius Symphony No.2.

OPERA & BALLET

COLISEUM S 836 3161 CC 240 5258. ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA Ton't 7.30 The Pearl Fishers. Tomor 7.30 Pacific Overtures.

LONDON PALLADIUM 437 7373 CC First Call 240 7200 (bkg fee) Oct 26 - Nov 6 Eves 7.30. Wed Mats 2.30 (no Sat perfs)
SHANGHAI KUNJU THEATRE
Thrill to the spectacle and acrobatics of the Chinese Opera

ROYAL OPERA HOUSE 240 1066/1911. Stdby Info 836 6903. S CC. 65 amphi seats avail on the day. Ton't 7.30 THE ROYAL BALLET Swan Lake Ballet Casting info: 01 240 9815 Tomor 7.00 THE ROYAL OPERA Le nozze di Figaro.

SADLERS WELLS 278 8916 First Call CC 24hr 7 day 240 7200 Until 24 Oct. Eves 7.30. Sat Mat 2.30. New Sadler's Wells Opera in H M S P I N A F O R E with Nickolas Grace. Tonight Patrons are requested to be seated by 7.15

THEATRES

ADELPHI 836 7611 or 240 7913 /4 CC 741 9999/ 836 7358/ 379 4444 Grp Sales 930 6123 First Call 24hr 240 7200 (no bkg fee) NOW BOOKING TO APRIL 2
ME AND MY GIRL
THE LAMBETH WALK MUSICAL
Nightly at 7.30 Mats Wed at 2.30 & Sat 4.30 & 8.00 "THE HAPPIEST SHOW IN TOWN" S Express

ALBERY 836 3878 cc 379 6565/ 379 4444 & 741 9999. Groups 836 3962 "IN THE BEST TRADITION OF SPITTING IMAGE AND MONTY PYTHON" Ccn
JOHN SESSIONS'
THE LIFE OF NAPOLEON
directed by Kenneth Branagh "VERY, VERY FUNNY" Times From 27 Oct for 6 weeks only!

THEATRES

SUBVERSIVE Business Magazine
SERIOUS MONEY AT WYNDHAM'S THEATRE
TEL: 836 3028 GROUPS: 836 3962 CC: 379 6565 / 4444 OPEN ALL HOURS

ALBERY 836 3878 cc 379 6565 741 9999 379 4444 240 7200 Groups 836 3962 NICHOLAS LYNDHURST in Larry Shue's New Comedy THE FOREIGNER Prevs from Dec 12

ALBERY 836 3878 CC 379 6565/ 4444 Open All Hrs/240 7200/ 741 9999 Groups 836 3962
MARTIN SHAW
"A PERFORMANCE OF POWER, ACHIEVEMENT & DISTINCTION" BBC Radio London GAYLE HUNNICUTT JAMES B. SIKKING Lieutenant Howard Hunter of 'Hill Street Blues' "Excellently plays the studio chief" Gdn
THE BIG KNIFE
"RAZOR-SHARP DRAMA" N.of W.
"YOU MUST SEE THIS PLAY...IT LIFTS ONE'S HEART TO SEE SUCH ACTING IN THE WEST END" S.Tms.
Eves 8.0. Thu mat 3.0. Sat 5.0 & 8.15 FINAL WEEK!

ALDWYCH 01 836 6404/0641 cc 379 6233/741 9999 First call 240 7200 (bkg fee) FROM 3 NOV FOR A LIMITED SEASON ONLY MICHAEL GAMBON in The National Theatre production of A VIEW FROM THE BRIDGE By Arthur Miller Directed by Alan Ayckbourn Red Price Previews from Oct 28 Mon-Fri 7.30. Sats 5.00 & 8.30

ALDWYCH 01 836 6404/0641 cc 01 379 6233, 01 741 9999 JULIE COVINGTON SUSAN ENGEL HARRY TOWB in NEIL SIMONS
BRIGHTON BEACH MEMOIRS
Directed by MICHAEL RUDMAN A National Theatre Production "Humour at its best, a rich and loving production" Daily Mail "A beautifully shaped family comedy" Times "It will run for a long time" Time Out Eves Mon - Fri 7.30 Mats Weds 3.0 Sats 5.00 & 8.30 First Call 24 hr 7 day cc 01 240 7200 (no bkg fee) Open All Hours 379 4444 (no bkg fee) Grp Sales 01 930 6123. OVER 300 PERFORMANCES FINAL WEEK

AMBASSADORS 01-836 6111/2 cc 836 1171. First Call (24 hrs/7 days) 240 7200 (bkg fee). Eves 7.30. Wed mat 3. Sat 4 & 8 Royal Shakespeare Company's
LES LIAISONS DANGEREUSES
Winner of 4 "BEST PLAY" awards. Some tickets avail Mats NOW BOOKING TO MARCH '88

APOLLO Shaftesbury Ave. 437 2663 cc 434 3598 First Call 240 7200 (bkg fee) CCTB 741 9999 (No bkg fee) Group Sales 930 6123. DOROTHY TUTIN EILEEN ATKINS SIAN PHILLIPS as
THURSDAY'S LADIES
are "TRIUMPHANT" Times "SUPERB" Standard "SUPERLATIVE" S.Tel Evgs 8.00 Sat 5.30 & 8.30 Mats Thurs 3.00 LAST TWO WEEKS

APOLLO 437 2663 CC 434 8598 CC with bkg fee First Call 24hr/7days 240 7200/741 9999 Grps 930 6123 DINSDALE LANDEN CAROL DRINKWATER and JEREMY BULLOCH in
DANGEROUS OBSESSION
Gripping new thriller by N J Crisp Reduced Price Previews from Nov 5. Opens Nov 9 at 7pm. Eves 8. Sat 5.30 & 8.30. Mats Thu 3.

APOLLO VICTORIA SS 828 8665 CC 630 6262 Party Bkgs 828 6188 CC 1st Call 240 7200 Open All Hours 379 4444/ K Prowse 741 9999 Grps 930 6123. Eves 7.45 Mats Tue & Sat 3.0 "PHENOMENAL ... YOU HAVE TO SEE IT" D. Tel
STARLIGHT EXPRESS
Music by ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER Lyrics by RICHARD STILGOE Directed by TREVOR NUNN SOME SEATS AVAIL THIS WEEK OAP's £5 on Tues Mats NOW BOOKING TO MARCH 88

BARBICAN THEATRE 01 638 8891 cc (Mon-Sat 10am-8pm) ROYAL SHAKESPEARE COMPANY Ton't 7.30. tomor 2.0 & 7.30
A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM
'A vintage Dream' Times. THE WINTER'S TALE rtns 23 Oct. THE BALCONY rtns 9 Nov. THE PIT Ton't. tomor 7.30. THE ART OF SUCCESS by Nick Dear DEATHWATCH/THE MAIDS rtns 23 Oct. Student standby £4.50. We regret that THE BLACKS has been postponed. Ticket holders please contact the Box Office.

BOULEVARD, Walker Court, Brewer St. W1 437 2661 cc 741 9999 THE KING'S HEAD THEATRE production of
DIARY OF A SOMEBODY
Joe Orton's Diaries Dramatised by John Lahr Mon-Sat 7.30 Fri & Sat Late Night 10.30 ENDS SAT 24 OCTOBER

CAMBRIDGE THEATRE Earlham St WC2 Box office & cc 01-379 5299 & cc (no bkg fee) 1st Call 24hr/7 day 240 7200/CCTB 741 9999 & Open All Hours (bkg fee) 379 4444. Group Sales 930 6123 LULU GEORGE COLE JAN HARVEY (TV's Howard's Way) in the "TRIUMPHANT AMERICAN MUSICAL" D.Tel
PETER PAN
From 6 Nov for limited season only

COMEDY 01-930 2578/8778 CC 839 1438 CC (with bkg fee) 1st Call 240 7200/CCTB 741 9999/ Open All Hours 379 4444. Group Sales 01 930 6123 Eves 8.00 Mats Wed 3.00 & Sat 5.00 "THIS IRRESISTIBLE SHOW" Tms
GROUCHO
"Frank Ferrante amazes" S.Tel
GROUCHO
"Les Marsden deliciously funny" Std
GROUCHO
"Top marx for fun" S.Exp

CHURCHILL BROMLEY (15 mins Victoria) 460 6677. Bill Maynard stars in ANNIE THE MUSICAL. Evgs 7.45 Mats Thurs & Sat 2.30.

COTTESLOE 'S' Box Office 928 2252 CC (National Theatre's Small Auditorium) Today 2.30 & 7.30 TING TANG MINE a new play by Nick Darke. Tomor, Fri & Mon 7.30, Sat 2.30 & 7.30 MEAN TEARS.

CRITERION S 930 3216 CC 379 6565/ 379 4444/741 9999. Groups 836 3962. Eves 8. Thur mat 2.30. Sat 5.30 & 8.30 "BRITISH FARCE AT ITS BEST" D Mail The Theatre of Comedy Company DAVID McCALLUM JACK SMETHURST ERIC SYKES KATY MANNING PENNY WHITELEY PAUL MASON DAVID GODDARD
RUN FOR YOUR WIFE!
LONDON'S LONGEST RUNNING COMEDY Written and directed by RAY COONEY Over 1,900 side-splitting perfs "SHOULD RUN FOR LIFE" S. Ex

DOMINION THEATRE 580 8845 580 9562. Tel CC bkgs FIRST CALL 24hr 7 day 836 2428 NO BKG FEE CC 741 9999 or 379 4444 (no bkg fee) Grps 930 6123 DAVE CLARK'S
TIME
THE ULTIMATE EXPERIENCE
DAVID CASSIDY
AS 'THE ROCK STAR'
THE PORTRAYAL OF 'AKASH' BY
LAURENCE OLIVIER
Mon-Fri 7.30 Sat 4 & 8.15. SPECIAL CONCESSIONS at £7 all perfs except Fri & Sat eves for OAP's, UB40's, students & under 16's avail from 3pm (Sat from 12 noon) SEATS AVAIL FOR PERF TON'T NOW BOOKING TO APRIL

DONMAR WAREHOUSE 240 8230 cc 379 6565/4444 Eves 8. (Fri 7), Sat Mats 3. (from 24 Oct) Druid Theatre Co. in CONVERSATIONS ON A HOMECOMING By Tom Murphy

DRURY LANE THEATRE ROYAL Box Office & CC 01-836 8108. 01-240 9066/7. First Call 24hr 7 day cc bkgs on 01 240 7200 (no bkg fee) Open All Hours 01 379 4444 (no bkg fee) David Merrick's
42ND STREET
A SHOW FOR ALL THE FAMILY Winner of all the best Musical Awards for 1984 voted BEST MUSICAL STANDARD DRAMA AWARDS voted BEST MUSICAL LAURENCE OLIVIER AWARD voted BEST MUSICAL PLAYS & PLAYERS LONDON THEATRE CRITICS AWARD Eves 8.0 Mats Wed 3.0, Sat 5.0 & 8.30 Extra Xmas Mat Dec 24 at 3pm. Reduced price mat Weds Students and OAP's standby. Group Sales 930 6123 4TH GREAT YEAR

DUKE OF YORKS 836 5122 cc 836 9837 379 4444 240 7200 741 9999 Grps 930 6123
AGATHA CHRISTIE'S
AND THEN THERE WERE NONE
"QUITE IRRESISTIBLE" D Mirror "A STUNNINGLY ORIGINAL PLOT" D Tel. "A TRUE COMEDY THRILLER" LBC Eves 8 Mats Thu 3 Sat 5

FORTUNE THEATRE 836 2238 cc 741 9999 Evgs Mon-Fri 8pm Sat 8.30 Mat Thurs at 3pm/Sat 5pm
NUNSENSE
THE FUNNY NUNNY MUSICAL 'It will run for years' D Tel 'Wacky & Totally Entertaining' ILR 'Roaring Success... Irresistible...Perfect Taste' Stage 'A Great Big Embrace of Fun... Terrific Performances' BBC Bkg Fee 1st Call 240 7200 Open All Hours 379 4444 Grp Sales 930 6123 Over 250 Perfs. Bkg to Jan 88

GARRICK 379 6107 cc 379 4444 (24hr no bkg fee), 741 9999 (no bkg fee) 240 7200 (bkg fee) ROWENA ROBERTS MICHAEL SHARVELL-MARTIN
WHEN DID YOU LAST SEE YOUR...TROUSERS?
by Ray Galton & John Antrobus Eves 8. Mats Tues 3. Sat 5 OVER 200 PERFS! THE NEW HIT COMEDY. NOW BOOKING UNTIL MAY '88

GLOBE THEATRE Box Office & C.C. 437 3667/741 9999. First Call (24hrs 7 days) 240 7200 (bkg fee). Mon-Sat 7.45. Sat Mat 3.00. Red. price prevs from 21 Oct. opens Oct 27.
MAGGIE SMITH
MARGARET TYZACK in
LETTICE AND LOVAGE
a new comedy by PETER SHAFFER with RICHARD PEARSON directed by MICHAEL BLAKEMORE FEW SEATS STILL AVAILABLE FOR PREVIEW

GREENWICH THEATRE 01-858 7755. cc 01 853 3800 (no bkg fee) From Friday. Eves 7.45. Mats Sat 2.30 (Oct 26 at 7.00) A COLLIER'S FRIDAY NIGHT by D.H. Lawrence.

HAMPSTEAD 722 9301. Eves 8. Sat Mat 4.30 SEPARATION. A New Play by Tom Kempinski. 'A tender heartbreaking love story' Sun Exp. 'Two blazing, searing performances' S. Times.

HAYMARKET THEATRE ROYAL Box Office & cc 01-930 9832 ALAN BATES "AS SPELLBINDING AS EVER" Times "A DAZZLING PIECE OF ACTING" Obs. in
MELON
by SIMON GRAY "DEEPLY ADULT PLAY... TRAGICOMIC IN THE TRUE SENSE OF THE WORD" Sunday Times "BY TURNS SAVAGE AND HILARIOUS, DISTURBING, MOVING AND EVEN HORRIFIC" Sunday Telegraph Directed by CHRISTOPHER MORAHAN Mon-Sat Evgs 8.00 Mats Sats 3.00 First Call 24 Hr 7 day cc bkgs 01-240 7200 (bkg fee). Open All Hours 01 379 4444 (bkg fee) Group Sales 01 930 6123

HER MAJESTY'S Haymarket 839 2244 ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER'S AWARD WINNING MUSICAL
THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA
DAVE WILLETTS CLAIRE MOORE MICHAEL BALL Rebecca Caine plays Christine at certain performances Directed by HAROLD PRINCE Eves 7.45 Mats Wed & Sat 3 SOLD OUT TIL 1st JUNE Postal bkgs for Mon-Fri & Wed mats only June - Sept. Phone bookings on 24hr (bkg fee) 379 6131 / 240 7200. QUEUE DAILY FOR RETURNS

LONDON PALLADIUM 437 7373 (and all usual agents)
VICTORIA WOOD
TIL OCT 22 STANDING ROOM AVAIL

LYRIC HAMMERSMITH 01 741 2311. Eves 7.45pm Mats Wed 2.30pm Sat 4pm Moliere's THE HYPOCHONDRIAC. LYRIC STUDIO Eves 8pm ATONEMENT by Barry Collins.

LYRIC THEATRE 01 437 3686/01 734 5166
RUSS ABBOT
ONE FOR THE ROAD
by WILLY RUSSELL OPENS TONIGHT @ 7.00 Mon. - Fri. 7.30 Sat. 5.0 & 8.0. Mats. Weds. 3.00. First Call 24hr. 7 day cc 01 240 7200 (Bkg. Fee). CCTB 01 741 9999 (No Bkg. Fee). Grps 01 930 6123. 24hr cc Open All Hours 01 379 4444 (Bkg Fee)

LYTTELTON 'S' Box Office 928 2252 CC (National Theatre's Proscenium Stage) Ton't 7.45. Tomor 2.15 (low price mat) & 7.45 SCHOOL FOR WIVES by Moliere in a new translation by Robert David MacDonald. Fri 7.45 & Sat 2.15 & 7.45 FATHERS & SONS.

MAYFAIR 01 629 3037 From Dec 14 to Jan 2 Twice daily 2.0 & 4.0 Weds & Sats 10.30, 2.0 & 4.0
SOOTY'S XMAS SHOW

MAYFAIR CC 629 3036 379 4444 Mon Thu 8 Fri & Sat 5.40 & 8.10 RICHARD TODD in "The Best Thriller for years" S Mir THE BUSINESS OF MURDER "An unabashed winner" S Exp "SENSATIONAL" Times 7TH THRILLING YEAR!!

MERMAID THEATRE 01 236 5568/638 8891/741 9999 (incl Sun) ROYAL SHAKESPEARE COMPANY Today 7.30, final perfs tomor 2.0 & 7.30
THE GREAT WHITE HOPE
by Howard Sackler. 'Brilliant' Guardian. SARCOPHAGUS Fri, Sat. THEY SHOOT HORSES DON'T THEY? rtns 30 Oct - final perfs 31 Oct. Students £4.50 in advance. NEW AUTUMN REPERTOIRE 'The Great White Hope' now finishes on 22 Oct and 'They Shoot Horses, Don't They?' on 31 October. Those with tickets for perfs beyond these dates, please contact the Box Office.

MERMAID THEATRE 01 236 5568/638 8891/741 9999 (incl Sun) ROYAL SHAKESPEARE COMPANY
THE ROVER
by Aphra Behn 'A splendid cast led by Jeremy Irons' City Limits OPENS 4 NOVEMBER

NATIONAL THEATRE Sth Bank 01-928 2252
NATIONAL THEATRE
See separate entries under OLIVIER, LYTTELTON, COTTESLOE. Cheap seats days of perfs from 10 am. RESTAURANT 928 2033. CAR PARK. Info: 633 0880. First Call 240 7200 24 hr 7day/Keith Prowse 01-741 9999. Agency Bkg fee.

NEW LONDON Drury Lane WC2 405 0072 CC OPEN ALL HOURS 379 4444. Tkts from W H Smith Travel Branches. Eves 7.45 Tue & Sat 3.00 & 7.45 THE ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER / T.S. ELIOT MUSICAL
CATS
Group Bookings 01 405 1567 or 01 930 6123. NOW BOOKING TO JUNE 88 Some Seats avail for extra Xmas Mats 21, 22, 29, 31 December

OLD VIC 928 7616 cc 261 1821 Eves 7.30. Wed Mats 2.30. Sats 4.0 & 7.45 "THE BEST MUSICAL IN LONDON" NY Post Royal Shakespeare Company in
KISS ME KATE
with PAUL JONES NICHOLA McAULIFFE TIM FLAVIN FIONA HENDLEY "COLE PORTER'S GLORIOUS MUSICAL" D.Tel CC Nos (bkg fee) Open All Hours 379 4444/1st Call 240 7200/KP 741 9999. Grp Sales 930 6123

OLIVIER 'S' Box Office 928 2252 CC (National Theatre's Open Stage) Ton't & Tomor 7.15 A SMALL FAMILY BUSINESS a new play by Alan Ayckbourn. Fri 7.00. Sat 1.30 & 7.00 ANTONY & CLEOPATRA.

PALACE THEATRE 434 0909 cc OPEN ALL HOURS 379 4444 First Call 24Hr 7 Day cc 240 7200 Grp Sales 930 6123 "THE SHOW OF ALL SHOWS" Newsweek Winner of 8 Tony Awards inc BEST MUSICAL
LES MISERABLES
THE MUSICAL SENSATION Eves 7.30 Mats Thu & Sat 2.30 Latecomers not admitted until the interval "FIGHT TO GET A TICKET" LBC

PHOENIX THEATRE 240 9661 836 2294 cc 741 9999 (no bkg fee) 240 7200 (bkg fee)
ALBERT FINNEY
BOB PECK in
J J FARR
by RONALD HARWOOD Directed by Ronald Eyre Eves 8. Mats Thu & Sat 3 Red Price Prevs from 10 Nov Opens 18 Nov

PICCADILLY 437 4506 cc 379 6565/4444 Open All Hours/ 741 9999. "SUBLIME THEATRICAL MAGIC" D.Mail
BLUES IN THE NIGHT
The glorious blues & jazz hit "CAROL WOODS IS SPELLBINDING" The Voice LOW PRICE SHOWS FRI & SAT 6.30 Mon-Thu 8, Fri & Sat 6.30 & 9

PLAYHOUSE Northumberland Ave WC2 839 4401 cc 24hr 240 7200 (bkg fee) 741 9999 (bkg fee) Grps 930 6123 HAZEL O'CONNOR DAVID EASTER HOWARD GOODALL'S
GIRLFRIENDS
A New Musical Mon-Fri 8, Mat Thur 3 Sat 5 & 8.30

PRINCE EDWARD 734 8951 ALL tel cc bkgs FIRST CALL 24 hour 7 day on 836 3464 Grp Sales 930 6123. Mon-Sat 7.30 Mats Thurs & Sat 2.30 BEST MUSICAL 1986 Drama Magazine
CHESS
"A GRAND MASTER OF A SHOW" Newsweek New booking to July 88 APPLY DAILY FOR RETURNS

PRINCE OF WALES 839 5989 RODGERS & HAMMERSTEIN'S
SOUTH PACIFIC
Previews from January 9 24hr cc 1st Call 240 7200. Group Sales 930 6123

PRINCE OF WALES 839 5987 First Call 24hr-7 day (BKG FEE) 240 7200. Grps 930 1940 TRIUMPHANT RETURN OF
ALLO ALLO
with the TV SHOW STARS "IT'S ALL SAUCE AT THE CAFE OF LAUGHS" D. Exp Eves 8.0. Fri & Sat 5.30 & 8.40 LIMITED SEASON ONLY!

QUEENS 734 1166 / 0261 / 0120 cc 741 9999 First Call 24hr 7 day cc 240 7200 (bkg fee) cc 379 4444 Groups 930 6123 FRANK FINLAY WENDY CRAIG
BEYOND REASONABLE DOUBT
"BRILLIANT" PA "A TRIUMPH" D Exp
"A SMASH HIT" The People
by JEFFREY ARCHER DAVID LANGTON JEFFRY WICKHAM ANDREW CRUICKSHANK Directed by DAVID GILMORE Mon-Fri 8 Mat Thu 3 Sat 5 & 8.30

ROYAL COURT S CC 730 1745. A LIE OF THE MIND by SAM SHEPARD. Eves. 7.30. Sat Mats (from Oct 24) 2.30.

ROYALTY WC2 01 831 0660 CC 01 240 7200 (No bkg fee) Eves 8.00 (Oct 22 7.00). Sat 5.00 & 8.00. Wed Mat 3.00 THE ROYALTY THEATRE COMPANY Until Nov 21 PETER BLYTHE, JUDY CAMPBELL, PAUL DANEMAN, DULCIE GRAY, ANNIE LEON, JENNIE LINDEN, KATHARINE SCHLESINGER in Graham Greene's THE LIVING ROOM Directed by BRYAN FORBES

ROYALTY 01 831 0660 From 23 November Now Booking! not suitable for children under 4 years old WINNIE THE POOH by AA Milne.

SADLERS WELLS please see Opera and Ballet Section.

SAVOY THEATRE 836 8888. CC & Groups 379 6219, 836 0479/ 741 9999. First Call 240 7200 (bkg fee). Group Sales 930 6123
CHARLTON HESTON
GWEN WATFORD BENJAMIN WHITROW and ROY KINNEAR In the Chichester Festival Theatre production of
A MAN FOR ALL SEASONS
BY ROBERT BOLT DIRECTED BY FRANK HAUSER Eves 7.30. Mats Wed & Sats 2.30

SHAFTESBURY THEATRE 379 5399 24hr cc 379 4444/ 240 7200/ 741 9999 DIANA RIGG JULIA McKENZIE DANIEL MASSEY DAVID HEALY & DOLORES GRAY
FOLLIES
The Sondheim/Goldman Musical
"A TRULY FANTASTIC EVENING" FT
Eves 7.45 Mats Wed & Sat 3 APPLY DAILY FOR RETURNS Box Office Phones Open 9am-9pm (No bkg fee). Discounts available for Groups for Wed Mats

ST MARTIN'S 01-836 1443. Special CC No. 379 4444. Evgs 8.0 Tues 2.45. Sat 5.0 and 8.0 35TH YEAR OF AGATHA CHRISTIE'S
THE MOUSETRAP

STRAND BO&CC 836 2660/ 4143/5190 K Prowse 741 9999 Evgs Mon-Sat at 8.00 Mats Wed 3.00, Sat 5.00 COLIN BAKER JACK WATLING in
CORPSE
The Comedy Thriller 'Ingenious' S Times 'Ingenious' D Tel 'Ingenious' Std 'Ingenious' FT Bkg Fee 1st Call 240 7200 Open All Hours 379 4444 Grp Sales 930 6123 Last Week. End Sat 24 Oct.

STRAND 836 2660 cc 836 4143/5190 1st Call 24hr 240 7200 (bkg fee) Grps 930 6123
BARRY HUMPHRIES
in
BACK WITH A VENGEANCE!
Mon-Fri 7.30 Sat 2.30 & 8 Red price prevs Nov 10-Nov 14 OPENS NOV 17

STRATFORD UPON AVON (0789) 295623. ROYAL SHAKESPEARE COMPANY at RST. Twelfth Night Tonight, Sat 7.30, Mat Tomor 1.30. The Taming of the Shrew Tomor 7.30. Merchant of Venice Fri 7.30. Julius Caesar Mat Sat 1.30. Swan Theatre. The Jew of Malta. Tonight, Sat 7.30, Mat Tomor 1.30. The Revenger's Tragedy Tomor 7.30. Titus Andronicus Fri 7.30. Hyde Park Mat Sat 1.30. Stop - Over Meal/ticket package (0789) 414999.

VAUDEVILLE Box Office & CC 836 9987/5645 First Call CC 24 Hrs 240 7200 (bkg fee) Open All Hours 379 4444 (bkg fee) CCTB 741 9999 (No Bkg Fee) Grp Sales 930 6123 Air Conditioned GEOFFREY HUTCHINGS TOYAH WILLCOX in The National Theatre Production of
THREE MEN ON A HORSE
Directed by Jonathan Lynn "Utterly hilarious" S Times "A Great Night Out" Sun Exp. "An Out-and-out winner" Times. Evgs 8.00 Mats Wed 3.00 Sats 5.00 & 8.30 OVER 100 PERFORMANCES

VICTORIA PALACE Box Office & cc 834 1317/828 4735 cc 741 9999 379 4444 First Call cc 240 7200 24hr 7 day Grp Sales 930 6123 "A WONDERFUL EVENING OUT... FMI HIGH ON HIGH SOCIETY" S.Times PATRICK RYECART ANGELA RICHARDS STEVEN PACEY JULIE OSBURN
HIGH SOCIETY
Directed by Richard Eyre "PURE MAGIC" D.Exp Mon-Fri 7.45 Wed Mat 3 Sat 4.45 & 8.15 NOW BOOKING TO JAN 16

WESTMINSTER 01-834 0283/4 CC 834 0048 From 11 Nov THE LION, THE WITCH & THE WARDROBE From 23 December: THE VOYAGE OF THE DAWN TREADER

WESTMINSTER 01-834 0283/4 CC 834 0048/First Call 24 hr 7 day (bkg fee) 240 7200/Open All Hours 379 4444. TOM BAKER PAULINE JAMESON PETER BALDWIN
AN INSPECTOR CALLS
by JB Priestley "Ingenious detective thriller" Eve Std "Totally absorbing" D Exp Tues-Fri 7.45. Mats Wed & Thur 2.30. Sats 5.0 & 8.15. SEASON ENDS OCT 31

WHITEHALL off Trafalgar Sq. 01 930 7765 cc 379 6565/379 4444/741 9999/240 7200 (bkg fee) Opens 2 Nov Red price prevs from 28 Oct. HINGE & BRACKET in Oscar Wilde's
THE IMPORTANCE OF BEING EARNEST
Directed and adapted by Lou Stein NOW BOOKING!

WHITEHALL off Trafalgar Sq 01 930 7765 CC 379 6565/741 9999/379 4444/240 7200. "ONE OF THE FUNNIEST PLAYS OF RECENT YEARS" Obs JOANNA MONRO SHARON DUCE COLETTE O'NEIL WAYNE FOSKETT THE AWARD WINNING COMEDY When I Was A Girl I Used To Scream & Shout Eves 8, Fri & Sat 6 & 8.45 LAST WEEK!

WYNDHAM'S cc 379 6565/4444 (no bkg fee) Open All Hours/741 9999/1st Call 24hr (bkg fee) 240 7200 Box Office 836 3028. Grps 836 3962 Royal Court production of Caryl Churchill's
SERIOUS MONEY
"PURE GENIUS" Tel
SERIOUS MONEY
"WICKEDLY ACCURATE" T.L.S.
SERIOUS MONEY
"FURIOUSLY FUNNY" C.L.
dir by Max Stafford-Clark Mon to Thu 8.0. Fri 5.0 & 8.15. Sat 4.0 & 8.15

ART GALLERIES

ANTHONY d'OFFAY 9 & 23 Dering St. W1. CY TWOMBLY. 499 4100.

CHRISTOPHER HULL GALLERY 17 Motcomb St. London SW1. JOHN SELWAY.

FISCHER FINE ART 30 King St. St. James's, SW1: 839 3942. POTS by Leach, Coper, Rie & Fritsch. Also Classical Modern & Contemporary Watercolours & Drawings - Klimt, Schiele, Kokoschka and Dürrlinger, Klee, Hubbard, Whistler, etc. Until 6 Nov. Mon-Fri 10-5.30. Sats 10-12.30.

FINE ART SOCIETY 148 New Bond St. W1. 01-629 5116. HELEN LESSORE.

GALLERY 10. 10 Grosvenor St. W1 01-491 8103. Exhibition of Paintings and Watercolours by THE EARL HAIG until 12 Nov.

JONATHAN COOPER at Jonathan Clark Ltd. 18 Park Walk. SW10 01-351 3555. RECENT ACQUISITIONS; including works by Carl Heisse, Lionel Edwards, Laura Knight and Dudley Hardy. 21 Oct-3 Nov. Mon-Sat. 10am-7pm.

JPL FINE ART. 26 Davies Street. London W1Y 1LH. Tel: 01-493 2630. PIERRE BONNARD - drawings. Landscapes, townscapes and exterior subjects. Catalogue available. 22nd Sept-6th Nov.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS Piccadilly. W1. 01-734 9052. Open daily 10-6 inc Sun. Reduced rate Sun. until 1.45. MASTER DRAWINGS FROM THE WOODNER COLLECTION including works by Leonardo da Vinci, Durer, Cézanne, Picasso. LAST WEEK. CLOSES SUNDAY 25th OCTOBER.

SPINK, King Street, St James's SW1. Norman Hepple - Paintings & Watercolours. Until 30th October. Mon-Fri 9.30 - 5.30.

THACKERAY GALLERY 18 Thackeray St. W8 01-937 5883. RECENT PAINTINGS BY MARDI BARRIE. Until 6 Nov.

THE NEW ART CENTRE. 41 Sloane St. SW1. 01-235 5844 "PETER STARTUP 1921-1976 Still-life Sculpture". Mon-Fri 10-6. Sat 11-3.

THE TRYON & MOORLAND GALLERY 23/24 Cork St. London W1X 1HB. Tel: 01-734 6961/2256. Mon-Fri 9.30-6pm. BIRD REFLECTIONS - An Exhibition by the renowned Swedish Artist LARS JONSSON. 21st Oct - 4th Nov.

ZAMANA GALLERY, 1 Cromwell Gardens, SW7. 584 6612. NICHOLAS EGON - Paintings of Jordan. Until 1 Nov. Tue-Sat 10-5.30. Sun 12-5.30.

CINEMAS

CURZON MAYFAIR Curzon St 499 3737. Yves Montand & Gerard Depardieu in JEAN DE FLORETTE (PG) Film at 1.15 (not Sun) 3.30 6.00 8.30. "Most compelling film in London" D.Tel. "Hugely enjoyable" Std.

CURZON PHOENIX Charing Cross Rd 240 9661. JULIE CHRISTIE in MISS MARY (15) Film at 2.00 (not Sun) 4.10. 6.20. 8.40.

CURZON WEST END Shaftesbury Avenue W1 439 4805 Dennis Hopper in RIVER'S EDGE (18) Film at 2.00 (not sun) 4 10 6.20 8.40. "Don't miss" D. Mail "Utterly riveting" D.Tel.

LEICESTER SQUARE THEATRE 930 5252 (Enq)/930 7615 (24 hr Access/ Visa/ AmEx Booking) ANGEL HEART (18) Sep progs Daily 1.45 6.00 8.20. All progs bookable in advance.

MINEMA 45 KNIGHTSBRIDGE 235 4225 RADIO DAYS (PG) Daily: 3 00 5 00 7.00 9.00.

ODEON HAYMARKET (839 7697) HOPE AND GLORY (15) Sep progs Daily 2.30 5.30 8.30. All seats bookable in advance. Access and Visa telephone bookings welcome.

ODEON LEICESTER SQUARE (930 6111) Info 930 4250/4259. Walt Disney's Classic SNOW WHITE AND THE SEVEN DWARFS (U) Sep progs Doors open Daily 1.45 4.30 7.15. All progs bookable in advance. Credit Card Hot Line (Access / Visa/ AmEx) 839 3232 or 839 1929. 24 hour service.

ODEON MARBLE ARCH (723 2011) HEARTS OF FIRE (15) Sep progs Doors open Daily 1.45 4.00 6.15 8.30. Evening performances bookable in advance. Reduced prices for OAP's, UB40 holders and under 16's

صكتا من الاهل

هكذا عن الأصل

TELEVISION AND RADIO

Compiled by Peter Dear and Peter Davalle

BBC1

6.00 Ceefax AM.
6.40 Leon Errol in Oil's Well That Ends Well (b/w). **6.55 Weather.**
7.00 Breakfast Time includes national and international news at **7.00, 7.30, 8.00** and **8.30**; regional news and travel reports at **7.15, 7.45** and **8.15**; weather at **7.25, 7.55** and **8.25.**
8.40 Open Air. Bob Wellings awaits viewers' comments on yesterday's television output. To participate ring 061-814 0424. **8.55** Regional news and weather.
9.00 News and weather followed by **Neighbours** (r). **9.20 Kilroy.** Robert Kilroy-Silk chairs a discussion on a topical matter.
10.00 News and weather followed by **Going for Gold** (r). **10.25 Children's BBC.** Andy Crane with programme news and birthday greetings followed by **Play School** and **Gran** (r).
10.55 Five to Eleven. A thought for the day from Paul Alexander **11.00 News** and weather **11.05 Open Air.** Bob Wellings and Pattie Coldwell introduce programme makers to their critics.
12.00 News and weather **12.05 Daytime Live.** The first of a new magazine series presented by Pamela Armstrong, Alan Titchmarsh, Ross Davidson and Judi Spiers. Today's guests include David Bellamy and with music, Rosser and Davies **12.55** Regional news and weather.
1.00 One O'Clock News with Michael Buerk. Weather **1.30 Neighbours.** Eileen wastes little time in taking advantage of Shane and Daphne's contretemps **1.50 Going for Gold.** European general knowledge quiz presented by Henry Kelly.
2.15 Film: Magee and the Lady (1977) starring Tony Lo Bianco and Sally Kellerman. A made-for-television adventure about the owner of a re-possessed boat who abducts his creditor's daughter and sets off with her across the Australian bush in pursuit of her father. Directed by Gene Levitt.
3.50 Caterpillar Trail with Stuart Bradley **4.10 Wacky Races** (r). **4.20 Beat the Teacher.** Quiz game. **4.35 Hartbeat.** Tony Hart's novel approach to the art of making pictures. (Ceefax)
5.00 Newsround 5.10 The Fire Raiser. Episode three of the five-part adventure serial.
5.35 Masterteam 87. Quiz game for teams presented by Angela Rippon.
6.00 Six O'Clock News with Nicholas Witchell and Philip Hayton. Weather.
6.35 London Plus.
7.00 Wogan. On tonight's guest list are Lord Snowdon, Liz Hobbs, Stephen Roche and Bryan Ferry.
7.35 The Clothes Show. Fashion series presented by Selina Scott. Tonight's programme includes a report on Barcelona's fashion scene (r).
8.00 Bergerac. The Jersey detective investigates another mystery – one that nearly loses him his job. Starring John Nettles (r). (Ceefax)
8.50 Points of View with Anne Robinson.
9.00 A Party Political Broadcast on behalf of the Conservative Party.
9.05 News with Martyn Lewis and Philip Hayton, regional news and weather.
9.35 Jacqueline du Pré plays Elgar's Cello Concerto with the New Philharmonia Orchestra conducted by Daniel Barenboim. An *Omnibus* programme first shown in 1967 and again, updated, in 1982
10.50 Sportsnight introduced by Steve Rider. **International Snooker:** the Rothmans Grand Prix; **Gymnastics:** the World Championships from Rotterdam; and **Tennis:** Gerald Williams talks to Bjorn Borg. Plus, news of tonight's European football competitions matches.
12.35 Weather.

BBC2

9.00 Ceefax 9.43 Daytime on Two: leisure time in Spain **10.00** For the very young **10.15** Fabrics **10.38** Nuts and berries **11.00** Words and pictures **11.18** Maths investigations **11.40** A sixth sense **12.05** Working with the elderly and handicapped **12.28** Leaving home to live in a bed-sit **12.50** Making home videos **1.20** For the young **1.38** Part two of a Viking drama **2.00 News** and weather **2.02** Storytime.
2.15 International Snooker. The Rothmans Grand Prix. Includes news and weather at **3.00** and **3.50.**
5.00 Motofair 87. Mike Smith and Janet Ellis at the 1987 London Motorshow at Earl's Court.
5.30 Advice Shop. The first of three programmes examining ways of getting a better home on a low income.
6.00 Film: Pure Hell of St Trinian's (1960, b/w) starring Cecil Parker, George Cole and Joyce Grenfell. The fourth form end up in the dock at the Old Bailey after burning down their school and are sent down. Now the authorities can relax – or can they? Directed by Frank Launder.
7.30 Cartoon Two. Abracadabra (r).
7.40 The Victorian Kitchen Garden. Part six of the 13-part series following the rebuilding of a walled garden. (Ceefax)
8.10 Bookmark: A Visit from Vanya. A film recording a series of masterclasses given by Moscow Arts Theatre director Oleg Yefremov to the British-American Drama Academy in London and the Royal Shakespeare Company in Stratford.
9.00 The Shiralee. Episode one of a two-part adaptation of D'Arcy Niland's Australian novel about a strong-willed man who, after finding his showgirl wife in bed with another man, leaves her taking their six-year-old daughter with him. The story follows their progress as they walk from town to town looking for work. Starring Bryan Brown and Rebecca Smart and directed by George Ogilvie.
10.35 A Party Political Broadcast on behalf of the Conservative Party.
10.40 Newsnight 11.25 Weather.

ITV/LONDON

6.00 TV-am introduced by Kay Burley and Richard Keys. News at **6.00** and **6.30**; weather at **6.28** and **6.58**; financial news at **6.35**; sport at **6.40**; and exercises at **6.55.**
7.00 Good Morning Britain presented by Anne Diamond and Mike Morris. Includes news at **7.00, 7.30, 8.00, 8.30** and **9.00**; cartoon at **7.25**; sport at **7.40**; and pop music at **7.55.** After Nine includes a recipe from chef Patrick Anthony.
9.25 Thames news headlines.
9.30 Runway. Travel quiz presented by Chris Serle **10.00 Santa Barbara.** American soap **10.25 News** headlines **10.30 The Time... The Place...** Mike Scott chairs a discussion on a topical subject.
11.10 Allsorts. For the young (r). **11.25 Thames news** headlines **11.30** *Getting On.* Captain Lawrence Portet, recently retired master of the QE2, and his wife talk about a life at sea and their retirement plans **12.00 The Sullivans.** Drama serial about an Australian family during the 1940s.
12.30 News 12.50 Thames news.
1.00 A Country Practice. Medical drama serial set in a remote Australian township **2.00 Heirloom.** Valuables from China.
2.30 Frocks on the Box. Fashion series presented by Marie Helvin, Muriel Gray and Harry Enfield. This week's programme includes a glimpse of Fascinating Aida's wardrobe **3.00 Take the High Road.** Drama in the Scottish highlands **3.25 Thames news** headlines **3.30 Sons and Daughters.** Australian family drama serial.
4.00 The Pondles 4.10 The Adventures of Tintin 4.20 The Adventures of Teddy Ruxpin 4.45 Stop That Laughing at the Back.
5.15 Blockbusters. General knowledge quiz game for teenagers.
5.45 News 6.00 Thames news.
6.25 Help with advice on the powers and responsibilities of school governors.
6.35 Crossroads.
7.00 This Is Your Life. Eamonn Andrews surprises another unsuspecting worthy.
7.30 Coronation Street. (Oracle)
8.00 Des O'Connor Tonight. The first of a new series. Among the guests are Freddie Starr and Anne Diamond.
9.00 The London Embassy. Episode one of a new drama series based on the novel by Paul Theroux set in the American Embassy in London. (Oracle) (see Choice)
10.00 A Party Political Broadcast on behalf of the Conservative Party.
10.05 News and weather followed by Thames news headlines.
10.35 Midweek Sport Special introduced by Nick Owen. **Football:** highlights from this evening's European competitions games. Among the teams in action are Rangers, Dundee United, Aberdeen, St Mirren, Real Madrid, Barcelona and Juventus. The commentators are Martin Tyler and John Helm.
11.45 Film: The Joker Is Wild (1957, b/w) starring Frank Sinatra and Mitzi Gaynor. The biographical story of night club entertainer Joe E Lewis, beginning in Chicago at the time of Prohibition. Directed by Charles Vidor.
2.00 America's Top Ten presented by Casey Kasem.
2.30 News headlines followed by **WKRP in Cincinnati.** American comedy series.
3.00 Film: The Beast Must Die (1974) starring Peter Cushing and Calvin Lockhart. A millionaire big game hunter invites a party of house guests to help him track down and kill a werewolf. Directed by Paul Annett.
4.35 Fifty Years On (b/w). Vintage newsclips from 1937.
5.00 ITN World News 5.30 CNN Headline News. Ends at **6.00.**

CHANNEL 4

9.30 Schools.
12.00 Business Daily. Business and financial news service.
12.30 Just 4 Fun. (Oracle)
1.00 Women: The Way Ahead. For women who are returning to study or full-time employment after a period of absence. (Oracle)
1.30 Reaching Agreement. Skills needed in successful communication. (Oracle)
2.00 Their Lordships' House (r).
2.15 Film: Brandy for the Parson (1951, b/w) starring James Donald, Jean Lodge and Kenneth More. Comedy about a holiday-making couple who become unwittingly involved in the activities of a brandy smuggler. Directed by John Eldridge.
3.40 Down to Sussex (1965). A British Rail travelogue extolling the scenic beauty of Sussex. Directed by Kenneth Fairbairn.
4.00 Mavis on 4. Mavis Nicholson in conversation with science fiction writer Harry Harrison.
4.30 Countdown.
5.00 Cartoon Carnival.
5.30 I Dream of Jeannie. Vintage American comedy series.
6.00 Family Ties. Comedy series (r).
6.30 Working It Out. What working lives will be like in two decades time. (Oracle)
7.00 Channel 4 News includes a film made with Kenneth Baker about how he sees the future of education in this country, followed by a studio discussion.
7.50 Comment and **Weather.**
8.00 Changing Faces. Part five – the Victorians.
8.30 A Week in Politics includes an examination of Dublin's doubts about British justice and an interview with French presidential hopeful, Laurent Fabius.
9.00 Play: Day to Remember, by Jack Rosenthal, starring George Cole. A comedy about a man who cannot remember five minutes ago, spending Christmas with his wife at their married daughter's home (r).
10.00 Chiefs. Part two of the story of three generations of the police department in a small Georgia town and it is now 1945 (r).
11.50 International Sprint Rowing. The Westminster Serpentine Regatta.
12.30 Their Lordships' House. Ends at **12.45.**

George Cole (seated), with Rosemary Leach, Ron Cook and Barbara Flynn: Day to Remember, Channel 4, 9.00pm

VARIATIONS

BBC1 WALES 5.35pm-6.00 Wales Today 6.35-7.00 Juice 12.10am-12.40 Star-Spangled Rugby 12.40-12.45 News SCOTLAND 10.30am-11.00 Dotaman 6.35-7.00 Reporting Scotland 12.10am-12.15 Weather NORTHERN IRELAND 5.35pm-5.40 Today's Sport 5.40-6.00 Inside Ulster 6.35-7.00 Masterteam 87 12.10am-12.15 News and weather ENGLAND 6.35pm-7.00 Regional news magazines.

BBC2 SCOTLAND: 11.40am-12.05pm Around Scotland NORTHERN IRELAND: 10.30am-11.00 Ulster in Focus WALES: 8.30am-8.55 Masterteam 2.15pm-3.35 International Snooker 3.35-4.30 Star-Spangled Rugby 4.30 International Snooker (rejoining network).

ANGLIA As London except:12.00-12.30pm Gardens for All 12.50-1.00 News 6.00-6.35 About Anglia 11.45 Film: Empire of the Ants 1.30-2.30 Nashville Swing Double Bill 5.00 America's Top Ten 5.30 Punky Brewster 6.00 Close.

BORDER As London except:12.50pm-1.00 News 3.00 Out of Town 3.30-4.00 Young Doctors 6.00-6.35 Lookaround 10.35 Scotsport 12.05am Close

CENTRAL As London except:12.00-12.30pm Young Doctors 12.50 News 1.00-2.00 Airwolf 6.00-6.35 News 11.45 Film: Great Gold Swindle 1.30 UFO 2.25 Portrait of a Legend 2.50 News, Jobfinder.

GRANADA As London except:12.50pm Granada Reports 1.00-2.00 Blacks's Magic 3.30-4.00 Young Doctors 6.00 Granada Reports 6.25 This is Your Right 6.30-7.00 Crossroads 11.45 America's Top 10 12.20am Closedown.

HTV WEST As London except:12.00-12.30pm Gardening Time 12.50 News 1.00-2.00 Love Boat 6.00-6.35 News 11.45 Journey to the Unknown 12.45am Closedown.

HTV WALES As HTV West except:6.00pm-6.35 Wales at Six.

TSW As London except:12.00-12.30pm Gardens for All 12.50-1.00 News 5.15-5.45 Crossroads 6.00 Today 6.30-7.00 Emmerdale Farm 11.45 Private View 12.00 Postscript, Closedown.

TVS As London except:12.00-12.30pm Young Doctors 12.50 News 1.00 Coast to Coast People 1.30 Country Practice 2.00-2.30 Sullivans 3.00 Scribble 3.30-4.00 Take the High Road 6.00 Coast to Coast 6.25-6.35 Police Five 11.45 Bliss in Concert 12.15am Company, Closedown.

TYNE TEES As London except:12.50pm-1.00 News 6.00-6.35 Northern Life 11.45 Connie 12.45am One World Week, Closedown.

ULSTER As London except:12.50pm-1.00 Newstime 3.30-4.00 How Does Your Garden Grow? 6.00 Six Tonight 6.20-6.35 Ask Anne 11.45 Tide of Change 12.15am News, close

YORKSHIRE As London except:12.00-12.30pm Lunchtime Live 12.50 News 12.55 Help Yourself 1.00-2.00 Falcon Crest 6.00-6.35 Calendar 11.45 Derrick 12.50am Jobfinder

S4C Starts:9.30am Schools 12.00 Business Daily 12.30pm Countdown 1.00 Open College 1.30 Business of Excellence 2.00 World Series Baseball 3.00 Old Country 3.30 Mister Ed* 4.00 Ffalabalam 4.15 Ysbrydion Y Mor 4.30 Bilidowcar 5.00 Cartoon 5.15 Mavis on Four 5.45 American Football 7.00 Newyddion Saith 7.30 Hawl I Wybod 8.00 Hel Straeon 8.30 Snwcer a Rygbi 9.45 Kate and Allie 10.15 Tandoori Nights 10.45 Week in Politics 11.15 Sounds of Surprise 12.55am Close.

Now, the WestEnders

TELEVISION CHOICE

Carol Royle and Kristoffer Tabori in part one of Paul Theroux's The London Embassy: on ITV, 9.00pm

● "I'm English. I don't shake hands," announces an old duffer to a new young diplomat, Spencer Monroe Savage, at the American Embassy in London's Grosvenor Square. **The London Embassy** (ITV, 9.00pm), based on Paul Theroux's short stories, takes a mildly wry look at the social gulfs between us and them. This first of six episodes, which is scripted by Theroux himself, spends rather longer on acclimatization than on narrative. The main point of curiosity, for Londoners at any rate, is the flat that Savage finds for himself and its costs: a snip at £90,000 for a vast mansion block apartment on Prince of Wales Drive. Is he the luckiest man in London? Or is this actually set some years ago and we haven't been told? What plot there is, beyond flat-hunting, centres on a romantic misunderstanding, though Theroux's real love affair is with London itself. Its inhabitants may be bloody-minded, sticklers for rules and regulations, impossibly snobbish or just plain daft, but their capital is "the last habitable big city in the world." Secrecy and privacy are taken to be two of its best qualities. These qualities, in fact, count hugely against film-makers: at the first sight of a camera crew, residents are up in arms. Congestion and lack of official co-operation provide further obstacles, and altogether London, of all the world's capitals, is one of the hardest to film in. The star of this show is, therefore, conspicuous by its absence in this opening episode, and our view of it is restricted mainly to its parklands. The Americans, typically, are more helpful in this respect and they let Thames Television inside their Embassy for the filming of the series.

Chris Petit

Radio 1

MW (medium wave) Stereo on VHF (see below)
5.30 am Adrian John, **7.00** Mike Smith's Breakfast Show **9.30** Simon Bates **12.30** pm Newsbeat (Frank Partridge) **12.45** Gary Davies **3.00** Steve Wright **5.30** Newsbeat **5.45** Bruno Brookes **7.30** Janice Long **10.00-12.00** John Peel. **VHF** Stereo Radios 1 and 2: **4.00** am As Radio 2 **8.00** pm Folk on 2 **8.30** Woodie Guthrie **9.00** Listen to the Band **10.00** As Radio 1 **12.00-4.00** am As Radio 2

Radio 2

MW (medium wave) Stereo on VHF (see Radio 1)
4.00 am Colin Berry **5.30** Ray Moore **7.30** Derek Jameson **9.30** Ken Bruce **11.00** Jimmy Young **1.05** pm David Jacobs **2.05** Gloria Hunniford **3.30** Adrian Love **5.05** John Dunn **7.00** Jim Lloyd presents Folk on 2 **8.00** European Soccer Special **9.30** Listen to the Band (joining vhf) **10.00** It's a Funny Business (Billy 'Uke' Scott) **10.30** The Music Goes Round at 78 rpm **11.00** Round Midnight (includes Brian Matthew's interview with Katharine Hepburn, recorded in the US) **1.00** am Nightride **3.00-4.00** A Little Light Music.

WORLD SERVICE

Times in GMT. Add an hour for BST
6.00am Newsdesk 6.30 Londres Matin 7.00 News 7.09 24 Hours 7.30 Development '87 8.00 News 8.09 Reflections 8.15 Classical Record Review 8.30 My Music 9.00 News 9.09 Review of British Press 9.15 World Today 9.30 Financial News followed by Sports Roundup 9.45 Spinners and Friends 10.00 News 10.01 Omnibus 10.30 Conch Quiz 11.00 News 11.09 News About Britain 11.15 Natural Selection 11.25 A Letter from Wales 11.30 Londres Matin 12.00 Radio Newsreel 12.15pm Time for Verse 12.25 Farming World 12.45 Sports Roundup 1.00 News 1.09 24 Hours 1.30 Development '87 2.00 Outlook 2.45 Report on Religion 3.00 Radio Newsreel 3.15 Three Wishes 3.30 Don't Stop Now, It's Fundation 4.00 News 4.09 Commentary 4.15 Essay on Popular Music 4.45 World Today 5.00 News 5.09 A Letter From Wales 5.15 English by Radio 5.45 Londres Soir 6.30 Heute Aktuel 8.00 News 8.09 24 Hours 8.30 Assignment 9.00 News 9.01 Network UK 9.15 Essays on Popular Music 9.45 Recording of the Week 10.00 News 10.09 World Today 10.25 A Letter from Wales 10.30 Financial News 10.40 Reflections 10.45 Sports Roundup 11.00 News 11.09 Commentary 11.15 Write On... 11.30 Multitrack 2 – Top Twenty 12.00 News 12.09 News About Britain 12.15 Radio Newsreel 12.30 Don't Stop Now, It's Fundation 1.00 News 1.01 Outlook 1.30 Waveguide 1.40 Book Choice 1.45 Training for Tomorrow 2.00 News 2.09 Review of British Press 2.15 Network UK 2.30 Assignment 3.00 News 3.09 News About Britain 3.15 World Today 3.30 The World of Science Fiction 4.00 Newsdesk 4.30 Six Four Eight 4.35 Financial News 4.45 Morgenmagazin 5.45 World Today.

Radio 3

6.55 Weather **7.00** News
7.05 Morning Concert: Coleridge-Taylor (Petite suite de concert Op 77: Philharmonia under George Weldon), Robert Morton (J'ay le monde regardé, and works by Walter Frye and attributions to Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy (Gothic Voices), Fauré (Barcarolles Nos 12 and 13: Jean-Philippe Collard, piano), Dvorak (Czech Suite Op 39 (Lausanne CO under Armin Jordan) **8.00** News
8.05 Morning Concert (contd): Telemann (Concerto for flute, oboe d'amore, and viola in E (Academy of Ancient Music), Sullivan (Symphony in E, the Irish: Royal Liverpool PO under Groves)
9.00 World Service News
9.10 This Week's Composer: Bartok. Sonata (Cherkassky, piano), Nine little piano pieces, Book 2 (Erzsebet Tusa, piano), Piano Concerto No 2 (Pollini, with Chicago SO under Abbado)
10.00 Boccherini: Cello Concerto in B flat, G 482 (Frederic Lodeon, cello, with Bournemouth Sinfonietta under Guschlbauer), Symphony No 4 (New Philharmonia under Leppard)
10.45 Piano recital: Robert Taub plays Beethoven's Sonata in F minor Op 2 No 1; and Brahms's Seven Fantasies Op 116
11.35 Matinee Musicale: BBC Concert Orchestra, under Nicholas Cleobury, with David Whitson (trombone) and John Alley (piano). Dohnanyi's Wedding Waltz; David Gow's Trombone Concertino; Paul Vidal's Gavotte, Zino Zina; Marcel Poot's Impromptu for trombone and piano; Guilmant's Morceau symphonique; Carlo Martelli's Aubade; and Phyllis Tate's London Fields suite
12.30 Off the Beaten Track: Miles Kington with recordings by musicians who play more that one instrument at the same time **1.00** News
1.05 Concert Hall: Jonathan Williams (horn), Peter Manning (violin), Caroline Palmer (piano). Schubert's Sonata in A major for violin and piano; Brahms's Trio in E flat major for horn, violin, piano
2.00 Georg Solti: he conducts the LSO and its Chorus in Borodin's Polovtsian Dances, and Bartok's Music for strings, percussion and celesta
2.50 Record Review: with Paul Vaughan. Includes Nicholas Anderson's guide to recordings of Vivaldi's Six Concertos Op 10 for flute or recorder. And Jean Steane on new opera records (r)
4.00 Choral Evensong: from Exeter Cathedral. A live transmission. The organ voluntary is Paean, by Leighton. The organist is Lucian Nethsingha
5.00 World Service News
5.10 Midweek Choice: Bach (Partita No 6 in E minor: Gould, piano), Boccherini (Guitar Quintet, No 9 in C: Pepe Romero, with Academy of St Martin-in-the-Fields Chamber Ensemble), Beethoven (Egmont incidental music: Birgit Nilsson, soprano, with Philharmonia under Klemperer), Spohr (Clarinet Concerto No 1: Karl Leister, with Stuttgart Radio SO under De Burgos), Berlioz (Waverley overture: RPO under Beecham) **6.55** News
7.00 Piano music: Simon Shewring plays David Harries's Sonata No 2, and Samuel Barber's Four Excursions, Op 20
7.30 European Community Chamber Orchestra, under Dmitri Demetriades, with Colin Carr (cell). From Cardiff. Part one. Mozart (Divertimento in D, K 251), and Haydn (Concerto for cello and orchestra in C, H VIIb 1)
8.20 Six Continents: foreign radio broadcasts, monitored by the BBC
8.40 Concert (part two): Barber (Adagio for Strings), Bartok (Seven Romanian folk dances), Haydn (Symphony No 28)
9.25 The Little Platoon: the fourth of eight documentaries about the diplomatic struggle over the Falklands. With Michael Charlton. Tonight: A Totally Uncompromising Lobby (r)
10.10 Bach: Six Leipzig Cantatas: the Nos 180, and 79. Raglan Baroque Players and Singers under Nicholas Kraemer, with soloists Kwella, Fisher, Chance, Kendall and George
10.55 Manchester Chamber Music: Coull String Quartet. Schubert (Quartet in E flat, D 87), Quartet in A minor, D 804
11.50 First Night: Scottish Opera's production of Lulu, in Glasgow, is reviewed by Peter Conrad
11.57 News **12.00** Closedown

Radio 4

LW (long wave). (s) Stereo on VHF
5.55 Shipping Forecast **6.00** News **6.10** Farming **6.25** Prayer (s)
6.30 Today, incl **6.30, 7.30, 8.30** News **6.45** Business News **6.55, 7.55** Weather **7.00, 8.00** News **7.25, 8.25** Sport **7.45** Thought for the Day **8.35** Yesterday in Parliament **8.57** Weather; Travel
9.00 News
9.05 Midweek with Libby Purves and her studio guests(s)
10.00 News; Gardeners' Question Time. From Renfrewshire where members of Bridge of Weir Horticultural Society put their queries to the team
10.30 Morning Story: The Lesson; by John Halstead. The reader is the author
10.45 Daily Service (New Every Morning, page 46) (s)
11.00 News; Travel; The Wednesday Feature. The Little Ship. Patrick Stenson follows the maritime adventures of a motor yacht, commissioned in the same year as the Titanic, 1912, and retired only last year (see Choice)
11.47 Enquire within: Dilly Barlow attempts to answer your questions
12.00 News; You and Yours: with John Buckley
12.25 Kingsley Amis Sextet: adapted by John Scotney from the short stories by Amis. Today:Affairs of Death, with Peter Jeffrey as Pope Leo IX, and Kent Stott as Macbeth (s) **12.55** Weather
1.00 The World at One
1.40 The Archers **1.55** Shipping
2.00 News; Woman's Hour; with Jenni Murray. Includes an interview with Clare Francis, the yachtswoman and writer. Also the final instalment of Margery Allingham's The Fashion in Shrouds
3.00 News; The Afternoon Play: You in Your Small Corner; by John Naismith. Cast includes Henry Stamper, Rusty Livingstone, and Maggie McCarthy. The story of a son with musical flair, and not much chance to take advantage of it (s)
3.47 Time for Verse: Nuala Ni Dhomhnaill presents a selection of Irish poetry in English translation. Bardic Poems and Fenian Lays
4.00 News
4.05 File on 4: Michael Robinson reports on the practical issues of opting out of the education system – schools electing not to be controlled by the local authority (r)
4.45 Kaleidoscope Extra: Wish you Were Her? Margaret Walters re-examines screen images of women today and asks if they represent a truer portrait of women now than they did in the early days of Hollywood
5.00 PM **5.50** Shipping Forecast **5.55** Weather
6.00 News, incl Financial Report
6.30 I'm Sorry I Haven't a Clue: Panel game, with Tim Brooke-Taylor, Barry Cryer, Graeme Garden, and Willie Rushton. Trying to keep a semblance of order: Humphrey Lyttleton (r) (s)
7.00 News
7.05 The Archers
7.20 Face the Facts: John Waite investigates complaints about injustice, sharp practice and abuse of power
7.45 About Face: Peter Evans looks on as scientists examine the human face (last of three programmes)
8.15 Analysis: "America's Attic". Canadians have long been haunted by this image of their country. David Wheeler explores the new direction in Canadian policy
9.00 Thirty-minute Theatre: "Speak to Us, Ruth"; by Rachel Wyatt. The story of a man and two women - one of them his wife - on a remote island (r) (s)
9.30 Down the Market: Allan Smith visits Bermondsey antiques market
9.45 Kaleidoscope: items include A Lie of the Mind, at the Royal Court Theatre, London; and the film Witches of Eastwick
10.15 A Book at Bedtime: Tarka the Otter; by Henry Williamson (3 of 10)
10.30 The World Tonight
11.15 The Financial World Tonight
11.30 Today in Parliament
12.00 News; Weather
VHF as above except: **11.00am-12.00** For Schools. **11.00** Singing Together **11.20** Junior Drama Workshop **11.40** Reading Corner **11.50** Poetry Corner **11.55-3.00pm** For Schools **1.55** Listening Corner **2.05** Wavelength Plus **5.50-5.55** PM (continued) **12.30-1.10am** Schools night-time. Geography: Our Changing World. **12.30** Wuhan **12.50** Shenzhen/Sha Tin

FREQUENCIES: Radio 1:1053kHz/285m;1089kHz/275m; Radio 2: 693kHz/433m; 909kHz/330m; Radio 3: 1215kHz/247m:VHF-90-92.5; Radio 4: 200kHz/1500m: VHF-92-95; LBC:1152kHz/261m: VHF 97.3; Capital: 1548kHz/194m: VHF95.8; BBC Radio London: 1458kHz/206m: VHF 94.9; World Service: MF 648kHz/463m.

RADIO CHOICE

Lightoller: Radio 4, 11.00am

● Written and produced by a brother and sister, **The Little Ship** (Radio 4, 11.00am) works hard – and, I think, successfully – to establish a similar kinship between the documentary's subject, a 60ft motor yacht called Sundowner, and the various humans who attached themselves to her during a lifetime of drama. Fortunately, only once does anyone actually stoop to anthropomorphism, and that is when Raymond Baxter, in his capacity as admiral of the Association of Dunkirk Little Ships, talks about Sundowner's soul. It is clear, from Patrick Stenson's script that it was the builder's and navigator's skills, and not anything intrinsically spiritual about Sundowner, that brought her safely through sundry storms and – her finest hour – the dive-bombing and strafing she passed through as she lifted 120 men off the Dunkirk beaches in 1940 (we can practically hear producer Diana Stenson whooping with joy as she raids the BBC's sound effects library). *The Little Ship* establishes a fascinating link between Sundowner and the Titanic because the yacht's first owner was Charles Lightoller, the only senior officer to survive the liner disaster.

Peter Davalle

HERE'S THE CONFIDENTIAL SOLUTION TO YOUR CASH FLOW PROBLEM.

You operate an efficient sales ledger system and your credit control works well, but cash flow is still a succession of ups and downs.

What you need is a release of cash within your business – and Confidential Factoring with H&H will provide it.

It will enable you to raise finance on your sales invoices right away, while leaving customers completely unaware of the arrangement.

And day-to-day sales ledger and credit control functions remain entirely in your own capable hands.

CASH AS YOU INVOICE

As you issue your sales invoices, you can draw up to 80% of their value in cash from us. The balance (less our charges) is made available to you when your customer makes settlement.

You may wish to use the funds to take advantage of supplier settlement discounts or to increase, or broaden, the range of your stocks.

Then again, you may want to reduce your bank borrowing or you may just want the comfort of knowing that your growth will not be threatened by an unreliable cash flow.

CONFIDENTIAL

CLOSE UNDERSTANDING

Formed in 1964, and backed by one of the world's major financial institutions, H&H was among the pioneers of factoring in Britain.

Over the years, in providing a friendly, personalised service to clients throughout the UK, we have developed a close understanding of the needs of growing companies.

WHO CAN BENEFIT?

Confidential Factoring is best suited to well established companies with turnovers of £¼ million or more – but H&H's complete range of factoring services provides the answer for small, medium and large companies.

For more information, contact us now. In complete confidence, of course.

H&H FACTORS LTD

PART OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST FACTORING ORGANISATION.

Randolph House, 46-48 Wellesley Road, Croydon, Surrey CR9 3PS
Tel: 01-681 2641. Contact: Alan Walker. Regional offices in Stockport, Bristol, Birmingham, Glasgow.

THE BEST TEXTURED COATING ISN'T THE MOST EXPENSIVE.

TERRACED
SEMI-DETACHED
DETACHED
£740
£1460
£2450

BUY DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

Giving your home the best possible protection against the extremes of the British climate needn't cost a fortune. A single application of Textureshield's unique combination of polyester resin, mica, Perlite and special fungicide seals all exterior cracks and holes and gives a decorative waterproof and weatherproof surface that is fully guaranteed for 15 years. But because we are the manufacturers of Textureshield we can keep prices down.

The price examples shown above illustrate just how inexpensive protection for your home can be and once applied by our experts, Textureshield has a minimum life expectancy of 25 to 30 years.

Textureshield's range of attractive colours, enhance the appearance of your home whilst maintaining its value.

For a free brochure about Textureshield protection, return the coupon today – no stamp is required.

OR 'PHONE 0202 293211 for immediate action, 24-hr answering service.

Textureshield

To: Textureshield, Freepost, Bournemouth BH1 2TA. T121/10/87

Name
Tel. No.
Address
Post Code

Hi-tech industry 'put in danger'

By Pearce Wright
Science Editor

The Government's refusal to spend money on space research and development has put Britain's future high technology industries in jeopardy, a former United States defence adviser said in London yesterday.

Dr Robert Bowman, president of the Institute for Space and Security Studies, said such industries would in future be built on the back of space programmes. But Britain's aerospace industry should not rely on any large contracts from the Strategic Defence Initiative or "Star Wars" programme to compensate for its government's failure to support a future space plan.

He recalled that America's European allies and Canada together have won bids worth £53 million, or two per cent, of the £2,650 million worth of contracts awarded over the past two years.

Yet when the first SDI cooperation agreement was signed by Britain and the US nearly two years ago by Mr Michael Heseltine, then Secretary of State for Defence, up to £1,000 million worth of research work was expected to be placed in Britain.

Dr Bowman predicted that the SDI programme would be largely scrapped when President Reagan retired next year. He saw the offer of contracts as a carrot used by the Reagan Administration to gain Nato political involvement.

Dr Bowman argued that the Government's rejection of a British space plan, proposed by the British National Space Centre, was short-sighted. The Government was shooting itself in the foot, because British space scientists and space engineers would have nowhere to go but the US.

His remarks coincided with the cancellation yesterday of an important conference meant to have added to the pressure on the Government to back Britain's space programme. Apparently only about 25 people said they would attend the meeting, planned for today by the Adam Smith Institute.

Key speakers were to have included Mr Roy Gibson, former head of the British National Space Centre, and Sir Geoffrey Pattie, the former industry minister who established the British space centre to co-ordinate Britain's space programme and asked for a future space plan. Mr Gibson resigned after the Government rejected his plans to boost the space programme.

Mr Michael Simmonds, the institute's conference organiser, denied that the all-day seminar was cancelled because so few people wanted to attend. He said the institute had decided to produce a report on the importance of space instead of holding the seminar because "that would have a greater impact". However, letters cancelling the London meeting were sent out only last week, and several people turned up, not knowing the meeting was off.

Paris agrees on the short look for day or night

Creations from the Paris fashion tsars: Embroidered pink candy stripes from Chanel, folds and twirls from Ungaro for a taffeta evening dress, and a tiger-print skirt from Valentino (Photographs: Harry Kerr).

From Liz Smith, Fashion Editor, Paris

The superstars of Paris fashion are agreed. Dior, Valentino, Chanel and Ungaro have all endorsed the same strong message. It is fine to wear the short short skirt day and night. It's OK to set out in shorts even in diaphanous lace. Wear flowers and chintzy prints from head to toe if you like and then mix them up with pinstripes and bold checks.

As the Dow Jones plummeted, hemlines in Paris continued to soar as the giants in the fashion business took over the Paris catwalks and delivered their ultimatum, disproving the theory of the fashion historian, James Laver, that a woman's skirt lengthens when the economy is booming.

By far the strongest advice to women coming through from the top established names is simply to have a fling with fashion and let rip in a flurry of short skirts and strike out into the vibrant new colours.

Karl Lagerfeld at Chanel uses the same pastel check tweeds and cuts the same cardigan-style suit with a wrap skirt that Mademoiselle Chanel herself loved. But the traditional Chanel suit has never been this short or fitted quite so snugly to the waist. For Chanel, Karl Lagerfeld has the gypsy in his soul. Flounced short dirndls, tight Romany cropped trousers, short jackets and a mad jangle of primary colour drove home the gypsy theme.

But the roses that flower right through the Paris shows are replaced at Chanel by the camellia, Coco's signature flourish in the new colourful prints and trimming straw boaters which the models carried — and which turned out to be the new hat-shaped Chanel bag.

The sun is the theme at Dior, and yellow is their strong colour story. The fichu collar reappears right through Marc Bohan's collection for Dior, and alongside his sun prints there are the sprigs and bouquets of flowers that will give Paris its pastoral feel next spring.

Valentino is a designer who understands glamour. Caviar, bortsch and blinis were served at his little dinner party on the eve of his show. Among the glamorous treats in his new collection are tiny jewelled dresses over which flutter skirts in tiger print organza. Valentino brings back the trapeze line in tiny high-waisted tents and tiered dresses with an added flourish of a flounce that swings high at the back. His popular jungle prints reappear for summer in T-shirting as well as organza.

In a display of flamboyance that provided little for the average English, Ungaro suggests a few new twists and knots to tighten up still further his famous draped and swagged line. His double-knotted sarong skirts are fun, pulled taut this way and that, once high on one hip and then again further down on the opposite thigh.

Ungaro offers no hope to the woman who has not worked on her muscle tone. The silhouette is whipped into line in a flurry of ruching in vivid flower prints mixed up with polka dots, checks and chalk stripes.

This has been a vintage ready-to-wear season, which winds up today with a show from the supremo himself, Yves Saint Laurent, and the presentation of the fashion Oscars at the Opéra tonight.

KGB hover as Soviet 'mental patient' talks

Continued from page 1

Titov, who will be leaving for Israel soon, said that when he left the hospital near Smolensk a number of political prisoners remaining there — whose names he read out in painstaking detail — had pleaded with him to take their cases to the outside world.

"When you are committed to a special psychiatric hospital, you are given no length of sentence. You can stay in that hell for 20 years or more," he added.

"That is why suicide is such a common way out. In my time in the hospital, 11 people killed themselves as the only way to escape the torture of the daily drug sessions."

Every time a new reporter arrived at the unusual conference, he or she would have to shout their identity before the locked door to the shabby flat was opened.

Also present was an Orthodox Russian priest in black robes, who claimed that incarceration in psychiatric hospitals remained a favourite method in the Soviet Union for dealing with believers who were inconvenient to the state.

Because of the secrecy and sensitivity surrounding the issue, no accurate figure of those political prisoners now locked away in Soviet mental institutions is available.

But detailed cases of 14 were handed round yesterday on flimsy, carbon-copied sheets and the total is considered by Western diplomatic sources to be well into the hundreds.

Ministers express concern

Thatcher 'works too hard'

By Philip Webster, Chief Political Correspondent

Senior ministers are voicing misgivings about what they see as Mrs Thatcher's excessive workload and her determination to be involved in the detailed planning of all main legislation for the coming year.

The Prime Minister has taken charge of the three Cabinet committees dealing with the most contentious items on the Government's legislative agenda, the introduction of the community charge, and widespread reforms in the fields of education and housing.

She also chairs the crucial committee on the inner cities, whose work cuts across several government departments and whose tasks have been made such a high priority for her third Parliament.

Senior ministers are expressing the view that in her unchallengeable position in the Conservative Party, and as a leading figure on the world stage, the Prime Minister should be prepared to stand back from the fray and leave the details of implementing her programme to her Cabinet colleagues.

They fear that by displaying what they regard as an almost obsessive wish to see through a manifesto which she sees as very much her own creation, the Prime Minister is taking several risks.

She may give the impression that the Government is a one-man band and that she does not trust her colleagues to get on with the job.

By associating herself so closely with all the controversial areas of legislation, the inevitable setbacks that will occur as the Bills pass through Parliament will be seen as personal defeats for her.

Ministers think she also risks losing her grip on international events by devoting an excessive amount of time to domestic affairs.

There have been recent suggestions from Irish government sources that the Prime Minister should do more to follow through the Anglo-Irish agreement.

British economic base is sound, says Lawson

Continued from page 1

bank-lending figures and the fact that Britain was heading for an £8 billion deficit on manufacturing trade by the end of the year. The fall had also been affected by an unchecked consumer lending boom.

He predicted that the BP share issue would be a failure. The institutions that had underwritten the issue would be left with shares which they did not want to hold and which they were bound to unload at some time — the worst possible prescription for one of Britain's greatest companies.

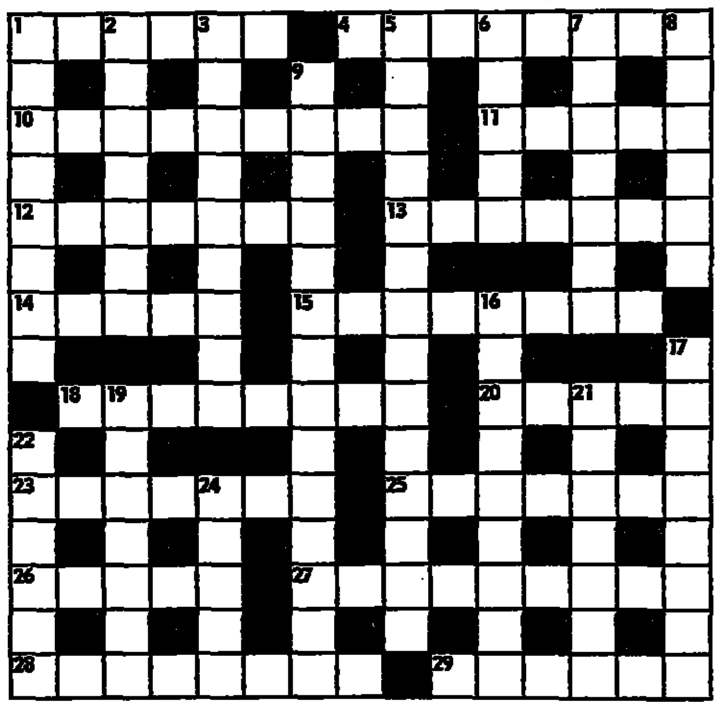
● Mr Michael Meacher, the shadow employment secretary, has warned workers thinking of joining company share schemes to reconsider after the Stock Exchange crash.

He said it was clear that the bullish market had to come to an end.

"The great danger to workers is the close association that company share schemes have with jobs", he said. "If this financial collapse goes on, not only are the workers' shares in danger, but also their jobs. If shares suffer, jobs suffer too."

Mr Meacher, who was speaking to a group of industrial journalists, said there would be a sea-change not just in the economy, but in the political field as well. He said the Tories' "blitz" of the election was now over and the country was going to see a very different economic scene.

The Times Crossword Puzzle No 17,493



This puzzle was solved within 30 minutes by 15 of the 22 competitors in the 1987 national final of The Times Collins Dictionaries Crossword Championship.

ACROSS

1 Bearish old City function (6).
4 Raise signal to change ends (8).
10 Order for imprisonment — or burial? (9).
11 Climb in gear (3-2).
12 Resolution for the withdrawal of bonds (7).
13 It supported three well-bred girls (7).
14 Shakespearian heroine loses church money (5).
15 Made a penny for each bird (8).
18 Strap left buckled on leather breastplate (8).
20 Off the top of one's head, one might call it a trophy (5).
23 Boy with degree in charge of stone work (7).
25 Female ruff and variegated tern come down to earth (2-5).
26 Label American flower in Spain (5).
27 Opening in profit, say by a pound (9).
28 Truly the right beath for a young horse (8).
29 He ranks as a Leveller (6).

DOWN

1 A Continental pair split up (8).
2 House on deferred terms, say, belonging to an Arab (7).
3 A casino is, in essence, a bit of a racket (9).
5 A lunar deviant — one disposed to worry about his health (14).
6 "O what a _____ and peasant slave am I" (*Hamlet*) (5).
7 Prompt service needed for car indicator (7).
8 Young chap admits university course has folded (6).
9 Written instruction detailing the business to be done (5,9).
16 Traveller's fare (9).
17 Diamond held in the hand (8).
19 Name G A Sala made up — Italian, of course (7).
21 Changed to high note on reed, perhaps (7).
22 Uneasy about German with forger's shop (6).
24 Sounding like the letter n of 'organ' (5).

Concise Crossword, page 15

WEATHER

Much of England and Wales will be cloudy, with rain, especially in northern areas. Clearer though showery weather over the South-west will spread north-east to most parts with sunny periods developing. Scotland will have a cloudy and wet day with the rain heavy at times. Northern Ireland will probably escape the rain and will have some sunshine in more western parts.After a mild night it will become fresher. Light winds will become moderate to fresh. Outlook for tomorrow and Friday: sunny periods and showers, especially in the North at first, becoming generally dry with some overnight patchy fog and a touch of frost.

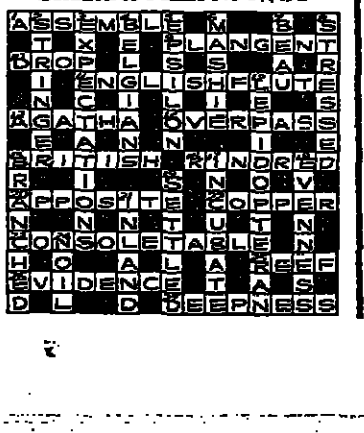
ABROAD

MIDDAY: c, cloud; d, drizzle; f, fair; fg, fog; r, rain; s, sun; sn, snow; t, thunder.

		C	F			C	F
Ajaccio	s	22	72	Madrid	c	15	59
Akrotiri	s	26	79	Majorca	f	25	77
Alex'dria	f	25	77	Malaga	s	21	70
Algiers	s	26	79	Malta	s	24	75
Amst'dm	f	13	55	Melb'rne	c	17	63
Athens	f	20	68	Mexico C*	s	22	72
Bahrain	s	31	88	Miami*	c	30	86
Barbads*	c	28	82	Milan	s	16	61
Barcelna	f	22	72	Montreal*	f	15	59
Beirut				Moscow	c	1	34
Belgrade	f	17	63	Munich	s	13	55
Berlin	c	11	52	Nairobi	f	28	82
Bermuda*	c	26	79	Naples	s	23	73
Biarritz	r	17	63	N Delhi	s	25	77
Borde'x	c	17	63	N York*	s	18	64
Brussels	c	15	59	Nice	s	22	72
Budapst	c	14	57	Oslo	c	10	50
B Aires*	s	23	73	Paris	f	16	61
Cairo	f	28	82	Perth	f	22	72
Cape Tn	c	28	82	Prague	c	10	50
C'blanca	f	22	72	Reykjvik	s	2	36
Chicago*	f	13	55	Rhodes	s	22	72
Ch'church	c	12	54	Rio de J	c	21	70
Cologne	f	10	50	Riyadh	s	36	97
C'phagn	s	13	55	Rome	f	23	73
Corfu	s	23	73	Salzburg	s	13	55
Dublin	c	13	55	S F'risco*	s	17	63
Dubrovnik	s	22	72	Santiago*	s	23	73
Faro	s	19	66	S Paulo*	d	20	68
Florence	s	20	68	Seoul	c	10	50
Frankfurt	c	10	50	St'kholm	c	10	50
Funchal	f	20	68	Strasb'rg	c	9	48
Geneva	c	11	52	Sydney	r	15	59
Gibraltar	f	22	72	Tangier	f	21	70
Helsinki	c	5	41	Tel aviv	s	26	79
Hong K	r	26	79	Tenerife	c	23	73
Innsbrck	s	16	61	Tokyo	f	21	70
Istanbul	f	17	63	Toronto*	f	15	59
Jeddah	s	33	91	Tunis	s	27	81
Jo'burg*	s	25	77	Valencia	f	23	73
Karachi	s	31	88	Vanc'ver*	s	12	54
L Palmas	c	25	77	Venice	s	17	63
Le Tquet	c	14	57	Vienna	c	12	54
Lisbon	f	16	61	Warsaw	s	13	55
Locarno	s	15	59	Wash'ton*	s	21	70
L Angels*	c	19	66	Wel'nton	s	15	59
Luxembg	s	12	54	Zurich	c	10	50

* denotes Wednesday's figures are latest available

Solution to Puzzle No 17,492



AROUND BRITAIN

	Sun hrs	Rain in	Max C	F	
Scarboro	0.5	.30	13	55	rain
Bridlington	0.2	.27	13	55	cloudy
Cromer	5.1	-	17	63	cloudy
Lowestoft	•				
Clacton	-	-	14	57	cloudy
Southend	3.5	-	15	59	bright
Margate	•	-	16	61	bright
Folkestone	4.8	-	16	61	sunny
Hastings	0.7	-	15	59	bright
Eastbourne	•				
Brighton	3.9	-	15	59	sunny
Worthing	4.3	-	16	61	bright
Littlehmptn	4.8	-	16	61	sunny
Bognor R	5.5	-	17	63	bright
Southsea	3.4	.08	16	61	cloudy
Sandown	3.6	-	15	59	sunny
Shanklin	2.6	.07	16	61	bright
Bournemth	3.8	.22	16	61	bright
Poole	3.1	.26	16	61	bright
Swanage	2.6	.09	15	59	bright
Weymouth	4.9	.19	16	61	bright
Exmouth	0.8	.17	15	59	cloudy
Teignmouth	1.0	.24	15	59	cloudy
Torquay	1.1	.29	15	59	rain
Falmouth	-	.33	14	57	dull
Penzance	1.5	.29	15	59	dull
Scilly Isles	2.3	.46	15	59	rain
Jersey	0.2	-	16	61	cloudy
Guernsey	3.1	.06	16	61	bright
Newquay	•				
Ilfracombe	-	.18	16	61	shower
Minehead	0.1	.36	16	61	rain
B'pool Airpt	-	.47	15	59	rain
Morecambe	-	.82	15	59	rain
Douglas	-	.55	13	55	rain
B'ham Airpt	1.9	.26	16	61	rain
Bristol (Ctrl)	0.1	.11	16	61	cloudy
Carlisle	-	.43	15	59	rain
London	0.6	-	17	63	cloudy
Manchester	-	.09	16	61	rain
N'ctl-o-Tyne	-	.07	14	57	rain
Nottingham	0.8	.17	16	61	rain
Anglesey	0.1	.17	15	59	rain
Cardiff (Ctrl)	-	.01	14	57	cloudy
Colwyn Bay	-	.22	17	63	cloudy
Tenby	-	.39	14	57	rain
Aberdeen	0.1	.16	12	54	rain
Aviemore	0.4	.03	11	52	rain
Edinburgh	-	.15	13	55	rain
Eskdalemuir	-	.47	12	54	rain
Glasgow	-	.39	11	52	rain
Kinloss	0.4	-	12	54	cloudy
Lerwick	-	.21	11	52	rain
Prestwick	-	.34	12	54	rain
Stornoway	5.0	.11	12	54	bright
Tiree	3.7	.02	13	55	shower
Wick	1.5	-	12	54	bright
Belfast	2.6	-	13	55	bright

* Denotes figures not available
These are Monday's figures

Buying The Times overseas
Austria Sch 29; Belgium B Frs 50; Canada $2.75; Canaries Pes 200; Cyprus 80 cents; Denmark Dkr 12.00; Finland Mkk 9.00; France F 9.00; W Germany DM 3.50; Gibraltar 70p; Greece Dr 200; Holland Gl 3.50; Irish Republic 40p; Italy L 2,700; Luxembourg Lf 45; Madeira Esc 200; Malta 35c; Morocco Dir 12.00; Norway Kr 10.00; Pakistan Rps 18; Portugal Esc 200; Singapore $6.50; Spain Pes 200; Sweden Skr 12.00; Switzerland S Frs 3.00; Tunisia Din 1.00; USA $2.00; Yugoslavia Din 1,000.

HIGH TIDES

TODAY	AM	HT	PM	HT
London Bridge	1.43	6.6	1.55	6.7
Aberdeen	12.58	4.0	1.31	4.0
Avonmouth	7.05	12.0	7.18	12.5
Belfast	11.02	3.1	11.07	3.4
Cardiff	6.50	11.1	7.03	11.5
Devonport	5.35	5.2	5.47	5.4
Dover	10.53	6.4	11.09	6.3
Falmouth	5.05	5.0	5.17	5.2
Glasgow	12.17	4.5	1.05	4.2
Harwich	11.47	3.8	—	—
Holyhead	10.19	5.2	10.28	5.5
Hull	6.09	7.0	6.37	7.0
Ilfracombe	5.55	8.6	6.06	8.8
Leith	2.22	5.1	2.48	5.2
Liverpool	11.14	8.9	11.27	9.1
Lowestoft	9.08	2.4	10.03	2.3
Margate	11.51	4.6	—	—
Milford Haven	6.11	6.5	6.25	6.8
Newquay	5.03	6.6	5.17	6.8
Oban	5.56	3.8	5.52	4.0
Penzance	4.36	5.3	4.47	5.5
Portland	7.03	2.1	7.01	2.2
Portsmouth	11.27	4.6	11.38	4.5
Shoreham	11.08	6.0	11.22	5.9
Southampton	11.03	4.4	11.12	4.3
Swansea	6.13	8.9	6.26	9.2
Tees	3.22	5.1	3.50	5.2
W'ton-on-Nze	11.41	4.1	—	—

Tide measured in metres: 1m=3.2808ft.
Times are BST

THE POUND

	Bank Buys	Bank Sells
Australia $	2.385	2.265
Austria Sch	21.80	20.70
Belgium Fr	64.85	61.65
Canada $	2.255	2.145
Denmark Kr	11.95	11.35
Finland Mkk	7.55	7.15
France Fr	10.33	9.83
Germany Dm	3.10	2.94
Greece Dr	239	224
Hong Kong $	13.35	12.65
Ireland Pt	1.16	1.10
Italy Lira	2240	2130
Japan Yen	248	236
Netherlands Gld	3.48	3.31
Norway Kr	11.43	10.83
Portugal Esc	244	232
South Africa Rd	4.15	3.45
Spain Pta	200.50	190.50
Sweden Kr	10.93	10.38
Switzerland Fr	2.57	2.44
USA $	1.725	1.645
Yugoslavia Dnr	1770	1520

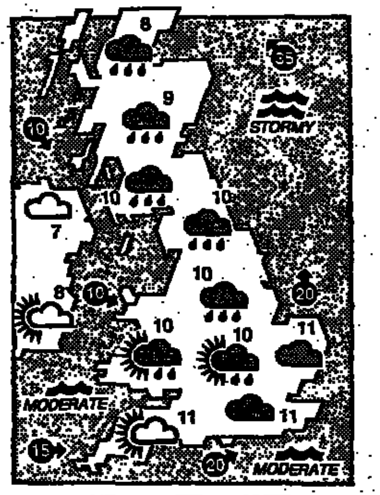
Rates for small denomination bank notes only as supplied by Barclays Bank PLC. Different rates apply to travellers' cheques.

Retail Price Index: 102.4 (September)

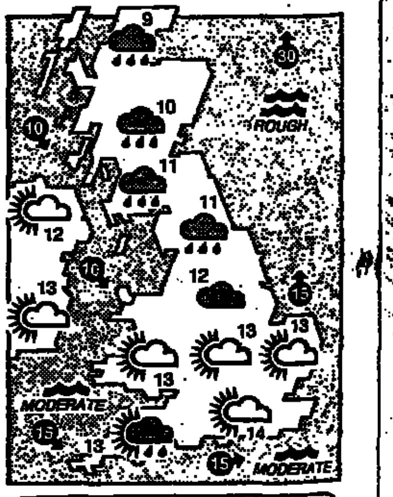
London: The *FT* index closed down 190.0 at 1439.2.

©TIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED, 1987.
Printed by London Post (Printers) Limited of 1 Virginia Street, London E1 9XN, telephone 01-481 4100, and by News Scotland Ltd., 124 Portman Street, Kinning Park, Glasgow G41 1EJ. Wednesday, October 21, 1987. Registered as a newspaper at the Post Office.

AM



PM



LIGHTING-UP TIME

London 6.26 pm to 7.06 am
Bristol 6.36 pm to 7.15 am
Edinburgh 6.29 pm to 7.27 am
Manchester 6.30 pm to 7.18 am
Penzance 6.50 pm to 7.26 am

YESTERDAY

Temperatures at midday yesterday: c, cloud; f, fair; r, rain; s, sun.

		C	F			C	F
Belfast	f	13	55	Guernsey	f	15	59
B'rmgham	c	13	55	Inverness	c	10	50
Blackpool	c	13	55	Jersey	c	15	59
Bristol	c	16	61	London	r	15	59
Cardiff	c	14	57	M'nchster	c	13	55
Edinburgh	c	11	52	Newcastle	c	13	55
Glasgow	r	12	54	R'aldsway	s	14	57

Sun rises:	Sun sets:
7.34 am	5.56 pm
Moon rises	Moon sets
5.58 am	5.20 pm

New Moon tomorrow

LONDON

Yesterday: Temp: max 6 am to 6 pm, 15C (59F); min 6 pm to 6 am, 13C (55F). Humidity: 6 pm, 95 per cent. Rain: 24hr to 6 pm, 0.11 in. Sun: 24 hr to 6 pm, nil. Bar, mean sea level, 6 pm, 1006.2 millibars, falling.
1,000 millibars=29.53in.

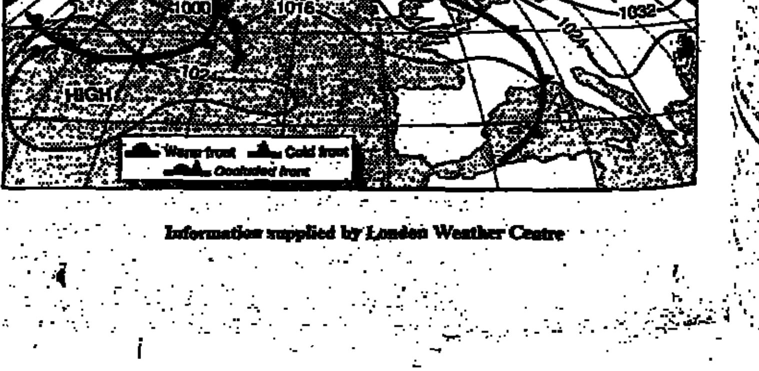
MANCHESTER

Yesterday: Temp: max 6 am to 6 pm, 14C (57F); min 6 pm to 6 am, 11C (52F). Rain: 24hr to 6 pm, 0.02 in. Sun: 24 hr to 6 pm, nil.

HIGHEST & LOWEST

Monday: Highest day temp: Gatwick Airport, 18C (64F); lowest day max: Lerwick, Shetland, 11C (52F); highest rainfall: Morecambe, Lancashire, 0.82in; highest sunshine: Bognor Regis, West Sussex, 5.5 hr.

NOON TODAY



Information supplied by London Weather Centre

مكبرا من الاصل

صكا عن الاعمال

PART 2

THE TIMES

WEDNESDAY OCTOBER 21 1987

BUSINESS AND FINANCE 25-30
MEDIA & MARKETING 32,33
SPORT 44-48

Executive Editor Kenneth Fleet

STOCK MARKET

FT 30 Share
1439.2 (–190.0)

FT-SE 100
1801.6 (–250.7)

Bargains
78969 (56790)

USM (Datastream)
186.23 (–25.18)

THE POUND

US dollar
1.6540 (–0.0270)

W German mark
2.9896 (+0.0025)

Trade-weighted
73.4 (–0.4)

Brierley lifts S&N holding

Mr Ron Brierley, the New Zealand industrialist, has acquired a 1.69 per cent share stake in Scottish & Newcastle Breweries, the Youngers and McEwans beer group which is bidding £194 million for Matthew Brown, the brewer.

IEP Securities, the Hong Kong arm of Mr Brierley's Brierley Investments Ltd group, moved among the debris of Monday's crashing stock markets to pick up a further 2.375 million S&N shares at prices ranging from 256p to 241p.

Stock Exchange rules require disclosure of all deals where more than 1 per cent of the shares of any company involved in a takeover situation are involved.

Beazer soars

CH Beazer (Holdings) more than doubled its turnover and pretax profits in the year to June with all divisions contributing to the advance.

Tempus, page 26
Details, page 28

Profits down

Paterson Zochonis was unsettled by the weaker Nigerian economy in the year ended May 31 and, despite a healthy rise in investment income, shows pretax profits of £33.3 million compared with £42.3 million. The final dividend rises from 4.85p to 5.35p a share, making 7.1p (6.5p) for the year. **Tempus, page 26**

Loss reduced

Davies & Newman, the Dan-Air group, reported an interim pretax loss of £3.2 million compared with £3.5 million last year. Turnover was up 7 per cent to £142 million and the dividend was raised by a penny to 4p. **Tempus, page 26**

SUMMARY

STOCK MARKETS

New York	
Dow Jones	1725.30 (–13.44)*
Tokyo	
Nikkei Average	21910.08 (–3836.4)
Hong Kong:	
Hang Seng	Suspended
Amsterdam: Gen	n/a
Sydney: AO	1549.8 (–514.4)
Frankfurt:	
Commerzbank	1669.4 (–74.7)
Brussels:	
General	4282.6 (–20.8)
Paris: CAC	n/a
Zurich: SKA Gen	n/a
London:	
FT.–A All-Share	951.95 (–120.45)
FT.– "500"	1041.54 (–131.55)
FT. Gold Mines	427.6 (–16.6)
FT. Fixed interest	91.11 (+0.06)
FT. Govt Secs	85.21 (+1.48)
Recent issues	**Page 28**
Closing prices	**Page 29**

MAIN PRICE CHANGES

RISES:	
MS International	88p (+3p)
Allebone & Sons	113p (+16p)
FALLS:	
ICI	1343p (–57p)
Lucas	610p (–90p)
Nat West	540p (–112p)
Hawker Sid.	450p (–73)
Caffyns	468p (–112p)
Jaguar	437p (–87p)
GUS 'A'	1273p (–65p)
Pearson Group	828p (–107p)
Reuters	545p (–79p)
Sun Alliance	840p (–103p)

Prices are as at 4pm

INTEREST RATES

London: Bank Base: 10%
3-month Interbank 10$^{9}/_{16}$-10⅛%
3-month eligible bills: 9⅞-9$^{27}/_{32}$% buying rate
US: Prime Rate 9¼%
Federal Funds 7$^{9}/_{16}$%*
3-month Treasury Bills 6.54-6.53%*
30-year bonds 86$^{11}/_{16}$-86¾*

CURRENCIES

London:	New York:
£: $1.6540	£: $1.6550*
£: DM2.9896	$: DM1.8080*
£: SwFr2.4810	$: SwFr1.5005*
£: FFr9.9860	$: FFr6.0360*
£: Yen238.01	$: Yen144.00*
£: Index:73.4	$: Index:100.8
ECU £0.692915	SDR £0.776884

GOLD

London Fixing:
AM $481.60 pm-$484.30
close $465.00-467.00 (£281.00-282.50)
New York:
Comex $483.10-483.70*

NORTH SEA OIL

Brent (Dec) pm$18.85 bbl ($19.17)

* Denotes latest trading price

Tempus 26
Stock Markets 26
Wall Street 26
Co News 26
Comment 27
City Diary 27
Bus Summary 28
Traded Opts 28
Share Prices 29
Unit Trusts 30
Commodities 30
USM Prices 30
Money Mrkts 30
Foreign Exch 30

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Dollar moves higher as Group of Seven reaffirms Louvre accord

Ministers soothe the markets

By Rodney Lord and Bailey Morris

Soothing words from the world's finance ministers and reduced pressure on interest rates combined to produce a spectacular reversal in currency and bond markets yesterday. By the close of dealing in London the dollar had returned to a level higher than before the weekend at DM1.8090 while gilt-edged stocks had recovered by nearly £3 in the wake of a soaring US bond market.

The reversal came in response to intense efforts by the finance ministers and central bankers of the Group of Seven countries to demonstrate that they remained committed to co-ordinating policies and to the Louvre accord on exchange rate stability.

At a hastily called press conference, the West German finance minister, Herr Gerhard Stoltenberg, said that he and Mr James Baker, the US Treasury Secretary, had reached a positive evaluation of the Louvre accord at their meeting on Monday. Contacts with several other finance ministers in Europe showed that they shared this view of the benefits of stability.

Matching deeds to words, upward pressure on interest rates, which helped spark the collapse in share markets, abated in both West Germany and the US. Chemical Bank and Marine Midland Bank reversed their increase in prime rates last week, bringing them back from 9¾ per cent to 9¼ per cent.

In West Germany, the weekly repurchase agreement was done at a fixed rate of 3.80 per cent compared with last week's rate of 3.85 per cent. In a striking reversal of his message last week, Herr Karl Otto Poehl, the Bundesbank president, said inflationary fears were "unjustified" and that West Germany did not want an international rise in interest rates.

There were, however, reports in Washington that a lower band for the dollar had been agreed to at the Baker/Stoltenberg meeting. An official said a similar adjustment had been made in April on the dollar-yen rate.

Britain's Chancellor, Mr Nigel Lawson, commented that the size of the correction on Wall Street was "absurd" and that any increase in US rates would not lead the US economy into recession.

The dollar began to recover early yesterday in Tokyo following news of Mr Baker's meeting with Herr Stoltenberg and it closed there 2.75 pfennigs higher than the New York close at DM1.8010. The London opening was down 1.05 pfennigs on renewed nervousness but following the support for the Louvre accord from West Germany it rose to DM1.82 before closing at DM1.8090.

Sterling fell 2.70 cents against the recovering dollar to $1.6540 but rose 34 points against the mark to DM2.9917. The effective exchange rate index finished 0.4 down at 73.4

US bond markets surged after the Chemical and Midland primes fell back into line. Despite poor bank lending figures gilts followed, rising by nearly £3. West German bonds rose by a similar proportion.

Earlier in the day, Congressional leaders urged President Reagan to agree to a bipartisan economic summit to seek emergency solutions to the US budget and trade deficits which had undermined confidence in the economy. The invitation was issued as the White House announced new deficit projections for the 1988 fiscal year and the President signed a temporary "sequester" order that could require across-the-board cuts in federal spending of $23 billion.

The invitation to attend a summit, to break a continued stalemate over ways to reduce the budget deficit, was issued by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, James Wright, and by Mr Robert Byrd, Senate majority leader. Both men said Congress and the White House had to work together to send the right signal to financial markets.

Denzil McNeelance

Futures shock: hectic trading on the London International Financial Futures Exchange. World markets roundup, page 27

Bonds rise amid optimism on rates

By Our Economics Correspondent

Government bonds turned dramatically better yesterday, on the hope that interest rates worldwide will not now have to rise.

In London, gilt-edged moved sharply higher, in spite of poor money supply figures, responding to overnight gains on the US bond market. They ended with gains of 2 points or more, reversing Monday's declines.

US government bond yields, which had opened at 10.4 per cent on Monday morning, fell sharply to 9.1 per cent, as bond prices surged by six points.

Analysts now believe that the last thing the US Federal Reserve will contemplate in current conditions is an increase in the discount rate. Two US banks, Chemical Bank and Marine Midland, cancelled half-point prime rate increases and brought their rates back down to 9.25 per cent, in line with other banks.

Bond markets believe the Fed will not have to tighten policy, as the crash on Wall Street is doing the job for it.

Morgan Grenfell in London suggests the crash will knock consumer spending in the US by 4 per cent, at an annualized rate, in the present quarter.

Prices suspended by unit trusts

by Richard Thomson, Banking Correspondent

Thousands of investors in unit trusts have been unable to redeem their units as share prices plunged this week because several fund management companies suspended business on their accounts.

Two of the best-known companies to have suspended prices were GT Unit Managers and Henderson Administration.

Mr Mark St Giles, managing director of GT Unit Managers, said that if markets moved as fast as they had since Monday it was impossible to give the funds a fair valuation. "It would therefore not be fair on our unit holders to quote prices which were not based firmly on a fund's value," he said.

Henderson Administration said that it had suspended prices on its 31 trusts several times. "We can only revalue the funds once a day so when the market moves so fast we have to stop quoting a price," said Mr Chris Burrows, head of marketing.

Suspending the price of units so investors cannot sell their holdings is allowed if it has the consent of the fund's trustees and is in the interests of the unit holders. Nevertheless, many fund managers disapproved

Strong rise in bank lending

By David Smith
Economics Correspondent

Bank lending increased sharply last month, confirming the strong growth in credit. The growth of narrow money, M0, also accelerated last month.

Sterling bank lending grew by £4.4 billion, on a seasonally adjusted basis, after a £2 billion increase in August.

The strong September rise, which was only just below the record £4.9 billion increase in July, reflected buoyant credit demand from all categories of borrower.

The Bank of England cited strong growth in credit in its decision to force a one-point rise in base rates on August 6. The base rate rise appears to have had little impact on credit growth.

Bank of England officials said that there were no special factors in the September lending rise. Foreign currency loans to companies, the repayment of which mitigated the July increase in sterling lending, were not thought to be a significant factor last month.

However, Bank officials pointed out that the overall growth in broad money, M3, of 0.8 per cent, was below the rate of increase in lending, largely thanks to low public-sector borrowing. The 12-month rate of growth of M3 fell to 19.5 per cent, from 22.1 per cent in August.

As well as the low PSBR last month, M3 growth was held back by net, foreign purchases of gilts of about £600 million. Although the financial markets were preoccupied with international developments yesterday, the money supply figures were regarded as poor.

"They were disappointing," said Mr John Shepperd, an economist at Warburg Securities. "The lending figures remain very, very buoyant."

Mr Peter Warburton, an economist at Shearson-Lehman, said: "The bank lending figures add a specific element of uncertainty to the general uncertainty."

The only measure of money supply targeted by the Government is M0, which has a 2 to 6 per cent target range. M0 rose by 0.8 per cent on a seasonally adjusted basis last month, for an increase of 5.2 per cent on a year ago.

Bank officials said that the timing of the August Bank Holiday may have affected the 12-month rate of growth of M0. City analysts expect M0 to creep up nearer to the top of its target range over the next two months.

BP sale underwriters still facing £800m losses

By David Young
Energy Correspondent

The Government's sale of its 31.5 per cent holding in BP is to go ahead on schedule, despite the world financial community facing a loss of more than £800 million if the issue fails to attract the number of buyers initially expected.

The gradual climb back upwards in the BP share price – yesterday it dropped to 265p but closed in London at 289p – is limiting the potential losses faced on the issue by the financial institutions that have underwritten the offer.

The Government hopes that the market will recover by next Wednesday, the closing day for share applications, and that the new breed of small investor it has created through its privatization programme will have regained confidence in BP and in the stock market and apply for shares.

The companies that have underwritten the offer – 60 per cent of them UK institutions, the rest overseas finance houses – face potential losses of more than £830 million, but there has been no pressure for the sale to be postponed. Several overseas institutions have indicated that they will gladly accept an initial loss to add large numbers of BP shares to their portfolios at a price they see as a bargain.

The fact that the BP share price, and several other oil company share prices, fell less than the market average has also encouraged some institutional buyers to be less pessimistic about the share sale.

The early losses facing the underwriters could be as low as £125 million thanks to the payment for more than half of the shares involved, the 50 per cent tranche earmarked for the British small investor, being due in three stages.

The issue was underwritten at 327p – the institutions taking 3p a share as their underwriting fee – so the Government is assured of its income from the sale. BP in turn is assured of £1.5 billion from the rights issue which is being conducted parrallel to the Government share sale.

Most City oil analysts are advising clients who have been considering the offer to wait until early next week before making a final decision.

The 6 million people who have registered an interest in buying BP shares received their priority applications forms earlier this week and must return them to the regional share sale offices by first post next Wednesday. Allowing two days to get the forms to the offices – the reply-paid envelopes are marked for first class post – investors making postal applications will have to decide on Monday.

Many financial advisers are suggesting, however, that applicants should wait until the stock market closes on Monday, or possibly until it opens on Tuesday, before making a final decision.

Comment, page 27

Lonrho 'assurances'

Lonrho has given "assurances concerning its accounts for further years" to the Department of Trade and Industry following an examination by the DTI of allegations from House of Fraser that the accounts breached the Companies Act 1985.

Mr Paul Spicer, a Lonrho director, yesterday declined to elaborate on the nature of the assurances provided. He did, however, say: "There are no assurances of any consequence, we are not talking about anything."

The DTI examination of Lonrho's accounts follows criticism of Lonrho's 1985/86 accounts by House of Fraser. In July it published a report from Arthur Young, the accountants, which argued that Lonrho had systematically overstated its profits over a number of years.

Last week Mr Francis Maude, the Minister for Consumer and Corporate Affairs, wrote to House of Fraser, explaining DTI action following House of Fraser's complaints.

He said that Lonrho "has given the Department a detailed explanation of its accounting policies adopted in its 1985/6 accounts and given additional information."

"The company has also given the Department assurances concerning its accounts for future years. In the light of these assurances I have concluded that no further action by the Department is called for in relation to the company's accounts," Mr Maude added.

Hill Samuel exodus

At least 40 members of Hill Samuel's 60-strong corporate finance team are moving to Barclays de Zoete Wedd, the securities and merchant banking arm of Barclays Bank. Many of the most senior team executives are on the move.

The defection will come as a blow to the Trustee Savings Bank Group which bought Hill Samuel for £777 million two weeks ago and will now be left with only the rump of the merchant bank's successful corporate finance division.

The move is the last stage in a saga which began more than a month ago when BZW first tried to recruit Hill Samuel's corporate finance experts *en masse*.

BZW attempted to tie up a deal with them late in August after the collapse of Union Bank of Switzerland's bid for Hill Samuel. The failure of the deal caused a severe loss of morale in the corporate finance division which had hoped for the extra strength which a link with the Swiss bank would have given it.

Mr Trevor Swete and Mr Christopher Roshier, the head and deputy head of the department, were sacked in August by the Hill Samuel board which accused them of negotiating the deal without the board's knowlege or consent. It is understood that at that stage, terms of employment for most of the department had already been arranged.

Mr Swete and Mr Roshier yesterday announced that they were going to Drexel Burnham Lambert, the US securities house.

Quoted GRA takes control of historic stadium

Buying a share in Wembley

By Cliff Feltham

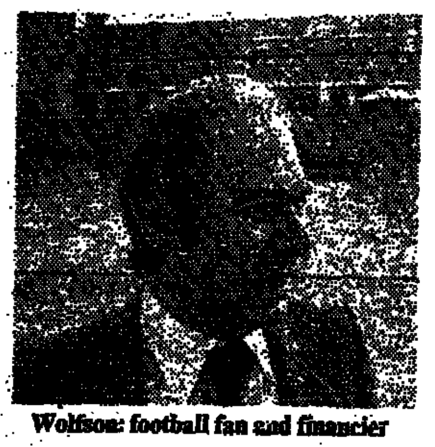
Souvenir hunters need no longer risk arrest for trying to prise up a piece of the hallowed Wembley turf. They will soon have their first chance to own shares in Wembley Stadium, scene of England's historic World Cup victory in 1966 and a landmark in British sport.

This follows the long-awaited merger announced yesterday between the private company owning Wembley Stadium and the property and greyhound racing group GRA.

Under the terms of the deal, Wembley Stadium is being reversed into GRA, giving it a controlling interest in the enlarged group, which now becomes an important force in the leisure industry.

A total of £68.5 million is being paid for Wembley Stadium, based on the 150p price at which the GRA shares were suspended ahead of the announcement. A £13.2 million portion of the price is being paid in non-voting deferred convertible shares.

Wembley Stadium was originally owned by the conglomerate British Electric Traction before passing into the control of a consortium led by Mr Brian Wolfson, the football fan and financier, and Mr Tony Clegg's Mountleigh property group.


Wolfson: football fan and financier

They have worked tirelessly to restore the stadium to its former glory and find more users for the complex. Now it is used not only as England's national football stadium, but also for pop concerts, American football and greyhound racing.

The complex also comprises an arena, squash, music and conference centre, and exhibition hall. During the last 18 months the results have come through strongly, with combined operating and rental income rising from £11.1 million to £15 million.

From fewer than 3 million visitors using the facilities in 1986, more than 5 million are expected in the current year. Extra profits have also been generated by providing more in-house services, and Wembley has introduced improved facilities for corporate and family entertaining, including the provision of executive boxes.

The get-together with GRA – which owns six dog tracks including Catford and Wimbledon – will produce a combined company with a net worth of about £100 million and a strong balance sheet.

"We should be major players in the leisure industry," said Mr Wolfson, who is to take over as chairman of the new group from Mr Isidore Kerman, who is to stay on the board as a director.

GRA yesterday reported a profit before tax of £853,000 for the first half of the year. This compares with £548,000 the same time last year.

CREDIT LYONNAIS
WILL SOON, SUBJECT
TO REGULATORY
APPROVALS, BECOME
THE NEW PARENT OF
ALEXANDERS LAING
& CRUICKSHANK
HOLDINGS LTD.
AS ONE OF THE
WORLD'S LARGEST
BANKS, THEY AIM TO
PROVIDE US WITH
ADDITIONAL CAPITAL
RESOURCES,
REINFORCE OUR
SPECIALIST
STRENGTHS AND
COMBINE SOME OF
THEIR EXPERTISE
WITH OURS.

Alexanders Laing & Cruickshank Holdings Ltd

THE INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES HOUSE

66 CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4N 6AE
TELEPHONE: 01-236 0233 TELEX: 888286

WALL STREET

Dow rallies by 39 points

New York (Agencies) – The Dow Jones industrial average was 39 points higher at 1,777.41 in early trading yesterday after dropping by a record 508.32 points on Monday. But it had been 200 points higher in initial trading yesterday.

Traders explained that it rose on a prime rate cut by a few banks and the pledge by Mr Alan Greenspan, the Federal Reserve chairman, to provide liquidity for the economy.

Trading was at record levels. IBM, a blue chip bellwether stock, was up by 12¾ at 116 and Merck was 4⅝ higher at 164⅝.

● New York (Reuter) – Bankers Trust's earnings per share for the third quarter of 1987 rose to $2.03, against $1.53. Net income was up from $110.3 million to $146.4 million. However, the bank made a loss of $3.99 a share for the first nine months compared with a profit of $4.62. The net loss was $283.3 million against a profit of $330.5 million. Assets reached $56.9 billion ($50.7 billion), while deposits were $30.4 billion ($25.9 billion) and loans $26.3 billion ($25.7 billion). The nine months' loss reflects a $700 million increase in loan-loss provisions.

● Atlanta (Reuter) – Coca Cola Enterprises' net profit more than doubled to $31.9 million ($15.7 million) in the third quarter of this year. However, because the average number of shares outstanding has risen to 140.1 million (68.6 million) earnings per share are unchanged at 23 cents. Revenues were also more than doubled at $876.9 million ($401.2 million). Earnings per share for the first nine months are up from 42 to 53 cents. Net profit jumped to $74 million ($28.9 million).

	Oct 19	Oct 16		Oct 19	Oct 16		Oct 19	Oct 16
AMR Cp	39	48¾	Firestone	27¾	32¾	Pepsico	27½	33¾
ASA	64¾	65	Fst Chicago	20	26¾	Pfizer	48¾	59¾
Aetna Life	50	59	Fst Int Bncp	42¾	47¾	Phelps Dod	35	49¾
Allied Signal	28	39¼	Fst Penn C	9	9¾	Philip Mor	87½	102¾
Allis Chlm	2	2	FT Wachva	33¼	38¾	Philip Ptrl	11¾	14¼
Alcoa	42¾	56	Ford Motor	69	84	Polaroid	19¾	27½
Amax Inc	17½	22¾	GAF Cp	35	53	Primerica	34¾	44¾
AMR Hess	23¼	30¾	GTE Cp	30	39¾	Proct Gble	61	85
Am Brands	43¾	49½	Gen Cp	82½	95½	Pub S E G	20¾	24¾
Am Cynmd	32¼	41½	Gn Dynam	54	63	Raytheon	66	74
Am Ele Pwr	24¾	27¾	Gen Electric	41¾	50¾	Rynlds Metl	39	51
Amexs	21½	31½	Gen Inst	29¾	35¾	Rockwell Int	14¾	20¾
Am Home	65½	78¼	Gen Mills	44¾	47½	Royal Dutch	95	122
Am Int Grp	64¾	78¾	Gen Motors	50	66	SFE Sopac	41¾	51¼
Am Stand	35¾	42½	Gen Pub Ut	24¾	26½	Sara Lee	27	39
Am Telph	24	30¾	Genesco	4¾	5	Schlumb	30¼	36
Amoco Cp	60	76¾	Georgia Pac	28	38¾	Scott Pap	61	76¼
Armco Steel	9½	12¼	Gillette	24	33	Seagram	56¾	65¾
Asarco Inc	22½	29¾	Goodrich	37½	50	Sears Roeb	30¾	41
Ashland Oil	57¾	62¾	Goodyear	42	59½	Shell Trans	72	85½
Atl Richfld	66	88¾	Gould Inc	15¾	19¾	Singer	34¼	44¾
Avon Prod	19¼	30¾	Grace Co	43¾	59¼	Smith Beck	40	54¾
Bk Boston	20¼	26¾	Grt Atl Pac	29¼	39¾	Sony Cp	28¼	35¾
Bank NY	31½	37¾	Greyhnd	24¾	33¾	Sth Cal Edi	28	33¾
Bankamer	7¾	11½	Gruman	20¼	25¾	SW Bell	30	38¾
Bkrs Tst NY	30¾	42¼	Gulf & West	63¾	78¼	Squibb	70¾	81¾
Baxter	18¾	23¾	Heinz	35¾	38	Sterl Drug	35¾	55¼
Beth Steel	11	16¾	Hercules	46	55¼	Stevens JP	28¼	41¼
Boeing	38¾	43¾	Hewlett Pk	47¾	59¾	Sun Comp	36	48¾
Boise Casc	59½	72½	Honeywell	58¼	72½	TRW Inc	42½	53¼
Borden	32½	49¾	IC Ind	27	32¾	Teledyne	292¼	342¼
Bristl Meyr	32	42¼	ITT Cp	46½	58¾	Tenneco	43½	54¾
BP	60½	68	INCO	17¾	21½	Texaco	30¾	36¾
Brunswick	14¾	24½	Ing Rand Wl	26¾	38¾	Tex Eastn	28½	34¼
Burl Ind	n.a	n.a	Inland Steel	24	26¾	Texas Inst	48	67¼
Burl Nth	52	69¾	IBM	103¼	134¼	Tex Util	26¼	30¾
CBS	152¾	194¾	Int Paper	34¼	45¾	Textron	19¾	29¾
Cms Engy	11	15½	Irving Bk	48½	65¾	Travelers	36½	45¾
CPC Int	32¾	42½	Jhsn & Jhsn	64½	79	USG	31½	43¾
CSX Cp	26½	34¾	K Mart	25	34	USX Cp	21	34
Cmpbell Sp	54¾	61½	Kaisertech	17	19	Unilever Plc	29¾	38¾
Can Pacific	16¾	20½	Kerr McGee	36	40	Un Carbide	22½	27¾
Caterpillar	50¾	64¾	Kimbrly Clrk	40¼	53¾	Un Pac Cp	50¾	64¼
Centrl SW	27¾	31¼	Kraft	45	51¼	Unisys Cp	30¾	38
Champion	29¾	37½	Kroger	24	30¾	Utd Brands	33¼	37¾
Chase Man	28	36¾	LTV Cp	2¾	3¾	Utd Tech	39	48¾
Chem NY	25¾	35¾	Litton	64	88½	Unocal	28¼	35¼
Chevron	41¼	49¾	Lockheed	35	47¾	Walter Jim	58¾	59½
Chrysler	27¾	33	Lucky Str	22¼	27½	Warn Lamb	58½	75¾
Citicorp	37	53¾	Man H'nver	27	36¾	Wells Far	41½	50¾
Clark Eq	21	29¾	Manville	2¾	3¼	Westg El	40	60¾
Coca Cola	30	39¾	Mapco	49¾	54	Weyerhsr	34	46¼
Colgate	35½	44	Marine Mid	78	82¾	Whirlpool	25	31¾
Columb Gas	37	45¼	Mt Marrieta	37½	47	Woolworth	36¼	42¾
Cmb'tn Eng	36¾	41½	Masco	23	27¾	Xerox Cp	56	70¾
Cmwlth Edi	26¾	29¾	Mcdonalds	35¾	43¾	Zenith	16¾	23¾
Cons Edis	37½	44½	McDonnell	56¾	67½			
Consol Ng	29½	36¾	Mead Cp	29¼	38¾			
Cont Data	25¼	34¾	Merck	151	184			
Corning Gl	42	60¾	Minsta Mng	51	70¾	**CANADIAN PRICES**		
Crane	24½	27¾	Mobil	32	42¾			
Curtiss Wrt	53¾	58½	Monsanto	68	86½	Agnco Eag	33½	33¼
Data Genl	25	30	Morgan Jp	27¾	42	Alcan Alum	40¾	44
Deere Co	33	39	Motorola	52¾	64	Algoma Stl	17½	21¼
Delta Airl	41	49¾	NCR	60¾	70½	Can Pacific	22	26¾
Detroit Edi	12¾	14¼	NL Indstrs	6¾	7¼	Cominco	17¼	18¾
Digital Eq	130	172¼	Nat Distill	60¾	75¾	Con Bathrst	17¾	20¾
Disney	46	65½	Nat Md Ent	20¼	23	Hawk S Can	23	24¼
Dow Chem	71	88	Nat Semi	12¼	17¾	Hud Bay M	22¼	22¾
Dressr Ind	23¾	27¾	Norfolk Sth	24	28¾	Imasco	28	29¾
Dupont	80	98½	NW Bancrp	38¾	44¼	Imperial Oil	66	70¾
Duke Pwr	40¾	48½	Occid Petl	23¾	30¾	Int Pipe	45½	46¾
East Kodak	63¾	89½	Ogden Cp	23¼	32¾	Royl Trstco	13¼	14¾
Eaton Cp	62	83½	Olin Cp	43¾	49	Seagram	76	85
Emerson El	28¾	33¾	PPG Ind	32	40	Shelco 'A'	23	24
Emery Air	6¾	8½	Pac Gas El	15¾	18¾	Thmsn N 'A'	24¾	26¾
Exxon	35	43½	Pan Am	3¾	4¼	Varity Cp	3½	3¾
Farah Inc	12	13	Penney JC	39¼	48¾	WCT	15¼	16½
Fedders	6	8	Pennzoil	51	64¾	Weston	32½	36

CITYCALL MARKET REPORT
0898 12 12 20
Keep up with the latest developments from the City. Citycall provides the most frequently updated reports. Phone Now.
CITYCALL
A SUPERCALL SERVICE
Calls to Citycall are charged at around 38p/min 8am – 6pm and 25p/min after 6pm and at weekends inc.VAT.

LSI
Traded Options
How to protect your portfolio, when the market falls

The London School of Investment's Traded Options Course is specially designed to teach the private investor how to deal in traded options with greater confidence.

By using our unique and sophisticated market simulation — and an imaginary £10,000 — you will discover how to manage your own investments more profitably and with greater confidence.

The course consists of a series of written lessons, and regular assessments which bring you the most up-to-date investment techniques.

Why not make the most of your money by learning how to make the most of your options.

INSPECTED AND RECOGNISED BY THE TRADED OPTIONS DEVELOPMENT GROUP OF THE LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

Write or 'phone for full details and a free copy of our Traded Options Newsletter

THE LONDON SCHOOL OF INVESTMENT
Dept Z. 125 Gloucester Road, London SW7 4TE. Telephone 01-370 0867/8/9

STOCK MARKET

Another £43bn is cut from shares after rally fails

By Michael Clark and Geoffrey Foster

Investors bore the brunt of another sharp fall in share prices on world markets yesterday in the wake of the 508-point plunge overnight on Wall Street.

A further £43.7 billion, or 5 per cent, was wiped from the value of quoted shares on the London stock market, bringing the total loss this week to £94.3 billion. Hopes of a much-needed rally were raised after a steadier start to renewed trading in New York which also prompted some bear closing in London and enabled the FT-SE 100 index to reduce a 300-point fall to just 67 points at one stage.

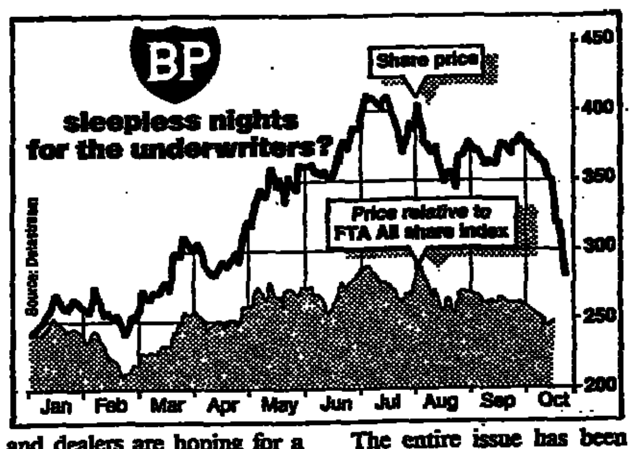
But conditions remained volatile and the market lacked the fire power after the events of the past few days to follow it through. As a result, prices again lost ground with the FTSE index finishing 250.7 points lower at 1,801.6 – making a two-day loss of 500.3. The narrower FT index of 30 shares also tried to go better after hours, having been 239.5 lower. But it also suffered a relapse, finishing 190.0 points down at 1,439.2. The index has fallen by 373.7 points since Monday and is now down by 25.25 per cent from its all-time high on July 16.

Once again, the market-makers were taking no chances, marking prices sharply lower as they strove to keep their heads above water. Most of yesterday's turnover of 1.18 billion shares was conducted between the market-makers themselves. Agency brokers again complained about the difficulties of operating within the computerized trading system which again showed signs of overheating.

Dealers said that any hope of a rally in London today depends on Wall Street's performance overnight. Conditions on Wall Street remained volatile with the Dow losing an early lead of 182 points and replacing it with a fall of 26 points, before going better again at about lunchtime. The bond market remained steady, leading to suggestions that the worst of the shake-out is over.

But trading on the Chicago futures market had to be suspended in order to give the computer time to catch on the backlog of trades which was running more than an hour behind and threatening to seize-up the system.

Unit trust managers again took an active role in London and dealers are hoping for a clearer picture today of how much stock they have had to sell to satisfy redemptions.



Dealers had more than enough on their plates than the worry about the latest set of gloomy money supply figures. Government securities were the only bright spot with rises of up to £3 at the longer end, helped by the firmer outlook for interest rates in the US.

Leading shares were all sharply lower, especially those with big dollar earnings. Glaxo was down 155p at £10.73, ICI, 140p at £12.58 and Jaguar, 99p at 405p.

Interim figures from Lep Group tomorrow are unlikely to raise heart beats with the market looking for pretax profits of between £4.7 million and £6.5 million against £3.1 million last time. But prospects look good. The group has already pre-let its St Paul's Vista property to the Swiss Bank Corporation at £32.50 a sq ft. This is due for review when SBC moves in next year and could be worth nearer £50 per sq ft at least, boosting the net asset value to 160p a share. The share price, which started the week at 250p, fell a further 13p to 219p yesterday. Profits for the full year are likely to be £13 million-plus.

The privatization stocks also suffered heavy falls. British Telecom lost 23p at 217p, Cable and Wireless, 55p to 380p, Rolls-Royce, 31p to 152p, British Aerospace, 30p to 445p, British Airways, 25p to 160p and British Gas, 10p to 138p.

The next few days will be a worrying time for the underwriters and sub-underwriters of the £7.5 billion BP share issue which has turned out to be one of the biggest casualties of this week's market collapse. On Monday, NM Rothschild, the financial adviser to the issue, met Treasury officials to discuss whether to cancel the launch. They decided to press ahead with it.

BP tumbled another 27p to 289p yesterday on turnover of almost 40 million shares. That compares with the 330p which the new shares have been priced at. The BP share price has fallen 61p so far this week and this must raise doubts about attracting support from small investors.

The entire issue has been aimed at the small investor and if he decides to give it a wide berth, the underwriters would be left with millions of unwanted shares. Few brokers or private investors will shed many tears for the underwriters who have earned vast sums underwriting the Government's massive privatization programme over the past few years. But if a large number of shares is left overhanging the market it will have a depressing effect on the BP share price for months to come.

There were widespread falls among the rest of the oils – Shell, 82p to £11.73, Britoil, 30p to 249p, Burmah, 60p to 430p, Enterprise, 17p to 258p, Lasmo, 14p to 314p and Tricentrol, 10p to 110p. Ultramar was another weak market, losing 43p to 227p as New Zealand entrepreneur Mr Ron Brierley's IEP Securities sold 200,000 shares. This reduced his holding to 35.83 million shares (12.94 per cent).

Shaftesbury, the property group, was an early casualty in first-time dealings. Placed at 180p, the shares opened with a 5p discount at 175p, improved to 180p before reacting to close at 173p — an opening discount of 7p.

Greene, King, the East Anglian brewer of Abbot Ale, dropped 15p to 450p despite the disclosure that Elders IXL, the Australian brewing, financial services and pastoral group, has a stake of just under 5 per cent.

News of Elders' stake, greeted with dismay in the Greene, King boardroom, led to speculation in the market that the stake build-up was the prelude to a full bid.

Support for the regional breweries was recently rekindled by Midsummer Leisure's unsuccessful bid for Boddingtons with buyers now trying to choose the next likely takeover candidate.

Boddingtons rallied from an early depressed level of 153p to finish 3p better at 166p on talk that Midsummer is about to return with a hostile offer.

Scottish & Newcastle Breweries dropped 16p to 226p on the news Mr Ron Brierley has bought several large lines of stock at prices between 241p and 256p and now holds 18.5 million shares, or 1.69 per cent.

Stores were again worried by the prospect of dearer money which could spoil the traditional Christmas spending spree. Leading retailers all closed with double-figure losses. Boots finished 19p down at 258p, Dixons, 30p lower at 328p and Marks & Spencer, 10p down at 222p. Great Universal Stores was vulnerable to nervous selling and dropped by 135p to £12.03.

Storehouse, the Habitat Mothercare, British Home Stores and Richard shops group headed by Sir Terence Conran, currently the target of an audacious all-paper bid from Benlox, moved erratically between extremes of 290p and 320p before closing 54p down at 298p.

This level is a far cry from the high of 416p reached only a couple of weeks ago when Sir Terence Conran rejected a bid of 445p a share from Mr Tony Clegg's Mountleigh property group.

Food shares also lost ground. Ranks Hovis McDougall fell by 14p to 320p, despite the news that Goodman Fielder, the Australian group, had topped up its stake in RHM to 29.9 per cent by acquiring a further 31 million shares.

Composite insurances suffered another mauling as they continued to reflect fears that the cost of last Friday's storm damage could be more than £500 million.

Shares of Sun Alliance, which has the largest exposure to the British household market, plummeted by a further 75p to 868p and have now fallen by 332p in three trading sessions.

General Accident fell by 85p to 863p, Guardian Royal Exchange declined 65p to 865p and Royal Insurance dropped 63p to 430p.

Merchant banks contributed to the malaise. Morgan Grenfell fell by 78p to 388p in the wake of Willis Faber, the LLoyd's insurance broker, putting its 20.8 per cent stake in MG up for sale. Other casualties included Kleinwort, Benson, 73p down at 410p, SG Warburg, 70p lower at 418p and Hambros, 53p easier at 318p.

Hill Samuel, in receipt of an agreed offer from the TSB, closed 28p lower at 768p. TSB ended 9p down at 125p.

Pearson, the *Financial Times* to Lazards merchant bank conglomerate, in which Mr Rupert Murdoch's News Corporation has a near 15 per cent stake, fell by 145p to 790p as 2 million shares changed hands. The shares were changing hands at £10 only last week.

ALPHA STOCKS

	Vol '000		Vol '000		Vol '000		Vol '000
Abbey	1,740	Coats	2,018	Land Sec	2,782	Royal Bank	1,121
Alld-Lyons	7,424	CU	7,003	Laporte	165	Royal Ins	2,058
Amstrad	8,121	Cons Gold	1,092	L&G	2,331	Saatchi	2,577
ASDA	11,282	Cookson	1,440	Lloyds	2,703	Sainsbury	4,390
AB Foods	1,287	Courtaulds	3,637	Lonrho	5,048	Scot & N	3,856
Argyll	6,360	Dalgety	1,190	Lucas	927	Sears	11,049
BAA	11,467	Dee	13,021	Magnet	650	Sedgwick	2,762
BET	2,431	Dixons	5,890	M&S	17,352	Shell	8,534
BTR	10,670	ECC	550	MEPC	3,060	Smith & N	5,048
BAT	13,635	Enterprise	655	Metal Box	1,633	STC	8,557
Barclays	4,612	Ferranti	6,261	Midland	3,261	Stan Chart	460
Bass	414	Fisons	4,343	NatWest	10,809	Storehse	12,275
Beecham	11,531	Gen Acc	669	Next	7,729	Sun Allnce	1,838
Beazer	720	GEC	26,629	Nth Food	942	T & N	624
BICC	2,028	Glaxo	8,665	P&O	1,806	Tarmac	6,285
Blue Circle	1,673	Globe	938	Pearl	704	Tate & Lyle	541
BOC	2,995	Granada	1,482	Pearson	2,003	TSB	14,699
Boots	10,662	Grand Met	11,709	Pilkington	9,304	Tesco	8,068
BPB	2,306	GUS 'A'	950	Plessey	8,745	Thorn EMI	6,519
Br Aero	2,916	GRE	357	Prudential	1,350	Trafalgar	2,047
Br Airways	11,703	GKN	3,274	Racal	20,186	THF	9,496
Br Comm	1,526	Guinness	6,760	Rk Hovis	63,645	Ultramar	4,263
Br Gas	57,632	Hamm 'A'	807	Rank	1,097	Unigate	1,961
Br Petrol	40,051	Hanson	37,389	R&C	499	Unilever	5,150
BPCC	3,600	Hawker	1,830	Redland	1,982	United Bis	1,738
Br Telecm	32,554	Hawley	2,510	Reed	3,696	Utd News	1,193
Britoil	7,581	Hillsdown	6,140	Reuters	2,924	Wellcome	3,326
Bunzl	3,926	IMI	666	RMC Gp	315	Whitbrd	2,979
Burmah	251	ICI	8,413	RTZ	2,283	Willis Fab	928
Burton	14,380	Jaguar	4,711	R-Royce	21,084	Woolworth	6,789
C&W	17,640	Lasmo	1,688	Rothmn 'B'	1,998		
Cadbury	6,073	Ladbroke	2,004	Rowntree	902	Equities page 29	

£9m Swedish takeover

Cambridge Instrument has agreed to acquire the sectioning instruments business of LKB, a subsidiary of Pharmacia of Sweden, for 95 million kronor (about £9 million) in cash, payable by 60 million kronor on completion with the balance in three equal annual instalments, starting in 1989.

This acquisition will complement the scientific instruments business of Cambridge Instruments. The business being acquired is estimated to have net assets of 12 million kronor. In 1986, it had a turnover of about 80 million kronor and made profits, before tax and interest, of about 9 million kronor. During the next 18 months, the manufacturing operations of the business will be transferred to Cambridge's facilities in Europe. During this period, LKB will continue manufacturing the products in Sweden as a sub-contractor for Cambridge.

Scanro Holdings

No interim dividend (1.5p) is being paid by Scanro Holdings for the six months to June 30. Turnover increased to £3.84 million (£2.18 million), but pretax profit fell to £89,000 (£275,000). There are extraordinary debits of £583,000 (£43,000). Earnings per share were 2.0p (4.31p). The board reports that trading was below expectations. The second half is not expected to show a marked improvement, but the board does not anticipate having to make any further extraordinary provisions.

Kingsgrange deal

Kingsgrange has exchanged contracts for the purchase of about 54 per cent of the capital of Park Rose. Ultimately, Kingsgrange plans to acquire the entire capital for a maximum consideration of £1.26 million.

Sharp and Law

An interim dividend of 1p is being paid for the first half of 1987 by Sharp and Law. Turnover expanded to £6.71 million (£5.09 million), while pretax profit rose to £229,000 (£170,000). Earnings per share were 1.98p (1.50p).

Dividend up

Lowland Investment is paying a final dividend of 3.1p (2.4p), making 4.5p (3.6p), for the year to September 30. Income from investments (dividends) rose to £1.69 million (£1.33 million), while pretax revenue reached £1.58 million (£1.2 million). Earnings per share were 4.83p (3.85p).

GR (Holdings)

GR (Holdings) is paying a final dividend of 8p (5.4p), making 9.6p (7p), for the year to June 30. Although turnover slipped to £21.64 million (£23.26 million), pretax profit climbed to £2.18 million (£1.23 million). Earnings per share were 47.9p (19.9p).

Julia rights

Julia Mines, which officially opened its Goongarrie, Western Australia, mining operation last week, is to raise Aus$12.7 million (£5.5 million) through a renounceable one-for-10 rights issue at Aus$3 a share.

Blackett Hutton

Blackett Hutton Holdings' pretax profit for the first half of this year reached £75,000 (against a loss of £8,000) on a turnover of £2.09 million (£1.86 million). Earnings per share were 2.1p (loss 2.8p). A short-term improvement in orders of the operating subsidiary has not been sustained because of difficult market conditions, the board reports. Pretax profit is expected to be much lower in the second half of 1987.

MS International

MS International is acquiring the precision engineering business of Abraham Engineering for an initial consideration of £1.26 million. The deferred consideration, dependent on results, will not lift the total beyond £2.2 million.

No Lanca interim

No interim dividend is being paid by Lanca for the first half of this year. On turnover of £3.05 million (£2.57 million), pretax profit reached £293,000 (£193,000). Earnings per share were 1.91p (1.16p). The board explains that earnings are normally appreciably higher in the second half. Overall, the results for the year are expected to be "most satisfactory."

Bank payment

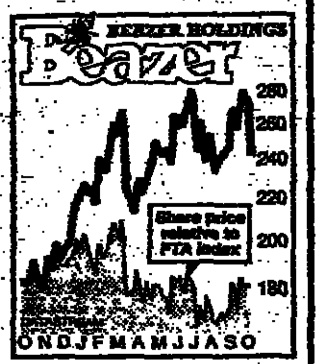
Banco de Santander is to pay an interim dividend of 45 pesetas. The net amount will be 36 pesetas.

Lendu Holdings

Lendu Holdings is paying an interim dividend, in lieu of final, of 1.5p for the first half of this year. Turnover rose to £55,229 (£39,239), while pretax profit fell to £19,538 (£36,531).

TEMPUS

Beazer growth is organic, too



Less than a year ago, C H Beazer was almost a household name, such was the frequency with which it was announcing bids and deals and issuing paper to fund them.

But of late it has been uncharacteristically docile, happy to consolidate its substantial building materials and construction base.

Yet its acquisition days are not over, as the desire to buy aggregates reserves in Britain and to develop the specialist construction side has not been satisfied. With 30 per cent gearing, Beazer has the scope to make acquisitions without flooding an already saturated market with more of its shares.

Beazer is sensitive to accusations that it is no more than an acquisition machine, having spent £500 million on 17 companies in eight years. So reporting organic growth last year of more than 21 per cent, before recent acquisitions, does much to set the record straight. And this rate of underlying growth is being exceeded in the first quarter of the current year.

The US market is patchy. Texas is showing signs of bottoming out, but will take time to work its way through to Gifford Hill's order book. California and the Carolinas are firmer.

The indicators in the domestic market are better, with housing and contracting margins holding up well.

The "other income" item of £3.3 million is more dividend income than profits from share trading, but its inclusion above the line seems unneccesary icing on an otherwise appetising cake.

For the current year, economic upheavals apart, Beazer should make £105 million pretax. The shares provide interesting exposure to the sector.

Davies & Newman

For most companies in the travel trade, the heavy seasonal bias tends to make the interim financial statement something of an irrelevance. If anything, Davies & Newman, which owns Dan-Air, has done slightly better in the first half of 1987 than it did last year, reducing a pretax loss from £3.5 million to £3.2 million.

In the general turmoil in world markets, the shares held up well yesterday, losing just 35p to 570p.

The outlook at Dan-Air is encouraging.

The shipbroking side of the business has been having a tough time of it.

However, Gatwick Handling, its associated company, which now deals with passenger traffic passing through Stansted as well as Gatwick and Manchester is performing well.

It was about this time last year when the chairman, Mr Frederick Newman, last said that barring unsatisfactory circumstances the results should be satisfactory. In the event, the results were very satisfactory.

This year, he has uttered the same words. Let us hope they will be to similar effect.

Paterson scares

Paterson Zochonis' Nigerian connection once again has cost it dear. With one third of the business dependent on a far from happy economy with a currency that in the year ended May fell from the equivalent of 61p to just 14p, the scares are evident on the 1987 profit and loss account.

Fair warning was given of potential setbacks at the interim stage, so the final outcome showing pretax profits down from £42.3 million to £33.3 million is no real surprise. However, a further profits slide this year is forecast, so until the Nigerian economy improves and/or Paterson develops its non-African interests, the group will be hard pressed to resume its upward profits trend.

But for the healthy cash balances of a net £84.7 million, which translates into a net cash a share asset backing of 216p, results would have been even lower.

Thanks to the cash pile, gross investment income rose from £12.3 million to £14.9 million, and despite stock market shakeouts the equity element of the portfolio is still above book cost.

The brighter parts include Cussons, both at home and abroad, and the Greek interests. But the investors' hope is that with some stock market bargains now uncovered, PZ will use its financial muscle to broaden itself.

With this year's profits set for the region of £25.5 million, the shares (down 17p at 356p) are well priced on 11 times earnings.

THIRD MARKET

1987 High	Low	Company	Price Bid	Offr	Chg
485	185	Abelscot	280	310	-90
56	18	Aber Am Pet	35	40	-5
150	110	Allied Ins	125	135	-11
78	48	Amercoeur	45	50	-16
111	55	Andaman Res	73	78	-7
285	116	Broadcast	200	220	-20
192	61	Camolach	148	158	-25
103	45	Catalyst	75	80	-6
203	153	Chelsea Art	170	185	+10
110	68	Chemex Intl	70	75	-12
159	120	Comac	110	130	-33
151	50	Corton Bch	107	112	-3
228	150	Crown Eye	160	170	-20
68	18	Eglinton	19	21	-3
45	11	Do Wrnts	10	12	-6
168	1	Far E Res	125	130	-20
110	76	Gardner (J)	77	82	-20
53	29	Honorbilt	33	38	-5
181	65	Leading Lsr	85	95	-18
90	68	Lynx Tech	85	95	+15
180	115	Medirace	130	140	-31
80	15	Pub Hldgs	38	43	-17
128	105	Seacon	105	115	-2
87	46	Theme Hldgs	57	67	-6
212	179	UPL	182	192	-13
140	110	Unit Group	106	118	-12

BASE LENDING RATES

ABN	10.00%
Adam & Company	10.00%
BCCI	10.00%
Consolidated Crds	10.00%
Co-operative Bank	10.00%
C. Hoare & Co	10.00%
Hong Kong & Shanghai	10.00%
Lloyds Bank	10.00%
Nat Westminster	10.00%
Royal Bank of Scotland	10.00%
TSB	10.00%
Citibank NA	10.00%

City of Westminster

TENDER LIST FOR THE PROVISION OF GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES ON HOUSING ESTATES

As part of its policy of providing services on a value for money basis, the City Council will be inviting selected companies to tender for grounds maintenance on all the City Council's housing estates (some 112 individual sites spread throughout the City).

This is an all-year-round service which is varied according to the needs of particular tenants or lessees. On many estates there is a high percentage of owner occupiers and consequently demands for highly competitive rates for grounds maintenance services.

The City Council places great emphasis on the quality of the environment, and high standards of grass cutting, leaf and litter clearance and other grounds maintenance works are essential. The Council's housing estates are grouped mainly in the North and South of the City, and include some sites without any grass, pre- and post-war ex-GLC sites, high density tower block sites, and other estates constructed in the 1970's.

From the 1 November 1987 until the 25 January 1988, a detailed specification of this work which has yet to receive formal Council approval, can be inspected at the addresses shown below between 10am and 4pm, Monday to Friday. In addition, from the 1 November, any person requiring a copy of the detailed specification may obtain one upon payment of £150 from the Director of Leisure, City of Westminster, City Hall, Victoria Street, London, SW1E 6QP.

It is the Council's intention to invite selected companies to tender for this work and that these invitations will be issued on or soon after the 25 January, 1988. If you consider your company can meet the challenge of providing the extensive range of services required to the highest standards, you are invited to write to:–

David Bryant, the Director of Leisure, providing details of your experience in the field of grounds maintenance, together with a list of senior personnel and details of their experience and professional qualifications.

Applications must be received by Noon on the 25 January, 1988.

D Bryant, Director of Leisure,
City of Westminster,
One Stop Services
City Hall, Victoria Street, London, SW1E 6QP
Tel: 798 2452

City of Westminster
One Stop Services
313 Harrow Road
London W2

صكتا من الاهل

هكذا عن الاصل

Round the world's stock exchanges

The day markets went mad

Joe Joseph reports from a broker's dealing room in London

"Well, Tim, interesting times," said a chatty trader yesterday morning at Phillips & Drew, the London broker. His colleagues stared at their dealing screens with the fascination of someone watching an episode of *Crossroads* and wondering whether it could get any worse. Mr Tim Brown, P&D's head of sales, looked as if *interesting* was not the adjective on the tip of his tongue.

Maybe Mr Brown had heard Chancellor Nigel Lawson on the radio at the crack of dawn dismissing the severity of the world's stock market slump as, quite frankly, "rather absurd." Such words must have reassured many anxious City traders that there would, after all, be honey still for tea.

Perhaps reception was bad yesterday morning, affected by last week's gales. Whatever the reason, Mr Lawson's Neroesque refrain from the BBC's radio car failed to impress the movers and shakers in the City who were still tuned in to Wall Street.

Even before the market opened, Dr Paul Nield, the head of equities at P&D, was predicting London would start lower, Lawson or no Lawson.

Like many others in the City, he got to the office 20 minutes early, just before 7am, to secure his ringside seat. Sure enough, the FT-SE 100 index sank 186 points at the open. An hour later, it had slid 242 points.

"Some correction at some point was necessary," said Dr Nield generously. "But that doesn't explain this fall. The size of this correction has been unprecedented and unprecedentedly swift. It has not been a profitable experience. The important thing is to keep your head, keep an eye on the fundamentals, and don't be too heroic about it. Today we lose money. What we are trying to do is avoid losing money as far as we are able. That's the name of the game."

"In some ways," added Dr Nield, proving that only Darwin's spiritual children grow up to become the City's top bananas, "we see what is happening as an opportunity because it weakens our competitors.

Almost on cue, a rumour swept the City that a major US broker had just filed for protection from creditors under the US bankruptcy laws. In the frenzy, nobody seemed too bothered that it was the middle of the night in New York, an unsafe hour to walk the streets, let alone track down a willing government official.

Then, another voice told of a Hong Kong speculator who, having lost a fortune, marched into the office of his financial adviser and shot off his head – his adviser's, not his own. The tale underlined how precarious things can get, especially since the Hong Kong authorities had decided shrewdly to close the market altogether

In London, the market continued to drop like a warm thermometer thrust into a snowdrift. By noon, the FT-SE index had fallen by more than 300 points, proving that London was more than able to match Tokyo and New York, crash for crash.

There was a moment of confusion mid-afternoon when the market was caught off guard: the US cavalry, dressed in the colours of two leading American banks, cut their interest rates and sent a shiver of optimisim racing across the Atlantic.

But everyone soon realised that if what goes down must come up, it was equally plausible – and even more in tune with the laws of nature – that what goes up must come down: share prices swiftly resumed their descent.

Having cut its losses to just 67.2 points at one stage, the index dived back to close 250 points lower.

"At the moment you have a market that is being governed more by mass hysteria than by logic," said Mr Brown. "When the market is like this, you can't do anything sizeable with your portfolio." And nobody, quite frankly, was in the mood to argue.

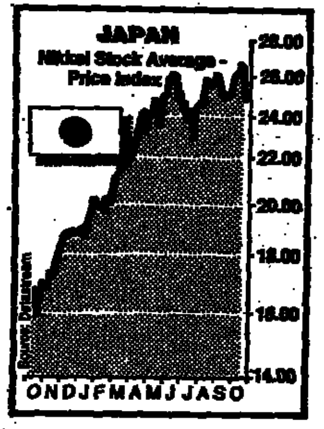
TOKYO

Panic, but buyers move in all day

From Our Correspondent, Tokyo

Like nearly every other stock exchange round the world, Tokyo was engulfed in frenzied activity with dealers and clients screaming down telephone lines to the trading floors and to their counterparts in other stock markets, but the traders took a sanguine view as many buyers slipped through the carnage to grab attractive bargains in the late afternoon.

"It is rough, but it is not unexpected and I think Tokyo is going to bounce, maybe even tomorrow," a tired trader said as he headed home. "But we will all still be here tomorrow."



The Tokyo stock market had followed the New York and Toronto plunges with the key 225-stock Nikkei Dow Average closing 3,836.48 lower at 21,910.08, a loss of 14.9 per cent.

The Tokyo exchange did, however, unlike the Hong Kong market, remain open all day and, while sellers overwhelmed buyers, there were buyers in the market all day too, an analyst said.

"The loss is of course worrying, but the market mechanism worked well, there was no real panic and it appears things at least slowed down from the frenzy on Wall Street on Monday," he said.

Bond prices in Tokyo were up and the dollar gained 1.45 yen to 142.80 yen on the foreign exchanges. The analyst added that if the panic moves into the bond market, then the US would have major cause for concern.

Calm in a stormy world: the Hong Kong exchange yesterday

HONG KONG

Trading suspended for week

From Stephen Leather
Hong Kong

The Hong Kong Stock Exchange yesterday suspended trading for the rest of the week in the wake of the biggest one-day fall in its history.

The suspension followed a single day plunge of 420 points on the Hang Seng Index on Monday, which wiped HK$65 billion (£5.2 billion) off the value of the Crown Colony's shares.

Mr Ronald Li, the stock exchange chairman, said that the four-day closure was necessary to protect local investors. He added that he did not think Hong Kong's image as an international financial centre would be damaged as a result of the decision.

He said the move was made in view of the chaotic situation on Monday and that the local economy was not responsible for the slump in the stock market. "The world markets were dragging down the Hong Kong market" he said. "It is a matter of psychology which cannot be controlled by us."

The closure was slammed by Mr Richard Witts, managing director of Schroder Securities and secretary of the Hong Kong Stock Exchange during the boom and busts of the early 1970s and 1980s.

He said: "The market should be allowed to do what it wants to do. None of the other markets in the world has taken this action."

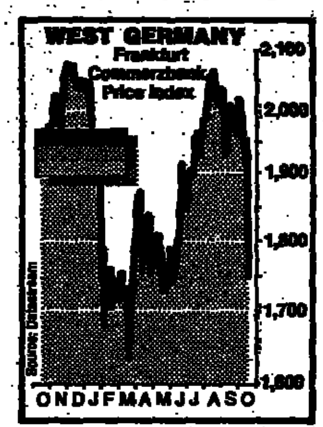
FRANKFURT

A day of 'total chaos' and wild fluctuations

From John England
Frankfurt

Share prices on the Frankfurt stock exchange yesterday fluctuated wildly, with some stocks gaining but most still weak, in what brokers described as "total chaos" that forced trading to be extended for the second consecutive day.

There were marked differences in developments in the same markets that saw, for example, AEG close up DM16, Siemens down DM15, BASF and Hoechst up DM9.50 each.



The Commerzbank index slowed its dive, closing at 1,669.4, down 74.7 points, against a drop of 132 points on Monday. Government bonds put on increases of up to DM3.65.

On the foreign exchange market, the dollar recovered smartly to DM1.7918 after a drop to DM1.7740 on Monday, following talks on cooperation between Herr Gerhard Stoltenberg, the West German finance minister, Mr James Baker, the US Treasury Secretary, and Herr Karl Otto Pöhl, the Bundesbank president.

But gold dropped from $481.60 per fine ounce in early trading to $464.30.

SYDNEY

Australian futures give signal of worse to come

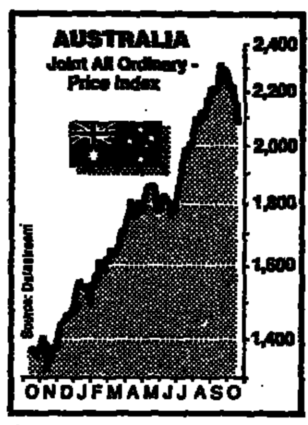
From Richard Battley
Sydney

Waves of panic selling caused the worst day in Australian share market history yesterday as investors slashed an unprecedented $Aus 55 billion (£23.7 billion) off stocks.

"What can you possibly say, no one alive has seen before what we saw here today," Mr Norm Peatling of the Melbourne broker Potter Partners said after the market's main indicator, the all-ordinaries index, dropped a record 512.8 points or 24.8 per cent to 1552.6 points.

This easily eclipsed the previous highest points fall of 81.3 on Monday, and is more than five times larger than the 4.6 per cent loss on September 27 1974.

The Australian market was the last domino in the worldwide stock market collapse on Monday. "It was invevitable that our market would sink in line with the main markets but a fall of this size is absolutely staggering," a broker said.



Investors signalled that the market has not bottomed out by slashing the December share price index futures by a record *676* points to *1330* points – an astounding 222.6 points discount on the physical market.

COMMENT Kenneth Fleet

Lending the markets an air of unreality

Nothing illustrated the air of unreality pervading the City better than the gilt market's reaction to the September money supply figures. The big bad number was a £4.4 billion rise in sterling bank lending, only a shade below the record July figure that helped get the gilt market into its present mess.

There was a momentary reaction in gilts, a somewhat larger one in equities, but yesterday's influences were almost entirely international, and by the close gilts were showing gains of two points at the long end. On a normal day, with a set of bank lending figures like these, gilts would have been more likely to end two points down.

There were no special factors in the September money supply figures. Bank lending was well above the top of the range of market expectations without any extenuating circumstances, as in July, of repayments of foreign currency borrowing by companies.

Credit growth is very strong, and shows little signs of abating. And when it is no longer possible to say with any confidence that excess credit growth will be absorbed in rising prices for financial assets, there may be more reason to be concerned that it will be reflected in rising prices for goods.

Certainly, to judge from the figures from the clearing banks, just about everyone wants to borrow at the moment. The spectrum running from borrowing on credit cards by individuals to lending to manufacturing industry for investment was filled with strong growth in lending, the figures showed. This is all consistent with the booming real economy, but it also carries warning signals on inflation.

Even little M0 is starting to misbehave. Its 12-month rate of growth moved up to 5.2 per cent last month, from 4.5 per cent in August. It could move embarrassingly close to the top of the 2 to 6 per cent target range over the next two months, but few would expect there to be any base rate implications in this.

The poor bank lending figures may have escaped the usual attention in the general market mayhem of yesterday. It remains to be seen whether this will also apply to Friday's trade figures.

When to buy BP

In the four business days since the Chancellor of the Exchequer, Nigel Lawson, announced the price of the BP share offer (three days if hurricane Friday is excluded), the shares have lost 61p – a full 17 per cent of their value. They now stand at 289p and, at this level, any hope of a premium on the partly-paid has evaporated.

But there is still a week left before the closing date for applications next Wednesday and if a week is a long time in politics, the gyrations of the market will have reminded us that it can be an eternity in the Stock Exchange.

Whatever happens to the BP share price between now and then, it is reasonable bet that many small investors will have been scared off.

If the market price recovers to 310p, which is equivalent to the offer price of 330p if the benefit of the instalment payments is taken into account, the UK institutions will be fairly happy to take their allocations on the underwriting stick.

But if the price remains below this critical level, a new danger will emerge. Approximately one billion of the shares on offer have been underwritten by overseas institutions and they could well dump their underwriting "stick" back on the London market, depressing the share price still further.

For those with a stout heart and nerves of steel, that could be a better buying opportunity than the original offer.

The system holds up

A year after Big Bang, the new dealing system has come in for its biggest test and is holding up well. No market-maker appears to be on the brink of extinction. To counter the sort of market rumours that always arise at such times, SG Warburg Securities admitted that it had suffered losses of a mere £4.7 million on Monday. For a group of Warburg's financial strength these are definitely not massive losses. Barclays de Zoete Wedd also denied rumours of big losses, while in New York both Shearson Lehman Brothers and Goldman Sachs publicly denied stories that they were insolvent.

Apart from the usual complaints that dealers were not answering telephones, it was clear that many were only quoting deals of 1,000 shares each way on their screen price and margins widened when anyone on the telephone wanted to deal in larger amounts. That is perfectly permissible under Stock Exchange regulations and is understandable in current market conditions, but hardly qualifies as best market practice.

Most important of all, the machinery has held up well. Despite record trading, Seaq has not gone wrong once this week. Several in-house dealing systems have run into temporary problems but no one has been forced to deal off-screen for long. There may still be some question about how some houses are coping with the new strain on their settlements systems, but the relative lack of problems is in stark contrast to the first days after Big Bang.

THE TIMES CITY DIARY

Howzat for a bid . . .

After the stock market crash investors must be searching for safe houses for what money they have left. But few have come up with such imaginative investments as John Coyle, director of the quoted PR agency Broad Street Associates. An ardent cricket fan, he has paid £170 at a charity auction for a West Indian Test match sweater so big it hangs below his knees. "I thought I was buying Sylvester Clarke's jumper, since it was for his benefit," says Coyle, who stands 6ft 1in "but it turned out to be one he had pinched from Joel Garner – and it must have been baggy on him!" Garner, the fast bowler known to his friends as Big Bird, stands 6ft 8in in his cricketing socks.

Crisis? What crisis?

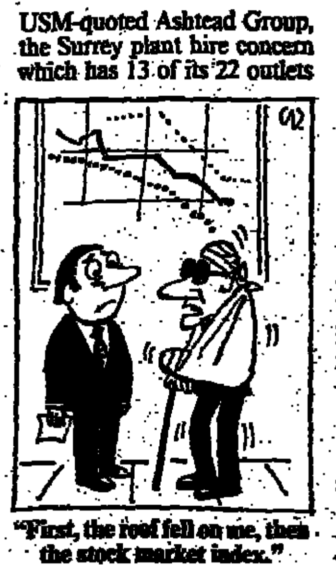
Horror stories may have been emanating from New York, London, Tokyo and even Belgium but not all the world's stock markets have fallen out of bed. The Cairo market, the oldest in the Middle East, traded normally yesterday with dealers still oblivious to the mayhem elsewhere. "Is there a crisis in world stock markets?" inquired one stockbroker, Nassef Guirguis. "When did it start? Maybe the Iran-Iraq war is causing it." Share prices in Cairo were unaffected by plunging prices elsewhere. Sitting in comfortable chairs in their dealing rooms, brokers there dealt in shares of local companies quietly and without panic. "Our stock market is unique," said Guirguis. "Companies in Egypt are not listed anywhere else in the world – a world recession would not affect us." Some 430 companies are listed on the Cairo exchange with a share value of 230 million Egyptian pounds (£63 million), and the average daily volume is between 10 and 25 transactions. The next direct flight leaves Heathrow at 3pm today.

Round Robin

The Governor of the Bank of England, Robin Leigh-Pemberton, seems to have a flair for arranging his foreign trips at just the right moment. He left on Monday for Romania, as guest of the president of the National Bank, and travels on to Yugoslavia and Bulgaria before returning on Thursday of next week. The Governor, it may be recalled, was also behind the Iron Curtain, that time in Russia, just as the Bank of England was putting £100 million into Johnson Matthey Bankers.

It's an ill wind

USM-quoted Ashtead Group, the Surrey plant hire concern which has 13 of its 22 outlets in the wind-torn South-east, has been experiencing record trade after Friday's hurricane. Its outlets at badly hit Leatherhead, Surrey, and Lancing, Sussex, ran out of generators, roof ladders, mini-excavators, tarpaulins and chainsaws within an hour of opening on Friday, and stocks at other branches have also since been exhausted. But it seems that perhaps not all the tools will be used in the way originally intended. Some old hands in the City were yesterday jesting that the chainsaws, at least, could now be put to another use – suggesting, almost a little too eagerly, the inexperienced young market-makers blamed for triggering London's panic stock market fall.



"First, the roof fell on me, then the stock market index."

● There is, after all, the odd ray of wit amid the gloom. Phillips & Drew say . . . Japanese swords are the only bull market around. I'm told it is even funnier in Japanese.

Flat bubbly

The Louis Roederer champagne index at that Finsbury Circus hostelry, the Pavilion, notched up an even lower score yesterday lunch-time than on Monday – with a record low of just two bottles of the £20.50 bubbly consumed, as against four the previous day. With its record still standing at 18 bottles – set on August 21 when the FT-SE 100 index jumped 25 points – owner David Gilmour tells me that they did, however, sell more than two cases of other champagne brands yesterday, significantly more than on Monday. "I'm not a chartist," says Gilmour, "and don't think I could have forseen what has happened this week, but the champagne index does seem to rise with big changes in the market – either up or down. Except, that is, this week, when everyone has been too stunned." But the mood in the bar and restaurant was markedly jollier than Monday. "They seemed much more relaxed and confident and instead of having tables cancelled in the restaurant, we were actually having to turn people away."

● **While waiting for the London stock market to come to its senses, it seems that a number of younger City slickers will be propping up a copy of a good book alongside their electronic screens – *The Great Crash 1929* by Prof John Kenneth Galbraith. During the past couple of days copies of the legendary book, written in 1954, have completely sold out in just about every bookshop within the Square Mile.**

Carol Leonard

TALK TO FIDELITY – UP TILL MIDNIGHT!

What on earth is happening to stockmarkets?

Share prices have plunged on all major markets over the past few days, so should you be selling like everyone else?

Fidelity's advice is absolutely clear – DON'T PANIC!

World economic fundamentals remain sound. Indeed, some markets, like Europe and the UK, look positively attractive. Far from thinking about selling, shrewd investors will now be looking to exploit real buying opportunities in these markets.

Fidelity's trained investment advisers are ready to answer your questions right now on Callfree 0800 414161.

We're open from 9 a.m. until midnight, today and every day of the week. So ring us now – we'll help you profit while others panic.

Callfree Fidelity
0800 414161
OPEN TODAY
9AM-MIDNIGHT

Fidelity
MAKING MONEY MAKE MONEY

T114

BUSINESS SUMMARY

Allied's Canada buy

Allied-Lyons, the food and drinks group, is increasing its presence in the Canadian spirits industry through the acquisition of McGuinness Distillers of Toronto from the drinks conglomerate Heublein for C$45 million (£20.7 million). The purchase, which will give Allied a leading share of about 30 per cent of the Canadian drinks market, awaits approval by Investment Canada and the Bureau of Competition Policy, Canada's *fair trading authorities*.

The purchase is being made by Corby Distilleries, which is 52 per cent-owned by Allied's subsidiary Hiram Walker-Gooderham & Worts. McGuinness is a leading producer and marketer of spirits through its range of liqueurs, vodka, whisky, rum and gin.

EIT asset value rises

The Edinburgh Investment Trust, Britain's biggest, yesterday revealed that its net asset value per share had increased from 229.1p to 261.6p in *the six months to* September 30. Its equity portfolio at that date was worth £729.9 million, though in the current state of the markets it will not be the same today. It made profits of £7.94 million against *£9.19 million*.

29% of RHM for Goodman

Goodman Fielder, the Australian food group, has raised its stake in Ranks Hovis McDougall to 29.9 per cent from 21 per cent. It *stated yesterday that it had* no intention of making a bid for RHM in the next six months. *RHM* shares opened at 334p yesterday and fell to 316p before recovering. Goodman last purchased RHM shares in August at 355p apiece.

Reckitt's £9.3m sale

Reckitt & Colman, the food and household products group, has completed its withdrawal from the industrial cleaning market with the announcement yesterday of the disposal of its industrial cleaning businesses in Denmark and Sweden for a total of £9.3 million.

The British cleaning companies were sold to BET for £12.75 million earlier this month. Turnover of the British and Scandinavian businesses totalled £55 million in 1986 and pretax profits were £1.8 million. Reckitt intends to devote the proceeds of the sales to building up international branded consumer products and pharmaceuticals.

Beazer doubles profits as new homes market grows

By Alexandra Jackson

A *buoyant domestic* building market and acquisitions at home and abroad enabled *C H Beazer (Holdings)* to more than double its pretax profits in the year to the end of June, from £31.1 million to £72.3 million.

Turnover rose from £507.1 million to £1,033.1 million. Fully diluted earnings per *share* rose *from 15.85p to* 19.03p. A final dividend of 3.62p was declared, making a total of 5.37p (4.67p).

Mr Brian Beazer, the chairman and chief executive, said: "These are good results, with all divisions contributing to the advance. There is still plenty of organic growth in our existing businesses, so we are taking a rest from issuing shares."

Gifford Hill, the American building materials business acquired for £200 million last November, and included for eight months, contributed $30 million (£17.8 million) at the pretax level. The total trading profit from building materials interests grew from £1.8 million to £26.4 million.

French Kier, the contracting group, was included for a full year compared with eight months in 1985-86. Contracting trading profits rose from £7.5 million to £11.6 million. Contracting margins have been firmer in south-east England and in North America.

Brian Beazer: sees more growth from businesses

Beazer is now the fifth largest housebuilder in Britain and completed 5,561 *units last* year. Trading profits from homes and property grew from £30.1 million to £46.9 million. Beazer aims to sell 8,000 homes next year, 7,200 of which will be in Britain and 800 in the US.

Margins in southern England are levelling out, but in the Midlands and North they are catching up. Beazer spent £70 million on housing land last year compared with £50 million the year before. The average house price was £47,000, compared with £36,100 in 1985-86.

Henry Boot rises 25%

By Alison Eadie

Henry Boot & Sons, the Sheffield construction and railway engineering company, *made pretax profits of* £931,000 in the half year to the end of June, a rise of 25.5 per cent on turnover 1.6 percent higher at £68.6 million.

After a slow start at the beginning of the year, construction demand has picked up and there are now more opportunities to tender. Mr *Jamie Boot*, the chairman, said. Margins, however, remained thin and competition was as fierce as ever.

Housebuilding was buoyant and ahead of budget at the halfway stage.

The railway engineering companies benefited from increased efficiencies, but uncertainties and cutbacks at British Rail are causing problems

Work is continuing on the railway contracts in Singapore and Hong Kong with construction of Phase 2 of the Mass Rapid Transit Corporation in Singapore recently started.

The interim dividend was raised to 5p from 3p in order to reduce the disparity between the two halves.

New Reuters services

By Colin Narbrough

Reuters, the news and information organization, yesterday announced the European launch of its new high-speed quotation services for the commodities and energy markets.

The services – Commodities 2000 and Energy 2000 – are being aggressively priced at up to 50 per cent below existing *quotations* services offered by the company.

This should guarantee that customers switch to the new super-flexible, colour-screen system

About 18,000 quotations on commodity, financial and energy futures, plus related options and news – Reuter's trump card – are provided on the new services.

Price quotations will appear on screen less than a second after they are made on an exchange.

The two new Reuter products join the highly successful Equities 2000, launched in May, forming a new generation *of products and* services developed since the early 1980s for delivery over the group's Integrated Data Network.

APPOINTMENTS

Authority names managing director

Authority & Company: Mr **David Ranan** has been named managing director and Mr **Michael Woodford** becomes a director.

FTC Holdings: Mr **Peter Shirley** becomes a non-executive director.

Racal-Milgo: Mr **Raymond Colucci** has been appointed executive vice president.

Media Audits: Mr **Tony Ayers** has been made chairman.

Geo-Search Corporation: **Mr Bill Gillaly** becomes chief executive officer. Mr **Rodney** Robinson remains chairman.

Allied Insurance Brokers Group: **Mr Steven Small** joins the board as a director.

Powell Duffryn: Mr **Peter Shuttleworth** becomes a director *from January 1, 1988*.

Bain Clarkson: Mr **D N Botsford** joins the board and will become managing director, administrative services.

Standard Chartered Merchant Bank: **Mr Andrew Martyr** becomes an assistant director.

Peter Shirley: non-executive director FTC Holdings

Majestic Wine: Mr **Frank** *Berger* has been appointed vice chairman and joint chief executive, Mr **Christopher Townsend** becomes managing director and Mr **Ian Barry** becomes group finance director.

Coutts & Co: Mr **Nicholas Assheton** becomes a director.

RECENT ISSUES

EQUITIES	
Albe	138 –6
Alexander Walter	240 –11
Amer Plastic (61p)	70 –8
Anglo Leasing	200 –15
Banner Homes (105p)	123 –8
Butte Mining (100p)	115 –38
Cauldon	32 –5½
Corporate Prop	85 –6
Dolphin Packg (106p)	128 –4
Econ Forestry	115 –11
Explaura	34 –8
Glamar Gp	228 –8
Guildehouse	90 –15
ISA Intl (80p)	118 –15
Kingston Oil (100p)	115 –15
Knobs Knockers	115 –15
Lloyd Thomp (170p)	178 –10
Marcol Group	105 –8
Power Corp	98 –12
Premark Intl	£13¼ –2¼
Rolls-Royce (170p)	152½ –31½
Ross Consumer (165p)	205 –15
Rural Plan	103 –8
Sac Archives	200 –27
Shaftsbury (180p)	173
Stanhope Props (250p)	239 –31
URS Intl	75 –5
USDC Inv	150 –30
Zetters Leis	135 –25
RIGHTS ISSUES	
Birmingham Mint N/P	23
Hunter Sapphire N/P	5 –20
Kleinwort Ben N/P	10 –32
Ladbroke N/P	8 –25
Lilleshall N/P	8 –35
Local London N/P	15¼
New England N/P	4 –2
Peachy Props N/P	10 –30
Securiguard N/P	
Sketchley N/P	15 –21
Wace N/P	4 –9

(Issue price in brackets).

TRADITIONAL OPTIONS

First Dealings	*Last Dealings*	*Last Declaration*	*For Settlement*
October 19	October 31	January 21	February 1

Call options were taken out on: 20/10/87 Barratt Devs., Hanson, Dee Corp., Butte Mining, Brunswick, Eagle Trust, BSR, Cityvision, STC, Trinoco, Monarch Res., British Airways, Pavion, Marks & Spencer, Cable & Wireless, Explaura, Wellcome, J Crowther, Central & Sheerwood, Control Secs., Dares Estates, Abaco, Amstrad, 600 Group, Dowty, Rolls-Royce, Sainsbury, Astra Holdings, ICI, Carless Capel, Tozer Kemsley, Blue Arrow, Burton, Greenwich Res., Publishing Holdings, THF, TSB, Singer & Friedlander, Lonrho, Peek, Jaguar.

LONDON TRADED OPTIONS

		Calls			Puts		
	Series	Oct	Jan	Apr	Oct	Jan	Apr
Alld Lyon	390	7	20	35	25	35	40
(*374)	420	2	10	22	50	57	60
	460	1	6	15	90	95	100
Bass	900	8	53	90	30	80	105
(*882)	950	2	20	50	80	120	140
	1000	1	12	35	130	160	180
Brit Air	180	5	20	26	28	26	35
(*172)	200	2	12	14	40	40	40
	220	1	16	11	50	60	75
Brit Com	460	1	17	25	80	95	105
(*393)	500	1	10	17	120	120	125
	550	½	6	11	170	170	170
Brit Gas	165	1	9	—	25	32	—
(*149)	180	½	3½	8	38	42	46
	200	½	2	—	58	60	—
BP	330	1	23	28	45	55	63
(*292)	360	1	14	19	75	80	90
	390	1	7	10	105	105	110
Britoil	300	½	10	30	50	68	75
(*257)	330	½	5	15	80	95	100
	360	½	4	13	120	110	113
Cons Gold	1400	3	60	105	240	260	270
(*1160)	1450	3	45	85	290	310	330
	1500	2	35	70	340	380	370
Courtauld	420	35	50	—	½	10	—
(*453)	450	7	25	45	20	25	27
	500	1	10	25	55	55	60
	550	1	4	12	105	105	105
Com Union	330	75	85	90	2	5	7
(*398)	360	45	60	65	2	10	15
	390	17	40	48	12	20	25
C & W	360	15	50	60	12	30	34
(*397)	420	5	35	60	30	47	60
	460	1	22	48	70	80	100
	500	½	6	30	110	115	130
GEC	200	5	20	30	10	20	25
(*197)	220	1	13	19	30	35	40
	240	½	7	11	50	52	57
GKN	330	8	35	40	10	20	30
(*330)	360	2	18	28	35	40	50
	390	1	8	18	65	63	73
	420	1	3	12	95	93	98
Grand Met	460	28	47	—	10	38	—
(*480)	500	5	25	40	32	50	65
	550	½	11	18	82	90	95
	600	½	4	11	132	132	137
ICI	1450	3	70	90	110	150	170
(*1357)	1500	3	50	60	150	190	205
	1550	2	25	48	200	235	240
	1600	1½	17	32	250	285	280
Jaguar	500	2	27	45	80	70	85
(*448)	550	1	15	35	110	120	130
	600	1	4	17	160	170	180
Land Sec	550	2	15	27	50	52	55
(*508)	600	1	8	15	100	100	100
	650	1	4	10	150	150	150
M & S	220	10	26	32	6	16	20
(*229)	240	2½	11	22	16	26	32
	260	½	7	16	34	35	40
R-Royce	185	1	9	19	33	35	42
(*160)	195	1	5	13	43	45	52
	205	½	4	9	53	55	62
	215	½	2	—	63	65	—
Shell	1350	1	20	40	250	265	283
(*1110)	1400	½	7	30	300	310	325
	1450	½	4	22	350	350	363
Storehse	360	½	14	27	60	67	70
(301)	390	½	8	18	90	90	90
	420	½	6	11	120	120	120
	460	½	3	8	160	160	160
Trafalgar	360	20	35	50	7	17	22
(*373)	390	4	17	30	25	33	35
	420	1	8	17	55	57	57
TSB	130	2	14	17	10	9	13
(*129)	140	½	8	12	17	18	20
	150	½	3	4	25	25	25
Woolworth	325	10	—	—	12	—	—
(*327)	330	—	25	40	—	23	35
	350	3	—	—	32	—	—
	375	1	13	—	55	65	—
	Series	Dec	Mar	Jun	Dec	Mar	Jun
Amstrad	160	10	18	24	30	35	38
(*137)	180	4	10	18	48	50	52
	200	2	6	14	65	68	70
Barclays	550	13	35	45	75	85	95
(*480)	600	4	17	22	125	125	130
	650	1	4	7	175	175	175
Beecham	460	25	35	50	80	85	90
(*420)	500	17	28	37	115	120	125
	550	8	18	28	160	165	170
	600	2	7	12	205	210	215
Boots	280	12	20	28	28	34	40
(*264)	300	6	14	20	42	50	56
	330	2	6	12	72	74	76
BTR	330	13	22	30	32	35	45
(*311)	360	6	14	22	65	70	75
	390	1½	8	12	95	100	105
Blue Circ	460	—	30	45	—	70	80
(*413)	500	5	17	30	120	105	135
	550	1	13	—	170	125	—
De Beers	1100	390	—	—	8	—	—
(*1375)	1200	290	—	—	15	—	—
	1300	190	—	—	80	—	—

		Calls			Puts		
	Series	Dec	Mar	Jun	Dec	Mar	Jun
De Beers	1400	90	—	—	—	—	—
Dixons	330	30	44	—	16	24	—
(*336)	360	16	28	43	32	38	38
	390	6	20	30	56	56	56
Glaxo	1400	35	55	60	230	270	280
(*1249)	1450	25	45	40	270	310	320
	1500	20	35	28	320	350	360
	1550	15	30	22	370	400	400
Hanson	140	15	17	19	17	19	22
(*132)	160	7	11	13	29	34	37
	180	3	6	8	46	48	49
	200	1½	2	4	65	68	70
Lonrho	280	—	40	—	—	25	—
(*285)	300	20	30	40	27	43	50
	330	13	17	27	53	65	73
	360	4	8	10	83	98	103
Midland	465	12	25	—	65	70	—
(*430)	522	5	—	—	100	—	—
	550	2	10	15	125	125	125
Sears	140	9	15	—	10	12	—
(*140)	160	4	8	10	22	24	27
	180	1	3	5	42	42	42
Tesco	167	10	—	—	12	—	—
(*170)	183	4	14	—	20	24	—
	200	1	11	13	34	37	39
Thorn EMI	650	27	53	85	65	90	110
(*613)	700	12	34	55	100	115	140
	750	7	17	30	145	150	170
	800	4	8	—	195	200	—
THF	240	14	25	40	27	35	50
(*231)	260	8	13	22	42	55	57
	280	3	7	12	60	68	83
Unilever	600	1	7	12	120	125	130
(*503)	650	1	3	6	170	175	180
	700	1	2	4	220	225	230
Wellcome	360	25	45	60	50	65	70
(*398)	390	20	33	40	85	95	100
	420	9	18	30	105	110	120
	Series	Nov	Feb	May	Nov	Feb	May
BAA	130	6	11	15	15	20	25
(*122)	140	3	8	12	25	27	32
	160	2	3	4	45	47	50
Brit Aero	460	23	50	65	25	40	55
(*465)	500	10	30	40	47	60	70
	550	3	15	25	95	105	115
BAT Ind	550	30	55	70	25	35	53
(*574)	600	15	37	50	60	70	85
	650	8	25	35	100	105	115
	700	3	13	23	150	155	165
Brit Tele	240	12	—	—	12	—	—
(*237)	260	4	15	20	30	38	39
	280	2	7	14	50	52	54
Cadbury	260	4	9	14	28	31	34
(*238)	280	2	6	8	45	47	50
	300	1	2	4	65	67	70
Guinness	330	5	20	25	47	50	55
(*280)	360	2	9	15	75	77	78
	390	1	4	8	105	105	110
Ladbroke	427	6	—	—	48	—	—
(*394)	444	3	16	17	68	70	77
	483	1	5	9	105	107	110
LASMO	330	15	28	40	30	35	42
(*315)	360	7	16	28	55	57	65
	390	1	10	18	80	81	83
Plessey	180	25	33	40	10	20	25
(*189)	200	10	23	23	22	35	40
	220	3	8	14	38	45	50
P & O	638	4	30	—	83	83	—
(*563)	688	2	12	—	133	138	—
	750	1	6	8	185	195	195
Prudential	1050	6	15	30	200	200	205
(*858)	1100	2	10	25	250	250	255
	1150	2	5	15	300	300	300
Racal	300	8	18	30	42	52	57
(*258)	330	5	10	20	72	75	77
	360	2	7	13	102	105	107
RTZ	1250	30	75	110	260	300	340
(*1010)	1300	25	65	95	310	350	390
	1350	10	55	85	360	400	440
	1400	5	45	75	410	450	490
Vaal Reef	130	8	13	19	20	23	28
(*124)	140	4	10	16	30	32	35
	150	2	8	12	40	42	43
Tr 11¾%	102	[illegible]	2	—	½	[illegible]	—
1991	104	[illegible]	½	—	27/32	1½	—
(*£104)	106	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	2 1/16	2½	—
	108	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	4½	4 7/16	—
Tr 11¾%	110	2½	3½	4 7/16	1	[illegible]	3½
03/07	112	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 7/16	1½	[illegible]	4
(*£111)	114	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	3 7/16	4 1/16	5½
	116	½	1 7/16	2 1/16	4½	5½	[illegible]
	118	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	7½	—

FT-SE INDEX (*1925)

Series	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan
2000	130	200	200	150	250	250	330	380
2050	80	200	170	100	300	300	350	420
2100	25	150	100	80	350	400	400	450
2150	20	130	85	50	350	375	450	500
2200	13	50	50	40	400	500	500	550
2250	5	25	30	30	450	550	550	600
2300	5	15	20	20	550	600	600	650
2350	3	10	10	15	600	650	650	700

October 20, 1987 Total: n/a Calls ..... Puts ..... FT-SE: Calls ..... Puts .....

*Underlying security price.

Proposed change of name to

LandLeisure PLC

from

Alfred Walker p.l.c.

A new name, a new future, a new force.

Aspinall Holdings p.l.c.*

Surrey Park Homes.

Neilson Travel.

Falmouth Developments Limited.

Green Lane Developments Limited.

Hotel Burstin.

A dynamically successful property and leisure group.

46-47 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5JG. Telephone 01-408 1067.

*Subject to shareholders approval and the offer for Aspinall Holdings p.l.c. becoming or being declared unconditional in all respects.

CHESHAM.
BECAUSE YOU ONLY SELL
YOUR BUSINESS ONCE.

Chesham are the leading merger brokers in Britain and have confidential briefs from several hundred public company chairmen, who are looking to buy successful, private companies worth £500,000 to £25m.

If you're thinking of selling your business, contact our Managing Director to arrange a confidential discussion.

CHESHAM
AMALGAMATIONS
The first name in merger broking.

Audley House, 9 North Audley Street, London, W1Y 1WF.
Telephone: 01-629 5917.

مكتبا من الامل

هكذا عن الاصل

STOCK EXCHANGE PRICES

Losses extended

ACCOUNT DAYS: Dealings began October 12. Dealings end on Friday. §Contango day October 26. Settlement day November 2.
§Forward bargains are permitted on two previous business days.

Prices recorded are at market close. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close. Where one price is quoted, it is a middle price. Changes, yields and price earnings ratios are based on middle prices. (aa) denotes Alpha Stocks. (VOLUMES PAGE 26)

Portfolio —Gold—

From your portfolio card check your eight share price movements, on this page only. Add them up to give you your overall total and check this against the daily dividend figure. If it matches, you have won outright or a share of the total daily prize money stated. If you are a winner follow the claim procedure on the back of your card. You must always have your card available when claiming. Game rules appear on the back of your card.

No.	Company	Group	Gain or loss
1	Belhaven	Breweries	
2	Berkeley & Hay	Property	
3	Cosalt	Industrials A-D	
4	Telemetrix	Electricals	
5	Oliver (G)	Drapery,Stores	
6	Tavener Rutledge	Foods	
7	Ropner	Industrials L-R	
8	Oceonics	Electricals	
9	Office Elect Mach	Industrials L-R	
10	Plysu	Chemicals,Plas	
11	Cook (Wm)	Industrials A-D	
12	Brown & Jackson	Building, Roads	
13	England (J)	Foods	
14	Castings	Industrials A-D	
15	Bespak	Industrials A-D	
16	Nurdin & Peacock	Foods	
17	Finlan Gp	Building, Roads	
18	Borthwick	Foods	
19	Chamberlin & Hill	Industrials A-D	
20	Woodhouse & Rix	Industrials S-Z	
21	DAKS Simpson 'A'	Drapery,Stores	
22	Union	Banks,Discount	
23	Young (H)	Industrials S-Z	
24	Benchmark	Banks,Discount	
25	Ashley	Industrials A-D	
26	Dobson Park	Industrials A-D	
27	Lovell (YJ)	Building, Roads	
28	Bemrose	Paper,Print,Adv	
29	Macfarlane	Industrials L-R	
30	Dyson (J&J)	Industrials A-D	
31	Brasway	Industrials A-D	
32	Cadbury-Schwp (aa)	Foods	
33	Gerrard Nat	Banks,Discount	
34	Chase Manhattan	Banks,Discount	
35	Benlox	Industrials A-D	
36	Peck	Industrials L-R	
37	Garton Eng	Industrials E-K	
38	Dewhurst	Electricals	
39	Ward Group	Building, Roads	
40	Kalamazoo	Industrials E-K	
41	Cattles	Banks,Discount	
42	Church Charles	Building, Roads	
43	CASE	Electricals	
44	Relyon	Industrials L-R	
© Times Newspapers Ltd.		Daily Total	

Please take into account any minus signs

Weekly Dividend

Please make a note of your daily totals for the weekly dividend of £8,000 in Saturday's newspaper.

MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	Weekly Total

Portfolio —Gold—

© Times Newspapers Limited

DAILY DIVIDEND
£4,000
Claims required for
-42 points
Claimants should ring 0254-53272

BRITISH FUNDS

SHORTS (Under Five Years)

FIVE TO FIFTEEN YEARS

OVER FIFTEEN YEARS

UNDATED

INDEX-LINKED

BANKS, DISCOUNT, HP

1987 High	1987 Low	Company	Price Bid	Price Offer	Ch'ge	Gross div p	Yld %	P/E
180	125	Rea Bros	120	130	-15	2.0	1.6	23.0
216	137	Rothschild (J) Hld	150	153	-35	8.2	5.4	9.1
449	298	Ryl Bk Scot (aa)	320	325	-58	25.6	4.8	8.1
17	705	Schroders	14	15	●-1⅛	22.8	1.6	22.6
943	803	Stand Chart (aa)	800	805	-108	48.0	6.0	7.5
154	114½	TSB (aa)	123	127	-9	6.5	5.2	..
10½	680	Union	935	945	-3	63.0	6.7	10.9
578	338	Warburg SG	415	420	-70	..	..	..
198	122	Do 8% 'A'	142	147	-37	8.2	5.7	..
37⅞	24⅞	Wells Fargo	24½	..	●-4⅝	..	..	..
550	290	Wintrust	520	540	-10	8.5	1.6	20.9

BREWERIES

1987 High	1987 Low	Company	Price Bid	Price Offer	Ch'ge	Gross div p	Yld %	P/E
471	317	Allied-Lyons (aa)	350	353	-35	15.8	4.4	10.4
10½	729	Bass (aa)	845	-	-50	34.1	2.9	15.6
77	52	Belhaven	51	53	-8	1.0	1.9	18.7
233	124	Boddington	185	187	●+3	5.1	3.1	18.1
796	537	Brown (Matthew)	725	730	-27	20.2b	2.8	25.4
246	131	Buckleys	203	208	-20	4.4	2.1	60.8
239	141	Bulmer (H P)	162	170	-31	7.9	4.8	11.8
195	165	Burtonwood Brew	165	170	-7	4.0	2.4	27.1
535	440	Clark (Matthew)	480	490	-37	12.8	2.5	18.2
361	202	Devenish (JA)	315	320	-21	4.0	1.3	44.0
270½	187	Greenall Whitley	206	210	-26	7.8	3.8	12.6
483	259	Greene King	445	448	-18	8.9	2.0	22.0
380	284	Guinness (aa)	263	268	●-38	12.6b	4.7	9.5
795	470	Hardys & Hansons	740	780	-40	26.4	3.5	18.5
97	65	Highland Dist	80	82	-11	3.4	4.2	12.7
223	138	Invergordon Dist	180	185	-20	7.5	3.9	12.6
248	145	Irish Dist	170	175	-42	6.0	3.5	
154	113	Marston Thompson	138	139	-3½	3.5	2.5	17.6
803	345	Morland	520	527	-40	9.9	1.9	25.2
470	137	SA Breweries	375	425	-18			
276	178	Scot & New (aa)	222	225	-18	10.9	4.9	12.5
598	468	Vaux	503	518	-61	18.6	3.7	17.9
385	272	Whitbread 'A' (aa)	272	275	-31	12.2	4.5	11.6
480	346	Do 'B'	375	380	-7	12.2	3.2	15.9
374	219	Whitbread Inv	308	310	-33	11.3	3.7	35.5
424	277½	Wolverhampton & D	407	408	-10½	7.0	1.7	23.8
477	274	Young 'A'	400	420	-50	11.6	2.8	23.9

BUILDING, ROADS

CHEMICALS, PLASTICS

CINEMAS, TV

DRAPERY, STORES

ELECTRICALS

FINANCE, LAND

FINANCIAL TRUSTS

FOODS

HOTELS, CATERERS

INDUSTRIALS A-D

E-K

L-R

S-Z

1987 High	1987 Low	Company	Price Bid	Price Offer	Ch'ge	Gross div p	Yld %	P/E
227	173	Warner Howard	207	212	..	3.6	1.7	27.5
193	86	Waterford Glass	90	95	●-14	1.9	2.0	12.1
570	232	Wellcome (aa)	330	-	-56	2.9	0.9	40.5
79½	40½	Wellman	47	49	-8	..	..	8.1
450	308	Whatman Reeve	395	405	●-30	4.5	1.1	20.7
134	90	Whessoe	100	105	-11	7.9p	7.7	9.1
390	248	Whitecroft	310	320	-40	13.7	4.3	13.7
255	118	Wilkes (James)	190	200	●-20	9.7	5.0	12.8
348	190	Williams Hldgs	280	285	s-30	9.1p	3.2	5.7
220	161	Wills Gp	193	195	●-14	8.8	4.5	14.7
708	506	Wolseley	610	615	-21	19.2p	3.1	14.8
195	52	Wood (SW)	130	140	-21	..	..	75.0
140	82	Woodhouse & Rix	108	110	-8	4.1	3.8	13.2
12⅝	55	Worcester	165	195	s-40	2.3	1.3	25.7
307	118	Wyndham Eng	220	260	●-61	2.7	1.1	25.0
422	278	Yale & Valor	310	315	-28	10.0p	3.2	..
179	107	Young (H)	153	158	●-8	5.3	3.4	13.3

INSURANCE

1987 High	1987 Low	Company	Price Bid	Price Offer	Ch'ge	Gross div p	Yld %	P/E
347	198	Abbey Life (aa)	220	225	-53	11.6	5.2	..
19⅝	13	Alex & Alex	12¾	13¼	-2¼	100	7.7	..
794	420	Allianz Vers	420	-	-41	..	..	..
28⅝	17⅞	Am Gen	17⅝	-	-3	80.0	5.1	..
393	203	Bradstock	285	295	-28	5.6	1.9	22.7
13	884	Britannic	11⅝	11½	-1	53.4	4.7	..
461	282	Com Union (aa)	375	382	●-35	19.3	5.1	..
458	305	Equity & Law	435	438	-3	11.0	2.5	..
418	180	FAI	220	250	-160	..	..	..
11¾	788	Gen Accident (aa)	858	865	-85	41.8	4.8	21.7
11¼	757½	GRE (aa)	880	870	-65	53.4	6.2	25.1
558	437	Heath C E	480	485	-24	34.2	6.9	13.5
654	11	Hogg Rob & GM	183	188	-17			
394	246	Legal & Gen (aa)	280	-	●-30	14.1	5.0	35.7
375	207	London & Man	280	290	●-44	10.4	3.6	40.5
497	250	Lon Utd Inv	265	275	s-35	11.5	4.3	13.4
46⅞	31½	Marsh & McLen	31¾	31¾	●-4¾	22.8	7.0	..
443	236	Minet	378	380	●-10	13.4	3.5	14.0
412	285	PWS	280	330	-13	14.4b	5.1	18.2
518	328	Pearl (aa)	375	385	-60	16.4	4.3	27.1
11½	788	Prudential (aa)	820	830	●-160	41.8	5.1	54.5
599	433	Refuge	450	460	●-70	22.8	5.0	27.9
585	403	Royal (aa)	430	435	●-60	25.3	5.8	35.5
349	189	Sedgwick (aa)	225	230	●-24	16.4	7.2	10.8
338	207	Steel Burrill	225	230	●-5	12.7	5.6	11.7
618	377	Stenhouse Hldgs	445	460	-32	9.3	2.1	29.6
12¾	845	Sun Alliance (aa)	870	-	-73	35.6	4.1	78.3
13	944	Sun Life	11⅛	11¼	●-1	40.4	3.6	..
407	240	Trade Indemnity	385	395	●..	6.4	1.6	14.2
494	273	Willis Faber (aa)	280	282	●-44	15.2	5.2	11.2
128	44	Windsor Securities	90	100	-15	1.1	1.2	77.9

Investment Trusts appear on Page 30

LEISURE

1987 High	1987 Low	Company	Price Bid	Price Offer	Ch'ge	Gross div p	Yld %	P/E
301	132	Barr & WA 'A'	270	280	●-15	12.3	4.5	21.4
235	165	Boosey & Hawkes	225	235	..	..	..	34.4
471	143	Brent Walker	330	340	-27	8.6	2.6	24.6
337	110	Campari	255	265	-40	5.5	2.1	13.3
211	127	Capital Radio	142	145	-28	6.9	4.8	14.8
306	215	Castle Comm	250	280	●-8	5.5	2.2	
275	171	Chrysalis	208	213	-32	7.7	3.6	21.1
688	420	First Leisure	543	558	●-78	11.0	2.0	22.2
188	73½	GRA	148	151	..	1.2	0.8	75.0
185	60	Hamburger Brooks	160	180	..	..	..	24.9
105	34	Juliana's Hldgs	73	78	-10	1.6	2.1	28.4
355	154	Lee Intl	350	360	●..	4.5	1.3	28.3
182	55	Leisure Inv	155	165	-14	0.5	0.3	54.1
232	161	Mecca Leisure	193	197	-10	5.1	2.6	24.8
355	168	[illegible]	285	295	-23	10.6	3.7	12.4
545	205	Midsummer	420	430	●-45	2.7	0.6	16.5

MINING

MOTORS, AIRCRAFT

NEWSPAPERS, PUBLISHERS

OILS, GAS

OVERSEAS TRADERS

PAPER, PRINT, ADVERTISING

PROPERTY

SHIPPING

SHOES, LEATHER

TEXTILES

1987 High	1987 Low	Company	Price Bid	Price Offer	Ch'ge	Gross div p	Yld %	P/E
176	128	Sirdar	128	130	●-11	7.1	5.4	18.7
205	70	Smallshaw (R)	110	140	+20	3.8	9.0	11.5
91	34½	Stoddard 'A'	75	80	-5	1.8	2.3	9.4
253	80	Texturised Jersey	210	215	-15	8.2	3.8	17.9
600	246	Tomkinsons	480	500	-80	6.5	1.3	23.6
184	105	Tootal	113	117	-20	6.0	5.2	14.4
282	35	West Trust	105	115	s-32	3.4	3.1	20.5
375	220	Yorklyde	250	270	-32	10.3	4.0	10.6

TOBACCOS

1987 High	1987 Low	Company	Price Bid	Price Offer	Ch'ge	Gross div p	Yld %	P/E
709	452	BAT (aa)	555	-	●-22	21.0	3.8	13.1
183	118	Carroll	125	135	●-25	..	..	..
439	236	Rothmans 'B' (aa)	420	-	-43	10.6	2.5	11.6

● Ex dividend a Ex all b Forecast dividend e Interim payment passed f Price at suspension g Dividend and yield exclude a special payment k Pre-merger figures n Forecast earnings o Ex other r Ex rights s Ex scrip or share split t Tax-free .. No significant data.

THE TIMES UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE

ABBEY UNIT TRUST MANAGERS
80, Holdenhurst Rd, Bournemouth BH8 8AL
0345 717373 (Linkline)

	Bid	Offer	Chng	Yld
Gilt & Fixed	108.5	114.9●	..	10.44
Hi Inc Equity	149.4	158.9●	..	3.46
Worldwide Bd	180.4	197.9	..	5.05
American Gth	168.1	178.8	..	1.80
Asian Pacific	101.9	108.3	..	1.42
Assets & Earns	200.5	213.4	..	0.95
Capital Res	73.3	73.7	..	1.37
Comm Energy	183.9	195.6	..	..
Euro Capital	91.9	97.7	..	0.77
General	194.7	207.1	..	2.17
Japan	94.0	100.0●	..	..
UK Gth Inc	199.1	211.8●	..	1.33
Do Acc	291.7	310.3●	..	0.91
US Emerg Co	53.7	57.1●	..	0.00
Income Gth	320.9	341.3	..	2.28
Master Acc	89.7	95.4	..	2.20
American Inc	51.0	54.2	..	4.68
Ethical Tst	46.8	49.7	..	2.62

AETNA UNIT TRUSTS LTD
401, St. John Street London EC1V 4QE
01-837 6494

	Bid	Offer	Chng	Yld
Euro Gth Acc	134.2	142.9	..	1.34
Exempt	482.4	508.2	..	3.81
Far Eastern	269.1	287.8●	..	0.10
Fin & Prop	115.6	122.5	..	1.41
Hi Yield	90.8	96.2●	..	3.88
Income & Gth	373.3	395.4●	..	3.25
Int Earnings	238.7	253.9●	..	1.78
Int Growth Inc	120.7	128.5●	..	0.34
Japan Gth Acc	147.8	157.8	..	0.20
N Amer Gth Inc	148.3	158.5	..	0.45
Preference Inc	121.6	128.8●	..	9.75
Smi Co Div Inc	114.3	121.1	..	2.56
Smi Co Gth	435.0	460.8●	..	0.55
Spec Sits Inc	205.3	218.5	..	0.83
UK Growth	485.1	513.8●	..	2.11

ALLIED DUNBAR UNIT TRUSTS
Allied Dunbar Centre, Swindon SN1 1EL
0793 28291 dealing:0793 610366

	Bid	Offer	Chng	Yld
High Income	365.5	385.3●	..	3.68
Equity Inc	212.2	224.9	..	3.36
High Yield	210.4	223.0c	..	3.99
Balanced	514.9	545.8	..	2.50
Amer Inc	30.8	32.8	..	3.99
World Ass Val	30.2	32.2	..	0.75
Japan	146.0	155.5	..	0.01
Sec of Amer	220.7	235.0	..	0.42
Asset Value	368.5	388.5	..	1.98
O'seas Earn	267.0	283.0	..	1.98
Recovery	131.7	139.5●	..	1.83
UK Spec Sit	342.9	363.5●	..	1.50
Smir Co	239.2	253.6	..	1.65
Capital	314.2	333.1●	..	2.05

	Bid	Offer	Chng	Yld
Acc	£16.8009		..	..
Deposit	100.0		..	9.48

CHASE MANHATTAN FUND MNGRS
72/73,Basinghall St, London EC2V 5DP

	Bid	Offer	Chng	Yld
S/C Spec Sit	85.5	90.5	..	0.50

CLERICAL MEDICAL UNIT TRUST MANAGERS
Narrow Plain, Bristol BS2 0JH
0800 373393

	Bid	Offer	Chng	Yld
Amer Gth	24.3	25.8	..	0.00
Atlas Gth	23.6	25.0	..	0.30
Dragon Gth	33.0	35.0	..	0.00
Equity Hi Inc	70.4	74.5●	..	3.50
European Gth	32.8	34.8●	..	0.30
Gen Equity	64.0	67.8	..	1.40
G/F Interst Gth	30.4	32.0	..	6.40
Gilt & Fixed Inc	23.4	24.7●	..	9.30
Int Income Tst	26.3	27.9	..	4.50
Japan Gth	45.6	48.3	..	0.00
Pedigree Gth	37.6	39.8	..	1.50
Special Sits	49.8	52.7●	..	0.60

COMMERCIAL UNION TRUST MANAGERS
St Helen's, 1, Undershaft, London EC3P 3DQ

	Bid	Offer	Chng	Yld
UK & Gen Inc	67.8	72.2	..	1.84
Do Acc	68.1	72.4	..	1.84
Income Inc	68.6	73.0●	..	2.31
Do Acc	69.7	74.2●	..	2.31
Worldwide Inc	58.3	62.4	..	0.86
Do Acc	58.4	62.5	..	0.86
Gamma Inc	49.0	52.1	..	0.68
Do Acc	49.0	52.1	..	0.68
Far East	..		..	..
Amer Gth	..		..	..
Euro Gth	..		..	..

COUNTY UT MANAGERS SEE NM BRITANNIA

CROWN UNIT TRUST SERVICES LTD
Crown House, Woking GU21 1XW
04862 5033

	Bid	Offer	Chng	Yld
Amer Tst	133.1	141.6	..	0.71
Canadian Gth	22.0	23.4	..	1.50
European Tst	136.6	145.3	..	..
Growth Tst	334.8	356.2	..	2.40
High Income	393.0	418.1●	..	3.80
Int Tech Tst	142.8	151.7	..	..
Japanese Tst	221.7	235.8	..	..

CRUSADER UNIT TRUST MANAGERS LTD
Reigate, Surrey RH2 8BL
0737-242424

	Bid	Offer	Chng	Yld
European Gth	65.4	69.6	..	1.20

FIDELITY INVESTMENT SERVICES LTD
River Walk, Tonbridge, TN9 1DY
Callfree 0800 414161

	Bid	Offer	Chng	Yld
American	110.1	117.5	-6.7	0.63
Amer Eqty Inc	31.7	33.8	-1.9	4.09
Amer Spec Sit	50.4	54.0	-2.8	0.14
Australia	49.0	52.2●	-1.0	1.12
European	73.5	78.2●	-0.7	..
European Inc	24.3	26.0	-0.6	3.61
Global Conv	27.6	29.3●	..	4.17
Far East Inc	42.0	44.7	-0.5	3.02
Gt/Fxd Interest	26.4	28.4●	-0.1	10.80
Growth & Inc	148.2	155.3	-7.4	3.30
Japan Spec Sit	67.3	71.8	-0.8	..
Japan	169.1	179.4	-5.0	..
Man Interest	156.4	168.4	-7.0	0.27
Max Inc Eqty	136.2	143.9	-0.5	3.70
Famous Names	52.9	58.9	-0.6	1.90
SE Asia	60.0	63.9●	-1.2	0.12
Spec Sit	345.2	369.8	-1.9	0.33
Eastern Opps	23.6	25.1	-0.3	..

FRAMLINGTON UNIT MANAGEMENT
3, London Wall Bldgs, London Wall, London EC2M 5NQ
01-628 5181

	Bid	Offer	Chng	Yld
Amer/Gen Inc	198.0	210.5	-14.0	..
Do Acc	203.3	215.1	-14.3	..
Amer Tem Inc	208.8	222.0	-14.7	1.03
Do Acc	217.6	230.2	-15.4	1.09
Capital Inc	334.7	354.1●	-25.1	1.51
Do Acc	412.2	436.1●	-30.9	1.51
Conv/Gilt Inc	111.9	118.4	-8.4	4.32
Do Acc	154.5	163.4	-11.8	4.32
European Inc	69.9	73.9	-3.8	0.80
Do Acc	70.2	74.2	-3.9	0.80
Extra Inc Inc	260.9	276.0	-19.5	3.29
Do Acc	290.4	307.3	-21.8	3.29
Financial Acc	52.7	55.7●	-2.9	0.84
Do Inc	52.4	55.5●	-2.9	0.84
Income Tst	185.1	195.8	-13.8	3.67
Do Acc	200.2	211.8	-15.0	3.67
Int Growth Inc	171.6	181.5●	-11.0	..
Do Acc	190.9	202.0●	-11.7	..
Japan/Gen Inc	125.5	132.8	-4.4	..
Do Acc	126.7	134.0	-4.6	..
Monthly Inc Fd	142.5	150.7●	-10.6	2.40
PEP 87	74.1	78.4	-5.6	1.77
Recovery	212.8	225.1	-15.0	0.89
Do Acc	232.5	246.0	-16.5	0.89

FRIENDS PROVIDENT MANAGERS
Castle Street, Salisbury, Wilts SP1 3SH
Dealing:0722 411411 Admin:0722 411622

	Bid	Offer	Chng	Yld
Equity Dist	262.8	278.9	-33.3	2.23
Do Acc	447.1	474.6	-56.9	2.23
Euro Gth Dist	47.1	50.0	..	1.00
Do Acc	47.1	50.0	..	1.00

HAMBROS BANK UNIT TRUST MANAGERS
Admin: 5, Rayleigh Rd, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex.
Enquiries 0277 227300 Dealing 0277 261010

	Bid	Offer	Chng	Yld
Amer Eqty Inc	64.4	68.5	..	4.25
Canadian Tst	57.3	60.8c	..	0.21
Equity Income	134.1	142.3	..	3.53
European Tst	110.0	116.7	..	0.79
High Income	99.8	105.7●	..	4.09
Int Sits Tst	83.4	88.5	..	0.34
Japan/F East	148.8	157.9●	..	0.01
Nth Amer Tst	68.5	72.7	..	0.56
Res & Assets	92.7	98.4	..	0.41
Scandinavian	101.4	107.5●	..	0.72
Smir Co	48.4	51.4●	..	1.01
UK New Gen	51.1	54.2	..	0.83

HENDERSON
Premier UT Administration Admin 5, Rayleigh Rd, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex, 0277 261010

	Bid	Offer	Chng	Yld
Amer Recov	104.0	111.3	..	0.50
Amer Smir Co	47.4	50.8●	..	0.00
Australian	133.3	143.5●	..	0.68
Batz of World	47.5	50.9	..	2.50
Cap Gth Inc	83.5	89.4●	..	1.80
Do Acc	97.4	104.3●	..	1.80
European	273.7	292.9●	..	0.71
Euro Inc Tst	43.6	46.7	..	4.84
Euro Smir Co	106.8	114.1●	..	0.14
Extra Income	288.3	308.4●	..	2.79
Financial Tst	253.9	270.2	..	1.38
Fxd Interest	51.8	54.9●	..	9.68
Gilt Tst	40.9	43.4	..	8.97
Global Health	88.4	94.2	..	0.00
Global Inc/Gth	71.4	76.0	..	3.57
Global Resrce	136.2	146.5	..	0.00
Global Tech	127.6	136.2	..	0.14
Gold	97.5	104.3	..	0.01
High Income	297.8	318.8	..	3.04
Hong Kong	96.5	103.8	..	0.40
Inc & Gth Inc	234.5	249.5	..	2.16
Do Acc	471.5	501.8	..	2.16
Income Asset	187.5	199.7●	..	2.84
International	205.8	219.0●	..	0.27
Jap Spec Sits	216.7	231.9●	..	0.00
Japan Tst	203.5	217.9	..	0.00
Nth American	141.7	151.7	..	0.49
Pacific Smi Co	110.7	118.5●	..	0.01
Pref & Gilt	54.4	57.9●	..	9.45
Recovery Tst	200.2	213.0●	..	0.86
Sing & Malay	50.0	53.5	..	0.14
Smr Co Div	208.2	221.5c	..	2.93
Spec Sits Inc	243.5	264.4●	..	0.71
Do Acc	352.2	374.7●	..	0.71
Worldwide	595.8	630.1●	..	1.14
Euro Expt	136.3	143.5●	..	1.52

SCIMITAR ASSET MANAGEMENT
8, Crosby Square London EC3A 6AQ
01-588 6983/4/5

	Bid	Offer	Chng	Yld
UK Equity Inc	41.0	43.2●	-1.8	4.11
Do Acc	42.3	44.6●	-1.8	..
UK Cap Gl	31.5	33.2	-0.9	0.76
Euro Tst Inc	27.9	29.7	-0.7	0.12

WELLINGTON FUND MANAGERS
Minerals Chambers 2 London Bridge London SE1 9RA

	Bid	Offer	Chng	Yld
Gth Fd	213.9	227.8●	..	1.09
Income Fd	123.1	131.0●	..	3.00

WHITTINGDALE UNIT TRUST MANAGERS
2 Honey La EC2 8BT

	Bid	Offer	Chng	Yld
Sht Dtd Gilt Fd	73.5	75.0	..	0.00
US Govt Bd Fd	¢52.3	52.5	..	..
Challenger	50.5	51.2	..	0.60

WINDSOR TRUST MANAGERS LTD
Windsor House, 83, Kingsway, London WC2B 6SD
01-405 8331

	Bid	Offer	Chng	Yld
Cptw & Equity	80.6	85.7	-3.3	4.82
Income	101.0	107.4	-4.6	2.59
Gth	113.9	121.2●	-6.1	0.83
Prop Share	64.3	68.5	-4.7	1.40

The prices in this section refer to Monday's trading

● Ex dividend. c Cum dividend. k Cum stock split. s Ex stock split. m Cum all (any two or more of above). a Ex all (any two or more of above). Dealing or valuation days: (1) Monday. (2) Tuesday. (3) Wednesday. (4) Thursday. (5) Friday. (20) 25th of month. (21) 2nd Thursday of month. (22) 1st and 3rd Wednesday of month. (23) 20th of month. (24) 3rd Tuesday of month. (25) 1st and 3rd Thursday of month. (26) 4th Tuesday of month. (27) 1st Wednesday of month. (28) Last Thursday of month. (29) 3rd working day of month. (30) 16th of month. (31) 1st working day of month. (32) 20th of month. (33) 1st day of February, May, August, November. (34) Last working day of month. (35) 15th of month. (36) 14th of month. (37) 21st of month. (38) 3rd Wednesday of month. (39) 2nd Wednesday of month. (40) Valued monthly. (41) Last Thursday of Stock Exchange account. (42) Last day of month. (43) 2nd and 4th Wednesday of month. (44) Quarterly. (45) 6th of month. (46) 2nd Tuesday of month.

UNLISTED SECURITIES

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

Sterling index compared with 1975 was down at 73.4 (day's range 73.8-73.4).

STERLING SPOT AND FORWARD RATES

Market rates for October 20

	Range	Close	1 month	3 month
New Yrk	1.6510-1.6705	1.6535-1.6545	0.27-0.24pr	0.54-0.49pr
Montrl	2.1752-2.1831	2.1752-2.1786	0.19-0.09pr	0.40-0.29pr
Amsterdm	3.3624-3.3716	3.3624-3.3669	1½-1¼pr	3¾-3½pr
Brussels	62.20-62.61	62.20-62.36	21-15pr	58-47pr
Copnhgn	11.4753-11.5833	11.4753-11.4988	¼-1ds	½-1½ds
Dublin	1.1146-1.1206	1.1153-1.1163	5-15ds	10-30ds
Frankft	2.9895-2.9993	2.9895-2.9938	1½-1¼pr	4-3¾pr
Lisbon	233.62-237.26	233.97-234.94	45-100ds	173-265ds
Madrid	194.37-198.25	194.37-194.82	30pr-8ds	11-81ds
Milan	2156.99-2168.68	2156.99-2161.80	1-5ds	10-15ds
Oslo	10.9379-11.0266	10.9379-10.9611	3¾-4¼ds	10-10½ds
Paris	9.9747-10.0212	9.9747-9.9973	1½-1¼pr	3¼-2¾pr
Stckhlm	10.5121-10.6077	10.5121-10.5350	¾-¼pr	1½-¾pr
Tokyo	237.93-238.41	238.02-238.41	1½-1¼pr	3¾-3½pr
Vienna	20.81-21.09	21.06-21.09	10¾-9½pr	29¾-27pr
Zurich	2.4811-2.4879	2.4811-2.4851	1½-1¼pr	3¾-3½pr

Premium = pr. Discounted = ds.

OTHER STERLING RATES

Argentina austral*	6.7426-6.7786
Australia dollar	2.3108-2.3139
Bahrain dinar	0.6275-0.6315
Brazil cruzado *	87.915-88.392
Cyprus pound	0.7880-0.7980
Finland marka	7.2000-7.2400
Greece drachma	229.25-231.25
Hong Kong dollar	12.9002-12.9098
India rupee	21.65-21.85
Kuwait dinar KD	0.4855-0.4895
Malaysia dollar	4.1808-4.1867
Mexico peso	26.75-27.25
New Zealand dollar	2.5580-2.5676
Saudi Arabia riyal	6.1800-6.2200
Singapore dollar	3.4535-3.4591
S Africa rand (fin)	5.7060-5.9080
S Africa rand (com)	3.3828-3.3918
U A E dirham	6.0525-6.0925

*Lloyds Bank. Rates supplied by Extel and Barclays Bank HOFEX

DOLLAR SPOT RATES

Ireland	1.4790-1.4820	Denmark	6.9525-6.9575	Italy	1306.0-1308.0
Singapore	2.0900-2.0920	W Germany	1.8093-1.8100	Belgium (Com)	37.60-37.70
Malaysia	2.5300-2.5320	Switzerland	1.5015-1.5025	Hong Kong	7.8065-7.8075
Australia	0.7146-0.7151	Netherlands	2.0350-2.0360	Portugal	142.90-143.90
Canada	1.3155-1.3170	France	6.0400-6.0450	Spain	177.50-177.70
Sweden	6.3750-6.3800	Japan	143.97-144.07	Austria	12.70-1273
Norway	6.6350-6.6400				

Rates supplied by Barclays Bank HOFEX and Extel.

MONEY MARKETS

Base Rates %: Clearing Banks 10 Finance Hse 10½
Discount Market Loans %
Overnight High: 10 Low 9 Week fixed: 9¾
Treasury Bills (Discount %)
Buying: 2 mth – 9$^{21}/_{32}$ 3 mth – 9¾
Selling: 2 mth – 9$^{25}/_{32}$ 3 mth – 9¾
Prime Bank Bills (Discount %)
1 mth: 9$^{23}/_{32}$-9$^{21}/_{32}$ 2 mth: 9¾-9$^{13}/_{16}$ 3 mth: 9¾-9$^{27}/_{32}$
6 mth 10$^{1}/_{16}$-9¾
Trade Bills (Discount %)
1 mth: 10$^{11}/_{32}$ 2 mth: 10¾ 3 mth: 10½
6 mth 10$^{11}/_{16}$
Interbank (%). Overnight: open 9¾ close 8½
1 week: 9¾-9¾ 1 mth: 9¾-9¾ 3 mth: 10$^{3}/_{16}$-10½
6 mth: 10¾-10½ 9 mth: 10¾-10½ 12 mth: 10¾-10
Local Authority Deposits (%)
2 day: 9¼ 7 day: 9¾ 1 mth: 9$^{11}/_{16}$
3 mth: 10 6 mth: 10¼ 12 mth: 10½
Local Authority Bonds (%)
1 mth: 10-9¾ 2 mth: 10$^{1}/_{16}$-9$^{13}/_{16}$ 3 mth: 10$^{3}/_{16}$-9¾
6 mth: 10$^{7}/_{16}$-10$^{3}/_{16}$ 9 mth: 10¾-10½ 12 mth: 10¾-10½
Sterling CDs (%)
1 mth: 9$^{27}/_{32}$-9$^{23}/_{32}$ 3 mth: 10$^{3}/_{16}$-10$^{1}/_{16}$ 6 mth: 10½-10¼
12 mth: 10¾-10½

Dollar CDs (%)
1 mth: 8.00-7.95 3 mth: 8.40-8.35 6 mth: 8.50-8.45
12 mth: 9.95-9.00

EURO MONEY DEPOSITS %

Currency	7 day	1 mth	3 mth	6 mth
Dollar:	7¾-7⅝	7$^{13}/_{16}$-7$^{11}/_{16}$	8$^{5}/_{16}$-8$^{3}/_{16}$	8$^{5}/_{16}$-8$^{3}/_{16}$
Call: 7¾-6¾				
Deutschemark:	3¾-3⅝	3¾-3⅝	4¼-4⅛	4⅜-4¼
Call: 4-3				
French Franc:	7¾-7$^{9}/_{16}$	8-7$^{13}/_{16}$	9-8$^{13}/_{16}$	9⅛-8$^{15}/_{16}$
Call: 7½-6½				
Swiss Franc:	3¾-3⅝	3$^{5}/_{16}$-3$^{1}/_{16}$	4¼-4⅛	4$^{5}/_{16}$-4$^{3}/_{16}$
Call: 1½-½				
Yen:	3¾-3⅝	3¾-3⅝	4¼-4⅛	4¾-4⅝
Call: 3¾-2¾				

ECGD

Fixed Rate Sterling Export Finance. Make-up day: August 28, 1987. Agreed rates September 28, 1987 to October 25, 1987. Scheme I: 11.24 per cent. Schemes II & III: 11.31 per cent. Reference rate August 1, 1987 to August 28, 1987. Scheme IV: 10.037 per cent.

GOLD

BULLION:
Open: $476.50-478.50 Close: $465.00-467.00
High: $481.50-482.50 Low: $455.00-457.00

COINS: Per coin (*Ex VAT)
Britannia: $478.00-483.00 (£288.50-291.50)
Krugerrand*: $465.00-467.00 (£281.00-283.00)
Mapleleaf (/1oz): $478.00-483.00 (£288.50-291.50)
American Eagles: $478.00-483.00 (£288.50-291.50)
New Sovereigns*: $108.00-110.00 (£65.25-66.75)
Old Sovereigns*: $109.00-111.00 (£65.75-67.25)
Platinum: $596.50 (£357.40)
Palladium: $139.00 (£83.30)
Silver: $7.45-7.55 (£4.500-4.600)

LONDON FINANCIAL FUTURES

	Open	High	Low	Close	Vol
Three Month Sterling			Previous open interest 17265		
Dec 87	89.69	89.78	89.52	89.72	16492
Mar 88	89.58	89.75	89.55	89.72	1162
Jun 88	89.62	89.75	89.57	89.75	284
Sep 88	89.57	89.60	89.56	89.69	45
Dec 88	NT	—	—	89.66	0
Mar 89	NT	—	—	89.55	0
Three Month Eurodollar			Previous open interest 34417		
Dec 87	91.12	92.85	90.97	92.00	20177
Mar 88	90.96	92.50	90.86	91.80	4291
Jun 88	90.74	91.61	90.69	91.55	928
Sep 88	90.47	90.67	90.47	91.35	129
Dec 88	NT	—	—	91.20	0
Mar 89	NT	—	—	91.07	0

	Open	High	Low	Close	Vol
US Treasury Bond			Previous open interest 29105		
Dec 87	81-00	88-10	80-16	88-08	38050
Mar 88	80-16	83-00	80-16	82-14	6
Jun 88	NT	113-19	55388		
Mar 88	113-28	113-26	113-28	113-24	5
Jun 88	NT	—	—	—	0
Sep 88	NT	—	—	—	0
FT-SE 100			Previous open interest 7482		
Dec 87	175.00	197.50	138.00	178.00	11052
Mar 88	NT	—	—	182.50	0
Japanese Govt Bond			Previous open interest 715		
Dec 87	98.75	99.50	97.25	98.40	1071
Mar 88	NT	—	—	97.90	0

COMMODITIES

ICIS-LOR Group

The Crude market returned to levels seen at the end of last week, as no further military news emerged from the Arab Gulf. December Brent was at $18.80 at the London close. The heavier ends of the Products traded well on what became a volatile and frantic day.

CRUDE OILS/assessed ($/BBL FOB)		
Brent Phys	18.75	-35
15 day Nov	18.80	-40
15 day Dec	18.80	-40
WTI Nov	19.75	-55
WTI Dec	19.85	-55

PRODUCTS Buy/sell $/MT.
Spot CIF NW Euro - prompt delivery

Prem Gas .15	-2	185-187	-1
Gasoil EEC	-5	171-173	-5
Non 2H Oct	-5	164-165	-5
Non 1H Nov	-6	165-166	-6
3.5 Fuel Oil	-4	102-103	-4
Naphta	-2	63-64	-3

BIFFEX
GNI Freight Futures Dry Cargo ($10/pt)
Oct 87 Hi 1122-1100.5 Low Close 1120.5
Jan 88 Hi 1245-1199 Low Close 1243.0
Apr 88 Hi 1278-1248 Low Close 1278.0
Jul 88 1163-1140 Close 1163.0
Vol 462 lots Open interest 1549
Dry cargo index 1105.0 +7.5 on 19/10/87

GAS OIL G W Joynson

Nov	165.75-65.50
Dec	167.00-66.75
Jan	168.25-67.75
Feb	168.00-67.25
Mar	164.00-61.00
Apr	163.00-58.00
May	163.00-55.00
Jun	162.00-52.00
Jul	162.00-52.00
Vol	8240

HVY FUEL OIL Reuter
Nov unq.-103.0
Dec unq.
Vol 4

LONDON POTATO FUTURES (£/tonne)

Mth	Open	Close
Nov	94.00	91.50
Feb	109.00	104.00
Mar	94.00	96.00
Apr	159.00	157.00
		Vol 706

LONDON FOX

COCOA G W Joynson
Dec 1166-165 Sep 1258-257
Mar 1199-198 Dec 1277-276
May 1220-219 Mar 1300-299
Jul 1239-238 Vol 4073

COFFEE G W Joynson
Nov 1312-310 Jul 1410-403
Jan 1340-339 Sep 1430-420
Mar 1363-362 Nov 1450-440
May 1388-385 Vol 3748

SUGAR C Czarnikow
FOB Vol: 6597
Dec 153.2-52.8 Mar 163.0-62.8
May 165.0-64.8 Aug 168.0-67.8
Oct 169.8-69.0 Dec 174.2-73.0

LONDON GRAIN FUTURES
WHEAT close (£/t) Vol 570
Nv 108.90 Ja 111.40 Mr 113.30
My 115.45 Jl 117.65 Sp 103.10
BARLEY close (£/t) Vol 287
Nv 102.90 Ja 105.80 Mr 107.85
My 109.35 Jl unq. Sp 99.25

SOYABEAN
Dec 131.0-30.0 Aug 127.0-25.5
Feb 133.0-32.0 Oct 128.0-26.0
Apr 133.0-32.0
Jun 128.0-26.5 Vol 201

LONDON METAL EXCHANGE

Official prices/volume previous day Rudolf Wolf

(£/tonne)	Cash	3 month	Vol	Tone
Copper Gde A	1050.0-1060.0	1023.0-1025.0	296100	Weak
Copper Stand	1030.0-1040.0	1015.0-1020.0	100	Idle
Lead	354.00-354.50	351.00-351.50	43100	Easy
Zinc Hi Gde	451.00-452.00	456.00-456.50	59625	Easier
Silver Large†	783.00-788.00	797.00-803.00	40	Idle
Silver Small†	783.00-788.00	797.00-803.00	Nil	Idle
Aluminium	1100.0-1102.0	1015.0-1020.0	257100	Weak
Aluminium HI*	1860.0-1870.0	1730.0-1750.0	12275	Idle
Nickel	3900-3910	3500-3600	11926	Easier

† (Cents per Troy oz). * ($ per tonne)

LONDON MEAT FUTURES (/kg)

Live Pig Contract

Mth	Open	Close
Oct	98.50	98.50
Nov	100.70	100.30
Feb	95.50	95.50
Apr	97.80	97.30

Live Cattle Contract

Mth	Open	Close
Oct	94.70	94.70
Nov	98.00	98.00
Feb	unq.	unq.

Vol Pig-0 Cattle-0

MEAT & LIVESTOCK COMMISSION
Av'ge fatstock prices at representative markets on October 20

(/kg lw)	Pig	Sheep	Cattle
GB (p)	73.97	168.71	93.30
GB (+/–)	–2.14	–5.13	–0.45
Eng/Wal (%)	–4.6	–5.6	–10.3
Eng/Wal (p)	73.53	167.52	92.61
Eng/Wal (+/–)	–2.84	–5.91	+0.14
Scotland (%)	–5.3	+10.6	–38.2
Scotland (p)	76.10	183.95	95.85
Scotland (+/–)	+0.28	–1.56	–1.11

* Estimated dead carcase weight

صكتا من الاهل

هكذا في الاصل

CREATIVE & MEDIA APPOINTMENTS

SPEAK WELL!

To Work in Cricklewood, London NW2

If you are determined, well educated and over 23 years old and want to start immediately you will benefit from our 17 years publishing experience, we will train you to earn £400 - £800 plus per week with immediate effect.

Telephone Rod Josey
01-450 9322

for an immediate interview and career appointment if suitable.

ART CONSULTANT

UK's leading supplier of framed pictures to the hotel and leisure industries requires an enthusiastic and self-motivated Sales person to work from their West End showroom as a member of a young and aggressive sales team.

Experience in the interior design field, an appreciation of art and picture framing essential. Salary by negotiation.

Apply by letter enclosing current C.V. to:

Minda Dowling, ARTEFACT,
36 Windmill Street, London W1P 1HF
Tel: 01-636 5244

ASSISTANT EDITOR

Europa Publications needs an Assistant Editor to work on international reference books. interest in current affairs and attention to detail are essential. Knowledge of languages helpful. NUJ rates.

Send c.v. with hand-written letter by 26th October 1987 to:

The Managing Editor
EUROPA PUBLICATIONS LIMITED
18 Bedford Square,
London WC1B 3JN

Richard Ellis

Property Marketing Secretary

LONDON WEST END

A chance in a lifetime is on offer for a young Secretary to make an interesting career move.

Acting as Secretary to a busy Marketing Manager, you'll also put your administrative skills to good use – deal with telephone queries, and enjoy a high degree of supplier liaison.

All you need is experience on W.P. (preferably Wang) good typing skills and a confident personality.

For further information contact
Gail Simpson

Richard Ellis, Chartered Surveyors
55 Old Broad Street, London EC2M 1LP
01-256 6411

SALES EXECUTIVES (Graphic Studio)

Quality is the key-word for this leading graphics studio whose reputation has earned household name clients with accounts worth over £100,000. Continued company success has led to the creation of two new Sales Executive positions to take full advantage of the rapidly increasing demand for high quality artwork and design.

Your proven success in sales, marketing flair, self-motivation and drive will be rewarded by an attractive package including a basic salary with an escalating commission agreement operating above a minimum target figure, company car and a comprehensive pension scheme after a period of satisfactory service.

Women are encouraged to apply.

Please write with full CV to:

Sales Director,
Irwin Technical Ltd.,
10-18 Clifton Street,
London EC2A 4BT

EXPERIENCED LETTING NEGOTIATOR

Required by independent South Ken agents to be part of busy hard working and successful department. You should be able to deal with people, work without supervision and be self motivated. Cheerful quick thinking disposition will benefit. Pref age 24-35. Car owner essential. Realistic basic salary and generous commission structure.

Apply with CV to Ref AMR, Ruck & Ruck, 13 Old Brompton Rd, London SW7 3HZ.

ART GALLERY in BELGRAVIA

Requires an assistant with computer experience to feed and run their new IBM PS60 and to help in the gallery. Salary negotiable.

Please phone Deirdre on
01-235 6151
for further details

BUYING CONTROLLER

MENSWEAR

LONDON BASED ref RE 1506

FOLLOWING internal promotion, our client, a major Retail Group, now seeks a Buying Controller with particular responsibility for mens casualwear.

The successful candidate will lead a highly professional team of buyers and merchandisers and must therefore have at least 2 years experience at controller level and be able to gain immediate respect and credibility.

Responsibilities will encompass range development and planning, sourcing, achieving profit, sales and stock targets in line with the company policy.

MERCHANDISERS

FASHION MULTIPLE

ref RE 1508

WE have been retained to find a number of senior merchandisers for our client, a Fashion Multiple Group. A minimum of 2 years experience as a merchandiser within a central buying operation is essential.

Candidates wishing to apply for these particular positions, or who wish to register with our company, should contact Janet Jones or Lynette Cohen at:

DAL GROUP

DAL RETAIL EXECUTIVES
7 CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON W1M 9HA
TELEPHONE: 01-637 2171

PR MANAGER

(LONDON)

c£17,500 + Quality Car + Package

Working from our client's London office, you will be responsible for handling both national and international accounts. It is likely that you will be currently working in a similar position within a consultancy or blue chip company. It is anticipated that this position will lead to a directorship.

BRAND MANAGER

(SCOTLAND)

c£16,000 + Company Car + Benefits

An opportunity to join internationally known company, working in the Home, European and World Markets. Candidates, preferably of degree level, will have 2/4 years experience in marketing, promotions or advertising agencies. Your current position may be that of an Assistant Product Manager within a FMCG environment and now ready for a senior management position.

ACCOUNTS DIRECTOR—PLANNING

(SCOTLAND)

min £20,000 + Executive Car and Package

Our client wishes to recruit a senior member of staff who will be responsible for existing and new business planning. It is thought that the ideal candidate will have product/brand management experience as well as strong advertising agency background.

For details of these and other vacancies in Creative, Media and Marketing fields contact Derek King on

031-226 6113
(24 HR ANSWERING SERVICE)

BRITON CONNECTIONS
42 Frederick Street, Edinburgh EH2 1EX

A MEMBER OF THE LINK RECRUITMENT GROUP

ICMC

Independent Consulting and Management Co. Ltd.

We are Management Consultants for the small and medium size companies. Ambitious and ready to expand, we now have vacancies for highly motivated Executives to fill the position of

DELEGATE CONSULTANT

The successful candidate will be over 25, well organised with a good general knowledge with the willpower to succeed and able to negotiate at a Senior level. Comprehensive training and assistance will be given. As a Delegate Consultant you are responsible for the development of business with small and medium size companies in your region.

This position offers a high income with all possibilities of fast promotion.

For early consideration of this challenging opportunity telephone
Brian Cannon in London on 01-541 5171, Richard Price in Hull on 0482 656089, Stewart Smith in Newcastle-U-Lyne on 0782 48501, Alan Sharp in Cambridge on 0220 237000 on Wednesday 21 October.

ITN

Independent Television News Limited is seeking a number of additional staff to provide a night-time news service to its various customers.

All the positions will be based at ITN's West End Studio Centre and will involve regular night working. Although precise terms have not yet been finalised, attractive salaries will be paid.

Applicants for these posts must possess the detailed expertise indicated and have sufficient professional experience to adapt quickly to the operational pressures of live TV news.

DIRECTORS

Applicants must be experienced in television studio direction and must show the organisational ability and leadership qualities required to motivate and lead a small production team. Ref: 501

VTR OPERATORS

Applicants must be experienced in the operation of ¾" BVU and 1" C-format equipment, preferably in a broadcast environment. Some practical knowledge of editing systems is highly desirable. It will be necessary to demonstrate a good understanding of VTR engineering principles and practice. Ref: 509

STUDIO CAMERA OPERATORS

Applicants must be experienced in professional studio work and be able to operate with the minimum of direction. An ability to learn to operate keyboard driven picture storage systems is essential. Occasional OB work may also be involved. Ref: 511

VISION CONTROL ENGINEERS

Applicants must be experienced in aligning and controlling professional 3 tube colour cameras to broadcast standards. Familiarity with the Marconi MK9 camera channel and Sony BVP 330 would be a distinct advantage. Some knowledge of studio lighting techniques is essential. REF: 510

MASTER CONTROL ROOM ENGINEERS

Applicants should be experienced in both National and International operations and thus conversant with all television systems, signal parameters and related communications needs. These are high pressure positions and the successful candidates will be expected to demonstrate an ability to integrate with technicians and programme makers alike. Ref: 205

VISION MIXERS

Applicants must have broadcast TV experience, preferably including live transmissions using full facilities mixers interfaced to picture manipulators. Currently our studios are equipped with T16 or CD480 mixers and DPE5001 effects. Ref: 504

GRAPHIC DESIGNERS

Successful candidates will be able to demonstrate flair and imagination in working with a range of sophisticated computer graphics equipment, including Quantel Paintbox, Rank Cintel Artfile, animation systems, character generators and other associated picture storage and manipulative equipment. Previous experience with at least some of this or similar equipment is essential. Ref: 508

STUDIO SOUND OPERATORS

Applicants must be used to balancing live transmissions and possess a good working knowledge of the sound dubbing process. Previous experience in the audio department of a broadcast television company would be most advantageous. An ability to work alone and under pressure is also required. Ref: 512

PRODUCTION ASSISTANTS

Applicants should be experienced PA's currently working in mainstream television programme production with experience of live news programmes. Previous experience with computer based script processing and teleprompter systems would be an advantage. Ref: 503

The successful candidates will have been able to demonstrate that they not only possess the required skills and experience but also have a genuine desire to work as part of a small self-motivated team frequently subjected to high operational pressures. All posts carry highly competitive salaries and an attractive benefits package including an excellent contributory pension scheme and free life assurance.

Applicants should include a full C.V. and some indication of availability. Envelopes should bear the appropriate reference number in the top lefthand corner and be addressed to:
Personnel Manager, Independent Television News Limited,
ITN House, 48 Wells Street, London W1P 4DE
Closing date for applications: 30th October 1987
ITN is a Equal Opportunites Employer

MARKETING SUPPORT

C. London c.£15,000

A unique opportunity for a young man or woman, mid-twenties, with 1-2 years broad-based marketing experience to gain early responsibility within one of the U.K.'s leading service industry companies.

Developing and providing a full range of support services to my client's front line troops based in over 100 high street locations, you will be a key member of a young, highly professional marketing team within a successful and expanding company.

In addition to enthusiasm, creativity, analytical skills and organisational ability, the ideal candidate will possess some practical experience of classified advertising.

Please contact KEITH SCOTT in the first instance by telephoning 01-993 661 or, alternatively, write to him at Strategic Recruitment Limited, Challenge House, Gunnersbury Lane, London W3 8LH. (Ref. M1030)

SRL STRATEGIC RECRUITMENT LIMITED

EXIMIOUS

This internationally famous gift shop with a distinguished clientele wishes to expand its sales staff and has the following vacancies to fill:

SENIOR ASSISTANT

20 to 35 with previous retail or related experience with a great willingness to learn and become part of an exciting team. Excellent salary and conditions.

TWO TEMPORARY ASSISTANTS

With similar qualifications to the above, two assistants are urgently required for the Christmas period, i.e. from now until 24th December.

Telephone:
Jessica Bracey-Gibbon on 01-730 7895

JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL BANKING AND FINANCIAL LAW

DEPUTY EDITOR

Butterworths, the leading UK Law Publisher requires a deputy editor to work on the journal of International Banking and Financial Law, which presently appears six times a year and is aimed at a readership of bankers, commercial solicitors and specialists in the field of finance and securities.

The job will involve assisting in commissioning, copy chasing, editing, sub-editing, layout and paste up and regular liaison with the production department.

Applicants should have a degree, preferably but not essentially in law, and should have an interest in and knowledge of banking and financial law. Good sub-editing skills and a sound knowledge of layout and production processes are essential, such skills gained preferably on a journal.

Salary: £14,962 and excellent working conditions in accordance with NUJ agreement.

Please reply with full CV to:

Rosalind Miller
Personnel Officer
Butterworth & Co (Publishers) Ltd
88 Kingsway
London WC2B 6AB

Butterworths

As part of the planned Expansi & Development of our Classified Sales operatiowe now wish to recruit a dymic

CLASSIFIED SALS MANAGER

to train and motivate a highly successful team Classified Sales Executives working on eight of our market leading Business o iness titles. To succeed in this vital new role, you should be able to demonstr a proven track record in Classified Advertising Sales and have held a sim position with the responsibility for managing a telesales team.

In particular the successful candidate illeed to demonstrate the ability to:

- Manage and motivate Sales Staff to imum effect.
- Provide on-going telesales training t light of the employees experience.
- Develop a thorough knowledge and nderstanding of the markets in which we operate.
- Provide innovative ideas for promot al activity to develop the classified potential on the titles.
- Service major Advertisers & agen in conjunction with the Sales Executive providing face to face presentat s necessary.

The Company has a positive commitm o expansion through development, launch and acquisition - the opportunities future career progression within the Company are therefore excellent.

If you are interested in being part our continuing success story and have the necessary qualities and experienc make a positive contribution - you can look forward to an excellent salary pa ge (Basic + Commission) Company Car, 5 weeks holiday, BUPA and Share tion Schemes.

Intere d Then Contact:

Diana Simmons,
Group assified Manager,
Macla Publishers Ltd.,
Macla House, Scarbrook Road,
Croyd CR9 1QH. Tel: 01-688 7788

MACLAREN PUBLISHERS LIMITED mber of The EMAP Maclaren Communications Group

TEMPORARY EDITOR

For US tax and business publisher.

To assist in producing journals and books by desk top publishing system and conventional methods; must also approach Authors, sub-edit materials, and provide secretarial back-up. Must be meticulous proof reader, have experience of layout and sub-editing; typing essential. This is a temporary position, lasting not longer than 9 months while present Editor is absent on maternity leave.

Apply in writing with CV to
Sarah Mackessack, BNA International,
17 Dartmouth Street, London SW1H 9BL.

MEDIA & MARKETING

Why PR needs a policeman

OPINION

Alan Ogden

While the City struggles with the world stock market crash, a narrower but longer-term issue is occupying its public relations industry at a conference this week: should City PR firms be registered and regulated? And, if so, who should be the policeman?

City PR has emerged remarkably unscathed by the scandals that have befallen some of the other sectors, although the Department of Trade and Industry has investigated the occasional suspected malpractice, and the media took issue with the "dirty tricks" employed *against the Argyll Group* in the Distillers' bid.

True, the report by the CBI-City working party deplored the practice of information being "leaked" to the financial press to stimulate interest in a company's share price or to gain favourable press comment in advance of a bid. But the Press has been and always will be an important opinion-former, and that will continue with or without PR companies.

Financial PR is already regulated to a large degree by having to follow the regulations of the Stock Exchange Yellow Book and the takeover code. What can be said, and when, is fairly closely controlled.

Most financial PR consultancies lay down stringent rules about dealing in clients' shares. The City and the financial working group of the Institute of Public Relations has been instrumental in drawing these up. In my own company, if anyone were to own, let alone deal in, a customer's shares, he would be dismissed.

So, given that rules and regulations already exist, which is the best authority to enforce them? The natural choice is the Stock Exchange, which has the mandate to distribute price-sensitive news and to monitor dealings in shares. If news is incorrectly or illegally disseminated, the Stock Exchange has the simple sanction of refusing information from that firm or indeed forbidding dealings in the securities of a quoted company which insists on continuing to employ the miscreant.

Without authorized access to the Stock Exchange, a financial PR firm is effectively out of business. Likewise the Takeover Panel can come down hard on "dirty tricks" and pre-bid leaks.

The question of who is to check on share dealings is more subjective and difficult. Should a PR company observe the normal rules of employee shareholders, remaining free to buy and sell outside the "purdah" period of results? I believe this is too lenient, since PR consultants are invariably within the "need to know" bracket of senior management and they are there on trust.

My company has its own compliance officer whose prime responsibility is to ensure that the content of financial advertisements and the distribution of price sensitive news are executed in a proper fashion. We would not object if either the Securities and Investment Board or a government department asked him to monitor the investment porfolios of our employees against our client list.

In an increasingly competitive environment, not just in the UK but in other world financial centres, financial PR is playing an important role in helping clients communicate to the capital markets and the opinion formers who move these markets. *Given the sensitivity of* the tasks involved, it is right that PR consultancies adopt a responsible and professional stance and that they are not immune from the rule book. But while the industry itself may raise these issues, the existing statutory authorities must enforce the rules.

Alan Ogden is managing director of Charles Barker City. The UK's oldest financial PR firm.

From the horse's mouth

No one knows newspapers, television or advertising better than one of the new breed of media investment analysts.

Andrew Lycett meets the financial market's champion tipsters

Over the past half dozen years media shares such as Saatchi and Saatchi, London Weekend Television and Reed International have become some of the most attractive on the stock exchange. Fund managers have demanded a sprinkling of these companies in their portfolios and and City brokers and institutions have had to employ a new generation of media analysts to run their slide rules and cursors over them.

Now the performance of the media analysts themselves is coming under scrutiny. Last week Extel Financial published its latest "Ranking of UK Investment Analysts"; 230 city fund managers marked the analysts for such skills as depth of knowledge, quality of written material and accuracy of earnings forecasts. In the three categories which cover the media — agencies (including advertising and marketing), leisure (including television) and printing and publishing — one company, stockbroker James Capel, made a remarkable clean sweep, winning all three.

Capel's investment gurus share the fifth floor of its custom-built new building off Bishopsgate with its share salesmen. Their desks are strewn with papers and research aids — photocopies of *Campaign*, specialist magazines and, of course, the ubiquitous dealing screens. Through familiarity with their areas of expertise, supplemented with regular visits to the companies involved, their main job is telling their salesmen which shares to recommend to fund managers and other clients. "We provide the ammunition for the salesmen to load the gun," says Neil Blackley, who analyses the agencies with his colleague Richard Dale.

Reacting to black week: (left to right) media analysts Richard Dale, Richard Taverner, Neil Blackley, Neil Gregory and Max Dolding

> **'It's a matter of getting under a company's skin by looking at it from different angles'**

The analysts also have a subsidiary role digging up information on the companies James Capel brings to the market advises on mergers and acquisitions. Later today Blackley boards a plane for New York on a sleuthing mission in this capacity. He needs more details about a couple of companies which are acquisition targets for an agency handled by Capel. (For obvious reasons he can't say which at this stage). He is particularly interested in management quality. "It's a matter of getting under a company's skin by looking at it from all sorts of different angles," he says.

Dale has a different way of putting it. "We try to distinquish between the good, the bad and the ugly." He and Blackley make an interesting pair. Blackley, aged 32, is tall, courteous, laconic. After working in fund management for an institution, he joined James Capel, initially to watch small companies. In 1983 he became the first analyst in the city to cover agencies full time. Now all brokers have been forced to follow suit. "At that time there was simply no agencies sector," he says. "It was capitalized at just £150 million. People thought we were crazy. Now its market capitalization is over £7 billion."

Dale, aged 24, is smaller, brasher. Last Friday, while the weather kept many rivals at home, he was in the West End lunching with Darryl Phillips, the successful South African who seems about to turn acquisitive in Britain. "I was trying to find out who he has in his sights." And was he successful? "Phillips wasn't telling. When the time comes for him to move, he will want to talk to the institutions. They will want advice. We'll be ahead of the game."

If Blackley, Dale or another analyst has something interesting to report from a meeting, or if there is new information, such as a company's results, *he stands at the* microphone at the daily 8am conference in James Capel's vast dealing room and tells the assembled 60-odd salesmen. Recently Blackley has been recommending Saatchi — and still does this week. He says it is "grossly undervalued, a great opportunity".

Max Dolding, who heads the three man leisure team (with Richard Taverner and Nick Gregory), says television companies have experienced a similar rise to market prominence. "When I started looking at them 10 years ago, nobody was interested. Then I was talking to specialist fund managers. Now everyone wants them. A company like Thames is much more dealable, much more acceptable." He is particularly enthusiastic about HTV, which he says has been shunned, despite good results. Printing and publishing guru Tony Pennie *(who won his category with* Terry Connor) applauds the trend of companies like Reed International to divest their printing from their publishing interests. "It took a time for the market to realise that Reed is a publishing company rather than a conglomerate." Despite this week's crisis he says publishing companies should remain attractive targets for investors because they provide an excellent means of cash generation. Other trends he notes include moves towards globalization (as epitomized by News International). Reed, United Newspapers and Norton Opax remain firm favourites.

However, as Blackley, notes: "Eighty per cent of what we do in a day is unpredictable. We're reacting to events". And he has had to do a large amount of reacting over the last few days.

©Times Newspapers Ltd 1987

Jobs at risk at the BBC?

Expansion without dearer licence fees means drastic cuts to remain solvent

At nine o'clock this morning BBC director-general Michael Checkland will unveil his first five-year plan for the BBC to representatives of the Broadcasting and Entertainment Trades Alliance. Immediately afterwards he will go on internal television to tell the rest of the corporation's staff what is in store for them.

The plans have been prepared in conditions of great secrecy. At the end of a day-long meeting of radio executives in Sussex last week, the participants' papers were collected and sealed in envelopes.

Perhaps as a result, many staff, like *BETA's assistant* general secretary ddy Leech, fear the worst. "I see it as almost inevitable that there will be job losses," said Leech. "The question is simply to what extent these can be accommodated by natural wastage and voluntary redundancies."

The BBC, at the Government's behest, is now committed to a radical increase in the number of programmes produced by independent producers. BBC TV's director of programmes, Michael Grade, predicts that by 1990 some 600 hours a year (or 12 per cent of total output) will be made by independents. In order to free cash to pay for them, cuts will have to be made in BBC staff.

The BBC is also having to work within a reduced budget for the next three years following the Government's decision to peg increases in the television licence fee to the *rate of inflation*. The financial outlook improved slightly over the summer with the discovery that the Post Office had raised more than expected from the licence fee, but the BBC can still not afford to let costs rise at more than 2 per cent a year.

Financial discipline has improved. "Zero-budgeting" has been introduced and department heads now have to make a case for every item of proposed expenditure, instead of increasing last year's budget in line with inflation.

But there is still considerable pressure to increase spending. Only last month *Checkland announced seven* new BBC local radio stations to be built by 1990, and deputy director-general John Birt is committed to increasing the budgets of flagship programmes like *Newsnight*, and to bringing radio and television news and current affairs together in a new building at White City.

Something, somewhere, is going to have to be cut if the BBC is to remain solvent.

Nick Higham

BACMI

Press and Information Officer

for BACMI, the trade federation for the aggregate, bituminous coated materials, surfacing and ready-mixed concrete industries.

The successful candidate will provide a service of information to members and staff of BACMI and to others on matters affecting the industry and liaise between BACMI and all relevant news and opinion media. The press and information officer reports to the Director-General and works with other professional staff to assist in promotion services for the product groups.

Career to date must show evidence of ability to locate, assemble and handle information-in, as well as skill and effectiveness in presenting information-out. Ideally this should include some experience related to this industry - and the workings of a trade association. Demonstrable achievement in writing and producing good quality publications is required. A technical/professional qualification is not essential, but a degree is.

Expected age range 30-35. Benefits include contributory pension and PHI; salary negotiable. Please write in complete confidence with detailed CV, noting earliest availability, to

Robert Phillipson, Director-General, BACMI
156 Buckingham Palace Road
London SW1W 9TR

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES IN CORPORATE STRATEGY CONSULTING (LONDON)

The LEK Partneship in a fast growing, international strategy consulting firm with offices in London, Boston, Los Angeles and Sydney. We are looking to recruit two Research Associates for our Head Office in London, with the opportunity for European travel.

As members of small teams of highly motivated professionals, Research Associates collect and adalyse competitor and market data leading to the formulation of effective strategies for our clients. About one tird of our work relates to acquisitions and divestitures.

Applicants should be under 26 years of age and have:

- University education with an excellent academic record
- Fluency in both English and German
- Good quantitative and communication skills

The high standards required for acceptance into the firm are reflected in competitive compensation. The position is particularly attractive to someone who plans to attend business school. Interested applicants should send a curriculum vitae and certificates of relevant degrees to:

Sarah Murray
Recruitment Co-ordinator
The LEK Partnership
The Adelphi Building, 1-11 John Adam Street, London, WC2N 6BW, England.

MARKETING MANAGER

£25,000 + CAR

Rapidly expanding consumer finance house based in central London seeks a professional manager to head up its marketing department and play a major role in directing the company as it moves aggressively forward towards the 1990's.

The successful candidate will spearhead the development of marketing across the total business function. Reporting to the Managing Director, the manager will be expected to take the lead in exploiting opportunities to improve profitability and gain competitive advantage. As well as technically sound the successful candidate must be commercially aware and able to contribute in a fast moving environment.

Candidates, male or female, probably in their late 20's/early 30's, graduate (MBA *preferable) and with* experience in managing marketing in a changing environment - possibly as No. 2 or through consultancy - must be able to contribute not just as a specialist but also at Board Level.

Please send C.V. in confidence to:

Mrs. L Betteress
Personnel Department
Canada Permanent Funding Limited
4 Park Place
LONDON
SW1A 1LP

01-493 4488

PREMIER CREW PERSONNEL

PREMIER CREW Londons brightest, newest fashion agency. Staffed by people who really understand the industry.

MERCHANDISER
£25,000+

Superb benefits, including high bonus, car B.U.P.A. are offered by this leading retail group to someone with solid merchandising experience in large retail environment. Please ring Sharon Ridley for details, or to discuss the other Senior positions in this field that are currently available.

SENIOR ALLOCATORS
£10,000

If you have a minimum of 18 months as an allocator, within a large fashion group, then this could be a very wise career move. Our clients one of Britains liveliest young fashion groups, require several people to join their merchandising team, and enjoy the prospects and *excellent benefits they offer.*

ADMINISTRATOR/CUSTOMER LIAISON
£9,000

Our clients who deal in the wholesale industry, require an administrator who has at least 2 years office experience to work for their jeweller buyer. A mature attitude and a good ability with figures is essential. Age 22+.

FOR DETAILS OF THESE AND MANY OTHER OPPORTUNITIES IN THE WORLD OF FASHION OR DESIGN EITHER PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY PLEASE PHONE US NOW.

12 BOLTON STREET. LONDON. W1Y 7PA
TELEPHONE: 01-493 4053

Research Manager – Hotel and Tourism Consultancy

Circa £15,000 + car

We are a major consulting group, operating on a world wide basis, *and providing a service to a wide variety of clients in the hotel* and tourism industries.

We now wish to recruit a Manager for our research department, which is responsible for providing our consultants with up-to-date material on the countries they visit, and also for publishing regular reports concerning market trends in the hotel industry.

Applicants must be used to preparing statistical reports from data which they have had to compile and analyse. They must also possess good interpersonal skills, since they will be required to manage a team of three staff and deal with a variety of internal and external enquiries.

An ability to motivate and control staff and organise/develop a significant research library is essential. Applicants must be able to demonstrate a high degree of numeracy and some familiarity *with computers. In addition, a background in the hotel and tourism* industries would be an advantage.

Please write enclosing a C.V. and full salary details to:

Peter Strode,
Personnel Manager,
Pannell Kerr Forster Associates,
78 Hatton Garden,
London EC1N 8JA (01-831 7393)

Pannell Kerr Forster Associates
MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

ALEXANDER MANN ASSOCIATES PLC

Specialists in sales and marketing recruitment have over *100* career positions available today.

Considering a change?

Then call

Andrew Ambridge
01-631 3275
(20 Lines)

VISION APPOINTMENTS

FIELD SALES EXEC **£20,000-£22,000 + car**
A leading business publication has immediate opportunities for experienced sales executives. Servicing existing accounts and with a lead-generation back-up team, earnings should realistically exceed £20,000. Residential training courses and internal promotion policies guarantee *excellent management prospects.*

SENIOR SALES EXECS **c£16,000**
A major publishing house is seeking three experienced sales executives, possibly seeking a first major career move. Benefits include attractive financial packages, heavy responsibilities and perhaps more importantly, large company management prospects.

GRADUATE TRAINEES **£10,500-£13,000**
Young graduates wishing to launch a career in media sales - we are currently recruiting for the largest, most prestigious magazine and newspaper publishers in Central London. Initially being trained in the art of selling advertisements, you must be ambitious enough to reach a *management position within two years.* An outgoing personality and persuasive communication skills are essential. In return, our clients offer a high basic salary, attractive commission schemes, a fun/sociable working environment and above all excellent long-term career prospects.

TO LEARN MORE CONTACT ADAM TAYLOR OR KAREN JACKSON ON 01-631 4146

Consultants in Selection, Advertising & Search
Eastgate House, 16-19 Eastcastle Street, London W1N 7PA
Tel 01-631 4146

هكذا من الاصل

هكذا من الأصل

Frees choice

Giveaways are booming – and, it seems, improving

Editorial excellence is not normally associated with the pages of free newspapers and magazines. But try telling them that. During a three-day conference in Harrogate last week, 612 free newspapers and 116 "courtesy" magazines vied for all manner of trophies to show just how good they are.

Among the massed newspaper mastheads were *The Hinckley and Bosworth Trader* ("Best advertising feature with editorial"). *The Richmond and Twickenham Informer* and even *The Banbury Cake*.

The South Oxfordshire Guardian was voted Free Newspaper of the Year. Fred Plester, police sergeant turned freelance reporter, won £150 and a trophy as "Free Journalist of the Year" for his work with *Bedfordshire on Sunday*.

The number and names of the various awards was quite bewildering. But is there really anything that can be regarded as excellent in the editorial of the frees? Tony Loynes, editor of *UK Press Gazette*, the journalist's trade magazine, was a judge in the newspaper section.

"I was also a judge last year, and the standard is definitely improving," he said. "There is still a great deal of shoddy journalism, but I think more are taking care with the editorial side."

The Harrogate conference was organized by the Association of Free Newspapers (AFN) and its sister organization, The Association of Free Newspapers and Periodicals.

Ian Locks is AFN's executive director. He says that in 1976 there were only 169 free newspapers. Today there are at least 900, and in the same period the number of magazines has shot up from 36 to 403. Between them, they rake in more than £400 million in advertising.

Ian MacGill

Will this soap wash?

Citizens of the future: the principal players in Radio 4's new drama serial, aiming to capture an elusive audience

With uncharacteristic razzmatazz, Radio 4 next week launches *Citizens*, its first new drama "soap" for more than 20 years.

Nigel Andrew calculates its chances

A new radio programme is like a cigar, says David Hatch, managing director of BBC Radio. "If it's a failure, no amount of puffing will make it any good. If it's a success, everyone wants to try it."

A deal of puffing is being devoted to Radio 4's grand new venture, *Citizens*, which begins on Tuesday. This is the first year-round radio drama serial to be launched in more than 20 years, and from the razzmatazz surrounding it, you could be forgiven for thinking the whole future of Radio 4 was riding on its success.

In terms of radio publicity, *Citizens* is huge. Last week's launch at Euston Station was, by radio standards, positively glitzy. Flashlights flashed, television crews prowled, the *Citizens* signature tune blared, and both the chairman of the BBC and his deputy graced the occasion. Stars from *EastEnders* and *The Archers* greeted the *Citizens* cast as they arrived by chartered train.

What was it all about? Marilyn Imrie, the editor of *Citizens*, had chosen Euston as the location because this was going to be a "travelling serial". Unlike most "soaps", *Citizens* is going to be based on characters, not locations. It will follow its characters around – not just in London, where the principals share a house in "Ditcham Heath, SW21", but back to their families in Liverpool, Birmingham, Norwich and Kilmarnock.

The careful geography – the five young principals even met at Leicester University, bang in the middle of the country – and characterization are producing advance labels like "designer soap" and "a yuppie *Archers*". The owner of the run-down Ditcham Heath house is Alex, the single mother of a three-month-old baby. Her friends, now tenants, are Anita, an Asian doctor, Julia and Michael, twins from Liverpool, and Hugh from Kilmarnock. Alex works in an arts centre. Julia is an ambitious trainee in a department store. Michael is unemployed – and some kind of born-again Christian. Hugh is working for a merchant bank.

It looks very much like the sort of set-up designed to cover all options, catering for every quirk of its target audience. And that audience is certainly not in the Radio 4 tradition – middle-aged, middle class and south-eastern – but the network's "lost generation", the under-30s.

"We want to enlarge our audience," says John Tydeman, head of radio drama, "and research tells us that there's a part of the audience we simply aren't attracting – largely a younger audience." Radio 4 has been determinedly courting this market sector for the last decade, with patchy success. *Loose Ends* has made inroads, and some radio comedy, and even *The Archers*. But there is a lot further to go in the quest for this particular BBC grail, and Radio 4 is not alone in chasing that adman's cliché, the "yuppie audience".

Tony Quinn, who is Marilyn Imrie's partner in producing *Citizens*, is confident that "young people *can* listen to Radio 4". Research suggests that "a staggering proportion of the radio audience is available" at the times *Citizens* is being broadcast – 11.02am on Tuesdays and Thursdays (which would suggest unemployed youth rather than yuppies) and 6.25pm on Saturdays.

"The characters are going to sound like people you know," says Imrie. She places *Citizens* firmly in the "amazingly strong radio tradition of people-based plays", and has great faith in the audience's commitment to that tradition. In fact *Citizens* is going to have a lot more in common with the conventional radio drama of single plays than with, say, *The Archers*. Each week's two episodes will add up to something very like a self-contained play, and *Citizens* will "get inside the characters' heads", rather than inside the local pub or the corner shop. All of which suggests a product for which the market niche has perhaps yet to be created.

A great deal of research has gone into the creation of *Citizens*. Imrie and Quinn have been travelling the country for six months, determined to get the precise flavour of their various locations. They toured south London estate agents to find just the right house for their five young sharers, and they photographed it from top to bottom and drew plans, and sent them all to the writers.

Citizens is certainly not going to fail for want of hard work and commitment – nor of talent. Imrie's track record as a drama producer for BBC Scotland is impressive, and the three writers of the opening episodes – Leigh Jackson, Marcia Kahan and Charlotte Keatley – all have excellent work (and awards) to their name. Jackson is an established radio dramatist and, at present, script editor for *Grange Hill*; Kahan won a Perrier award at the Edinburgh fringe last year, and has had a couple of memorably good plays on Radio 4, and Keatley wrote the stage play *My Mother Said that I Never Should* (soon to be heard on Radio 4) and is this year's winner of the George Devine award for the most promising new playwright.

But it is still hard to imagine what *Citizens* is actually going to be like – despite the relentless trailing on Radio 4. The producers are keeping everybody guessing by releasing no publicity cassettes in advance of broadcast. A programme so different and so complex in form is going to take some weeks to establish itself. And it will be a lot longer before Radio 4 knows whether it has a winner on its hands, or whether that elusive "youth audience" has given it the slip again. Many fingers will be crossed at Broadcasting House when the first episode goes out next Tuesday.

BYLINES

Juggling with figures

Just how deep is Owen Oyston's pocket? And how long can he go on subsidizing the *News on Sunday*? The flamboyant mogul who now controls the paper and was until recently chairman of Lancashire's Red Rose Radio was thought to have received £30 million when he sold his chain of estate agents to Royal Insurance last year. But the true figure is reported to be much less: around £10 million (taxable) in cash, plus a further £10 million tied up for the time being in Royal shares. What is more, other members of the Oyston family, who had stakes in the estate agency, may have claims on the money.

This has not prevented Oyston from pursuing an ambitious programme of investment. He has so far put more than £1.5 million into the struggling *News on Sunday*, £1.4 million into Capital Radio, and an undisclosed sum into 48 per cent of Blackpool FC, which has debts of £600,000 and stands that have been condemned by Lancashire County Council.

He is also chairman of two cable television channels which will each require around £30 million investment before they are up and running. Oyston himself was said to be abroad this week and unavailable for comment, but last weekend he bet £15,000 with William Hillat 20-1 on Blackpool winning promotion next season: he may well need the proceeds.

Camera cases

National newspaper editors are to be asked to chip in £1,000 apiece ("no more than expenses on a short foreign trip") to fund a European court case in defence of Press freedom. Tim Crook, Old Bailey correspondent for LBC and a noted campaigner in the field, wants to challenge judges' right to hold entire cases in camera. He has already persuaded the Government, in a similar case, to reform the Contempt of Court Act to give journalists a right to judicial review when judges impose a reporting ban, but he lacks the cash to fight another case unaided.

Talking head

Fleet Street's royal watchers are still agog after TV-am's scoop interview with the Queen last week, when reporter Adam Boulton thrust a microphone under her nose for an impromptu interview. Regulars on the royal beat like the *Mirror's* James Whitaker and the *Sun's* Harry Arnold are adamant that only an outsider like Boulton could have got away with it. The Queen probably didn't mind, they say, but the Palace certainly did, and if any regular had tried it he would never have received any help from the Palace again. Anyway, says Whitaker, he once had an exclusive interview of his own: "She said: 'Why don't you leave me alone?' "

Drug bust

An embarrassing gaffe – his second this year – by the *New York Times Magazine* has brought retribution on its editor Edward Klein. He resigned "by mutual agreement" with the managing editor Max Frankel on Sunday. His departure is being seen as the price for the publication last July of a two-page colour spread of a dramatic drug busting operation in Miami as an illustration to a feature on that city. The picture was in fact a four-year-old staged shot for an advertisement by a defence equipment manufacturer. Klein had been editor of the colour weekly since 1977.

Briefly...

Pity London's information station, LBC, on the night of the big wind: when the lights went out at 5.30am, LBC switched on its emergency generator, only to see the lights go straight out again as the generator overheated. Londoners had to wait two and a half hours for information until programmes resumed from the radio van parked outside . . . Granada Television goes behind the scenes at *Pravda* next Tuesday to see how *glasnost* has affected the official organ of the Soviet Communist Party. The programme includes an interview with a "very nervous" *Pravda* correspondent in Kazakhstan, an eyewitness of last year's mould-breaking riots in the province . . .

ARE YOU ......
BRIGHT, DYNAMIC
HARDWORKING,
ENTHUSIASTIC
AND
DETERMINED?

If so, you could be just who we are looking for.
Our Classified department is so successful, that during the last 18 months, we have more than doubled the amount of classified advertising we carry in our titles, and we're not going to stop there!
Due to promotions within the department, we are now looking for energetic salespeople to join our team.
You should be aged between 20 and 30, well educated, smart, with some commercial experience and able to type at least 35 wpm.
We will give you fully comprehensive training, a starting salary of £9,000 pa (reviewed after 3 months) and the opportunity to earn at least £3,000 pa bonus. Free Medical Insurance and generous holiday entitlement, together with many other benefits complete the package.
Ring me this afternoon between 2pm and 5pm, or during office hours next week, to tell me why you should be part of our winning team.
Pamela Hamilton-Dick

THE TIMES 01 822 9343 THE SUNDAY TIMES

AGRO-CHEMICALS MARKETING

HARRISONS & Crosfield PLC seek applications from persons with experience in the marketing of chemicals and supplies to the agricultural industry, who would be keen to join an expanding trading operation in Papua New Guinea.

The position available provides good prospects for advancement, with salary and benefits commensurate with experience.

Apply in the first instance, with full career details to:

Harrisons & Crosfield PLC
1-4 Great Tower Street
LONDON
EC3R 5AB

for the attention of Mr G C Legge, Chemical Division Co-Ordinator.

Rhinegold Publishing Ltd
This dynamic and expanding publishing company needs an
ADVERTISEMENT SALES EXECUTIVE

Rhinegold publishing produces a wide range of titles in the arts including Classical Music, Musician and the International Arts Manager magazines and the British Performing Arts Yearbook.

The job will include servicing existing clients and developing new business. Previous sales experience will be an advantage - what is more important is that you are persuasive, well-organised, self-motivated, enthusiastic, articulate and commercially astute. Once you have first proved yourself, you will be expected to take on the added responsibility of managing a publication.

French and/or German and other languages would be an asset.

Telephone Martin Huber on
01 836 2535

Rhinegold Publishing Ltd,
241 Shaftesbury Avenue, London WC2H 8EH.

PROMOTE BRITISH DESIGN

We are looking for a Marketing Services Officer with a market research background to organise and promote the Council's home and overseas trade fairs, and Design Study Tours to Japan and Sweden. These schemes are self-financing and costs are recovered from participating manufacturers.

Apart from market research experience, applicants should have been involved in either trade fair administration, interior design/contract furnishing or promotional work. Good writing skills, initiative and an aptitude for selling are essential, as is a working knowledge of French and/or Italian. Overseas travel will be involved.

Salary will be in the range £11,300 - £14,000 pa and there are excellent benefits.

For further details and an application form, please contact:

Lynda Anderson, Personnel Officer
28 Haymarket
London SW1Y 4SU
Telephone 01-839 8000 ext 4031

An equal opportunities employer

THE DESIGN

TELEFORCE
THE AGENCY FOR TELESALES STAFF

Teleforce are now recruiting for various permanent positions for telesales professionals in Central and West London.

Starting salaries are between £8K - £10K with commission and other fringe benefits.

If you have at least two years in telesales or telemarketing and are looking for a new challenge contact:

Helen Harper on 01 567 1722.

Emp agy

City Recruitment Consultants

HI-TECH LAUNCH - AD MAN £NEG
Exciting opportunity for an experienced sales person/manager to launch a hi-tech consumer magazine. Salary dependant on experience. Sales executives required too. Contact Geoff.

TELEMARKETING c.£13-15K
Large, well established company require a telemarketing manager and senior account executive. Contact Joanna.

SENIOR SALES EXEC £10-11K base + commission
Consumer magazine needs agency experience for business section. Contact Sarah.

INTERNATIONAL FIELD SALES £10K base + commission + car
Major trade and technical title. UK and international territory. No language needed. Contact Sarah.

FIELD SALES EXEC £15K + car
Range of business to business publications require tough sales professionals to sell to leading clients throughout industry. Contact Geoff.

DISPLAY SALES EXECS. £16K
Leading trade and technical publications require professional sales executives looking to move into management. Contact Joanna.

For these and other vacancies, contact us at
CRC Ltd
Unicorn House
58 Houndsditch, London EC3A 7DL
Telephone: (01) 623 4688

JOB HUNTING?
A professionally prepared C.V. dramatically improves your chances.
C.V. Plus
(Dept. T)
39 Cornwall Road
Salisbury
Wilts
(0722) 21395

ADVERTISEMENT SALES MANAGER
Aerospace Industry
SOUTH BUCKS - SALARY PACKAGE CIRCA £20,000 + CAR

We are looking for a dedicated, self-motivated individual with proven sales experience who will do some overseas travel and work within a small sales team.

The Shephard Press is the recognised leader in its field publishing a small range of specialist technical magazines.

Please write with full c.v. to:

Ann Haigh, Advertisement Director
THE SHEPHARD PRESS
11 High Street, BURNHAM, Bucks SL1 7JZ

Simpson
01-734 2002 PICCADILLY
MARKETING MANAGER

Simpson (Piccadilly) Ltd wish to appoint a young and enthusiastic Marketing Manager who has had experience in the promotion of customer accounts. The Simpson Signature Account is a unique Card in retailing today which requires the talent and enthusiasm of an energetic young manager who will report to the Managing Director on this important development. Salary negotiable.
Please write with career details to:
The Personnel Executive (London)
Simpson (Piccadilly) Ltd.
203 Piccadilly
London WIA 2AS

☎ 01-481 4481

LA CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

☎ 01-481 4481

OFFICE MANAGER/PA

Our client, a relative newcomer to the world of commercial property, has had an incredibly successful first few years and as a result they have an urgent requirement for an Office Administrator to run their superb W1 headquarters. The position will include personnel and PR responsibilities but first and foremost the successful applicant will be implementing office systems and procedures.

As this is a new position within the company it will be a challenging one and applicants will understand the need for tact, diplomacy and outstanding organisational skills.

Age Indicator 26-30
Skills: 60 wpm typing

**Carrington House, 130 Regent Street,
LONDON W1R 5FE. Tel: 01-437 1564**

Prime Location
$14,000+

MacBlain Nash
WEST END
Recruitment
Consultants

MEDIA · FINANCE · ADVERTISING · SALES · PERSONNEL · MEDIA

International Advertising

£13,000

The MD of this top international media company based in truly lovely West End offices needs a top P.A. to fully assist and organise him.

As you will personally be organising all travel, much of it very complex, the job will most suit someone with a flair for travel and an ability with Spanish or French.

We do require usual secretarial skills of 90/60 although the principal aspect of this assignment is competence in organising and liaising with corporate executives.

Please ring us on 01-439 6021 to discuss further.

Age 26+

HAZELL·STATON
RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS

MEDIA · FINANCE · ADVERTISING · SALES · PERSONNEL · MEDIA

CAN YOU KEEP A SECRET?

The very nature of this executive search company is confidentiality — within a highly professional environment.

Working with and for the Managing Director you will be heavily involved in the search for specialist executives. He will depend upon you to keep him organised and controlled whilst he deals in a fast moving, high-flying environment.

Solid secretarial skills and an ability to work with speed and decision will enable you to support and assist in a key role within a growing company.

Everyone here is young — or young at heart — and totally dedicated. They work hard, play hard and are very, very successful.

Would you like to join them?

c. £13,000 neg.

Telephone 01-499 0092;
172 New Bond Street W1Y 9PB.

SENIOR SECRETARIES
THE RIGHT PEOPLE FOR THE RIGHT PEOPLE

Scruples
of Fleet Street

**SENIOR SECRETARY
£11,000**

Marketing department of prestigious EC2 company are looking for a senior secretary to organise press releases, seminars, lunches etc.

**ADMIN SECRETARY
£10,500**

Fast moving commodity traders based in EC1 are looking for a person wonder. Lots of responsibility, heaps of variety. Would suit 2nd jobber.

**AUDIO SECRETARY
£11,000**

Mature Audio/WP Secretary required to work for pleasant partner in EC4. Must have flexible attitude and good skills. Excellent benefits.

**AUDIO/WP SECRETARY
£9,000**

Chartered Accountants are seeking Audio/WP secretary with good skills to work in their City office. Good promotional prospects. Would suit 2nd jobber.

01-353 4722 *Suite 21, 107 Fleet Street, London EC4*

Options
Personnel Consultants

"HENLEY REGATTA"

PR/PA **£11,000 Or Wimbledon?**
Are just examples of the Client entertainment you'll enjoy attending! Organise press, co-ordinate between clients and your boss who is a top exec handling prestige accounts and will rely on your charm and abilities to run the office, deal with admin, prioritise his day, enjoy pressure and have fun! You will have good sec skills and the style of personality that will respond to the dynamics of a top PR consultancy! Call today!

PA/OFFICE MANAGER **£13,000 ++ @ 40+!**
This small exclusive property company seek your excellent sec experience and organising skills to run their office. You will enjoy great autonomy and truely manage your own day. This is a job requiring a bit of a 'mother hen' to truely take care of your bosses!!

Find out more and call!!
45 New Bond Street, London W1Y 0QH
Telephone: 01-493 8969

TOP-NOTCH TEMPS FOR TOP ASSIGNMENTS

Is your Typing 60 wpm? Is your Shorthand 100 wpm? Have you WP experience? If so, we need you now.

We are building an exclusive team of highly skilled secretaries for top level assignments. Top pay and benefits guaranteed.

Work for Manpower...

The place for top office temps

TELEPHONE: *01-486 7865*

MANPOWER

c.£13,000
PRIVATE SECRETARY
Working in Knightsbridge for this well known entrepreneur you will need confidence, presentation and an excellent knowledge of London. Some s/h, good typing and WP experience. A current driving licence necessary. French and/or German an asset and experience of an international environment. Varied duties so you will need to be totally flexible, numerate and a good organiser. Age envisaged 30+.

01-589 8807
JOYCE GUINESS
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS
21 Brompton Arcade, Knightsbridge SW3

£10,500+
PROPERTY 2nd JOBBER
An outgoing personality who looks good and sounds good will enjoy enormously the volume of client contact here both on the telephone and in person. Often at reception. A very friendly background involving two partners who need fast accurate audio typing from time to time and use of Olivetti ETV300. Holborn area. Preferred age 20's.

01-589 8807
JOYCE GUINESS
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS
21 Brompton Arcade, Knightsbridge SW3

£13,000
PROFESSIONAL PA 27+
He is a top city Director in Banking and Capital Markets and needs a highly efficient well organised business orientated person. Top formal skills 120/60 and knowledge of IBM Display. You will share his many interests and responsibilities and your future outlook and status will be extremely good. Mortgage and package.

01-589 8807
JOYCE GUINESS
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS
21 Brompton Arcade, Knightsbridge SW3

SECRETARY TO PARTNER

of private City firm of chartered surveyors.

Apply to Mr J.B. Wicks
Partnership Secretary at
75 Shoe Lane, London
EC4A 3BQ

**or telephone
01 583 0990**

SECRETARY

INTERNATIONAL VICE-PRESIDENT PERSONNEL

We require a well-educated Secretary with Word Processing skills to work for the Vice-President Personnel and the Personnel Manager of our International organisation.

Applicants should have previous experience of a busy international environment, should be interested in and possess an aptitude for automated systems, must be able to communicate effectively at all levels and will have a flexible and cheerful approach to work.

In addition to the normal secretarial role, duties will include maintaining computerised personnel records and various administrative procedures. Previous personnel experience is not necessary.

Benefits include annual bonus, LVs and 5 weeks annual holiday.

Please write, enclosing CV and daytime telephone number to: Joy Hamlyn, Personnel Officer, PolyGram International Limited, 45 Berkeley Square, London W1X 5DB.

PolyGram

CREATIVE & MEDIA

SALES EXECUTIVE

c£11,000 +
Performance Related Commission and Car

FINSTAT, the Financial Times' on-line statistical information services is undergoing rapid development and expansion. As a result the sales team is to be expanded.

We are looking for people who can relate and sell intelligently to the Financial Services Intermediary Market and help provide information systems to aid the Investment Manager, Insurance Broker, Accountant and Stockbroker.

Proven sales ability and an understanding of the market place is essential. Experience in seelling or using on-line information services and an understanding of computer software and hardware would be an advantage.

Most importantly, the successful candidate will demonstrate drive, initiative and well developed personal skills.

If you have the potential to meet these requirements and would like to pursue and career in the rapidly developing financial information market place, please write with comprehensive C.V. to:

FTBI

**Andrew Hughes
Finstat Manager
FTBI
Greystoke Place
Fetter Lane
LONDON
EC4A 1ND**

Date: 13th October 1987
From: Bernie Flynn, Personnel Assistant, FTBI

PRODUCERS

Radio News & Current Affairs
Central London

BBC RADIO
We are an equal opportunities employer

Today... The World at One... Newsbeat... PM... The World Tonight... The World This Weekend.

Could you help these programmes, tell Britain what's going on in the world?

We want producers. You'll need a lively mind, a lively knowledge of events ... and experience in news or current affairs.

Contact us immediately for application form (quote ref. 4508/T and enclose s.a.e.) BBC Appointments, London W1A 1AA. Tel: 01-927 5799.

SALES EXECUTIVE

CONSTRUCTION - LONDON AND SOUTH EAST

ATTRACTIVE SALARY, CAR AND PACKAGE

Harp Contracts must appoint an established Sales Person to help expand their £25m Building Services & Housing Refurbishment Programmes with Local Authorities and private sector clients.

The person appointed will preferably come from a building/building services background; experience of dealing with Local Authorities desirable but not essential.

The applicant will be expected to demonstrate selling flair and marketplace knowledge at interview.

ALL APPLICATIONS TREATED IN STRICTEST CONFIDENCE. INTERESTED PARTIES PLEASE WRITE ENCLOSING C.V. TO:

The Group Personnel Manager, Harp Contracts Limited, United House, Goldsel Road, Swanley, Kent BR8 8EX

HARP CONTRACTS

Assistant Finance Director

Reporting to the Finance Director the Assistant Finance Director plays a key role in developing and implementing the Council's Financial policy for its internal operations and funding and assessment of Drama and Literature.

The Assistant Director is expected to show a complete range of professional skills; to manage and motivate an accounts section and a subsidy team; to contribute effectively to managing change in the arts.

The successful candidate must be a qualified accountant, have suitable experience of administration and staff management and preferably but not essentially have a knowledge of the arts.

Salary is on a scale from £13,615 to £16,965 plus currently an allowance for recognised qualifications of £2,500 per annum and the Council has a non contributory Pension Scheme.

For an application form and job description please contact the Personnel Department, Arts Council, 105 Piccadilly, LONDON W1V 0AU. Tel: 01-629 9495 ext 266.

Closing date for receipt of applications is 6th November, 1987.

The Arts Council welcomes applications from all sections of the Community regardless of race, colour, ethnic or national origins, marital status, sex, sexual orientations, disability or religious beliefs.

ARTS COUNCIL

SALES CAREER

AGED 23-45
£1,000 PM PLUS COMMISSION
Genuine £20,000 - £35,000
PA PACKAGE

An International Sales and Marketing Company has 3 vacancies in its West London & Southampton offices for intelligent, attractive, and articulate saleswomen or salesmen. No direct experience is required as thorough training is provided.

This is a permenant prestige position with significant financial rewards. Media back-up and continuous promotional activity ensures strong interest at all levels of management and guaranteed repeat business.

The opportunity to transfer to an overseas branch in *USA, CANADA, NEW ZEALAND or AUSTRALIA* is available after an initial 8-month qualifying period.

The opportunity is unique, the rewards ample and the conditions excellent.

**TELEPHONE: 01-940 9595 -
WEST LONDON
0703 37412 Extn 203 - SOUTHAMPTON
SOUTHBANK DEVELOPMENTS LTD
37 Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 2NQ**

GET INTO ADVERTISING

Sales and marketing department of established Viewdata Publishing Company require Sales Staff for West End Offices. Basic and high commission.

**Tel: Trevor
01-629 5754 ext.17.**

ROSENTHAL STUDIO HAUS

Experienced full-time sales staff for Knightsbridge, selling contemporary European porcelain *and crystal.*
Please phone
584 0683

CONCERT MANAGER

Required for well-known promoters of classical music and ballet.
Please send C.V. to:
Box F18.

TRAINEE BROKERS

**AGE 27 PLUS
c£12,000 PLUS**

One of the UK's largest broking companies seeks ambitious, energetic individuals for a rewarding business career. *No experience* necessary as full training is given.

**Phone John Charles
01 353 4040**

EXPERIENCED LETTING NEGOTIATOR

required for busy and expanding *Mayfair* Agency.

Good rewards for the *right person.*

**Marcia Green
493 1356**

CHAIRMAN'S PA

£12,500

A tip-top PA is required to work for *the Chairman of this New Products* Development Consultancy. This is a fast moving environment requiring personality, perseverance & panache to deal effectively with clients & lots of telephone work. SH 100 wpm essl

**CITY: 01 481 2345
WEST END: 01 408 2264
VICTORIA: 01 834 7707**

abbatt

PR! PR!

£10,500

Are you bright, flexible and enjoy *working as part of a team? If so, our* client needs you now! He runs a PR Co. & his clients vary from Computers to Finance. If you can communicate at all levels & love organising events & shows but enjoy typing, call us today!

**CITY: 01 481 2345
WEST END: 01 408 2264
VICTORIA: 01 834 7707**

abbatt

THEATRE

£9,000 + BONUS

Step into the limelight when you enter the exciting world of theatre production. If you are bright, enthusiastic and would be committed to a career in the theatre you will adore this company and its prospects. Never a dull moment in this fast moving environment. An ideal opportunity with a difference!

**CITY: 01 481 2345
WEST END: 01 408 2264
VICTORIA: 01 834 7707**

abbatt

STAR PRIZE

£11,000

This up-market company are looking for a well spoken person with excellent presentation and good WP skills to supplement their efficient team. You will be dealing with top calibre clients & professional candidates which *all* adds up to a very interesting post!

**CITY: 01 481 2345
WEST END: 01 408 2264
VICTORIA: 01 834 7707**

abbatt

La Crème

SECRETARIAL RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

International Bank
Ace Secretary
Early - Mid 20's
Package c£13,000 + MGE

If you know what we mean by pressure, and hard work, and excitement, and mucking in, and staying late, and having one of the best jobs in the business - you'll want to know more about this superb opening in Corporate Finance. If your skills, personality and presentation stand up to close scrutiny - ring Joanna Ball for a detailed brief.

01-491 1868

Creative Energy

Advertising — £10,000

Taste heady success with this remarkable company. One of the most robust creative forces within advertising, they currently seek a highly motivated self-starter to work alongside their Head of Planning. She is young, very dynamic and will involve you in new business research; account handling; meetings; diaries; lunches etc. If you have strong organising ability, an appetite for hard work and confident skills (75/50) get in touch today. Age 20+. Please telephone 01-409 1232.

Recruitment Consultants to the Communications Industry

THE WORK SHOP

Hot Gossip!

News Research

Do you take a lively interest in public affairs? Our client, a leading UK plc, has a major presence in every significant market in the world. As part of a small, high-powered team of analysts you will help to research, document and report back on world events affecting the company's business. The work is fast-paced, often highly confidential and includes lots of press and Government liaison. Salary package to £10,500. Excellent benefits. Outgoing, resilient and flexible? Skills 80/55? Call 01-493 0713.

MERRYWEATHER ADVERTISING & SELECTION

MERRYWEATHER

Legal Secretary

We are an international practice of consulting engineers and architects and we wish to recruit an audio secretary for our in-house legal adviser, based in Central London.

The job is a busy and demanding one *which calls for good organisational and* communication skills, initiative, flexibility and fast accurate audio typing to cope with the heavy workload. A non-smoker would be preferred.

Applicants should preferably be in their late 20's with a good general education and experience of legal work.

An attractive salary and benefits, including profit sharing, will be offered *to the right person.*

Please apply in writing with a curriculum vitae to Maureen Preston, Personnel Manager

OVE ARUP PARTNERSHIP
13 Fitzroy Street, London W1P 6BQ

ARUP

FOR THE BEST OF THE BEST...

...you don't have to hunt through these pages. You just have to contact Penny or Sam on 01-434 2405 or Jean and Sarah on 01-439 9241.

WBH Recruitment
**Alliance House
63 St Martin's Lane
London
WC2N 4JX**

LANGUAGE RECRUITMENT SERVICES

L R S

GERMAN PUBLISHING. Bilingual PA (rusty SH) to MD of this expanding publishing co. £13,000.

ITALIAN BANKING: We have 2 vacancies for bilingual secretaries in City banks. To £12,500 + benefits.

FRENCH TOILETRIES. Bilingual PA/Sec for Africa and Mid East Div. of well known int co. £11,000.

TRILINGUAL TEXTILES. German and/or French spk secretary (80/50 + WP) for Leisurewear/Sales Dept of int co. £10,500 + excl perks.

For these and other language vacancies (incl Japanese & Dutch) call Helen O'Shea/Kerry Perkins on 01 387 7622 or CV to LRS Ltd, Strode House, 46-48 Osnaburgh Street, NW1 3ND.

SPANISH/ENGLISH

Bilingual Sec - £negotiable - WC2

Energetic, intelligent and presentable sec required for young firm of lawyers dealing exclusively with Anglo/Spanish work. Must be totally bilingual English/Castellano (not S. American Spanish); fast and accurate typist (shorthand not essential), with experience at senior level, using WP and telex. Bright modern offices and friendly environment.

Telephone Michael Soul & Associates 01 242 6848.

هكذا من الاصل

كذا عن الاصل

BANK ON OUR EXPERIENCE

Bank on our experience. We have had eight years specialising in temporary assignments for proven PA's with good shorthand and typing and preferably WP skills. We can offer immediate and continuous temporary work throughout the winter at very good rates.

Carrington House, 130 Regent St., LONDON W1 Tel: 01-439 0601
(Entrance in Regent Place above Iberia Airways)

MacBlain
NASH
Temporary Secretaries

CAN YOU HELP US MAKE HEADLINES?

Secretaries and a Receptionist for International Public Relations Consultants.

As one of the world's leading international public relations consultancies our job is to serve an expanding portfolio of blue chip clients.

And to help us, we need experienced secretaries and a receptionist.

SECRETARIES

We have positions for secretaries in all eight specialist divisions of the consultancy. All the positions require fast accurate typing and word processing (We will cross-train to our Wang WP, if necessary) a disciplined, well-organised approach to the work and a cheerful personality.

RECEPTIONIST

We also need a second bright intelligent receptionist to welcome visitors, clients and the occasional VIP and to operate our Monarch switchboard. The hours for this particular job are 10.30 - 6.30.

All the above positions carry attractive salary packages, excellent prospects and valuable employee benefits.

For further information on any of these vacancies contact Jane Orr or Diane Wright on 01-723 3444. If you have the right experience then here's an exciting opportunity to experience the world of PR.

EDELMAN
PUBLIC RELATIONS CONSULTANTS
Stanhope House, Stanhope Place, London, W2 2HH. Telephone: 01-723 3444.

EXPERIENCED SECRETARY/PA IN PUBLIC RELATIONS

£10,500

MD of small but highly successful West End PR consultancy seeks PA with excellent skills including typing, audio and WP as well as good organisational and administrative ability. There is a great deal of client involvement and the job will suit someone who is enthusiastic, adaptable and has plenty of initiative. Age 25+.

Contact: Suzie Wilson on 01-408 1157

LONDON BOROUGH OF TOWER HAMLETS
An Equal Opportunities Employer
Stepney Neighbourhood

PERSONAL ASSISTANT/ SECRETARY

£11,361 - £12,042 (Ref: 233/8601061/T)

PA/Secretary and attracted by the challenge of change in the community?

If there is one area of London enjoying the challenge of change at present it's Tower Hamlets. Because we are transforming our approach to local government to ensure that, from now on, all important decisions about what happens in a community are made where it matters: in the community.

Our new Assistant Neighbourhood Chief Executive will have an influential role to play in putting our ambitious plans into action. As his new Personal Assistant, so will you - as you take responsibility for a broad range of supportive secretarial and administrative tasks, as well as being actively involved in all aspects of this historic decentralisation process at community level.

If you are attracted by the prospect of being part of a new venture from the very beginning, are well-educated and an able, diplomatic communicator, as well as possessing first-rate secretarial and administrative skills (100/60) wpm and WP) and sound experience, contact us now for an application form and full job description at Staff Section, Cheviot House, 227 Commercial Road, London E1, or telephone 01-790 3761.

The Council is decentralising its services and all offers of appointments are made on the understanding that job location, duties and responsibilities are liable to change.

Please quote the job title and reference. Completed forms must be returned by 2nd November 1987.

Applicants are considered on their suitability for the post, regardless of sex, sexual orientation, religion, racial origin, marital status, disablement or age.

LONDON BOROUGH OF TOWER HAMLETS

In the City

LIFE IN THE FAST LANE

Accelerate your career prospects at 21

Being a secretary is sometimes a bit like being a learner driver — always someone sitting beside you so you never quite hit top gear. This is an opportunity to go your own way. The launch of a new stockbroking division for this British Merchant Bank will require full throttle from every member of its young team and as P.A. to the Senior Director you will be expected to take on responsibilities and make decisions along with the rest. You will be given free rein to design and implement an investor relations programme and monitor the confidential administration involved in new issues. Superb inter-personal skills will be vital since you will be the major point of contact for both clients and the Stock Exchange. Age 21-25. Salary £12,000 + superb package yields earnings of c.£15,000.

FINESSE
APPOINTMENTS
01-499 3531/3551

Take the stage as a Crone Corkill temp £7.50 per hour

It's 9.00 a.m. on a *Monday* morning and you're the centre of attention as you walk into an office full of people you've never seen before… instant panic or the calm assurance that comes with knowing you're a Crone Corkill temp?

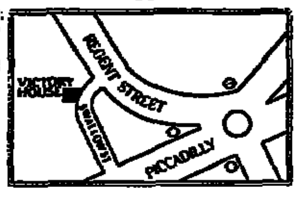
Our temps are used to being in the limelight and we appreciate their calibre by paying them all the same excellent hourly rate.

You will need sound secretarial and W.P. skills (in particular Displaywrite 3 and 4) and two years' Director level secretarial experience in London or a comparable capital city.

Join a team where everyone's a star performer and clients regularly request an encore.

Please ring: **434 4512** for an appointment or a factsheet now.

LATE EVENING
THURSDAY 22ND
OCTOBER
5.30pm–7.00pm



4th Floor
Victory House
99-101 Regent St.
London W1
Tube:–
Piccadilly Circus

Crone Corkill
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

City Link £12,000 + Bonus

This exciting new division has been created to link this stockbroking subsidiary with its banking parent and offers a self motivated young secretary the opportunity to carve themselves a challenging PA role. Working at director level you will be joining a fast-moving and growing company where your team spirit and talent for setting up systems will ensure your job satisfaction. You will be educated to 'A' level standard and preferably have city experience.

Age: 22-28
Skills: 100/60

RECRUITMENT COMPANY
5 GARRICK STREET
COVENT GARDEN
TEL: 01-831 1220

ART LOVER

c.£12,000

Combine your knowledge and love of art and seize this unique opportunity! Your day will never be dull working as PA for this charming Manager of a small prestigious Art Gallery in W1. In addition to dealing with clients, helping to organise exhibitions and producing catalogues + press releases you will be responsible for assisting in the smooth running of the gallery. Ability to cope with pressure and presentability. Skills 100/60/WP + 'A' levels French and German useful. Age 20s. Please call

437 6032

HOBSTONES
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

COLLEGE LEAVERS!!

MAGAZINE

Dynamic Advertising Director of quality magazine needs a real right-hand to help see things through from start to finish. Excellent prospects for a lively, presentable college leaver with 80/50.

PR

Be part of a vital team working for a Director and 2 Account Managers of a major financial PR Co. 90/50/WP training + initiative and good phone manner to deal with important clients, dept admin + gen sec.

STOCKBROKERS

Based on the fast-moving Trading floor you will see plenty of action and learn a lot while assiting with all aspects of the Equity Sales Dept. 7
80/50. good 'O's. Age 19+

LLOYDS UNDERWRITERS

Assist the charming Names Manager of well-established underwriters in EC3 and enjoy and absorb the unique atmosphere of Lloyds. Integrity and confidence essential plus 90/50/WP.

And lots more!
437 6032

HOBSTONES
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

Personnel c. £10,000

The Director of this SE1 company, with responsibilities for both personnel and staff training, is looking for a PA to work on confidential salary reviews etc for senior company members. You will need discretion, the ability to liaise at top level and impeccable shorthand (100 wpm plus), 5 weeks' holidays plus staff benefits.

Professional PA £12,000

Confident senior-level PA, aged 25-40, to support the MD of this firm of Chartered Surveyors. Must have a well-organised approach to work, be able to liaise with important clients. and possess first-class sec. skills (100/55).

Personal Assistant to £12,000 a.a.e.

The company raises venture capital for young companies in the communications industry. Business is set to grow rapidly with an increasing presence in Europe. Working for the Chairman, you will be organising many meetings (and attending some) with senior people in industry, the City and the Arts. Shorthand and WP experience essential.

GRADUATE APPOINTMENTS
7 PRINCES STREET, W.1. 01-629 7262

Explosive Growth

Docklands — £10,000

Upmarket and rapidly-expanding Docklands Estate Agency offers a superb admin role for a bright, young outgoing individual. As a key member of a small, closely-knit team your responsibilities will encompass client liaison, market research, assembling property details, setting up mailshots and all office administration. Excellent team spirit! Spacious, beautifully stylish offices. Confident keyboard skills? Sound organisational ability? Please call 01-493 0713 for details.

MERRYWEATHER ADVERTISING & SELECTION

MERRYWEATHER

PROPERTY

£13,000 - £15,000

A small, successful commercial property company needs two secretaries for their smart offices near Farringdon EC1. The company is diversifying into several new areas so capable back-up is essential. There is plenty of room for involvement as the emphasis is on team work and you will be involved with every area of the business. Duties include secretarial support, answering the telephones and dealing with clients and you must be prepared to help out where necessary. In return for your flexible attitude you will be well paid and enjoy the small company atmosphere in a picturesque location. Age range 25-35. Skills Shorthand/ Audio/ WP/ Tlx. Please call **588 3535** for more details.

Crone Corkill
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

LANGUAGES!

DANISH: An excellent opportunity for a tip-top biling Danish sec (English SH) has arisen in a City firm of stockbrokers. If you have energy, enthusiasm and ability to handle lots of client contact call now.
Min £10,000 + excl bens.

GERMAN: PA to the MD of marketing consultancy. Great scope and opportunity to get involved and use your initiative. Good audio and WP exp ess. From £11,000.

FRENCH: Fine art dealers in W1 require excl sec with an interest in the arts to help run their very busy office. SH ess. £10,000+.

BANKING ON YOUR LANGUAGES!

Our clients are looking for competent bilingual French or German secs with shorthand in both languages, a minimum of 18 mths exp and the ability to develop within their companies. £11,000-£14,000 aae + mort sub.

For these and many others call
THE LANGUAGE SPECIALISTS
Merrow Emp Agy, 7 Henrietta Place, London, W1M 9AG. 01 636 1487

Pamela Dickens
recruitment consultants

PR PA £11,000 No SH
If you enjoy a variety of duties including dealing with clients and would like every opportunity to use your initiative this WC2 PR consultancy would like to hear about you. They need an intelligent person to work at director level. Good typing essential.

ADVERTISING OPPORTUNITIES £8,500 to £10,000 No SH
This famous W1 Advertising Agency have several vacancies for bright young secs with good typing who would like to get into this interesting field. Experience in media is not necessary but you must be able to deal with people at all levels together with the ability to undertake a wide variety of duties.

BANKING OPPORTUNITIES To £11,000 No SH
If you would like to enter the financial world this EC2 bank has a vacancy for a young sec. Although you will need good typing there will be a variety of duties and they will need someone with the ability to deal with clients and help with the day to day running of the department.

For further details please contact Andrea or Kim on 01 491 7195 or 01 493 6139.

A Recruitmentline Company

News, Reviews, Cues…

To £11,000

Our client, one of the world's most respected news information services, offers challenging, rewarding opportunities within its organisation for young, self-motivated individuals. Their business is international — crises, events, financial movements in every part of the globe — and in recent years has enjoyed explosive growth. Their record for promoting from within is excellent and offers real scope for career development. If you have first class secretarial skills and lots of ambition call 01-409 1232 *today.*

Recruitment Consultants to the Communications Industry

THE WORK SHOP

PERSONAL ASSISTANT

(With Italian)

The Managing Director of a small Italian bank requires an experienced PA. The successful applicant will be fluent in both Italian and English and shorthand ability in both languages would be an obvious advantage, but is not essential. Previous experience of working at a senior level is necessary as is a high level of maturity, tact, flexibility and first class personal presentation. This is a full PA role with a high degree of involvement and responsibility. All banking benefits are offered and preferred age is 35+.

For further information please contact Dominique Green.

LONDON BRUSSELS HONG KONG SINGAPORE SYDNEY

Jonathan Wren
Recruitment Consultants
No.1 New Street, (off Bishopsgate), London EC2M 4TP.
Telephone: 01-623 1266. Fax: 01-626 5258.

Court & Social

Admin – to £12,000

Our client, one of London's most prestigious and dynamic Law firms, seeks bright, outgoing, highly-organised individual to join a recently-formed Administration Department. Working alongside their new Chief Executive you will enjoy a front-line role as a key member of a closely-knit team — ensuring the smooth running of the office and taking on new projects as the job evolves. Stylish Mayfair offices. Friendly, sociable environment. Excellent secretarial skills requested. Please telephone 01-493 5787.

GORDON·YATES
Recruitment Consultants

DULCIE SIMPSON APPOINTMENTS · DULCIE SIMPSON APPOINTMENTS · DULCIE SIMPSON APPOINTMENTS · DULCIE SIMPSON APPOINTMENTS

JUNIOR SECRETARY

Chairman's Office

You will be aged 20/22 with shorthand typing 100/60, excellent education and immaculate presentation. This ideal post for a second jobber offers salary £10,000 plus free travel, bonus and mortgage sub working in the Chairman's office of a major International Bank.

RECEPTIONIST/TELEPHONIST

£10,000 Aged 35/45

Marvellous opportunity for a well presented, well spoken candidate to join City Stockbroking operation. Ideally you will have Monarch Switchboard experience, some typing and the personality to mix and communicate with a wide range of people. Benefits: paid overtime, mortgage sub, etc.

DSA

Sue Pryor
430 1551/2653

DULCIE SIMPSON APPOINTMENTS

EXCELLENT CAREER OPPORTUNITY

ASSISTANT TO THE PERSONNEL MANAGER

A mature, well-educated and experienced secretary with shorthand/typing and good administrative skills is required to train as deputy to the Personnel Manager, assisting in all aspects of the Personnel function. The work is varied and interesting but highly pressurized. Prospects of development are extremely good in our expanding company. Age 25-45.

Write with C.V. and full salary details to:

Mrs V. Martyn, MIPM, MBIM, Personnel Manager,
Chinacraft Group of Companies
130 Barlby Road,
London W10 6BW

Chinacraft
LONDON

DIRECTORS' SECRETARIES

TRAVELLING ROADSHOW

American Bank needs a Secretary/ Assistant to help run their roadshows.

You will travel throughout Europe (languages useful), organise meetings and functions and will have loads of contact with clients and VIP's. A very demanding role but a job in a million!

01-629 9323

GALLERY

c.£9,000

Marvellous opportunity to join the publishing arm of a major Art Gallery. WP, shorthand, initiative and strong admin skills are essential, together with a friendly and unflappable personality. Please call 01-236 2522/ 01 489 0889.

Recruitment Consultants
CAREER DESIGN

PA/PR HAMPSTEAD

If you are enthusiastic, efficient and interested in working with a dynamic extrovert MD as his PA and assisting with PR in the friendly international interior design company with excellent working environment please contact Louise on

01 431 2627

PARTNERS SECRETARY/ OFFICE ADMINISTRATOR

25+. Required for Mayfair commercial estate agents. Good keyboard and admin skills required, book-keeping helpful. Salary £11,000 negotiable.

Phone
Mrs E. Drapkin
01 409 0981.

RECEPTIONIST

21+, smart appearance, for prestige executive offices in Mayfair. Secretarial skills incl audio. Salary c.£8,000.

Tel: 629-9544

£16,000 + PACKAGE BANKING

You are mid 20's with good organisational skills to handle the many travel arrangements of the no 2 at a major overseas City bank. Experience in an international environment, shorthand + WP are all requirements as his PA. Salary to £14,000 + mortage subsidy, bonus + profit share.

City **377 8600**
West End **439 7001**

SECRETARIES PLUS

HEATON BENNETT

"ONE YEAR'S EXPERIENCE - CAREER MOVE"

Secretary required for busy, friendly office in the city. Must have fast, accurate typing - knowledge of WP preferable (Good college leaver considered).

Salary: £8,000

Please call Carol/Lorna for details
589-0868
581-5971
Stanley House, 10 Milner Street, SW3 2PU.

SECRETARY

– Marketing Team

The Cromwell Hospital, a leading hospital in West London is seeking an experienced Secretary to organise our marketing team.

Applicants of mature outlook who are lively and flexible with excellent telephone and inter-personal skills, will need to be well organised and have excellent secretarial skills including WP. Medical experience would be useful. Preferred age 25-35 years. Salary c£10,000.

If you think this job is for you, please write enclosing CV to Mrs Mary Mitchell, Personnel Department, Cromwell Hospital, Cromwell Road, London SW5 0TU.

CROMWELL HOSPITAL

OUTSTANDING SEC/PA WITH WORDSTAR AND ADMIN SKILLS £15,000 PACKAGE + BONUS

Small, rapidly growing City firm requires first rate sec/PA with excellent typing skills, thorough knowledge Wordstar/DOS and excellent grammar/spelling. Opportunity for advancement to admin asst or office manager.

Reply with CV and letter detailing qualifications to

B A Fidler, 52 Charrington Street,
London NW1 1RE

Organised Secretary

Needed to join hectic marketing department and help MD's PA in Chelsea based property company.

If you have fast audio typing and word processing, are confident, organised and able to work on own initiative, have good telephone manner and keep cool under pressure, please send CV's to

Mrs K Earney
City Gate Estates PLC
Blenheim House
Burnsall Street
London SW3 5XS
Tel 01-351 7801

Age 25+. Starting salary £14,500 plus all usual perks. No Agencies.

CITY GATE ESTATES PLC

ADMINISTRATOR/ EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

for small NW6 'alternative holiday' firm. High level, challenging job for unusual person who combines high intelligence, flair and organising ability with excellent secretarial and communications skills. Salary negotiable

01 435 1221 / 01 431 0867

La Crème
SECRETARIAL RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

IS THERE LIFE AFTER A TIME-SHEET?

Career development doesn't have to stop just because you are temping. My aim is to give you assignments that will complement your skills and broaden your experience. Come and join a great team. Call me, Amanda, as soon as you can.

01-491 1868

WIGMORE STREET, W1

Modern self-contained office near Selfridges. £10,000 pa plus depending upon experience. Secretary/PA to busy Managing Director, small property company. Accurate and fast typing essential with some shorthand. Ideal opportunity for a non-smoking person with outgoing personality and sense of humour. 25+ preferred.

Tel: 01 486 0682
No Agencies

SECRETARY £9,500

to the Secretary of an exclusive gentlemen's club near Green Park. Own office. WP experience essential. Apply to:

M.A. Roberts
493-7365.

SECRETARY/ADMIN ASSISTANT

required by International Fine Art & Antiques Magazine. For Job Spec & application form Write or phone:

S. Mitchell
Apollo Magazine,
22 Davies Street,
London W1Y 1LH

PUBLISHING GRADUATE-RESEARCH

Leading Art Book publishers are looking for a literate young person to work as a Secretary. Your day will involve editorial and research work with secretarial back-up to Editors. An ideal position for someone who honestly wants to start a career in publishing. Shorthand 80+; copy 45+. Salary £7,500.

Please call Tess on 01-495 1113
Advisory Emp Agy

INTERIOR DESIGN

Personal Secretary PA fully experienced required for small, high-powered, prestigious interior designers. Must possess discretion, common sense, excellent memory and shorthand. Salary negotiable.

Please write in confidence to Dudley Poplak Ltd, 10 Addison Avenue, Holland Park, London W11 4QR.

SECRETARY £12,000 21+ MORT 5%

A super opening for a person with slow s/h and any type of banking exp. (investment pref) not ess working for a top City Merchant Bank. Exc benefits 4/5 wks hols, interest free sub. BUPA etc.

Ring Diane Heath 251 2081
Keystone Emp Agy

☎ 01-481 4481

LA CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

☎ 01-481 4481

DRAKE PERSONNEL

The People-People

BREAK INTO MARKETING

£11,000

As PA to the Marketing Director of this major organization you will be his right hand person offering support with special projects & reports. Your flair for dealing with people will be utilized when running the office in his absence. If you have good communication skills along with S/H & typing

Call **Marianne Duncan** on 01-734 0911

OFFICE MANAGER

£15,000++++

An opportunity has arisen to join this prestigious international law firm based in Mayfair. Responsibility for all administrative duties. you will need a strong & mature attitude to liaise with American partners here and abroad. Book-keeping & secretarial skills an advantage.

Call **Wendy Satterly** on 01-221 5072

FOUR MINUTE MILE?

£10,500

Enjoy being based in the advertising dept. of this top publishing co. Handle media packs for top clients & keep your energetic boss organized. Very little secretarial content is required here. If you can meet deadlines

Call **Helen Thomson** on 01-623 1226.

STAR OF THE SHOW

£13,000+

Your sense of style and poise is a major priority for this exclusive Hi-Tech co. As right hand PA to the top exec., run his day & be the star of the show with good sec. skills & ambition in your heart.

Call **Marie Therese Ostrowski** on 01-831 0666

WHAT A GEM!

£11,000

Get involved in the world of jewellery. As PA to this senior director of a national jewellers you will be at the helm. Organize his diary & travel & reap the benefit of 25% discount on all in-house jewellery. Typing and WP.

Call **Jo Nicholls** on 01-629 4031

FASHION

£10,800

Join this prestigious co. as PA to a Director. It's a real 50/50 role with lots of admin. & telephone work. Arranging meetings, keeping diaries & managing the day to day running of the office. If you have good S/H, typing & WP

Call **Natalie Druker** on 01-629 4031

EXEC. PA CROYDON

c. £11,000+.

Top salary, bonus, petrol allowance, free lunches – these are part of the reward for you if you fit the bill! 100/60 WPM, S/H, tip-top presentation and a desire to provide an excellent service are what we're looking for.

Call **Jill Orbell** on 01-688 5698

PRESTIGE

£10,000

Become part of this exciting industry developing business parks & shopping malls, as you assist this dynamic young developer in these smart offices. Your role will include telephone liaison, organizing office systems & general admin. If you have a good audio & WP skills

Call **Judy Lewis** on 01-834 0388

FILMS & PHOTOGRAPHY

£9,500

If you really enjoy lots of variety and excitement, this dynamic young entrepreneur needs you now! Assist him to promote & market numerous different co's. Free hair do's, lots of fun. Determination along with sense of humour & WP skills is required. Fantastic career opportunity!

Call **Susie Lewis** on 01-734 0911

PUBLIC RELATIONS

£10,000

Help with media planning, calculate costings for advertising space, collect information for magazine articles and use your interest in this field. Develop when you join this friendly co. as secretary assisting the Sales Director who deals with hotels & restaurants. If you have typing & S/H

Call **Sharon Kyprianou** on 01-221 5072

Be seen with the right company

P/A Secretary

Waterloo c £11,000

'Understanding Industry' is an educational charity seeking to improve links between schools and industry. It was established in 1978 by 3i Consultants.

We are now looking for an experienced Secretary to provide a secretarial service to the Director. Ideally, we are looking for someone who is used to working under pressure, likes plenty of variety, and has a cheerful personality. Candidates should be at least 25 years, preferably non-smoker, proficient on a word processor and have good spelling.

Our attractive financial sector benefits include profit sharing, concessionary mortgage scheme, free lunches, free medical insurance and a non-contributory pension scheme.

If you are interested and would like to work in this small, happy team, then please contact Nicola Cass on 01-928 7822, *ext 2113 for an application form.* Investors in Industry plc, 91 Waterloo Road, London SE1 8XP.

3i

THE CREATIVE USE OF MONEY.

CAFE SOCIETY PA £11,000

Do you have the poise and panache to entertain famous personalities from the world of media, politics and business? Then join this elegant and luxurious restaurant as PA to the Managing Director. You will take charge of all his personal and business arrangements and enjoy a front line position. If you have shorthand do call Penella Price for an immediate interview.

STAFF INTRODUCTIONS
01-486 6951

WP IN DESIGN NO AUDIO, NO SHORTHAND

This is definately not a 'glued to the screen' job. This young design company offers the perfect place to further your career. You will organise presentations, storyboards and work as part of a lively team of designers on various international projects. With your sound WP skills (X-training given). Call Monike Wueschner.

STAFF INTRODUCTIONS
01-486 6951

CHERYL HAWKSWORTH LIMITED

CAIRO

SECRETARY/PA TAX FREE SALARY + ACCOMMODATION

A multi-national group of companies has recently established a new office in Cairo and requires an energetic and adaptable secretary to work for their Chairman.

A high standard of personal and professional presentation, together with efficiency and good organisational abilities are essential. The successful candidate will have a calm and tactful nature and the ability to integrate well at all levels.

If you are a non-smoker, aged 25-35 and would be prepared for the challenge of working in the fascinating city of Cairo, (with a possibility of some travel to other areas), please send your CV and a photograph to:

Miss C.D. Hawksworth, Collier House, 163-169 Brompton Road, London SW3 1HW. Telephone 01-589 4567 (rec cons)

START-UP

c.£12,000

Exciting opportunity exists to join this new information technology company as PA to the European Sales Manager. Starting from scratch, you will be responsible for finding new offices, organising office equipment, setting-up systems and recruiting junior staff as well as providing secretarial support. A commotted, flexible and energetic approach combined with good skills (80/A/60WP) essential. Previous start-up experience useful. Age 26-35. Initially based in Euston moving to M25 corridor. Please call 434 4512.

Crone Corkill
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

SECRETARY/PA

Due to the impending departure from the London area of the present secretary, a replacement is sought by the General Manager of a substantial group of family trusts at the Central London offices close to Charing Cross.

We are looking for a mature person who, ideally, will be aged 35+ and have reasonable speeds in both shorthand and typing, accuracy being of prime importance.

The successful applicant will already have experience of working at managerial level and have the poise and confidence to become involved with people at all levels, the person appointed having sole charge of the office from time to time. Communication skills, dedication, discretion and a sense of humour are important. Commencing salary negotiable but in region of £11,000 per annum.

Applications in writing with C.V. to:

Gascoyne Holdings Ltd, 22 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0HR.

IF YOU'RE WORRIED ABOUT LOSING

THE CHRISTMAS BONUS

but want to take the next step (from anybody's secretary to the M.D.'s Right Hand Person) NOW and your C.V. says

Shorthand at 100 wpm	*Unflappable*
Typing at 50 wpm	Of smart appearance
Articulate, groomed voice	Wish for total involvement
All round experience	Pride in work output
Living within 45 minutes Trafalgar Square	Desire to work in elegant environment.

The job specification is working with the Managing Director of a Public Company where PR, Marketing, Liaising with most professional disciplines, working on *sponsorship projects,* .... all go to making up a deep involvement in the fascinating world of Property - once the 50% secretarial function is out of the way the 51% remainder of an average working day can be **REAL *SECRETARY/PA.***

Salary package - for someone looking for real career development - up to £12,000 p.a. with bonus.

Please ring 839 2926 for outline chat. (And we'll explain at an interview how your bonus status quo can be retained.)

THE COLLEGE LEAVERS COLUMN

Specialists for the 18-25 year olds

P.R. – Excellent opportunity to get into the exciting world of public relations. Working for two executives in this young company. Secretarial support, lots of client contact plus some research. Lots of scope for involvement. Keyboard skills 45wpm.

SHIPPING – Specialist Finance Co. dealing with many overseas clients, seek young secretary for two key managers. Emphasis on involvement and will give confident person good *insight into how* the company operates. Skills 80/40.

MAJOR PUBLISHING HOUSE – Leading West End publishers need a young secretary to join *editorial* team of a marketing magazine. You must be able to work to deadlines and under pressure. A chance to move into an editorial assistant's role. Skills 50wpm.

PERSONNEL – International service company offers an excellent career opportunity to join the personnel department. Working as the Secretary to the Director you will be trained in all personnel procedures.

Must be a good organiser and be able to take responsibility. Skills 50wpm.

01-437 6314

FINESSE
APPOINTMENTS LTD

Course Administrator

£10,500

A substantial international organisation requires an alert graduate to be responsible for the organisation of 'in house training courses'. You should have at least a year's working experience with excellent organisational abilities and be capable of handling responsibility. Duties involve dealing with organisers to establish specific requirements for particular courses; arranging printing and distribution of literature plus attending courses when appropriate. A good communicator essential with some previous administrative experience. Typing skills an asset. Age 21-25.

01-437 6314

FINESSE
APPOINTMENTS LTD

SPORTS SPONSORSHIP £11,000

As PA/Secretary to the Research Director of this fast moveing and exciting young sports sponsorship company you will be totally involved in marketing top track and field events. Skills 80/60 + good WP. French advantageous. Excellent perks. Age 22+.

"OUTRAGEOUS FORTUNE" £10,000

An unusual and exciting opportunity as PA to the Vice President of this international film Co. An excellent communicator with exceptional organisational skills and a real interest in the film world. Skills 90/60. Languages an advantage. Age 21+.

RECORD LABEL £10,250

Exciting, involving role with artists/manager liaison as secretary/PA to the Marketing Director of this international record label. Fabulous opportunity for lively personality to *get into the music business.* Skills 80/50. Age 21+.

Handle Recruitment
10 New Bond St, London W1
01-493 1184

SECRETARY/PA

To join a new trading company in Central London. We are looking for someone with excellent secretarial skills including shorthand and word processing. The successful candidate will demonstrate good communications skills and have a confident, diligent and personable manner. They will also need a flexible attitude towards work and be able to work as part of a team.

Please send your C.V. to BOX F26.

Pure Admin

£11,000+++

This is a high quality opening within one of London's leading business consultancies. As Admin Assistant you will co-ordinate a team of some thirty Graduates working under contract hire:— confirming bookings; liaising with clients; keeping track of paperwork; dealing with on-site problems etc. The company makes extensive use of database systems for booking information and personnel records. Computer literacy, organising flair and sound keyboard skills essential. Age 21+. Please call 01-493 0713.

MERRYWEATHER ADVERTISING & SELECTION

MERRYWEATHER

PA to Chairman

Publishing – £12,000

Our client is a leading figure in the Publishing Field — an entrepreneur, novelist, creator of several highly successful magazines and Chairman of his own *company. As his right hand you will enjoy a* rich diversity of responsibility: organising meetings; staff recruitment; client liaison; office administration and management. Social confidence allied to an agile mind essential. An interest in publishing/literature advantageous. Sound secretarial skills requested. Please call 01-493 5787.

GORDON-YATES
Recruitment Consultants

INTERNATIONAL ACQUISITIONS TO £12,500

A Senior Director of a large international holding *company based in the* West End is looking for a loyal PA to work closely with him and his small specialist team. He is responsible for acquiring new companies worldwide, handling the initial research, attending meetings at home and abroad, and through to presenting the proposal to the Main Board.

He is a boss who will delegate happily and involve you in every aspect of the highly confidential work. This is an excellent opportunity for a young secretary to work for a prestigious company at senior level

Age 19-25 Skills 100/60

WEST END OFFICE
01 629 9686
ANGELA MORTIMER

Market Research

£10,000

Our clients are unique in their field — providing futuristic computer-assisted market research for some of the world's leading companies. As part of a highly original team of 'thinking professionals' you will enjoy an absorbing and varied role handling office administration, liaison with freelance researchers and contributors and involvement in team projects. Good communiction skills and breadth of vision important. Skills 80/60. Age 22-25 For further details please telephone 01-493 0713.

MERRYWEATHER ADVERTISING & SELECTION

MERRYWEATHER

CHRISTINE WATSON LTD

3rd Floor,
124 Wigmore Street,
London W1

A RARE BREED £15,000 + GOOD BENEFITS

This very Prestigious firm of Management Consultants urgently need a Top Flight PA sec with excellent skills 100/60, audio and WP to assist a Director.

He is very demanding so the person must be quick thinking, methodical, well organised, able to give him the support he requires as well as coping well under pressure.

IN-DESIGN **£12,000 neg**

MD of Architects and Designers needs a PA/ sec who can assist him with some secretarial work as well as helping to set up and market his new office in the City.

KENSINGTON **TO £12,000**

If you are a people person, tactful and diplomatic who enjoys dealing with the general public then this Director needs you to assist him. You should be well presented with skills of 100/60 and enjoy a service industry.

01 935 8235 (rec cons)

Let us make our success, your success

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
PA Secretary to the Principal
to £11,900

The Principal, who is the senior administrative officer of the University of London, needs a PA secretary to be responsible for his secretarial work and the daily administration of his office. Applicants must be able to plan and carry out their own work programme. A sound educational background and good shorthand, audio typing skills are essential. This is both a demanding and interesting position involving contact with a wide range of people.

25 Days annual leave, interest free travel loan.

Salary range £9,000 to £11,900 depending on experience and skills.

Please contact Personnel Office, University of London, Senate House, Malet Street, WC1E 7HU 636 8000 Ext. 3247 for further details quoting ref AA7. Closing date 2 November.

CORPORATE FINANCE SECRETARY

c.£12,500

A newly established corporate finance company with prestigious City offices seeks two senior secretaries educated to 'A' level or degree standard to join a team of four. Prerequisites are the ability to work under pressure and to deadlines, team spirit, a bubbly but diplomatic personality and fast, accurate typing skills. Shorthand would be useful. Age 21-38. Profit sharing scheme and other excellent perks.

Please contact Jan Ensley on 377 1199.

RODAN MANAGEMENT LIMITED
14 DEVONSHIRE SQUARE · LONDON EC2 · 01-377 1199
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
(University of London)

SECRETARY

required to work for Professor of Biophysical Chemistry. Excellent shorthand/typing skills essential plus interest in/experience of word processing.

Salary on scale £7,721-£10,357 inclusive. 33 hour week.

Job description and application form available from the School Office, R.F.H.S.M., Rowland Hill Street, London NW3 2PF (01 794 0500, *Ext: 4262*).

AUDIO SECRETARY

For Commercial Estate Agents/Surveyors Office in St. James Place, SW1 Good audio skills and previous secretarial experience essential Salary negotiable aae

Mr Fricker 01-629 9100

No agencies.

SECRETARY/ADMIN

Excellent opportunity for secretary in busy travel publishing company Accurate typing skills, will train on WP and computer Good telephone manner

Contact Lyndsay Maccabe this week on
01-588 6631

TO £14,000 KNIGHTSBRIDGE

PA/Secretary for very successful two-man partnership. Excellent English, superb organisational ability, numeracy and a great deal of initiative. The environment will be a demanding one and calls for a responsible and ambitious person. Age 25-35 with good skills (100/60).

01-589 4422

Senior Secretaries

DRAKE *PERSONNEL*

PERSONNEL OPPORTUNITY

£10,500

Be responsible for interviewing, recruiting and supervising secretarial staff. Minimal secretarial duties and a lot of admin. Deal with prestigious clients all with this well known Bristol based Co. Situated in City Centre. Your S/H skills would be an asset. Interested?

Call Louise or Cindy on 0272-299998

Be seen with the right company

SECRETARY

required for West End electrical contractors. Audio essential, SH preferred, ambition and hard work rewarded.

Ring 01-486 9075 and ask for Mr MacBrearty

SECRETARY/PA

For Director and Company Secretary of successful privately owned group of companies involved in *manufacturing and financial activities in the UK* and USA. Candidates must have experience at senior secretarial level where the emphasis is more on PA work than on shorthand and typing, although the latter must be impeccable. A clean driving licence is essential. Pleasant, air-conditioned offices near Junction 3 of the M4. Salary c£11,000. Company pension scheme, private medical insurance etc. Write to Mrs J. Mason-Johns with full C.V. at

Centre House,
Victory Way, Heston,
Middlesex TW5 9NS.

MUSIC TV AND VIDEO
£14,000

Join this leading Film Distributions and Production Co. who also own a record label as PA to their Chairman. This is a real assistant role as you learn the business and travel to Europe for business trips and film festivals. You should be career minded with preferably a media background and 80/50 skills.

Please telephone 01-240 3531
Early/late appointments arranged.

· Elizabeth Hunt ·
Recruitment Consultants
18 Grosvenor Street London W1

INTERNATIONAL BANKING

£12,500 + usual bens

Sophisticated and confident PA to work at top level within cosmopolitan City Bank. Administration and general support on all matters required + ability to plan and work *unguided. Good sh. 25-33 preferred.*

Call 377 6777

Middleton Jeffers

MANAGER FOR FASHION RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCY

£16,000 - £20,000 + future car

We are one of the leading fashion and retail recruitment specialists and are seeking a manager for our General Division based in Regent Street.

Your role would be the overall organisation and supervision of a large team of experienced consultants. Personal interviewing is not envisaged.

Male or Female and aged 25-50, you must have either significant managerial experience in a results-orientated environment, or a *considerable recruitment consultancy* background. Broad knowledge of, or interest in the fashion business is essential. Non-smoker preferred.

Contact in confidence Bruno Ross, Managing Director, 01-439 6031

MENSWEAR & WOMENSWEAR AGENCY · 01-439 6031

DRAKE *PERSONNEL*

QUEEN BEE IN RADIO

£11,500

As the administrator of *this consumer electronics* co. which manufactures and distributes microphones, headphones, radios. Supervise & recruit *staff as you organize &* ensure the smooth running of the office. With typing/WP to handle confidential matters, and ability to motivate a small team you will enjoy total responsibility & involvement.

Call Dawn Taylor on 01-846 9787

Be seen with the right company

Join "TODAY"
for all your tomorrows
TELEPHONE SALES CANVASSERS

are required to join our bright enthusiastic hardworking Classified advertising team, based at our modern offices near Victoria, close to Pimlico Tube.

These positions offer a challenging and demanding opportunity to enter the exciting world of Newspaper Advertising. Full training will be given, therefore no experience is necessary although a knowledge of typing would be an advantage.

If you are aged around 22 years, *and live in the London* area, would like to receive a generous salary package in excess of £9,000 p.a. with 5 weeks annual holiday, and BUPA medical cover, then *ring*

Alison Cosburn on 01-630 1333 ext 375

Monday - Friday 9.30 a.m. - 5.00 p.m.

صكتا من الاجل

مكرر عن الاصل

BANK SECRETARY

£12,000

Greyhound Guaranty Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of The Greyhound Corporation, is a London based bank undertaking consumer finance and commercial lending in the property and business sectors. The Managing Director and his marketing team require an efficient and enthusiastic secretary to provide a full secretarial service to assist the marketing team with new business development.

Candidates should be educated to 'A' level standard, possess good secretarial speeds; 100wpm shorthand/70wpm typing, and preferably have previous word processing experience, although training can be provided. Company benefits include non-contributory pension and private health insurance.

Please send full details of qualifications and experience to:
Ms P. Taylor, Human Resources Manager, Greyhound Financial Services Ltd., 11 Albemarle Street, London W1X 3HE.

GREYHOUND.

ARE YOU A MATCH FOR THIS HIGH POWERED CHAIRMAN?

Your professionalism and exceptional secretarial skills are key to the support of the Chairman/Chief Executive of this well established retail holdings company.

As Personal Assistant, your friendly personality, efficiency and self motivation will allow you to become totally involved with the co-ordination of all group functions.

Your caring attitude and presence will enable you to act as ambassador for this highly professional company. You will be responsible for all aspects of office management, organising a busy diary and running the office in his absence.

City and financial experience will suit you to this high profile role. Aged in your mid 20's to 30's, your commitment and excellent secretarial skills will command a remuneration package of c£13,000.

Telephone 01-499 0092;
173 New Bond Street, W1Y 9PB.

SENIOR SECRETARIES

THE RIGHT PEOPLE FOR THE RIGHT PEOPLE

CITY SECRETARY

One of the 'Big Four' clearing banks is establishing a new department to accommodate developments in the clearing systems. This young and dedicated team needs a self-motivated and ambitious secretary to fully support their programme.

In your 20's you are a proficient audio typist, preferably with personal computer experience. You possess excellent inter-personnel skills and enjoy the challenge of working in a busy environment.

Expansion of the department should provide excellent opportunities for promotion, in addition to those normally expected from a major international bank.

The company offers a package which includes an attractive salary, together with benefits expected within the banking sector. Applications should be sent to Joanna Gaudion, Overton Executive, 3 Berkeley Square, London W1X 5HG. Telephone number 01-408 1401.

OVERTON EXECUTIVE

PR Prospects

No Shorthand – £10,000

Superb opening for quick-witted, outgoing self-starter to enter the fast, hectic world of PR. You will be joining a leading, rapidly expanding Consultancy currently boasting an impressive client portfolio. Working as part of a young, informal team in a full support role you will handle client liaison, organise meetings, travel arrangements etc. The ability to keep a cool head essential! First-class secretarial skills requested. Excellent prospects. For further details please call 01-409 1232 *today.*

THE WORK SHOP

Recruitment Consultants to the Communications Industry

PA BANKING TO £13,000 + PACKAGE

Demanding one-to-one secretarial/PA role extremely nice MD of FX dir of international bank. It's hectic; it's senior, it's varied! You'll arrange trips, expenses, correspondence, reports while he's in London. When he's away you'll run the office and liase with clients. Use your 100 wpm SH, maturity, and organisational skills. Banking exp an advantage. Superb package which adds "thousands" to your income.

LOVE + TATE
☎ 01 283 0111

PARTNER'S PA £11,000 – W1

You'll find an emphasis on team involvement as senior secretary to Partner of this C.A. firm whose success is founded on high calibre personnel. Working alongside friendly, professional people – enjoy contact with their prestigious clients who are household names. Use your 90/ 50 skills and develop your talent for administration. Mid 20's.

LOVE + TATE
☎ 01 283 0111

PLC REQUIRES EXPERIENCED SECRETARY

as p/a to chairman
16K + COMPANY CAR
+ usual major comapny benefits

Write in the first instance, enclosing c/v to Box 49, Telfords Yard, 6 the Highway London E1 9BG.

SECRETARY
INTERNATIONAL SCOTCH WHISKY COMPANY

To work in a small friendly team, largely for one of our Marketing Managers but also to assist with general office duties. The company is the whisky division of a major international beverage group and the post in the London Export Department is both interesting and demanding.

Apart from good secretarial skills (shorthand) you would be willing to be flexible and be capable of working independently. We deal frequently with France and therefore some knowledge of French is useful. Good telephone manner essential.

The Export Office is situated on the Great West Road in Brentford.

Salary negotiable: 5 weeks holiday + company pension scheme.

Please send your CV and covering letter to:
Kathy Whipp,
The Bosse & Campbell, 4 Harlequin Avenue,
Brentford, Middlesex TW8 9EW
No agencies.

Front-Line Flair

To £10,500

Prestigious, internationally-acclaimed Interior Designers offer rare challenge for an intelligent, socially-confident individual. Working alongside their Export Manager you will handle extensive customer liaison—on occasion helping out in their fabulous new Mayfair showroom—and also organise their stands at large trade exhibitions. Good communications skills; excellent presentation and accurate typing essential for this front-line position. Rusty shorthand useful. Please telephone 01-409 1232.

THE WORK SHOP

Recruitment Consultants to the Communications Industry

CAROLINE KING

A JOB IN A MILLION £11,000

If you want a job with a difference then join this MD as his executive secretary and travel all over the world investigating disasters such as the sinking of the Zeebrugge ferry. Tact, diplomacy and a sense of humour vital. Audio/WP essential.

TRAINING ADMIN £9,000

Ideal opportunity for a bright 2nd jobber who 'Doesn't want to be a Secretary!' Maintain and up-date training material while assisting with the preparation of courses. 90% admin. Copy typing 40 wpm, X train WORDSTAR WP.

please telephone: 01-499 8070
87 New Bond Street London W.1.
CAROLINE KING SECRETARIAL APPOINTMENTS

PA/EXECUTIVE SECRETARY TO CHIEF EXECUTIVE

c £14,000 salary package

A well-educated, experienced Executive Secretary is required to assist and organise an extremely busy Chief Executive in all aspects of his work.

The company is a well established and expanding organisation in the financial services sector, based in very modern, comfortable offices in Welwyn Garden City, with easy access to M25, A1(M) and British Rail station.

Excellent secretarial, WP and organisational skills are essential, together with a totally professional outlook and appearance. Experienced gained at Board level would be advantageous.

Please forward detailed CV and salary details in strict confidence to Dawn Clare, Aspect Hill Holliday, Queens House, 1 Leicester Place, Leicester Square, London WC2H 7BP, quoting reference AHH/DC.

(No Agencies)

ADVERTISING PERSONNEL

£9,000 neg.

D'Arcy Masius Benton & Bowles are a large international Advertising Agency in St James's Square, which is 4 minutes walk from Piccadilly tube station. We are looking for a young, intelligent and enthusiastic person with excellent secretarial skills to work within our very busy Personnel dept.

Our ideal applicant would have been educated to 'A' level standard, have a minimum of 2 years secretarial and admin exp and possess the ability to liaise confidently at all levels with the staff of our Agency. A sense of humour is an absolute necessity!

If you are interested in people and advertising and would enjoy the challenge of joining a personnel team that gives an excellent service to the Agency, we would like to hear from you.

We have 4 weeks hols, STL and BUPA scheme and a sub food and wine bar. For further details please telephone Mrs Helen Briant 839 3422. (No Agencies).

CREATIVE ARTS
SECRETARY/RECEPTIONIST £12,000
(no shorthand)

An opportunity to work in a creative environment as an integral part of a team of producers, directors and scriptwriters in the field of video communications. Excellent presentation and secretarial skills are essential as well as previous exposure to word processing.

For further information contact
Judith Seedhouse on
01-734 9582
Member of FRES
(Rec Cons)

ADAIR

Secretarial Staff...We work for you

SECRETARIES

Neg around £9,000 share of profits and attractive benefits

Hillier Parker, major international property advisors based in prestigious Mayfair offices are experiencing exciting rapid expansion. As a result, a number of our Associate Partners and their respective teams require the skills of experienced Secretaries for varied and interesting responsibilities in a young, friendly environment.

Probably in your early 20's and with good keyboard skills (min 55 wpm), you will monitor telephone calls and type from audio and copy. Naturally, we'll be looking for a sound Secretarial background and at least 'O' level English, and in return will provide full training on our Olivetti word processing systems.

Depending on your age and experience we'll pay a salary negotiable around the £9,000 mark. Our range of benefits is second to none and includes share of profits, interest free season ticket loans, private patients plan membership, life assurance, company pension scheme, staff restaurant and 22 days holiday.

To take advantage of this attractive opportunity please write with your full C.V. to: Dorrie Nelson, Personnel Officer, Hillier Parker, 77 Grosvenor Street, London W1A 2BT

Hillier Parker

With offices and associates throughout the world

Personal Assistant
to Managing Director
c £11,000 pa + Car Allowance
Berkshire

A position of great responsibility and total involvement within a small specialist recruitment consultancy.

To fill this key role you must be an excellent communicator with outstanding secretarial skills (including shorthand or speedwriting).

In addition you must be:

- Confident, reliable and intuitive.
- Hardworking, conscientious and positive.
- An efficient administrator and organiser.
- Presentable and enthusiastic.
- Well educated with a full, clean driving licence.

If you meet these prerequisites, have a good sense of humour and can work under pressure, phone Marc Zundel on: (0628) 770636 or write to:

Zundel Girling
Recruitment Specialists
62 King Street
Maidenhead
Berkshire SL6 1EQ

ZUNDEL GIRLING

Co-ordinator/Administrator With German £12,000 + perks

Are you ready to take that step out of the secretarial role into administration and office management?

A young and expanding company of management consultants in the W4 area require your secretarial background, sound common sense and initiative to organise them and ensure the smooth operation of their computer systems. Liaise with European clients and make a real contribution in a dynamic and friendly team.

International Secretaries

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS WITH PANACHE!

Base to £14,000
£30k package

As the newly appointed Mangaging Director of OPTIONS OF BOND STREET I have challenged myself with creating the most stylish elitist team in London... which means guaranteeing an ambience of "chic" where successful consultants can thrive and enjoy an entrepreneural sales and marketing support, an environmnet of flair and synergy. If you are superior... call me in complete confidence on 01 493 8969 Di Bridges.

Secretary to Director General

c£11,500

Experienced Secretary required for the D.G. of a worldwide Commonwealth membership organisation in St. James's. The work is varied and interesting and includes contact with people from many countries. First class skills to include shorthand and audio typing. Wordprocessing reuqired (training will be given). Preferred age 30-45. Pension and Medical Insurance Scheme.

Please write with C.V. marked "Confidential", to: Director General (P.S.), The Royal Over-Seas League, Over-Seas House, Park Place, St. James's Street, London SW1A 1LR.

CARLETON SMITH & CO.

SENIOR SECRETARY £11,000

Marketing department of prestigious EC2 company are looking for a senior secretary to organise press releases, seminars, lunches etc.

ADMIN SECRETARY £10,500

Fast moving commodity traders based in EC1 are looking for a person wonder. Lots of responsibility, heaps of variety. Would suit 2nd jobber.

AUDIO SECRETARY £11,000

Mature Audio/WP Secretary required to work for pleasant partner in EC4. Must have flexible attitude and good skills. Excellent benefits.

AUDIO/WP SECRETARY £9,000

Chartered Accountants are seeking Audio/ WP secretary with good skills to work in their City office. Good promotional prospects. Would suit 2nd jobber.

39 East Smithfield London E1 9AL
Tel: 01-488 9017

DRAKE PERSONNEL

MARKETING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

£10,000 plus benefits

With an understanding of German and/or French you can assist two managers at the H.Q's. of this famous Co; as you compose your own correspondence, take decisions and contribute to meetings. An absorbing role for a professional with impecable English/presentation and excellent SH/T.

Call Dawn Tayler on 01-846 9887

Be seen with the right company

ARCHITECTS AND DESIGNERS COVENT GARDEN

Part time secretarial support required to assist PA to young lively architectural practice. 25½ hours a week, distribution of hours negotiable.

Please call Stephanie Warburton on 01 240 2430.

ZOO

£10,000 Public Relations

Friendly, lively young secretary who is good with people is needed by two a/c executives, who have a great sense of humour and a lot of talent, in this highly acclaimed PR company. Skills: 90/50 Age: 21+

£8,000 Design Architects

Your flair for modern style will be appreciated in this friendly, creative environment. Based in award winning offices, you'll be part of a large young social company offering excellent prospects. Good typing & WP S/hand preferable. Age 19+

ZOO MEDIA RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS 01-439 6021

ALEXANDER HOWDEN LIMIT

Personnel Secretary

The Alexander Howden Group, one of the leading international insurance broking groups in the U.K. is currently seeking a secretary to work for the Personnel Administration and Salaries Manager in their City Offices.

Applicants should be well presented, aged between 22 and 27 and have a proven secretarial background, including shorthand (90 + wpm) and Word Processing experience (preferably Displaywrite Textpact 4).

Duties will involve providing a full secretarial support role, dealing with confidential information and helping staff with their enquiries.

We offer a competitive salary, together with an excellent benefits package commensurate with a large organisation.

Please send a full Curriculam vitae to:

Miss D. Thompson
Recruitment Officer
Alexander Howden Group
8 Devonshire Square
London EC2M 4PL

INTERNATIONAL SUCCESS £15,000

This very successful international investment bank is looking for a senior PA to work for their Director of Corporate Finance.

Assisted by a junior secretary, you will be fully involved in the work of the department, which is currently expanding. As you will be co-ordinating world-wide meeting and travel arrangements and dealing with international clients, proficiency in European languages would be a distinct advantage.

This position requires someone with the ability to handle conflicting demands calmly and efficiently and the personality to fit into a lively team situation.

Age 24 - 36 Skills: 90/60

CITY OFFICE
726 8491

ANGELA MORTIMER

TM

01-584 9033
T.M. INTERNATIONAL SECRETARIAL RECRUITMENT

01-584 3222
50 HANS CRESCENT KNIGHTSBRIDGE LONDON S.W.1

SECRETARY/ORGANISER IN PERSONNEL £14,000

A prestigious international company based in the West End is looking for a secretary to work in its small, closely-knit personnel department. You must love organising and be able to cope with a heavy work load whilst keeping your sense of humour. Lots of phone owrk, much of it at top management level. Languages useful, experience in epsonnel not necessary. Speeds 90/60. Age c.22.

NON-SECRETARIAL JOB SALES ENVIRONMENT £12-£18,000

A friendly young consultancy in Knightsbridge is looking for someone to join its team, who not only enjoys meeting people face-to-face but who is also good at dealing with clients on the telephone. You need to be determined enough to initiate and develop your own business, therefore you must be well-presented, well-spoken and confident enough to do presentations to clients. Age 22-27.

Please call us for an interview until 6.00pm.

LONDON BRUSSELS

SENIOR INTERVIEWER - GUILDFORD

Experienced person required by privately owned secretarial agency. Ability to compose and type own correspondence essential. Excellent salary.

Telephone
Mrs Cutler
Guildford 64656.

NEG TO £12,000 AAE + BENEFITS BILINGUAL ITALIAN

Secretary to assist two marketing managers excl merchant bank City. Organising ability important. Confident, friendly personality appreciated. Age 21-25. Skills 100/50.

£11,500 + BONUS

PA/sec for sales and marketing Dir. prominent City co. Senior position for confident personality with organising ability and self-motivation. Age 25-35. Skills audio/excl typing (IBM Display WP).

Phone 437 8476 or 734 3768
133 Oxford Street. Rec Cons

MILLER MCNISH

TV Production £9,500

The Production Services Director of successful TV production company is looking for a bright and loyal secretary to help him organise his busy and varied workload. He is responsible for all programme managers and all the technical teams involved in producing a wide range of production services. These include TV commercials, corporate promotions, and training videos etc.

He will involve you in all areas of his work and needs you to have a minimum of 6 months work experience. You will work mainly for him but also as back up support for a team of programme managers.

20+ 80/50

01-925 0139

Recruitment Consultants

EXEC SEC
International Personnel
Excellent salary package

This challenging 50% Sec/50% Admin. role requires charm, diplomacy, professional appearance + ability to handle highly confidential information regarding senior Int'l Management. S/H, Wp, Audio needed; Languages useful. Initially West London based, then City. Age 25+ fine.

If this job does not complete your picture, we have many other interesting secretarial posts to fill, so do give us a ring on

01-631 0902

JIGSAW
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

£12,500 + CAR + BONUS

Chairman and Managing Director of expanding Property Company seek Personal Assistant/Secretary. You must be extremely capable with immaculate secretarial skills and some bookkeeping/Corporate experience. This position would suit an applicant with a proven track record at senior level. The position has tremendous potential for the right person who wishes to become totally involved.

Please send CV to:

Miss Elizabeth Picton,
7 Princes Gate, SW7 1QL.
Tel: 01 589 7242

ADMIN GALORE £12,000

Join this extrovert Director in young International Company and be at the hub of his exceptionally busy day. Never a dull moment and a real admin back-up role.

VIPs PLUS £12,000

Are you a front-liner and good at dealing with people? PA/Secretary required by Chairman in superb Belgravia office. Good skills and impeccable presentation.

SECRETARIAL SELECTION
01-493 2545

HIGH FINANCE

Prestigious Merchant Bank in EC2 requires a young Secretary with previous banking experience to work for their new Head of Finance. He is a delegator, so you'll have to be able to work on your own initiative and enjoy taking a bit of responsibility. Fantastic perks include 5% MORTGAGE SUBSIDY and FREE TRAVEL. Good skills (100/60) plus WP exp essential. Salary £11,000 - £12,000 neg. Age early 20's.

Please ring 734 6080

CROSS
SELECTION
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

PERSONAL ASSISTANT TO CHIEF EXECUTIVE

A personal assistant is required for the Chief Executive of a substantial international group of companies. The position will be based either in Monaco or in London but the successful applicant will be expected to travel extensively with the Chief Executive, principally to the United States.

Candidates should have experience in public relations at a senior level, good linguistic skills, organisational ability and a cheerful personality. Participation in the Chief Executive's business entertaining obligations will also be expected.

There are no particular age requirements but it is unlikely that candidates aged under 27 will have the requisite experience. Salary is for discussion but will not be a limiting factor.

Please apply with a detailed Curriculum Vitae to BOX F74

PA to MD

£11,000 + bonus

Our client is a leader in the High Street revolution and one of the Stock Exchange's hottest properties. As PA to their newly-appointed and very dynamic young MD you will play a key role — co-ordinating Board meetings, handling VIP liaison and acting as his right hand in all aspects. Excellent skills (100/60) and senior level experience are essential. Benefits include 5% bonus; 30% store discounts; company health club and social facilities etc. Age 25-35 For details please call 01-493 0713.

MERRYWEATHER ADVERTISING & SELECTION

MERRYWEATHER

RECRUITMENT PROFESSIONAL

We want an ambitious, experienced and successful recruitment consultant, probably late 20's or 30's, likely to be presently operating at senior level within a recruitment business.

The person concerned should be highly motivated, capable of working in a team-orientated environment and be of managerial material, with the view to first becoming the manager and then perhaps onto becoming a Director of the company.

Contact in strictest confidence, Sue Beck on 584-9894 or 878-4827 after working hours.

Susan Beck RECRUITMENT 01-584 6242

JUNIOR SECRETARIES
£8,500 - NO S/H
WP TRAINING GIVEN

Due to expansion, major City co. requires several bright young career minded secs to work in their luxurious new offices. Excellent WP training & future prospects offered + a young & caring environment. Applicants should have accurate (45+wpm) typing, 'O' level education & an enthusiastic willing personality.

Please call Nicky on 01-404 0022
Kingsland Pers Cons

ENTERTAINMENTS £9,000 FAB PERKS

Superb opp to work within the entertainment world. This position offers total inv, variety plus potential career growth for someone with lots of initiative. Good S/H, typing plus organisational abilities.

Call now for an interview on 01 493 7055
LSL Rec Cons.

DRAKE PERSONNEL

TRANSATLANTIC PUBLISHING

£9,000

Assist an editor of a highly respected weekly Journal. Liaise with their USA office, train & supervise staff, train and organise computerisation, handle admin and fully develop your role. Typing needed.

Call Jackie Mills on 01-623 1226

Be seen with the right company

Diana Duggan Associates

ROOM AT THE TOP - (Royal Touch) (Sloane Ranger) £8,000 - £10,000

There are several openings in this highly prestigious company for upmarket secretaries (pref. public school educated) who have a natural flair for mixing with people at TOP level and enjoy a SOCIAL and LIVELY atmosphere using their adequate secretarial skills - Ideal age 17-25. Phone today for an IMMEDIATE INTERVIEW.

Tel: 374 2921

LIVELY PR SECRETARY, W1

No shorthand, but plenty of common sense and initiative required of you here! Become a productive member of this successful young team involved in the promotion of famous clubs and restaurants. Age: early 20's. Free meals. c£9,000 pa to start.

Call 930 5733

CENTACOM
Recruitment Consultants

LA CREME

EARLY 20's ADMIN - £12,000

Handle all the admin of running the small executive HO in Mayfair of a PLC. 'A' levels, a classy accent and flexibility are needed as well as 80+ shorthand to provide secretarial backup to the 4 executives.

City 377 8600
West End 439 7001

SECRETARIES PLUS The Secretarial Consultants

OFFICE MANAGER/PA £13,000

This expanding film and video facilities company needs a capable administrator to control all office procedures and systems. In charge of personnel, administration and house management, you will enjoy liaison with clients and associates and provide sec support to the Chairman and MD.

Please send CV to:

Office Manager, AKA Ltd.,
60 Farringdon Road, London EC1R 3BP
(no agencies).

SECRETARY/PA - W1

Small, friendly international Law Office seek university graduate P.A. Applicants will have good word processing experience, a good telephone manner, be numerate, well-organised and self-motivated and willing to get involved in all aspects of running the firm. Legal experience not required. Age 25 to 35 (non-smoker preferred). Salary £10,000 negotiable (P.P.P. Cover).

Telephone 935 5372
(No agencies)

PROPERTY COMPANY/ KNIGHTSBRIDGE

A small but rapidly expanding property company requires an enthusiastic person to work for one of it's young Directors. The work is varied, with lots of opportunity to become involved. If you wish to join our friendly team, you will need skills of 100/60 wpm with some audio and WP experience. Salary c.£11,000.

Contact Sharon on 01-225 2757
(No agencies)

PA/SH SECRETARY TO MANAGING DIRECTOR £14,000 PA

Our M.D. controls a travel group based in London W1. Successful applicant will be 25+, having a good educational background and first class secretarial skills (100/60).

Please write with C.V. to Sammy Mookerji, Rockford Dugal Group, 35C North Row, London W1R 1DL.

CHAIRMAN'S PA £15000-£18000

Chairman of Multi-interest Group in Knightsbridge seeks an Admin orientated Personal Assistant who types well. Aged 24-30 years with exceptionally good presentation. Salary is according to age and experience.

Call Shan on 408-1631

Middleton Jeffers

SECRETARY/PA INTERNATIONAL BANKING c. £12,000

Previous banking experience is preferred for this demanding position working for two senior executives within the Credit area of a major Scandinavian bank. Applicants should have proven shorthand, audio and word processing skills, together with the ability to undertake a diverse range of projects and administrative duties. Age 25-35. Highly competitive range of banking perks, including subsidised mortgage.

Please contact Jan Emsley on 377 1199.

RODAN MANAGEMENT LIMITED
14 DEVONSHIRE SQUARE · LONDON EC2 · 01-377 1199
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

DRAKE PERSONNEL

DESIGN YOUR FUTURE £11,000

Spend your day alongside two extrovert interior designers. With a flair for the Creative and a love of Organizing. Orchestrate their busy day and feel a true member of their team. With Sec. skills as a side asset and plenty of enthusiasm.

Call Francesca Peters on 01-831 0666

Be seen with the right company

NEW MANAGING DIRECTOR

of fast-growing Marketing Company requires an efficient personable PA/Secretary, aged 24+ who is able to cope well under pressure as well as with the fun times! An excellent salary is offered to the right person who must also have good shorthand and typing skills.

Please send CV to
Linda Mortimer,
65 Duke Street,
London W1.

£12,000

He is a Captain of Industry and needs a very capable PA/Sec with good skills to organise his very busy social and business life.

£11,500

Young, dynamic Director of City PR Co dealing with all the companies in the News needs a PA with good typing and outgoing personality

01-730 5148 (Rec.Con.)

JAYGAR

AN ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

fluent in written and spoken Japanese is required to work for a leading Japanese bank in the City. As the successful applicant will be required to work closely with expatriate managers and communicate with our head office in Tokyo, an understanding of Japanese business protocol is essential. Previous experience in similar work is desirable, as is an aptitude for figures. Usual banking benefits.

Please apply in writing with full curriculum vitae to BOX C89.

AD AGENCY SECRETARY

Opportunity for excellent young secretary to break into busy W1 Advertising Agency. Fast shorthand/typing/WP (will train), admin + lots of initiative. Plenty of scope. Salary aae.

Ring Helen on 01-734 9601.

LITERARY AGENT - CHELSEA

needs Secretary/PA. Small busy company, pleasant offices. Shorthand essential, knowledge of foreign language an advantage. Opportunity for university leaver to handle interesting work on own initiative.

Salary negotiable
Tel: 01-352 4311

SUPER SECRETARIES

Ace Foster Beazley

ACE FOSTER BEAZLEY ASSOCIATES

CHARTERED SURVEYORS WC2 £11,500+
Fun but busy boss needs excellent shorthand/secretarial assistant to help organise him in his superb offices.

PROPERTY SECRETARY c.£10,000 pa
Lively, bubbly secretary for young negotiators in W1. WP knowledge an advantage. 2nd jobber preferred.

PR/ASSISTANT c.£9,000 pa
Public relations company in Chelsea are looking for an excellent assistant/secretary with WP knowledge to become totally involved in organising press launches/events. Good career prospects. Age 18+
For details of these and other permanent vacancies please contact Sarah Roberts on 01-242 8844.

01-242 8844 · 81 CHANCERY LANE · LONDON WC2A 1EU
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

£14,500 + exc. benefits. This prestigious company is seeking a top-flight Executive Sec to assist an Influential Director functioning at the highest level. Performing a consummate support role, you will be totally involved and able to make a real contribution. Skills: 110/60 wpm. Synergy, the recruitment consultancy. 01-637 9533.

ADMINISTRATOR for Publishing Co. Lots of involvement. Good sec skills needed. 20+. £9,500+. 734-4347 AA Agy.

ADMINISTRATOR. Intl plc require office administrator to run all aspects of personnel, general office admin and all confidential co. matters. 28+. To £13,000. Merrow Emp Agy 636 1487.

ADVERTISING ADMIN Carry out an admin role within the Advertising Dept of this prestigious magazine. Co-ordination will be the keynote of this unusual position in which you will be able to use your admin skills. Typing at 55 wpm req'd. Salary: £8750 + 2 reviews in 1st year + £250 lunch allowance. Synergy, the recruitment consultancy. 01-637 9533.

AUDIO PA to Snr Ptnr. Chartered Surveyors W1. Liaise with clients, keep diary, sec duties. £9,000. Woodhouse Rec Cons 01 404 4646.

BI-LINGUAL PA. £12,000 pa. *working for a charming MD of* a leading Sporting and Leisure Organisation in SW1. Good English shorthand secretarial skills, with good French required. For full details contact Rosalie Preskett, La Creme Rec Cons 01-491 1868.

BI-LINGUAL Secretary £12,000. City bank, small & especially friendly, need smart person fluent in Italian. S/hand & typing expertise vital. Free travel, chp loans etc. Call Janet Low Office Angels Recruitment Consultants 01 606 0011

BI-LINGUAL (French) secretary required to work for Vice President *of American Investment* bank based in EC2. Extensive client contact, travel arrangements and general office administration will form the major part of this job. If you have initiative, good secretarial skills (but shorthand and audio are not essential) and are a non-smoker then we would be delighted to hear from you. Age range 20-30. Salary £11-£13,000. Please telephone 588 3535 Crone Corkill Recruitment Consultants.

BORN organiser? An exciting opportunity for a professional secretary to be the right hand to two dynamic young lawyers in EC3. Position will involve plenty of administration; organising meetings; assisting on stands at exhibitions etc., audio typing, word processing (IBM Multimate). Salary: £11,000 (neg). Please call Emily Hall at Meridian Rec Cons on 01 256 1555.

BRIGHT Spark. Do you thrive in a hectic and fun atmosphere? Can you deal with the Press on one hand, organise parties and a photographic library on the other and provide meticulous sec support throughout? Then charming and informal Corporate Affairs Director of a major specialist retail Co. with superb offices in W1 would really appreciate you as his existing PA/secretary is being promoted. 1st class skills, intelligence and poise essential + 4 years sound sec. exp. Ideal age: 25-30. Sal. c.£11,000 + *benefits. Please* call 437 6032 Hobstones Recruitment Consultants.

CENTRAL Croydon solicitors require secretary, small office. Audio/WP. Salary £8,600. Phone 681 2256 or 857 6308 for details.

CHAIRMAN. Titled gentleman of prestigious co. dealing with VIP's needs a bright self motivated 3rd Sec. Skills 80/55. Age 24-28. £12,000 + free lunch. Senior Secretaries 589 4422 (rec cons).

CONFERENCE Assistant required for upmarket, fast expanding conference organisers in Victoria to help promote and arrange seminars, deal with clients, carry out research, etc. You need to be well organised and meticulous with good typing skills *and a flair for dealing* with people at all levels. Scope for development is unlimited for the right person. £8,500. Please call Barbara Sherwin, Meridian Rec Cons 256 1855.

DESIGN architects. £8,000. Your flair for modern style will be appreciated in this friendly, creative environment. Based in award winning offices, you'll be part of a large young social *company offering* excellent prospects. Good typing & WP. S/hand preferable. Age 19+. Ring Zoo Consultants on 01-439 6021.

ESTATE AGENTS W1. Challeng*ing position. Active secretary* required immed. Bright busy office and team of negotiators. Hi-tech equip. Hard work but should be fun. Terms to suit. Stuart Wilson 724 0241

EXECUTIVE Assistant £neg. You will have had considerable experience in most of the following: estate agency/ relocation agency work/major residential developer: selection of materials - kitchens, bathrooms, fittings; brochure production and POS: PR/press work; staff/admin of show complex; reports; dealing with solicitors/mortgage companies; receptions; market research/ advertising. You are aged 25 to 35, car owner, fully independent and flexible. You have high degree of initiative and commitment. You can type your own reports and you would like to spend 50% of your time out of the office. If this is you please write enclosing CV to Karen Saunders, MDL, 8 Balham Hill, SW12.

EXHIBITIONS (no shorthand) Start a career in the exhibitions field. Within this position you will be gaining exp which will give you access to non-sec organisational positions. Typing at 50 wpm req'd. Salary: £7500 pa. Synergy, the recruitment consultancy. 01-637 9533.

EXHIBITIONS CO-ORDINATOR Develop a career organising two major food shows with this prominent exhibitions company. Dealing with all aspects of organising the shows, you will be carrying out a role requiring lots of initiative. Typing at 50 wpm req'd mainly for your own use. Salary: to £11,000 pa. Synergy, the recruitment consultancy. 01-637 9533.

EXPERIENCED Secretary required for property development company in W1 area. Typing and bookkeeping essential. Must be willing to undertake all general office duties. Salary *negotiable. Please* telephone 01 493 0461.

FILM Co W1 need PA sec. A busy demanding job for a SH sec. £11,000+. 734-4347 AA Agy.

FRENCH Bilingual PA to manager of *financial services* co. French used constantly, both SH's; lots of responsibility. Age 30+. £13,000 + perks. Link Language Appts 01 846 9743.

FRENCH Biling assist. No SH, suit numerate college leaver, age 23, gd prospects. £9,250. Link Language Appts 01 846 9743.

FRENCH Spkg Sec - £8,600 + bens for busy & interesting post in Cosmetics Co. English SH, good typing. Cavell Rec Cons 01 631 3664.

FRENCH Or German speaking Sec - £11,000 to work for several Directors of large Textile Co. Sound sec skills, IBM WP. Age 25 - 30. Cavell Rec Cons 01 631 3664.

FRIENDLY, flexible and hardworking secretary required for small well established West End office. Shorthand, accurate typing & good telephone manner. Age 25-35. Salary to be discussed. *Please telephone* Betty Philpott. 01 491 7263 or 499 9964 for further details. No agencies.

GERMAN bilingual admin secretary £11,000 + bonus. Must have broking exp. Tel 01 248 6656 Centre Girl Emp Agy.

GERMAN biling sec to work as part of sales team. No SH, liaison with Germany so German must be excellent. £8,000 Link Language Appts 01 846 9743.

GERMAN S/H Sec for large well-known co. New business/marketing dept. Fantastic benefits. Call Claire: Jane Graham Bilingual 637 2582.

GERMAN/ English PA 22+. £8,000. No SH. Language Staff 485 8922.

HECTIC *office South Kensington.* Retail outlet require organised and enthusiastic secretary etc to deal with running of office and customers. Some typing. Could develop into PA work. Salary £7,000 - £9,500 according to ability. *Aged 20-30. Please* telephone 01 581 4178.

HAMMERSMITH - £9,500. This large Catering Co. need an excellent Secretary to work for the Sales manager and his young team of consultants. Busy office, lots of meetings, presentations and travel to arrange. You should have good skills (audio and or s/h) and W.P. age 25+. Please call 437 6314. Finesse Appts. Ltd. Rec. Cons.

HOT Prospects c£10,000 - great opportunity to make it in marketing with this small, rapidly expanding company. They specialise in marketing, design and sales promotion for some of the hottest names in UK business. As team sec you will handle minimal shorthand, lots of telephone work and a gradually increasing number of your own marketing assignments. Enthusiasm and ambition essential. Skills 80/50. Age 19 - 21. For details please call 01-493 0713 Merryweather Selection.

IPM SPONSORSHIP Financial backing provided by major company to study for IPM exams. You should be a recent graduate and you will be responsible for monitoring the progress of the graduate trainees throughout their studies and work experience. Age 22+. c£8,500. 583 0055 Meredith Scott Recruitment.

ISLINGTON Audio P.A. to work in firm of literary agents. Lots of involvement and interest. £10,000. Stella Fisher rec cons 836 6644.

ITALIAN Spkg Receptionist for City bank. Must be experienced & well presented. Good salary & bens. Cavell Rec Cons 01 631 3664.

ITALIAN/ English PA 2nd jobber. City. Slow SH. £12,000. Language Staff 485 8922.

JAPANESE Speaking Assistant /Sec sought by Japanese Shipper *with British firm in City.* typing useful not ess. £neg. Ring 839 3365 CLC (Rec Cons).

JUNIOR Receptionist, some typing. Well spoken, well dressed for Mayfair office. £7,000 pa. G1 Rec Cons 734 5266.

LIBRARY Assistant £9,000. Join this leading firm of Investment Fund Managers and assist in the upkeep of their library. If you have basic typing you could *also be trained on a W/P* and Computer. Previous work experience not essential. Benefits include mortgage subsidy. Pls tele. 01 240-3531 - Elizabeth Hunt Recruitment Cons

***MAGAZINE** PA £9,000. Do you* want to work for someone who mixes in society and is seen in all the best places? If so, she is looking for a well-educated Secretary with a sense of humour, excellent telephone manner and who wants serious involvement. Some work experience required and skills of 80/50. Tel: Masterlock Recruitment 01 938 1846 (Rec Cons).

MORE Admin £11,500 A senior position in this lively computer company where you will be busy co-ordinating managers and consultants as well as getting to know their many prestigious clients. A marvellous *opportunity for* an ambitious secretary/administrator who enjoys arranging and attending seminars and lunches and constantly learning something new. Skills 50wpm typing, cross-train on *to* Wordstar WP. Caroline King Appts. 01-499 8070.

MUSIC Co. W1 need sec. Lots of telephone & admin. Train WP. £10,000. 734-4347 AA Agy.

NO SHORTHAND £8,500 - attractive first-job opening with this established West End company, providing the opportunity to break into the fast moving world of finance and investment capital. Accurate typing requested (45wpm). Increasing admin involvement envisaged as you become more familiar with the job. Age 18+. For details please call 01-493 0713 *Merryweather* Selection.

NURSE required for general practice in London SW7. Some clerical duties requiring typing skills. Part time or full time considered. Tel 01 581 3040.

OPPORTUNITY to move into the exciting world of finance - no previous City experience required. Join this prestigious merchant bank, working for two executives in a busy, young and lively environment. Working as part of a team, your duties will include providing full secretarial and administrative back-up and extensive telephone liaison. Age range 20-30, good secretarial skills (90/60/WP) essential. Salary - £12,000 + mortgage subsidy + paid overtime. *Please telephone* 588 3535 Crone Corkill Recruitment Consultants.

PARIS - Chief Executive of top French Bank in Paris is seeking high calibre bilingual PA. Good personality & senior level exp essential. Age 28+. English & French SH. £13,000 + exc package incl relocation expenses. 1st interview in London. Cavell Rec Cons 01 631 3664.

PARTNER'S PA £13,000. Mergers, Acquisitions, Roadshows. Extremely busy Partner of major City firm. 90% admin - organising UK Roadshows - might appeal to sales or commercial sec wanting a change. No s/h, but fast acc typing (main use) ess. Call Nicky 01-404 0022 Kingsland Pers Cons

PA/SEC with rusty SH £10,000 + bonus for City stockbrokers. Tel 01 248 6656 Centre Girl Emp Agy.

PA/SEC wanted for photographer's agent in Chelsea. Must be efficient enough to restructure our inefficient business systems, liaise with clients, do research, use a W.P. and organise portfolios. Accurate typing needed but no shorthand. Fabulous telephone manner essential and the ability to be good humoured under pressure and cope with two zany female partners. Great *money offered* and 4 weeks hols for the right girl. Ring 01 351 1222 for interview.

PRODUCTION asst required by travel co. in N. London to produce copy on the WP, *assisting with proofreading,* photography selection, etc. To £9,000 + hol concessions. Please call Barbara Sherwin, Meridian Rec Cons 256 1555.

PROPERTY to £13,000. Chairman of prestigious company needs first-class PA with top skills, 120/Audio/60/WP, to run his busy office. Diverse duties include organising lunches and meetings, telephone and personal work as well as all confidential correspondence. Diplomatic, mature and committed approach together with the ability to supervise a junior necessary. Property/professional experience essential. Age 28-48. Please call 434 4612 Crone Corkill Recruitment Consultants.

PR/PROMOTIONS (no shorthand) Develop your career within the promotional world combining a range of public relations activities and organising and attending international conferences. With exc. prospects for career development, you will have lots of opp. to use your initiative. Typing at 50 wpm req'd. Salary: to £10,000 pa. Synergy, the recruitment consultancy. 01-637 9533.

PUBLISHING c.£9,500. Expanding SE1-based magazine publishers needs a lively confident *secretary* for their advertising department. Busy, involved role needing skills of 90/50 Please call 01-629 7262 Graduate Appointments.

PURE Reception £9,500 - fabulous opportunity for young, outgoing individual to join prestigious Interior Designer. Based in beautifully stylish new Mayfair showroom you will enjoy lots of VIP contact - providing prospective clients with a *friendly, professional* welcome and reflecting this company's commitment to excellence. Style, poise and a cool head are all essential. Please call 01-409 1232 The Work Shop.

INVESTMENT ADMINISTRATOR c£11,000

Set up new Investment Department of expanding Financial Company in West End. Among other duties attend marketing seminars and contact potential clients. Experience and interest in financial matters necessary. Keyboard experience to handle data. Age 24+

583 0055/1034

Meredith Scott Recruitment

IS YOUR PASSPORT VALID? c£12,000

Accompany a Senior Partner of major City Company on international and UK business trips. Back at base you will organise the meetings, cocktail and dinner parties and take care of all expenses. For this plum job you need good secretarial skills and that indefinable 'something'. Age 24+.

583 0055/1034

Meredith Scott Recruitment

PUBLISHING Secretary required for leading independent publisher in busy rights department involved in all aspects of publishing. Efficiency and ability to take initiative both vital. Ring Sarah Lutyens on 01 580 2746.

PUBLIC relations c.£9,000. Experienced sec/PA urgently needed to assist the hard-working Snr Exec of well-established consultancy in Covent Garden. The range of duties is vast and responsibility a promise for the right candidate. Good typing and lots of energy essential! Please call 01-629 7262 Graduate Appointments.

RECEPTIONIST/Telephonist, some typing. Excellent conditions, would love someone 28 - 45 years. Covent Garden. £9,500. G1 Rec Cons 734 5266.

RECEPTIONIST For fashion co. some typing. £8,500, 19 - 25. G1 Rec Cons 734 5266.

RECEPTIONIST £9,000 + bonus & perks for superb City Co. Lovely reception area. To work with one other. Age 21, with relevant experience. Margaret 405-5779 Kingsland Pers Cons.

SECRETARIES for Architects & Designers. Permanent & Temporary positions. AMSA specialist rec cons 01 734 0532

SECRETARY required for Kensington Estate Agents. Good salary. Tel 603 7121.

SECRETARY/Negotiator. Knightsbridge. Small Estate Agency require self-motivated experienced person. Car essential. £7,500 + commission. Telephone 01-581 8977.

SH *sec to ptnr of large estate agency,* heads Investment Mktg Dept & is a good delegator. WC2. £11,000 + bens. Woodhouse Rec Cons 01 404 4646.

SPANISH useful for junior sec *post with TV/ radio co. Duties* incl WP, filing, correspondence + admin work. Gd potential, as co is expanding. £7,500. Link Language Appts 01 846 9743.

SPANISH/ English PA 2nd jobber. Slow SH. £12,000. Language Staff 485 8922.

We welcome Receptionists who would like to work for our prestigious clients in the exclusive Knightsbridge area.

If you are among the best, please call us on 01-437 6314.

FINESSE APPOINTMENTS

T.V. Chairman requires Sec/PA *with fluent French or Spanish.* Involved position, sales orientated. Skills 100/60. Age 25-35. £13,000+. Senior Secretaries 589 4422 (rec cons).

TELEVISION. We need two secretaries to work for the Operations Director and the Marketing Director of a cable television and satellite division of a major company based in EC4. Good secretarial skills (100/60/WP/Audio) are very *important as is the desire to be*come involved and play a vital role in the success of this new department. Age 25-35 with a sound educational background ('A' levels or degree preferred). European languages are an advantage. *Salary c.£11,000.* Interested? Please telephone 588 3535 Crone Corkill Recruitment Consultants.

TALLY Ho! - Prestigious, highly successful specialist retailer offers superb opportunity for young and socially-confident individual to gain first hand experience of the hunting/sporting world. Extensive liaison with VIP clients. Upmarket, stylish Mayfair premises. Young, friendly, hardworking team! Age 18+. Salary c£7,000. Please call 01-493 5787 Gordon Yates Consultants.

TELEVISION Graduate opportunity. c£9,200. For admin/ sec with rusty shorthand. True career break into television. Call Options 01 493 8969.

TROUBLE Free Travel - superb opening with international business travel consultants for young, enthusiastic, self-starter. Working in small, closely-knit team your responsibility will be enormous- handling office administration, mailshots, updating computer records and extensive client liaison. Good communication skills and ability to handle pressure essential, sound keyboard skills requested. Salary to £9,000. Please call 01-409 1232 The Work Shop.

W8 Office Admin to £9,000. Dynamic media company needs a cheerful secretary to support its Senior Manager - the emphasis is on office administration and the more potential you show the *more responsibility you will be* given. Please call 01-629 7262 Graduate Appointments.

WARM-HEARTED secretary required to work for Director of Music and team of Academics in the busy, happy atmosphere of a prestigious independent school in SW13. Your varied duties will include own correspondence, helping to organise musical events and compiling a register of Old Boys. If you are a graduate or have good 'A' levels + rusty shorthand/60 typ + WP exp you could work in lovely surroundings and earn a sal. of up to £10,000 + free lunch. Langs useful. Age 20s-40s. *Please call 437 6032 Hobstones* Recruitment Consultants.

WINE. Small young rapidly expanding wine wholesalers in Wandsworth require enthusiastic person to assist initially as receptionist/sec but with rapid promotion to admin post, assisting in all aspects of running the co. Exc career prospects. Skills required 50wpm typing, rusty SH. WP exp. Wine courses available. c£8,500. Call Vivien TED Agy 01 736 9887.

TEMPTING TIMES

BREAKFAST AT GRADUATES

If you would like to register for temporary secretarial work -come and join us for coffee and croissants between 8 and 9.30 am tomorrow Thursday October 22nd.

GRADUATE APPOINTMENTS
7 PRINCES STREET, W.1. 01-629 7262

FRENCH: Temp-to-perm for business men with overseas interests requiring senior PA with initiative, good shorthand and high standards: fluent French, and pref German. *Based W2 house.* c. £12,000. Tel 493 6446. Bilinguasec, rec cons.

RATES c£7.00 per hour - are you looking for regular, well-paid temporary secretarial work? Have you got good WP skills? If so, don't delay. Get in touch with Ann Bertyn today on 01 493 0713 Merryweather Selection

SECRETARIES!! with at least 2 yrs exp + S/H, Audio or WP. WP training or cross-training given. Excellent rates & benefits. Long or short term. Call Debbie or Tasmin on 01-229 9244. Drake Office Overload Agy.

TEMP through the Winter. If you have legal experience, good audio typing and can use Displaywriter/Text pack 4, we have a maternity leave booking with a leading firm in EC2 that will take you right through to March. Interested? Please call now and we will tell you more - 434 4512 Crone Corkill Recruitment Consultants.

NON-SECRETARIAL

CARLETON SMITH & CO.

RESIDENTIAL LETTING MANAGER

London Docklands oldest and fastest growing Estate Agents *require experienced lively successful person to run established* letting department. Dealing with London's most exciting property.

For interview call Paul Austin

MAKE IT IN LONDON DOCKLANDS

39 East Smithfield
London E1 9AL
Tel: 01-488 9017

LETTINGS NEGOTIATOR

Urgently required for busy residential lettings and management office. Must be good communicator with sense of humour and capable administrator able to work on own initiative under pressure.
Car owner essential - typing ability preferred.

Salary + *commission*
+ car allowance.

Contact Geoffrey Jardine
Jardine & Co 891 4686

FRENCH Speaking Credit Controller required by leading multi-national in NW1. Will suit ambitious and quick-minded person with proven international credit management experience, package £18,000. *Ring 839 3365 CLC Language* Services (Rec Cons).

MANAGER A Manager is required for a perfumery concession based in a major London store. With total responsibility for admin and sales, you will be your own boss. Salary: £10,500 plus. Synergy, the recruitment consultancy. 01-637 9533.

NUMERACY and accuracy required for this position as financial assistant in leading firm of City based chartered accountants. Working as part of a young team you will have responsibility for Practice documentation, fees and credit notes, overtime reports etc. We are looking for candidates with 'A' levels, an eye for detail and hopefully some City experience. Good prospects. Salary £9,500. Age 20-30. Please telephone 588 3535 Crone Corkill Recruitment Consultants.

RESIDENTIAL sales negotiator for Kensington estate agents car driver essential Tel 603 7121.

SWALLOW Frames requires a young enthusiastic person to work in their gallery in Battersea assisting customers with framing requirements. No experience necessary but interest in fine arts and water colours would be helpful. Salary £7,000. Reply in writing enclosing CV to Penny Beels, Swallow Frames, 10 Queenstown Rd, London SW8

PERSONNEL ASSISTANT REQUIRED TO WELL-KNOWN CLASSICAL MUSICIAN FROM DECEMBER 87

Serious, caring person, ideally with nursing and administrative experience. Travel involved, unsocial hours.
Salary by negotiation according to experience.
Apply with CV to BOX F87.

RECEPTIONIST exp. Greet Clients, arrange flowers, organise and participate in Social functions. To £9,600. 730-2214 Winifred Johnson Rec. Cons.

PART TIME VACANCIES

PART-TIME/ 3 DAYS A WEEK

Fast accurate copy/audio typist for happy, relaxed atmosphere in property development company based near Marble Arch. Would ideally suit mature/married person. Please reply in writing with CV in first instance to

Laura Meek,
Alfred Buller & Co., Ltd,
6/10 Frederick Close,
London W2 2HD.

NURSERY school, Kensington requires teacher, mornings only, from January. Happy atmosphere excellent salary. Reply to Box No. G95.

PART-TIME Secretary required by small Design Company in SW7. 9.30 - 1.30 daily. Varied and interesting work. Good SH/typing. 584 3857.

TELEPHONIST - part-time, sought by oil company WC2. 25 hours per week flexible. £4 per hour. Tel: 01 930 1212 Ellie Arora.

STEPPING STONES

OFFICE junior/secretary required for West End property company. Good prospects for intelligent and well presented person. Phone Janice 01 493 6936 (no agencies).

PROPERTY BUYERS' GUIDE LONDON PROPERTIES

TRAFALGAR HOUSE
RESIDENTIAL

A REFLECTION OF STYLE

PROSPECT WHARF

GLAMIS ROAD · WAPPING LONDON · E1

Unique apartments on the river.
Where atmosphere & prestige come together

PROSPECT OF WHITBY
ALE HOUSE

An exciting new development of 68 luxury 1 and 2 bedroom apartments

- ★ All with superb south facing views of the river
- ★ Private underground Car Parking
- ★ Fully fitted kitchens with Bosch appliances
- ★ Ceramic wall and floor tiled bathrooms
- ★ Porterage and lifts to all floors
- ★ Video security and entryphone

First release now available
Prices from £218,500 to £266,000

10% DEPOSIT PRICES HELD TO SPRING '88

Joint Selling Agents.

Carleton Smith & Co.	Debenham Tewson Residential
01-488 9017	01-236 1520

SALES OFFICE 01-481 4025

DID YOU MISS OUT?

Our first & second issues of The Times Property Supplement were so successful that we have already started to take bookings for the third issue. So if you were unfortunate enough to miss out on the previous two, here's the opportunity you've been waiting for.

THE TIMES PROPERTY SUPPLEMENT

ISSUE THREE - NOVEMBER 21ST

Name__________
Company Name and Address__________
__________Post Code__________
Tel No__________ Position in Company__________

Please tick box if you require
further information:— ☐ *THE TIMES PROPERTY SUPPLEMENT*

TIMES CLASSIFIED

More of what you're looking for.

Send to Shirley Margolis,
Group Classified Advertisement Manager
Times Newspapers Ltd; PO Box 484, Virginia Street, London E1 9XN
or Telephone 01-481 1986 (10 lines) for further details

how does your

MORTGAGE

compare with the

• G • O • L • D • STANDARD

9.75% (APRvar.)

Guaranteed payments for 3 years

Leading U.K. Clearing Bank.
Endowment or Pension Loans. Members of FIMBRA.
Written Quotations on Request. Licensed Credit Broker.

Telephone us for a confidential and obligation free appraisal on
(01) 724 6666 or (01) 935 4267

BARNETGOLD
Barnet Gold Financial Services Limited

SWEBY COWAN RESIDENTIAL
01 631 5313

BLOOMSBURY - [illegible] GARDENS Interior designed [illegible] flr apartment with gd natural light, accom comprises recep rm, kit/breakfast rm, 2 bedrms, bathrm. Lease approximately 77 yrs. £129,500

COVENT GARDEN - FREEHOLD. Attractive 3 bedrm period house in quiet thoroughfare between Drury Lane & Endell Street, W.C.2. There is a small self-contained florist shop on ground floor currently producing a rental income of £2,200 pa. Vacant possession of this shop may be obtained subject to approximately 6 months notice - vacant possession of residential part upon completion. £345,000, or nearest offer.

BLOOMSBURY - BRISTOL HOUSE Lge & attractive 3/4 bedrm apartment on 4th floor of this popular purpose built block. The accom has many orig features such as working fireplaces & is offered for sale in gd cond throughout. Lse approximately 120 years. £215,000.

COVENT GARDEN - SEVEN DIALS COURT An immac one bedrm apartment on 3rd (top) flr of an attractive development. The flat benefits from many amenities & has a pleasant outlook over a landscaped courtyd which is private to the residents of the complex. Lse approx 123 yrs. £125,750.

COVENT GARDEN - BETTERTON STREET Attractive & unusual 3rd (top) floor apartment comprising lge "L" shaped recep rm with high ceiling, exposed beams & galleried sleeping platform over; large kit/dining rm, bathrm. New lease (approximately 94 years) £117,500.

BLOOMSBURY - ORDE HALL STREET (close to Lambs Conduit Street & Gray's Inn). Bright 2 bedrm flat on 3rd (top) flr of a small attractive property which was built during the late 18th Century. Lease approximately 121 yrs. £125,000.

COVENT GARDEN - PHOENIX HOUSE Large & quiet 5th (top) flr studio flat with the benefit of excellent natural light. Would suit 1st time buyer or make ideal central London pied-a-terre. Lse approx 95 yrs. £72,450.

MORTGAGES

THE MOST COMPETITIVE RATES AVAILABLE
PLUS SPECIAL PURCHASERS CONVEYANCING SCHEME £99

- * REMORTGAGES ARRANGED
- * FAST EFFICIENT SERVICE
- * 75% NON-STATUS
- * WRITTEN QUOTES

Licensed Credit Brokers

BERWICK FINANCIAL SERVICES PLC
43 Pall Mall, London SW1
01-930 9631

هكذا من الاصل

هكذا من الاصل

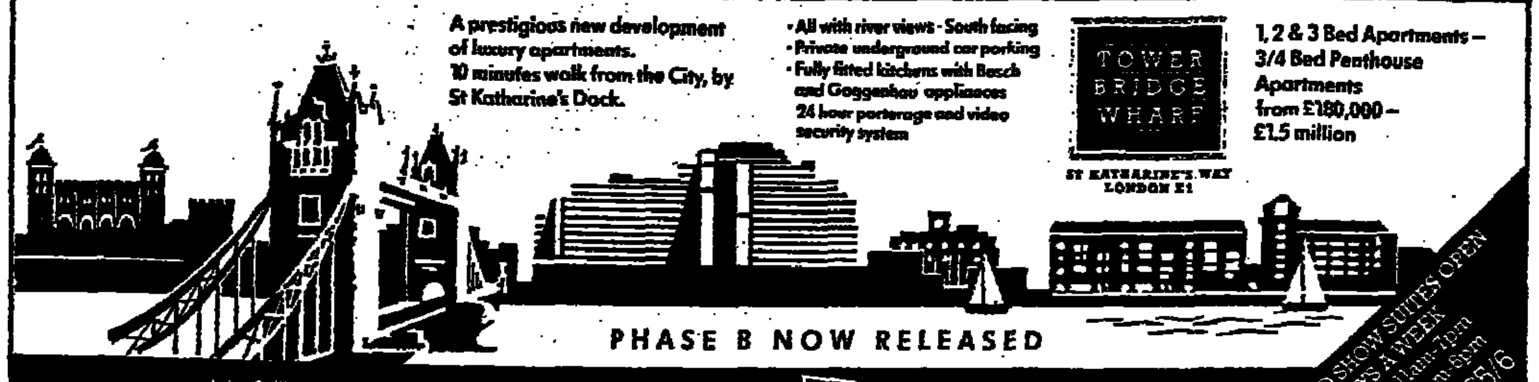
01-481 4000
PRIVATE (ADVERTISERS)

PROPERTY BUYERS' GUIDE

01-481 1986
TRADE (ADVERTISERS)

LONDON PROPERTIES

UNRIVALLED LUXURY CITY LIVING RIVER EN-SUITE



A prestigious new development of luxury apartments.
10 minutes walk from the City, by St Katharine's Dock.

- All with river views - South facing
- Private underground car parking
- Fully fitted kitchens with Bosch and Gaggenhau appliances
- 24 hour porterage and video security system

TOWER BRIDGE WHARF
ST KATHARINE'S WAY LONDON E1

1, 2 & 3 Bed Apartments – 3/4 Bed Penthouse Apartments from £180,000 – £1.5 million

PHASE B NOW RELEASED

SALES AND SHOW SUITES OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK Mon-Fri 11am-7pm Sat-Sun 10am-6pm 01-488 2765/6

Joint Selling Agents.
Carleton Smith & Co. 01-488 9017
Debenham Tewson Residential 01-236 1520

TRAFALGAR HOUSE RESIDENTIAL

WEYMOUTH STREET, W1

A magnificent house, circa 1930, located in Londons Medical centre within easy reach of Regents Park and close to Marylebone High Street. Featuring a superb double volume Drawing Room and galleried wood panelled Study, the elegant accommodation is arranged over 3 floors and provides:-

Accommodation Entrance Hall, magnificent Drawing Room with 14 ft. ceiling height, Dining Room, Galleried Study, Poggenpohl Kitchen/Breakfast Room, Principal Bedroom with Ensuite Bathroom, further Bedroom with Ensuite Jacuzzi Bathroom, 2 further Bedrooms, 3rd Bathroom, Cloakroom, Utility Room. Amenities; South facing Roof Terrace, Steam Room, Security System, Gas CH, Water Softener.

Leasehold 927 years Price £750,000

JOINT SOLE AGENTS

Hampton & Sons 01-493 8222
Keith Cardale Groves THE INDEPENDENT PROFESSIONALS 629 6604

YOUR MORTGAGE...

arranged promptly & efficiently

★ Lowest Interest Rates
= .875% over Bank Base
Or 10.75% (APR VAR)
★ Fixed Interest Rates 10.75%
★ Low start schemes 7.25%
★ Non status Mortgages available (80% valuation)

Raymond Brett & Co
Denbigh House, Denbigh Road
Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK1 1YP
Tel (0908) 270370 or 71023

Licensed credit Broker
Written Quotations on Request

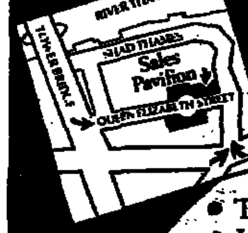
THE CIRCLE

TOWER BRIDGE

Apartments of exceptional quality in a magnificent new building on the doorstep of the City.

The New Measure of London Living.

The Circle Sales Pavilion and Show Apartment
Queen Elizabeth Street, Tower Bridge, London SE1



OPEN 11am-7pm EVERY DAY

SHOWFLAT OPEN EVERY DAY

ALL ENQUIRIES
01-403-6311

- The Circle Spa Health Club
- Large Indoor Swimming Pool
- The Circle Brasserie Restaurant
- The Circle Business Centre
- Exclusive Shops
- Bulthaup Kitchens
- Marble Bathrooms
- Video Entryphones
- Underground Parking
- 24hr Uniformed Porters

Studios, 1 & 2 Bedroom Apartments
2 & 3 Bedroom Penthouses
from £105,000–£425,000

PRE-SALES 10% NOW COMPLETION AUTUMN 1989

A Development by JACOBS ISLAND COMPANY plc

SAVILLS E.A.SHAW

Ellerdale Lodge

An exclusive development of four new 3/4 bedroom, 3 bathroom garden apartments and penthouses in the very heart of Hampstead Village.

Finest specification throughout, reserved parking, lift, top security systems, striking architectural design, gardens and terracing.

Ellerdale Road Hampstead Village NW3

VIEW THIS SUNDAY 2-5 PM

JOINT SOLE AGENTS

DESIGNED–CONSTRUCTED DEVELOPED BY FINCHFIELD

PRICES FROM £425,000

STICKLEY & KENT 01 794 8254

Macmillans
ESTATE AGENTS, VALUERS & SURVEYORS.
6 Star Street, London W2
01-723 3675

TRINITY COURT, W2

We can offer 4 superb apartments with garaging in this brand new luxury development moments from Hyde Park and the West End.
3 flats comprising large reception 2 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, fully fitted kitchen.
1 flat with large reception, 3 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, fully fitted kitchen.

LEASE 125 YEARS. PRICE FROM £250,000
10% NOW AND BALANCE ON COMPLETION OF WORKS JULY 1988

LANDWAY ESTATES PLC
01-486 3852

WALK TO THE CITY

from Cavell Street, Whitechapel (adjacent to the London hospital) 1,2 & 3 bed flats with garage from £72,000. Opposite a small square they are ideal for the City.

Details from
Wards Construction (London) Ltd.,
01-930 5202.

TO PLACE YOUR
PROPERTY
ADVERTISEMENT IN
THE TIMES

TRADE ADVERTISERS
TEL: 01-481 1986
PRIVATE ADVERTISERS
TEL: 01-481 4000

YOU MAY USE YOUR ACCESS, AMEX, DINERS OR VISA CARD

RENNIE DAVIES & MARSDEN

FINANCE COMMERCIAL RESIDENTIAL CONVEYANCING

MORTGAGES

ARE YOU BEING TOLD THE FULL STORY?

There are over 200 potential suppliers of mortgages in today's moneymarket. So it pays to be choosy; but who is going to tell you that?
We will.
For sound impartial advice we're just a phone call away.

01-386 9411

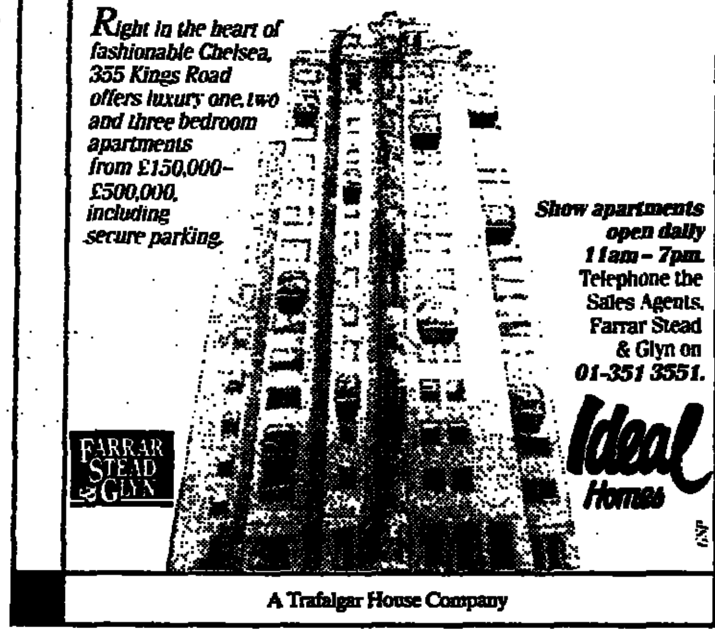
Licensed Credit Broker written quotes on request
We're available from 9am - 6pm Monday to Friday

MORTGAGES & REMORTGAGES

From 10.5% (APR VAR)
UNLIMITED FUNDS
4-DAY WRITTEN MORTGAGE OFFER SERVICE AVAILABLE
NO INCOME VERIFICATION REQUIRED ON ADVANCES UP TO 70% OF VALUATION
Written Quotations Available from Licensed Credit Broker

Telephone ISIS (0737) 221132/22

FIVE 355 KINGS RD SW3



THE HEIGHT OF FASHION

SHOW APARTMENTS NOW OPEN

Right in the heart of fashionable Chelsea, 355 Kings Road offers luxury one, two and three bedroom apartments from £150,000–£500,000, including secure parking.

Show apartments open daily 11am – 7pm. Telephone the Sales Agents, Farrar Stead & Glyn on *01-351 3551.*

FARRAR STEAD & GLYN

Ideal Homes

A Trafalgar House Company

Chesterfield & Co

LAMONT ROAD, SW10. An immaculately presented corner house with a very secluded garden and the benefit of off street parking.
Drawing Room, Dining Room, Kitchen, Conservatory/Breakfast Room, Study/Bedroom 4, 3 Bedrooms, 2 Bathrooms, Garden.
Freehold £595,000

EATON TERRACE, SW1. A newly decorated freehold family house with an open-aspect down Graham Terrace and the benefit of a secluded garden.
1st Floor Drawing Room, Library, Dining Room, Kitchen, 3 Bedrooms, 2 Bathrooms, Staff Bedroom & Bathroom, Garden.
Freehold £750,000
Belgravia Office - 01-235 2832

HOLMEAD ROAD, SW6. A charming and beautifully decorated family house on the Chelsea/Fulham borders
Drawing Room, Dining Room, Kitchen, Conservatory, 5 Bedrooms, 2 Bathrooms, Shower Room, West Facing Garden.
Freehold £305,000

ELDON ROAD, W8. An unusually wide and elegant house in this most sought after street close to Kensington Gardens.
1st Floor Drawing Room, Dining Room, Sitting Room, Study, Kitchen/Breakfast Room, 5 Bedrooms, 4 Bathrooms, Front and Rear Gardens.
Freehold £795,000

HOBURY STREET, SW10. Offering superb entertaining rooms, the house has been meticulously modernised to the most exacting standards and benefits from a 40' west facing garden
1st Floor Drawing Room, Dining Room, Study, Kitchen, Family Room, 3 Bedrooms, 2 Bathrooms, Garden.
Freehold £675,000
Joint Sole Agents - John D Wood

SOUTH KENSINGTON, SW10. A most elegant family house in excellent condition on the South Kensington/Chelsea borders
1st Floor Drawing Room, Dining Room, Kitchen/Breakfast Room, 5 Bedrooms, 4 Bathrooms, Shower Room, Garden.
Freehold £985,000
Joint Sole Agents - Farrar Stead & Glynn

196 WALTON STREET, LONDON, SW3 2JL
01-581 5234/01-584 2281

Also at: 28 CADOGAN PLACE, LONDON, SW1X 9RY
01-235 2832

VIEW THIS SATURDAY 24th OCTOBER 11-2pm

176 Holland Park Avenue

LONDON W11

This exciting development of six luxury 2 bedroom apartments has been skilfully created from this family residence on Holland Park Avenue. The development is well situated for the shopping and transport facilities of both Shepherd's Bush and Kensington High Street and the recreational amenities and restaurants of Holland Park itself.

Prices range from £139,000 to £155,000 for the garden flat. Only 3 remaining. For colour brochure contact Sole Agents Ellis & Co on 01 749 3042.

Ellis & Co
105 Uxbridge Road
Shepherd's Bush, London W12.

PROPERTY DATA SERVICES

EVERY LONDON PROPERTY SHOULD BE LISTED, IS YOURS?

Property Data Services is the computerised multi-listing facility.

If you are buying, selling or renting property; estate agents with membership to Property Data Services can always offer you: a swifter, more informed and more efficient service.

Property Data Services is London's largest network of estate agents – the link between over 200 firms and thousands of properties and potential purchasers.

Property Data Services
– THE SERVICE FOR AGENTS FOR YOU

FOR A LIST OF MEMBERS, PHONE 01-581 5351

Property Data Services
114 Brompton Road, London SW3 1JJ

KENSINGTON SW7 Elegant maisonette, 2/3 receptions, 3/4 beds, 2 baths + guest cloak, fully fitted kitchen, long lease with share of freehold, £350,000.
KNIGHTSBRIDGE SW3 Outstanding 2 bed flat on 3rd flr of prestigious pbb (full porterage & lift) double & single bedrooms-open plan recep + sep dining room, brand new fitted kitchen with all machines, bath & sep wc, long lease £240,000
LANCASTER GATE W2 Magnificent galleried reception in excellent maisonette conversion with south facing roof terrace, 3 beds (2 double, 1 single/study) kitchen/dining room, exquisitely designed overlooking main reception, 2 baths, long lease £275,000

MUNRO PROPERTIES
01 377 2600
BEST PROPERTIES FINEST SERVICE

GLENGALL BRIDGE
in London's Docklands

Penthouses, Apartments and Houses available from October this year.

Within a minute's walk from Crossharbour DLR Station, Glengall Bridge is a stunning new village development with waterside restaurants and convenient shopping.

Glengall Bridge offers a selection of individually designed one and two bedroom flats, three bedroom houses and a spectacular penthouse at prices from £80,000 to £277,000.

FIRST RELEASE 1st OCTOBER

Parris & Quirk
01-987 4473

MORTGAGES & REMORTAGES

- 10% Mortgages fixed for 25 years
- Mortgages with no proof of income current rate 11.25%
- Mortgages to raise capital for any reason
- Mortgages available for purchasing 2nd, 3rd or 4th properties (to take advantage of the property boom)
- Low start mortgages from 8.25%
- 100% Mortgages
- 3¾ Single or 2¾ joint income multiples
- 10.25% fixed rate commercial mortgages

All mortgages arranged through reputable building societies and banks

CONTACT JOHN PETERS
CAMBRIDGESHIRE & HERTFORDSHIRE
FINANCAL SERVICES
(022 029) 885 or 766
Licensed Credit Broker

Knightsbridge Mortgage Brokers

10.00% FIXED RATE

Mortgages and remortgages available now at a rate of just 10.0%, fixed for the duration of the mortgage!
The minimum loan is £30,000 and the property must be for owner occupation only.
For further details and your own quotation and application package, telephone Knightsbridge Mortgage Brokers Ltd on 01-589 7963 or

call us free on 0800 622577.

MORTGAGE & FINANCIAL ADVICE

Immediate and Impartial

- ***LICENCED CREDIT BROKER***
- ***MORTGAGES*** • *100% advanced up to £120,000 • 3½x main income plus • 1 x secondary income • 2¾x joint incomes taken • non status*
- ***REMORTGAGES*** *For any reason, eg: • Home Improvements • Business Reasons • Educational Expenses • Large Leisure Purhcase, (boat, caravan etc) • Second House, (U.K. or Overseas) • Matrimonial Settlement • Consolidate Existing Borrowings*
- ***COMMERCIAL MORTGAGES*** • *Shops, Factories, Etc.*
- ***PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS FINANCE***
- ***WRITTEN QUOTATIONS AVAILABLE***

5 Lovat Lane, London EC3

Robson
FINANCIAL SERVICES
Limited
01-623 3495

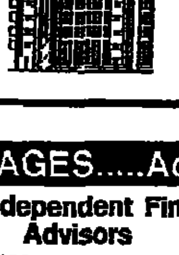
For Advice Mortgages Finances Life Assurance Pensions Investment Advice Special Mortgage [illegible] Investment Advice [illegible]

BW
Braithwaite Wooldridge Limited
Financial Services Division

MORTGAGES

PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBLE INDEPENDENT ADVICE

01-831 6655



VIEW TODAY 2 p.m. - 5 p.m

FINAL PHASE

REDCLIFFE MEWS SW10

Only one house and five flats remaining in this exciting development close to the Boltons. All properties have garaging and gardens or balconies. This redevelopment has been carried out to the highest of standards and provides a mix of houses, maisonettes amd flats all built to the very highest specification and finish. The kitchens are well fitted and equipped and all properties have independent gas central heating and hot water systems.

PRICES: £270,000 - £465,000
ON 99 YEAR LEASES.

ALLSOP & CO
A development by Merivale Moore Plc
FARLEY & CO.

20 MONTPELIER ST. SW7 1HE
44-46 OLD BROMPTON RD. SW7 3DZ

JOINT SOLE AGENTS

MORTGAGES.....Advisors

From Independent Financial Advisors

★ 100% up £120,000
★ 80% no proof of income required
★ 4 x single income or 3 x joint income
★ 95% mortgages below bldg society rates
★ Business Finance

Licensed Credit Broker
SAPPHIRE FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD
Suite 512, Radnor House,
93 Regent St, London W1
01-439 1448
Written Details on request

Plaza Finance

RESIDENTIAL & COMMERCIAL PROPERTY FINANCE

★ 100% FINANCE AVAILABLE
★ MOST COMPETITIVE RATE ANYWHERE
★ OFFSHORE MORTGAGES
★ SHORT LEASE PURCHASES

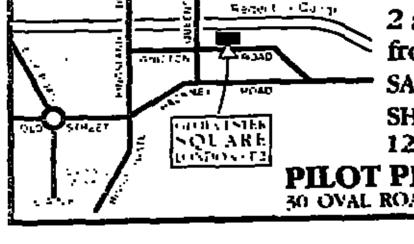
Our swift & professional service coupled with our knowledge of the property market make up the people to call first

For immediate information on funds available to you: call the experts on:

Written quotations upon request
Licenced credit brokers

23, UPPER GROSVENOR STREET MAYFAIR – LONDON W1
01-493 5490

PROPERTY BUYERS' GUIDE LONDON PROPERTIES



GLOUCESTER SQUARE LONDON · E2

New waterside homes in a private garden square beside the Regents Canal, walking distance from the City.

The last few spacious 2 and 3 bedroom houses from £97,500 to £225,000.

SALES OFFICE 01-729 6377

SHOWHOUSE OPEN 12-5 SATURDAY & SUNDAY

PILOT PROPERTIES LIMITED
30 OVAL ROAD LONDON NW1 01-267 5681

QUEENSWAY · LONDON · W2

A superb development of luxury one and two bedroom apartments all with N.H.B.C. guarantees close to Hyde Park and within easy reach of the City and the West End.

This attractive development has been designed and built to exacting standards and comprises six brand new units built *behind a period facade.*

- New 99 year leases ■ Garages available
- Independant gas central heating ■ Caretaker
- Prices from £132,500
- Studios available from £80,000

Show flat opening times at 44 Queensway W2 12-6 Monday to Friday. 11-5 Saturday and Sunday.

Portmans 01-581 1477/01-589 0337 24 Hrs

PHILIP FISHER & CO.

HYDE PARK Lge family house in superb condition throughout. 7 bedrms, 5 bathrms, 3 receps, study, 2 fully fitted kits, roof terrace, triple garage. Ind gas CH. Must be viewed. Freehold bargain £850,000.

LITTLE VENICE Lge family residence in superb condition throughout. 5 bedrms, 3 bathrms, 3 receps, cloakrm, luxury fitted kit, private patio and garden, lge garden. Ind gas CH. Must be viewed. Freehold bargain £1,250,000.

ST JOHNS WOOD NW8 Unique opportunity to purchase this lge house converted into two separate units which could easily be converted back into a large family residence. Freehold £1,000,000 ono.

NETHERHALL GDNS Hampstead NW3. 2nd & 3rd flr maisonette in one of the most prestigious houses in Hampstead offering breath-taking views across London from all rooms. This maisonette has been decorated to the highest of standards with no expense spared. Master suite with en-suite bathrm & dressing rm, 2 further bedrms, further bathroom & dressing rm, 28'x 19' recep with fabulous views, fully fit & equipped kit. Long lse. £325,000. Must be viewed to be fully appreciated. Philip Fisher & Co.

01 722 7799

IAN RIDLEY ESTATE AGENTS
ST JOHNS WOOD NW8

PANORAMIC VIEWS. Luxury 2 bed pentse in popular block, lift. £155,000 L/H.
NEXT TO REGENTS PARK. 2 bed grnd flr apt. Good condition. £190,000 L/H.
VAST FAMILY APT close High St. Needs mod. 2 receps 4 beds. £310,000 L/H.
STUNNING 3 BED 2 bath conv in attrac period hse in prestige terr £265,000 L/H.
SUPERB 3 BED, 2 bath, 4th flr flat with views over Regents Park. Immaculately dec. £425,000 L/H.

01-328 3333

WETHERELL

MARK'S CLUB OPPOSITE
Self contained building 3 s/c flats. 2x2 bed. 1x1 bed. Ideal Co. purchase
64 YEARS £580,000

MAYFAIR

CASANOVA CLUB OPPOSITE
Business Pied a Terre. 1 bedroom, 1 reception, kitchen & bathroom. Quick sale
SOLE AGENTS £110,000

47 UPPER GROSVENOR STREET MAYFAIR W1
01-493 6935

ANSCOMBE & RINGLAND MAYFAIR

HYDE PARK ESTATE W2
Delightful 3rd flr apt in elegant stucco fronted hse with bright, spacious rooms, dble bed, shwrm, lge recep, kit, lift, ind ch, 60yr lse. £125,000 Sole Agents

MAYFAIR W1
Elegant refurb 1st flr studio apt in premier blk on prime st off Park Lane. Low outgoings, lse 37yrs. Offers over £102,500 Sole Agents

WEYMOUTH ST W1
Lge lux mod apt on lwr gnd flr of premier blk, ex value, bed, dble recep, lge lux kit, lux bath, guest clk, lse 37yrs, £95,000

01 493 3354

WHY COMMUTE?
When you could enjoy living in central London
"THE WHITFIELDS"
Whitfield/ Warren Street, W1.
A superb brand new development of spacious 3 & 4 bedroom town apartments, & impressive 4 bed, 2 recep houses with garaging. Full specification with 10 year N.H.B.C guarantee. Exceptional value!!
Prices from £220,000 - £320,000
STICKLEY & KENT
267 2053

PIMLICO.
Exciting split level flat in new refurbishment. 2 beds, bath, kit, dining/conservatory. 2 balconies. £185,000.

PIMLICO.
Charming 3rd flr flat, gd decorative order. In tree lined St close local amenities. 2 beds, bath, rec, kit. £115,000.

PIMLICO.
Unmod mews hse in quiet location close to tube. Planning permission for 3 beds, 3 baths, rec, kit/diner. Lse 116 yrs. Offers excess £195,000.

WINKWORTH
828 1786

LITTLE VENICE
Overlooking Regents Canal
A stunning top floor balcony flat which has just been totally refurbished to an extremely high standard. The flat has lovely bright well-proportioned rooms and access to the communal garden below. 4 bedrooms, bathroom, shower room, 2 communicating reception rooms, kitchen/breakfast room, cloakroom, lift.
997 year lease
£269,000
Tel: 01 221 3906

STRUTT & PARKER 01-629 7282

Make sure your property gets the best exposure

If you intend to sell your property this year COUNTRY PROPERTIES should be your first consideration. Published quarterly by Strutt & Parker, 25,000 copies of this full-colour specialist magazine containing properties for sale nationwide are distributed in London and throughout the country to prospective buyers.

COUNTRY PROPERTIES

Call your local Strutt & Parker office to ensure your property is included in the next issue

STRUTT & PARKER
13 Hill Street, Berkeley Square,
London. W1X 8DL. Tel: 01-629 7282

SURREY

Croydon 3 miles. (London Bridge/Victoria 25 minutes) M23/25 6 miles. Central London 14 miles.

A fine Edwardian House with magnificent landscaped gardens in sought after location.

Reception hall, 2 reception rooms, master bedroom and bathroom suite, Guest suite of bedroom and bathroom, 3 further bedrooms and 2 bathrooms, Billiard room, Swimming Pool complex: Heated Pool, changing rooms, sauna and Jacuzzi. 3 car garaging.

About 1¼ acres.

London Office: Tel. 01-629 7282 (Ref: 1AG10104).

FULHAM, SW6
Terraced Victorian hse in immac order close to Parsons Green undergrnd. 4 dble beds, 2 baths, dble recep, kit/b'fst rm, laundry rm, clkrm. Gas ch. Gdn. Cellar. Loft. £265,000 f/h.

FULHAM RD, SW10
Extremely attractive newly dec upper mas. Tremendous space & very light. Scope for further development. 2/3 beds, lge lux bath. Rec. fully ftd kit/b'fst, ftd cpts. Gas ch. Low outgoings. New 99 yr lse. £149,500.

SOUTH PARK, SW6
Fully mod terraced Edwardian hse with views of South Park from all main rooms. Roof conversion of main bedrm with e/s chrm. 2 more dble beds, spacious bath, dble recep, kit. Gas ch. New roof. Secluded 35' garden. £210,000 F/h

GEORGE STEAD LTD
01 731 8480

MAIDA VALE
Clive Court
Spectacular refurbishment carried out to the highest standard has transformed this 4th flr flat into one of the finest of its type. 30' recep, 3 dbl beds, 2 e/s baths, e/s shower room, sep WC. Poggenpohl kit. Balcony, marble fireplace, orig. features. GCH. Fully portered, lift, communal gdns. £275,000. 125 yr L/H.
Tel: 01-209 0255

BEDFORD PARK W4
Outstanding newly refurbished detached house in conservation area. 5 beds, 2 baths, 3 rec, fitted kitchen. 60' garden. 2 mins tube. £395,000.
WHITMAN PORTER
995 3333

BOSCOMBE ROAD W12
Sumptuous 4 bed + family house featuring stunning orangerie leading on to 100 ft secluded garden.. Designed, restored and refurbished to amazing standards. £275,000 Ring today.
Exclusive Homes,
Duncan Gray
01 749 3452.

HURLINGHAM SW6
Quiet rd. Exceptional totally refurbished & interior designed family hse. Dble recep. fully ftd kit. conservatory/dining rm, 5 dble beds, 3 baths, dressing rm. Gdn. Roof terr. Gas ch. £325,000 f/h.
WINKWORTH
01 731 3388

JAMES ANTHONY
LANFREY PLACE W14
Keenly priced, superb, 3 bed house, 22' recep rm, kit, diner, bath, shower rm, gge, freehold. £185,000
..... 01 381 4133 .....

Garfields

ELWOOD STREET N5
Well planned 1 bed garden flat Long lease. Nr tube £82,950

PLIMSOLL ROAD N4/N5
Spacious 3 bed cottage, 3 receps, nr tube £112,500

01 226 0711

BRONDESBURY PARK NW2.
Stunning newly converted 4 bedroom, 2 luxury bathroom maisonette with private garden. Beautifully finished throughout. 23'x 14' high ceilinged reception, luxury fitted kitchen, gas ch, Off st pkng. 125 year lease. £189,500 Sole agents.
STICKLEY & KENT
794 8254

Off PORTLAND PLACE W1
Dec by Society Interior Designer in impeccable taste. 2 beautiful sized Reception Rms, 2 lge dble Beds, 2 Bths, lux Kit/Diner. Guest Clks. Light well positioned flat with lifts, porterage etc. L/H.
£184,500 or nr offer.
01-935 5071/01-409 8070

STAMFORD BROOK W6
2 exceptional brand new conversion flats. Both providing 2 dble beds, 2 baths, lge recep, kit/diner. Private gdn. Off st pkng. Fully modernised to highest standard. Half fitd kits, cpts. Must be seen.
£199,000 & £115,000.
JOHN SPENCER 995 8904

ST JOHNS WOOD NW8
A rare opportunity to purchase a substantial detached residence in excellent condition throughout. Master Bedroom suite comprising of Bedroom, En-suite Bathroom, En-suite Dressing Rm/Lounge. 4 further Bedrooms, 2 Further Bathrooms, Drawing Rm, Dining Rm, Kitchen/Breakfast Rm, Study, Playroom, Guest Clkrm, Garage, Garden.
£895,000
01 722 9793
BEAUCHAMP ESTATES

QUEEN GDNS, W2.
Superb maisonette with private 30' country garden. 2 dble beds, recept, K & B. 110 yrs. £165,000. Sole Agents.

HALLAM ST, W1.
Choice of studio and one bed flats in good purp blt blks. All amenities. £48,500 - £135,000. Full details
WILKS HEAD & EVE
9 HARLEY ST, W1
637 8471

Horne & Sons
SW10
Nr The Boltons
Freehold period house
Ready for development offering excellent family accommodation on 4 floors, incl basement flat.
Offers invited.
499 9344

KNIGHTSBRIDGE SW1
141 Park Mansions.
3 apartments for sale. Exclusive 5 dble beds/4 baths. Spacious 2 bed flat. 1 Bed flat needs modernising. For details Tel
ADDISON PROPERTIES
01 602 8236

MUSWELL HILL N10
2 year old PB 2 bed flat. Large reception. Superb kitchen. Carpets. Immaculate condition. FGCH. Secluded communal gardens. Parking. Outgoings reasonable. No chain. £72,500.
Tel: 01-883 9608 (24hrs).

W2
Good development opportunity. Gnd flr flt in exclusive London Garden Sq with Architects plans offering elegant accommodation, lge dble recep 26'x 17' din rm, 3 bed suites, kitchen, £190,00 long lease
Albert Hall Estates
01 225 1087

SHEPHERDS BUSH W12
Exceptionally pretty, mellow family house. Modernised yet retaining all Victorian features. 5 beds, 2 baths, 45ft west garden.
Priced for quick sale £210,000
Ring: Exclusive Homes
Duncan Gray
Tel: 01 749 3452

W14
Mins from Holland Park and Kensington High street. Huge family flat on 3 floors of period house. 5 beds, 2 baths, 1 shower room, superb fully equipped family kitchen, laundry, dble reception with marble fireplace overlooking 50' garden. ICH. All period details retained. Excellent decor and new carpets. Lease 82 years £242,000.
Tel: 01 727 2044

Price boom travels East

By Christopher Warman
Property Correspondent

Prices of three-bedroom detached cottages in Norfolk have increased on average by 22 per cent in six months, and now cost £70,000 to £95,000, says Savills' guide to country property buyers.

In north Suffolk the increase is about 9 per cent to £80,000-£100,000, while for the larger house of five or six bedrooms in up to five acres, both areas show an increase of about 26 per cent (£180,000-£225,000 in Norfolk and £220,000-£260,000 in north Suffolk). For the large country house of up to 10 bedrooms and 20 acres, the increase since the spring has been about 25 per cent in both areas, with a figure now of £350,000-plus.

The Halifax Building Society's latest national survey shows that East Anglia generally has the fastest rising house prices. The annual increase is 26.7 per cent, compared with the 23 per cent in Greater London and the South-East.

All these statistics show that East Anglia – and the further part at that – is the next area to be subjected to colonization. Of course, part of the increase is based on the well-being of the area itself, notably Norwich, as it is still too far to be a regular commuting base.

Earlier this year *Country Life* demonstrated the point when, in association

Commuter would have to catch the 6am train

with Knight Frank & Rutley, it listed the best train communications from East Anglia in its guide to buying a country house. It showed that while Ipswich and Cambridge, at around one hour, were well within commuter tolerance, Norwich and King's Lynn, with train times of more than two hours, were just too far. A commuter would have to catch a train at around 6am to be in the London office at the same time as the opposition.

Even that is changing now with the prospect of considerably quicker trains – and there also appears to be a growing band of people prepared to travel for two hours or more each way every day as long as they can live in the country.

Savills reports that prices for houses close to central Norwich have now broken through the £250,000 barrier.

Riverside attraction: The Old Maltings, just seven miles from Norwich

Although large country houses have for a while fetched at least double the price of prime city houses, it is apparent that proximity to Norwich has its attractions. A few months ago, big value properties costing £100,000 within the city centre were a rarity, says Savills, but with increased business and commercial moves in the area they are becoming more commonplace.

Jeremy Carlson, Savills' residential director in Norwich, says an unprecedented demand has pushed up prices, and he illustrates the trend with a traditional Victorian five-bedroom family house in one acre, and a few minutes' walk from the city centre, which is under offer at more than £250,000.

A similar price is likely for a substantial architect-designed executive town house with two main reception rooms and seven bedrooms. Mr Carlson explains: "It is a classic example of the type of property being sought by young professionals, often with families, moving into the area and wanting to be near the centre."

Norwich is also undergoing a change in demand for flats and apartments – not of a traditional design, but more akin to the London Docklands phenomenon of converted breweries and warehouses. Mr Carlson says: "Suddenly it has become trendy to live in an old converted fatory or warehouse. The situation of professionals, many of them single, moving into the city to work and wanting to live a short distance away from the office, has created this strong demand for high-density developments. There are no new houses as such in the centre, but just flats and apartments."

Savills has recently sold a self-contained apartment with studio penthouse, once part of the former Bullard Brewery bottling plant, for about £120,000. This unit, part of a Grade II listed building, is on three floors. After the reception hall, there are a first-floor apartment with two bedrooms and two reception rooms, and, on the second and third floors, a balcony terrace and an open-plan studio.

The agents are also offering The Old Maltings in Broadland, seven miles from

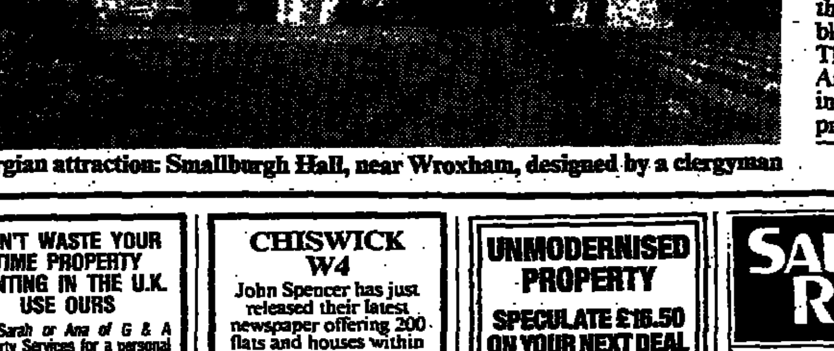
Conversion with original materials

Norwich, in the Coltinshall conservation area and converted from the old barley maltings in 1933 by craftsmen using many of the original materials. The cottages, part of The Old Maltings and included in the sale, are Grade II listed and are about 200 years old.

The main house has two reception rooms and three bedrooms, and there is a 160ft frontage to the River Bure in the gardens of a third of an acre. There are three cottages, of one, two and three bedrooms, of which the last is at present tenanted. The agents want offers of more than £350,000.

About 13 miles from Norwich is Smallburgh Hall, near Wroxham. The Georgian house, built in 1820, was designed by the Rev William Gunn, who is believed to have designed a couple more country houses. The eight-bedroom grey-brick house has remained virtually unaltered from the outside, although inside it now has a heated swimming pool.

The 45ft drawing room has two marble Adam mantelpieces and five sets of Georgian sash windows almost to ground level. The house stands in more than seven acres, which include a stable block, a staff cottage and greenhouses. The price is around £400,000. East Anglia may be changing as demand increases but the country houses still provide the greatest attraction.



Georgian attraction: Smallburgh Hall, near Wroxham, designed by a clergyman

More property on page 43

HOYLE ROAD SW17
Unmodernised six bedroomed house ideal to convert into three units £170,000
MORGANS WALK BATTERSEA SW11
Prestigious development overlooking the Thames. 2 beds, luxury bath, reception balcony £142,500
TENNYSON STREET BATTERSEA SW8
New conv 2 Bed Maisonette Large sunny roof terrace Delightful must be seen. £94,950
SEVERUS RD BATTERSEA SW11
Immac 1 bed garden flat GCH Charming walled garden Clapham Junction 1 minute First time buy £66,000

CLAPHAM OFFICE 01-924 1469

ST GEORGES SQUARE SW1
Huge 2 bed, very well fitted dec. sunny patio ideal pos. lease 69 yr £135,000 [illegible]
AYLESFORD STREET SW1
Smart 1st floor 1 bed new conv well priced 99 years. £97,500 just available
WARWICK SQUARE SW1
Excel quality conv 2 couple beds, sitting, dining, patio panelling, 33 yrs. £155,000
CAMBRIDGE STREET SW1
Four storey house, 22 ft sitting dining 4 bed 2 bath sep flat pos ex value £395,000 F/H

PIMLICO OFFICE 01-931 8522

Ellis & Co
Head Office: 17 Highfield Road
London NW11 9PJ Tel 01-458 3252
[illegible]

BATTERSEA VILLAGE
Enormous 5 bed town house with large conservatory, overlooked by gardens. Double drawing room, kitchen diner 3 baths. large cellar garden conservation area. £228,000 Freehold. Must be seen.

BATTERSEA
Unique Architect's cottage 3 minutes from Chelsea. Totally refurbished with 2 storey conservatory. South facing garden, 2 large beds, 2 baths (1 en-suite) double reception room, 2nd galleried reception Really stunning £230,000 Freehold

BATTERSEA VILLAGE
Spectacular 2 bed maisonette, large roof terrace with fantastic views, jacuzzi bath, expensive fitted kitchen. Forms top of beautifully converted period house in conservation area £139,000 Also studio with separate kitchen/diner and bathroom in same building £69,000

HITCHCOCKS
01 924 3130
OPEN UNTIL 7pm TODAY

NORTH OF THE THAMES

£155,000! See Bucks display

ADDISON RD W14 3 bed freehold unmodernised house. Garage, patio, roof terrace £237,000. London Property 01-225 3797.

AMERICAN Bank urgently requires property in SW1/3/7.W8 up to £750,000 Immediate completion.Burgess Estate Agents 01 581 5136.

AVAILABLE Now! October's property list, contact Regalmere 01 289 1200, open Sun 12-4pm

BARBICAN, EC2. A magnificent 3 bedrm apt in tower block with views of the City. £215,000 l/h *Stock Page & Stock 251 4171*

BLOOMSBURY 2 dbl bed, 1 recp. 15 mins walk City/West End. *Period detail, hand painted kit.* mod bath. Ind GCH. Lift. Caretaker £127,000 01-833 3809

BROOK GREEN W14 - Opporunity to purchase family house just off the Green. Close to schools and High St. Ken., 5 beds 2 recepts. 2 bths. fully fit *kitchen & private gdn. New carpets & decorations.* Offers around £288,000. Tel: 01 602 8842 (eves)

CAMDEN—charming 1st flr. Virl cont in quiet Rd 2 dble beds.lge bath.kit recep.GCH. 95yr £85,000. 01 387 0906(H).

CHISWICK Unmodernised large corner house. 8 bedrooms, 2 receps etc. nr transport and shopping. £195,000 for quick sale Tel: 01 740 5148.

CHISWICK Superb sunny spacious studio flat, separate kitchen and bathroom. Lovely views, tube & shops 3 mins. £61,500 Tel: 01 748 6949 eves

CHISWICK - Exceptionally light + and spacious mais. 3 Bedrms, 2 Huge Receps, 2 Baths. Quiet res area 2 mins walk tube. £177,000 Tel : 01-748 5120.

CHISWICK. *3 bed det hse. Interior designed* 2 lge recep Lge gdn, garage £310,000. Tel: 01-747 1378.

CHISWICK W4 Immaculate semi detached Victorian house. Superb master bedroom with en-suite bathroom. 3 further beds (fitted wardrobes) bathroom, 3 *large receps, fully fitted kitchen.* Conservatory Large converted loft/study & cellar GCH. Restored to very high standard, original features retained throughout Secluded, pretty garden Very quiet location, 4 mins walk to tube. £219,000 for quick sale. Tel. (H) 01 994 0521 or (W) 734 6080 Ext 266.

FULHAM Orbain Road. terrace house. din, recp. k&b, 2 beds. GCH. patio £128,000. f/h for quick sale tel: 01 385 7540

FULHAM - spacious and bright 3 bed, 2 bath maisonette with roof terrace. Recently modernised. Central heating Fitted kitchen, oven & hob. New carpets 96 year lease £145,000 ono. 01-870 6973.

FULHAM Freehold hse, quiet res area. 3 beds, dble rec. 2 bath, gdn, lge mod kit, storage. Must sell £169,000 ono Quraishi *Constantine Sales & Letting* 01 244 7363.

FULHAM SW6. 2 dble bedrm mans flat. L/H. Will sell fully *furnished.* £118,750. Tel: 01 736 8486. T.

GLENTWORTH ST NW1 Interior designed to the highest standard 3 bed. 2 bath flat, balcony. CH. lift. £249,500. London Property 01 225 3797.

GLOUCESTER TERRACE W2. unmodernised mansion flat *with high ceilings, large rooms,* balcony and terrace. 3 beds. immense potential. £185,000. Tel: 01 262 3830.

GRAHAM ROAD E8. 10 mins City. Large Victorian family house on 4 floors. 3 double bedrooms. 2 receptions. luxury bathroom & dressing room. luxury fitted kitchen. dining room. utility Many original features. 80ft rear gdn. £160,000. No agents. Tel: 01 249 0220

HAMMERSMITH - Lge family hse nr Ravenscourt Park with grd fl s/c flat. Exc order throughout but decorations scruffy Good gdn with outhouses £310,000. No chain. 01 749 2102.

HAMMERSMITH - King Street. *Pair of vacant freehold shops* with two flats sold and our tenanted six room. kit and bath. 2 floor maisonette above (would convert 3 flats subject PP). Massive basement 38 ft frontage, class 2 office use. Offers in excess of £300,000. Tel: 01-743 9911.

HAMPSTEAD *Magnificent garden* flat 3 beds, 2 baths, guest WC, landscaped gdns, priv carpark, Poggenpohl kit. £275,000 01 289 0104 Howard Estates

HIGHBURY Secluded. 2 bed. end terr., stylish interior, spacious recept. convenient City and West End, multiple transport. Town gdn OCH. F/H. £125,000 Tel: 01 226 8071

HIGHGATE BORDER N19. Spacious ground/1st flr, 2 bed maisonette with gardens GCH. New lease. £102,000. Tel: 01 263 6636 eves/weekends.

HOLLAND PARK - *Sunny 2nd* floor flat 2 dble beds, large recep. fitted kit, bath, 117 year lease £96,750. Tel: 01-602 0792.

HOLLAND PARK. Bright newly refurbished 2 bedroom flat. fully fitted kitchen. *bathroom/jacuzzi/shower* £185,000 Tel: 01-229 0016 or 01-268 9158.

HOLLAND VILLAS RD W14 3 bed, 2 receps flat Garage, lift & porter £249,500. Call London Property 01 225 3797.

INVEST in 4 beds & 1 recep. Freehold house. £88,000 Near 3 Technical Colleges. Quick Sale to Cash Buyers. Offers? 723 5840 (Mr Jones).

ISLINGTON ANGEL Large Victorian terraced family hse with original features 5 mins from City. 4 beds, 3 recpts 2 bathrooms. FF kitchen. Conservatory 50ft l-scaped garden. £255,000. Tel 01 359 4885.

ISLINGTON N1 - Large new house, balcony overlooking green 2 spacious receptions, fitted kitchen, dining room. 4 *beds. 2 luxury baths,* cloakroom with shower, garage, garden. £255,000 F/H 604 9849.

KENTISH TOWN,NW5: *Delightful* 3 story Victorian house, fully modernised. 3 bed, dble recep. Kitchen diner, bathrm, shower rm, garden £190,000 ono quick sale 01 267 8764 (eves)

LITTLE VENICE - 2 bed top floor. Luxury Views. Bargain. £116,500. Tel: 01-289 4060.

LITTLE VENICE W9 2 bed newly mod character flat £175,000 01 289 0104 Howard Estates

MAIDA VALE Maisonette with stunning space and light. 2 reception rms. 4 bedrms, fully fitted kitchen. 2 bathrms, guest WC. 124 yr lease. £270,000. Tel 01 402 8093

MAIDA VALE W9. 2 superb mod flats. 2 beds. Lge reception. Bath Kitchen Conservatory. Patio £105,000 and £95,000. Tel 09323 54648

MAIDA VALE W9 Character 3 bed Victorian flat with panoramic views over Paddington Rec £132,950 01 289 0104 *Howard Estates*

MAIDA VALE W9 (Warrington Cres) Newly converted 2 bed character flat in large stucco fronted property. Very high ceilings, original cornicing, large balcony, open fireplace. £165,000 Howard Estates

MAIDA VALE W9 character referb 2 bed Victorian flat with many orig features. £115,000 01 289 0104 Howard Estates.

MARBLE ARCH W2 Furnished 2 Bed 6th flr apart in Park West. *Ideal for letting.* 116 yrs. Quick Sale £167,500. Tel 586 8811 A C R E.

MARYLEBONE W1 Choice of fab newly refurbed 1 & 2 bed flats from £115,000 01 289 0104 Howard Estates.

MAYFAIR W1 2 bed interior designed flat, long lease £140,000 01 289 0104 *Howard Estates*

MAYFAIR W1 - A chance to acquire this 1 bed spacious pied-de-terre in p/b. 1 double bed, bath, recept, fully fitted kitchen. 69 yr lease. £168,500 Tel: 01-586 8466

MORNINGTON CRESCENT - 80 yards from tube. Bright one bed flat. Immaculate order throughout. FGCH. Low outgoings. £69,000 Tel: 01 387 2851.

MUSWELL HILL Onslow Gdns. superior and spacious split level 1st flr upper maisonette. 2 dbl bedrms. 1 en suite. 16x15 recep rm. mod kitchen. spacious lux. bathrm. GCH. entryphone 97 yr lse £93,500 Tel Day 01 602 9828/ eves 0277 228879

MUSWELL HILL N10 Character 4/6 bed house, garage. £160,000 F/H 01 289 0104 Howard Estates

N13 Wychmore Hill 2 bed lux secluded cottage. £109,950ono Homeleigh Estate 480 9877

DON'T WASTE YOUR TIME PROPERTY HUNTING IN THE U.K. USE OURS
Tel. Sarah or Ana of G & A Property Services for a personal but professional approach.
Tel: 01-828 4154 or 0860 325916/7
Fax 01 259 6173

SW1
New lux conv. flat, with vac. possession, 2 beds, 1 bath, 1 recep, ff kit. Video entry, close Tate Gallery, overlooking river.
Long lse. £166,000
Tel: 01-242 1157 or 01-858 9065

W1
1 BED
Elegant pied a terre tastefully decorated, luxury new kitchen, 92yr lease, low outgoings £99,000 ono. Quick sale.
402 4255 (t)

BAYSWATER, W2
2 stunning interior designed newly constructed Penthouse apartments. Finished to high specifications. Each comprises 2 lge recs, 2 beds, 2 baths, f/f kits. & sth fcng roof terr.
L/h. From £195,000.
SLOAN & CO
402 7355

NORTH END RD Fulham 3 bed flat £130,000 T.Hoskins 01 730 9937

NW LONDON For sale a large L/H Institute of hair, health, beauty & nutrition. The institute offers approx 4000 sq ft of college space with ample room for parking and extension For full details contact Homeleigh Estate Agents. 01 480 9877.

OAKWOOD COURT W14 Interior *designed 1 bed flat.* en-suite fully marble tiled bath. recep. fully fitted kitchen. No expense spared. £140,000. London Property 01 225 3797

PIMLICO - Eccleston Square: Elegant 1st floor f/f 1 bed flat: balconies, shutters, high ceilings, cornices, parquet floors, *excellent storage, overlooking private gdns & use of tennis court.* £117,000. Tel: 01 828 6224.

REGENTS PARK - spacious luxury duplex in Grade II listed building, with balcony, on long Crown lease, next to park, 2 bed, 2 recp, £247,500 for quick exchange. Tel: 01-486 0276

SINCLAIR ROAD W14 - Large 2 bed 1st floor flat, sep bath and WC, GCH, unique 2nd bedroom. £98,000 Long lse. Tel: 01 385 3988 (home) or 588 7511 ext. 316 (work)

SOUTH HAMPSTEAD NW6 (Goldhurst Terr) 2 bed character conv with sauna £115,000 01 289 0104 Howard Estates.

ST JOHNS WOOD Attractive *cheerful 2 bed P/B CH flat,* £186,000. 01 586 9842 (JT).

ST JOHNS WOOD Prince Albert Rd. Interior designed 2 bed, 2 bath flat facing Regents Park. *£220,000 Garage also available at cost of £30,000.* London Property 01 225 3797.

SUPERB - W12 3 bed terraced *Victorian property for sale* Good decorative order. 2 receps. 3 beds. kit., bath. gdn. GCH.and carpets etc. Freehold. £115,000. Tel. 069 272 2892.

SUTHERLAND AVE W9 Large choice of character convs from £120,000 - £400,000. 01 289 0104 Howard Estates.

TOTTERIDGE N20. Very charming spacious 3 storey family town house. 4 dbl beds, 3 rec, gge. In unique lakeside setting with wooded parkland & sports facilities. £199,000 Private sale. No agents. 01 609 5415.

CHISWICK W4
John Spencer has just released their latest newspaper offering 200 flats and houses within this prestigious and sought after area.
Contact us now
01 995 3355

MAPESBURY ESTATE
(Willesden Green). Substantial semi detached Victorian property in prestigious position & affording particularly spacious family accommodation with many original features retained. Impressive hall, 2 large recms (20'8 x 13'7 & 20'x16') lge kitchen/brkfast room, 5 bedrms, bathrm, separate WC, 50' South facing garden with delightful open aspect. Highly recommended. £197,500 Freehold.
Cameron Stiff
459 1133/450 9377.

W11 Beautiful Victorian terraced house, 3 dbl beds, 2 baths, 3 WCs, 2 receps, kitchen with breakfast bar, orig. features, rear garden, front patio and roof terrace. £345,000. Tel: 01 221 8586

W11 *Lansdowne Road.* 2 spacious modernised flats. Both have 2 double bedrooms, large reception room, kitchen and bathroom. Overlooking pretty *communal gardens with access* for residents. 1st floor flat. £175,000. Tel: 727 1637 eves/weekends. 2nd floor flat £168,000 Tel: 727 9609 eves/weekends. Strictly no agents.

W14 - Sinclair Gdns. 3 mins Tube. Bright *top floor 1 bed flat.* 22 ft balcony, fit. kit., gas C.H.. Low costs. £65,500. 01 603 1374 (H) or 213 6586 (W).

W2 - Attractive Studio & parking. roof terrace £88,000 Tel: Day 01 629 8888 Ext. 7141 Karen.

W3. 2 Bed 1st fl. flat. Recent conversion c/w Marble fireplaces *and pine toilet roll holder.* Large kitchen. Shared use of gdn. Near public transport. £73,750. Tel 01 938 1639 w or 01 993 8503 home.

W9 A few months ago a garage a mile away was sold for more than £30,000! You can have a 3 double bed maisonette with lounge, kitchen/breakfast room, 2 toilets & bathroom, CH. 127 yr lease and a lock up garage for £110,000 ono. Tel: 01 286 8528 evenings.

CHELSEA & KENSINGTON

£155,000! See Bucks display

ABINGDON VILLAS W8. Lux flat. 4 dble beds, 2 recepts, bath plus sep shower WC, 32' kitchen/dining rm, fitted carpet, direct garden access. OCH. Porterage etc. Low outgoings Share freehold. £349,500. Tel: 01 937 0638. No agents.

BROMPTON SQUARE. Substantial 4th fl hse 5 bed, 3 recept, 13 yr lse. £150,000. 01-858 3898

CHELSEA SW3 Studio flat with superb views, separate kit and bath. 60 yrs, low *outgoings.* £88,000. Tel 01 351 6916.

CHELSEA Twixt Kings Rd & Embankment super top flr refurbished 1 bed flat. Sunny recep, ftd kit & bath, move into order. 77 yrs. £106,000 F W Gapp 221 8838.

CHELSEA SW10 - New conversion studio, furnished, fitted kitchen, brass fittings throughout. Low out-goings, 90 years. £68,800. Tel: Shere 2029

CHELSEA SW3. Spacious quiet 1 bed flat, newly decorated with large reception. Sth facing in cul-de-sac. Private encl garden. Suit pet lover. 120 year lease. £147,250. Tel. 01 636 1901 or 7274118.

COLLINGHAM PLACE. Int des 2 bed with orig 25' recept. 65 yr lse. £130,000. 01 858 3898.

CORNWALL GARDENS SW7. Brand new spacious 3 Bed, 2 Recep flt with utility rm. study & gdn £265,000. Tel:484 2926/439 4052 (T).

CORNWALL GARDENS. Spacious mais 3 beds, 2 baths, 20 sq recept. Balcony £225,000. Fab int des 1 bed, long lease. £120,000 ono. 01-858 3898.

GRENVILLE PLACE, SW7. 2nd floor 2 bed flat in a converted building in good decorative order. Lse 71 yrs. £165,000. Reed & Lewis 01-244 8377

UNMODERNISED PROPERTY
SPECULATE £16.50 ON YOUR NEXT DEAL
The PROPERTY SPECULATOR, written from the 'inside', is a 44 page book packed with 'confidential' information the property professionals would prefer to keep secret. Get behind the scenes of the Estate Agency world and learn how to find that unmodernised property you would never be offered. First time buyer or Millionaire – leap up the property ladder one step ahead of the market: Buying, selling, dealing in and *converting* unmodernised houses, flats, cottages, plots and mansions. Spot angles, clinch deals, sell fast, raise finance from nothing.
Maximise your profits.
Send a cheque/postal order for £16.50 (plus £1.50 pp) to:
The Property Speculator Ltd.
9/11 Kensington High Street,
London W8 5PF.

20 CORNWALL GARDENS
LONDON SW7
VIEW TODAY
The most luxurious Garden Square development in South Kensington- half sold-View these fabulous flats today. Show flat open
Ground Floor: 2 bed, 2 bath, rec, kit £245,000
Upper floors from £235,000- £270,000
L/H. Video. Carpets Marble bath. 125year leases.
NELSON HEARN
01 937 3811
W.A. ELLIS
01 589 3536

HERBERT CRESCENT SW1
Spectacular and spacious upper maisonette superbly located in the heart of Knightsbridge.
Ent hall, cloaks. 40ft double recep. kit/break. 3 beds, 2 baths, CHW & CH, resident caretaker Comm gardens. Poss roof terrace.
£235,000 22 year lease
BLACK HORSE AGENCIES
GASCOIGNE PEES
01 730 6762

SHEFFIELD TERRACE
Kensington W8
Superb period 2nd floor flat. Overlooking magnificent 2 acre garden (private access). 2 dble beds, fitted bathrm, lrge recap, fitted kitchen, carpets, gas CH. 94 year lease. £220,000.
Tel: 01 229 6887
Private sale.

HOW DOES Your Mortgage compare with the Gold Standard? Fixed mortgage rate 9.75% (APR var). Guaranteed for 3 years. Minimum loan £80,000. Maximum £350,000 Endowment & Pension mortgages. Members of FIMBRA. Written quotations on request. Licensed Credit Broker. For more information telephone Barnet Gold Financial Services on (01) 724 6666 or (01) 938 4267

KENSINGTON W8 - Ideal pied-de-terre or letting investment. Spacious, light 1 bed, patio flat, 20 ft recep. GCH. Access beautiful communal gardens £119,000. Tel: 01-229 6397

KENSINGTON - Superb 1 bed flat. marble bathroom, designer kitchen, long lease. £140,000. Tel: 01-373 9694

KENSINGTON W8 A spacious 2 bed interior designed flat. Marble tiled bath and kitchen. £208,000 for quick exchange. London Property 01 225 3797.

SALTER REX

CRANLEY GARDENS, SW7
Magnificent 3 bed mas with private gdn. Orig rms, 2 baths + shwr. Victorian features.
L/h £425,000 Sole agents
ASHLEY GARDENS, SW1
Huge 4 bed flat in immac cond. 2 baths, sauna/jacuzzi. Lge recep, kit/b'fst.
89 yr lse. £395,000
COLLINGHAM GARDENS, SW5
Beautiful 1 bed flat with westerly views over landscaped gdn.
121 yr lse. £115,000
EARLS COURT, SW10
Selection newly converted 2/3 bed flats, terrace/balcony/35' gdn. 125 yr lse.
Prices £105,000 to £115,000

01-370 6793

PAY 1987 PRICE FOR 1989 PROPERTY!!!
YES IT'S TRUE, A UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY.
Luxury one bedroomed Kensington apartment in what will arguably be the most prestigious property development in Europe. A deposit will secure this property contract with main balance payable upon completion of development, scheduled for October 1989.
Call John Potts
Monday to Friday
10.00am to 5.30pm
on 01 370 4200 quoting reference PW.

LLOYDS

SUTHERLAND STREET SW1
Elegant Interior designed grd flr flt in recently converted corner property. Recep rm, kit, db bdrm, bathrm. Lse 124 yrs. £125,000. CHELSEA OFFICE Tel 584-7020

REDCLIFFE SQUARE SW10
Light and spacious raised grd flr flt in the best part of this Chelsea sq. Recep rm (23x15), 2 bdrms, 1 en-suite bthrm, 1 shwr rm, kit/bfast rm, roof ter. Lse 63 yrs £215,000 CHELSEA OFFICE Tel 584-7020

KENSINGTON W8 Luxury p/b 2 bed flat. £215,000. West 14 spacious 1 bed flat. 99yr lse £95,000. For Details Tel Addison Properties 01 602 8236

LANCASTER GATE. W2 Very light, quiet, spacious 2 bedroom flat. South and West leafy aspect. Super designer decor. 3rd *floor walk up of imposing corner period building.* Low outgoings. 82 years. £168,000 Also 2 unmod patio flats: very spacious. £150,000 for both. Linrose Ltd. 01 602 5554.

NOTTING HILL GATE - 1 bedroomed flat in P/Built block, close to Ladbroke Square Gardens. Excellent situation. large living room, sunny aspect. £107,000. Phone 01 270 8506 work, or 221 6938. or 639 1886 other times.

QUEENS GATE SW7 - Superb small 2 bed flat. Suit company. £180,000. No agents. Reply to BOX F82.

QUEENSGATE GARDENS - spacious 2 bed low grd flr flat with sunny patio. 25ft recp. lge kitchen, indep. GCH, own entrance. Low out-goings. £179,000. Tel: 01-589 2678 evenings only

SW5 - Lovely private gdn sq. Immaculate 2 bed, 2 bath flat with own patio gdn. fully fit kit. util rm. lge recep. gas C.H . 92 yrs. £168,000. 01-727 9703.

W8. *Immac flat overlooking gdn* square 1 bed, large recep, f/f kitchen, luxury bath/shower room Access to private gardens, long lease, low outgoings. £128,000 ono Tel: 01-570 4012 (H) 01-836 5347 (W).

W KEN Immac 3 bed, dble rec, 2 ba. mod flat, superb buy at £132,500 ono Quraishi Constantine Sale & Lettings. 01 244 7363.

ROLAND GDNS, SW7
Spacious & lux p/b apt. Comprises 2 beds, 2 baths, lge rec with balcony. Video entry system. 24 hr porterage. Gge. £259,950 l/h.
81 QUEENSGATE, SW7
Selection of beautifully appointed apts on a long lease. Show flat open today 11 - 6 pm.
SHERWOOD ESTATES
788 8855

CHELSEA MEWS SW3 £155,000
One bed house in private mews, roof terrace, parking *space, freehold. Great* location, very stylish, very small. Perfect for right buyer.
Tel Sonny Reid on 373 8425 (weekdays).

HAMPSTEAD & HIGHGATE

SOUTH HAMPSTEAD NEWLY BUILT HOUSE
Three bed, two bath, fully fitted *kitchen with appliances fitted wardrobes* in all bedrooms and carpeting throughout. Very secure site, with small patio garden & off street parking. 3 mins to station & shops.
FREEHOLD £295,000
WILLMENT DEVELOPMENT LTD
35 Parkgate Rd, SW11
01 223 9219
For Sunday viewing 10am - 5pm
Tel 01 624 3958

SOUTH HAMPSTEAD NW6
A superb 6 Bedromed neo Georgian townhouse offering extremely spacious living accommodation on 4 floors, having been tastefully modernised throughout & including some high quality furnishings & fittings 3 Reception Rms, 3 Bathrooms, Gas Fired CH Parking space. Convenient location between Finchley Road & Swiss Cottage underground station. Viewing through
Colliers Estate Agents.
0525 712212.

LLOYDS

HAMPSTEAD HEATH NW3
Gigantic raised gnd flr converted flt, requiring full mod., but superbly located directly opp Hampstead Heath. Will provide 3 bds, 2 baths Gdn and Pkg F/H £210,000.
BELSIZE PARK OFFICE
TEL 483 4302

BEAUTIFUL 2 bedroom flat on ground floor. 1930's Hampstead mansion block recently refurbished and absolutely immaculate £147,800 for quick sale Ring John. 01 438 5110 evenings. 01 247 6715 office. (No agents).

HAMPSTEAD GARDEN SUBURB End Cottage, 3 bed, large kitchen, corner bath suite, through lounge, 90ft garden. G C H, new carpets, completely refurbished throughout. Reduced for Quick Sale. £149,950 Tel 01-455 4550

HAMPSTEAD VILLAGE Luxury 2/3 bedroomed maisonette with garage and forecourt South facing, light, large fitted kitchen, views over London, Freehold share. £240,000 Tel: 01 435 0488 anytime

HIGHGATE Luxury cottage overlooking Square 3 bed, 2 recep, bathrm & kitchen. Well stocked garden. Many features FH £265,000 V C.Consultancy View today 01 267 2423.

HOW DOES Your Mortgage compare with the Gold Standard? Fixed mortgage rate 9.75% (APR var) Guaranteed for 3 years. Minimum loan £80,000 Maximum £350,000 Endowment & Pension mortgages. Members of FIMBRA. Written quotations on request. Licensed Credit Broker. For more information telephone Barnet Gold Financial Services on (01) 724 6666 or (01) 938 4267

هكذا من الاصل

[illegible]

☎ 01-481 4000 PRIVATE (ADVERTISERS)

PROPERTY BUYERS' GUIDE

☎ 01-481 1986 TRADE (ADVERTISERS)

LONDON PROPERTIES

HAMPSTEAD & HIGHGATE

Sturt & Tivendale
NEW DEVELOPMENT by Ideal Homes London - Egon Lodge - Belsize Park, NW3. This small elegant development consists of 15 spacious 2 bedrm flats & 5 town houses. Few only remaining - prices start from £165,000. Sole selling agents 01 388 9367

NW6 - 2 bed flat. V.O.C., lge recep. cellar. gdn. GCH, 94 yr lse. quiet location, close shop and trans. £89,950. Tel: 01 328 4060 aft. 6pm.

W.HAMPSTEAD-1 bed-lux pent hse.p/b.CH.rf terr.2 min tube & BR.£96,950.Tel:01 624 4504.

W. HAMPSTEAD Unique 3/4 bed mews hse. Garage. patio gdn. £289,500 quick sale. Tel. 01 229 0783/ 328 1538.

SOUTH OF THE THAMES

BARNES/MORTLAKE BDR
Just on market. Versatile Edw family hse in pleasant rd. Dble recep, kit/b'fst rm, conservatory with shwr. 4 beds, 2 baths (1 e/s). West fcng patio gdn. Gas ch. £182,000 f/h. Sole agents
BARNES
Close to Village & pond. A substantial Edwardian family hse with 80' gdn & htd swimming pool. 2 receps, conservatory, mod kit, 5 beds, 3 baths. Gas ch. Dble glazing. £325,000 f/h. Sole agents.
GEORGE STEAD LTD
01 392 1222

PUTNEY
Luxury Maisonette. 2 bed, 2 reception rooms. Kitchen and bathroom. Utility and breakfast rooms. 2 balconies. Gch, low outgoings. No chain. £115,000.
Tel: day 01 491 4366 ext 2725, eves. 01 788 8815.

MARNEY RD SW11
Immac 2 bed flat with designer kit & bath, mature walled garden & spacious cellar, 96 yr lease. £105,000.
Edward Ash Residential
01 351 3693

£155,000! See Bucks display

2/3 Bed flat: SW11 Stunning & unusual property. Gas CH Lovely Recep. Main Bed 20'x15'. 5 mins walk Clapham Junction Long lease £88,950 Raymond Bushell 223 6565.

ALBERT BRIDGE RD Delightful 4th floor flat in mansion block Sitting room with balcony overlooking park. dining rm. 2 dbl bedrooms. lge kitchen, bath room many original features 125yr lease inc share of F'hold. £138,000 inc carpets and curtains View today 01 228 4852 (w/e) or 734 4530 (off)

BARNES Luxury 2 bedroom garden flat in much sought after area with rural atmosphere yet within walking distance of Hammersmith Tube and Chelsea 10 mins drive. Double reception with French doors leading to garden courtyard, fully fitted kitchen, tiled bath GCH £135,000 01 748 0616.

BARNES/MORTLAKE Unmod superb 2 dbl bed Mans flat. lge recp. dining, kit. bath. cls to BR Stn. £91,000. Early completion Tel 01 730 8843.

BATTERSEA Morgans Walk Immaculate ground floor 2 bed room. river facing flat. own terrace and lock up garage. luxuriously decorated and furnished. offered including contents at £165,000. Phone wkends and eves 01 767 6276.

BATTERSEA Lux flat 3 bedrms. 1 recep. dining/conserv. fitted kit. 2 bathrms, gas CH, roof terrace. £98,000. Lofts and Warner 01 228 2627.

BATTERSEA 4 bed interior designed Victorian terrace. Fully modernised. 3 receps. 2 bath. many original features, close Clapham Common £176,500. Tel. 01 228 1840

BLACKHEATH Near village. 3 bedroomed Victorian terraced house. many original features. large reception. cellar. GCH. patio garden. 5 mins station £158,000 Tel: 01 463 9178.

BLACKHEATH Borders. semi det Vict hse. Many orig. feats. 6 beds. 3 receps. mod. f/f kit. utility. fitted bathrm with modern suite & sep shower. 2 WCs. GCH Attractive Gdn. £190,000 F/H Tel: 01 318 6112.

BLACKHEATH - The Paragon. Grade I listed one bed flat overlooking Heath. GCH. 4 acres landscaped gdns. £106,000. Tel: 01 318 3946.

BLACKHEATH Attractive modern terraced house in private rd. close to village & Heath. Lux ftt'd kit. GCH. sth facing gdn. gge. F/H £145,000 Henry's Estate Agents 237 4107.

BROCKLEY SE4. Lux 1st floor, 2 bed flat in conservation area. New convertion. GCH. FF kit. Communal garden. Very spacious - 20 mins city £70,000 Tel: (Work) 01 623 8000 Ext 77603 (Home) 0832 3461

CHOUMERT SQ Victorian. 2 bed cottage in delightful, private setting. FH £75,000. 01 732 9673.

CLAPHAM Lark Hall Rise Charming early Vic raised gnd floor flat with orig features. GCH Recpt 16' x 15' Bed 19' x 12'. kit. bath, pretty S facing gdn. off street pkg. nr tube & buses £74,000 Tel: 01-627 4632 (w/e & eves)

CLAPHAM Victorian terraced house 5 beds. 2 baths, sitting room, large kitchen/dining room. south facing garden. GCH. Close BR/tube. £168,000 Tel: 01 223 2230

CLAPHAM Chic pied-à-terre with Northern line access from Clapham Common to West End and City. flat in smart Victorian house. L/R. bedroom. study/bedroom. kitchen & bath room. fully modernised and decorated. GCH. 96 year lease. £71,000 Tel. 01 671 7704.

CLAPHAM South Side. unmodmodernised 4 room flat with garden New 99 yr lease. £87,000 Tel 01 673 6449.

CLAPHAM COMMON (N) South facing 1 bed flat in large detached house overlooking common in private enclosed ½ acre garden Large reception CH. £77,000 for quick sale Tel: 01 373 0788.

CLAPHAM COMMON SW4 Off south side, attractive. light and spacious Edwardian grnd flr maisonette. 2 beds. 2 recepts. kitchen. bathrm. sep WC. pretty patio garden. Many orig features. GCH. Long lease 7 mins tube. £95,000 inc carpets. eto. W/e's or eves 01 678 4975

GREENWICH - Early victorian end of terrace flat fronted house on 3 flrs. 2 beds. orig. features. stripped flrs. quarry tiled F/F kitchen/breakfast rm. Spacious 23 ft recep. BR stn 3 mins. 75 ft south facing gdn F/H £126,000. Tel. 01 853 1219.

HERNE HILL SE24. 2 double bed flat in semi-det house Recep. fully fitted kitchen. bath Long leasehold Entry phone CH. Superb Park views. BR, tube & buses West End/City 20 mins. £67,500 Tel: 01 274 3268 (evenings & w/ends)

HERNE HILL/Dulwich 3 bed semi Double recep Large bath & shower Gar GCH New roof & ff kitchen Gdn. 3 mins BR £108,000 Tel 01 274 3746

Houldings
RYECROFT ROAD, SW16.
A rare opportunity to acquire an elegant 4 bedroomed detached family home with "Granny Annexe" in sought after residential location, close Streatham Common. The main accommodation comprises of: 4 large bedrooms, 2 double reception rooms, large fitted kitchen, cloak, bath and sep WC. "Granny Annexe" composes of: 2 bedrooms, lounge/kitchen, shower room/WC.
The property also has the advantage of 1/3 acre of garden, full gas central heating, double glazing, garaging and parking for 5/6 cars.
£368,000 Freehold
Sole Agents.
01-674 5602/3

CLAPHAM NORTH
Few Mins from tube, immac luxury ground floor 1 bed flat. fully carpeted. Gas CH, own delightful rear garden, lse 98yrs. £68,500.
Richard Oakey
01 720 6915

WANDSWORTH COMMON
Modernised Victorian house by Common, 4 bedrooms, 2 recep, 2 baths, large modern kit/b'fast, gas ch, pretty 40ft garden, f/hold. £192,000
Andrew Milton & Co
01 767 0875

CLAPHAM NORTH
Few Mins from tube, immac luxury ground floor 1 bed flat. fully carpeted. Gas CH, own delightful rear garden, lse 98yrs. £68,500.
Richard Oakey
01 720 6915

HIGHLANDS HEATH, SW15
Family avail. 2 dble bed p/b flat situated in a highly sought after local benefiting from, magnificent Adam style fireplace, cornicing & picture rails, outstanding ftt'd kit & bath. Shared priv tennis & squash crt. Lift, brand new cpts. Underground p'king. Highly maintained regardless to cost. £167,500 Sole Agents
Oliver John Partnership
01 878 8533.

SOUTHFIELDS SW19
Period 4/5 Bed prop. Delightful view from balcony/ roof terrace across park. 3 Receps. Secluded south facing garden. £190,000.
H.V.Bragg & Co
Tel: 01 874 6686
View Sun
01 540 3478

Douglas & Gordon
LARGE GARDEN FLAT
Remarkably spacious & appealing 1 bed converted flat in popular Nightingale Triangle close by tube and Commons. Features well prop rooms and own splendid 60ft rear garden £86,500.
CLAPHAM OFFICE:
01 673 0191

HOOPER
NOTTINGHAM ROAD, SW17 £159,000 3 bed fully mod semi. 2 lge receps. poss loft conv. Secluded rear gdn, close to Wandsworth Common. Sole Agents. MOSSBRIDGE ROAD, SW8 £118, 4 bed mid terr 2 receps, kit, bath, good dec order, 80' rear gdn. Selling Agents.
01 228 2282

LAVENDER GARDENS SW11 Superb 1 bedroom Victorian flat on 1st floor Fully modernised with 21ft sitting room. £72,950 L/H Edwin Evans 228 0051.

NR CLAPHAM JUNCTION SW11 Enormous 1st and 2nd floor Victorian maisonette. 3 bedrooms, large sitting room and full gch. £95,000 L/H. Edwin Evans 228 0051

PUTNEY A 2 bedrm flat, large Recep with balcony. lge fitted Kitchen. Bathrm. Sep WC for under £75,000. 01 736 8486 (24 hrs) T.

SPACIOUS 1 dble bed gnd fl flat in Battersea (Archer Hse). overlooking communal gdns & courtyard. Large lnge. kit & bath. Constant h/w and CH £66,950. Simon: 01 350 1974.

STREATHAM - Immac. 3 bed plus box rm. 1930's semi, 2 large receps, gge. sought after position. orig features. close station. freehold. £116,000. Tel: 01 769 5516

SW12. Lge split level flat. 3 dble beds. lnge. fttd oak kit. stripped doors etc. Sunny sw fcng gdn. Huge attic. 5 mins stn. 2 mins Common. £90,000. 675 4605

SW16 PB studio. 6 mths old. kitchen. bathroom. parking. comm gardens. 5 mins BR £47,500. 01-677 7924 (eves)

SW16 Spacious 2 bed Victorian flat conversion. Large. bright reception. FF kit. Bath. Swimming pool in communal gdns. Off street parking. £69,500. Tel: 01 769 7187 Sunday or 0793 785006 evenings.

SW8 Lovely top floor 1 bed converted flat. fitted carpets. GCH. Only £57,000 L/H E.Hugh Henry & Co 720 1208

WANDSWORTH/Putney Border. Semi detached. beautifully maintained house in excellent location. Fine features. 3 dble bedrooms. Spacious loft. Bath. Separate WC. Sunny 18ft kitchen/ breakfast rm. 27ft dual aspect reception room with large. worktop. marble fireplace. Attractive well facing garden. £155,000. Tel. 01 870 8939

WANDSWORTH COMMON SW11 - Immaculate fully modernised Victorian house. 27 ft drawing room. dining room. luxury kitchen. 4 bedrooms. 2 baths(1 en-suite). GCH. cellar. secluded attractive garden. £190,000 Tel: 01 228 3423.

WANDSWORTH - SW18. 6 bedroom semi det. house. decorated to high standard. situated in quiet cul de sac. GCH. attractive garden. F/H £280,000. Tel. 01 874 4202 eves. 01 726 8872 office hours.

WANDSWORTH COMMON charming 4 storey semi-det Victorian hse in sought after Elsynge Rd. Fabulous 100' secluded garden. Huge kitchen/ family room. 2 recepts. 4 beds. 2 baths. sep wc. FGCH. freehold. Private sale. Vacant possession. £238,000 neg for speedy sale. Tel: 01 622 8373 - view today

WANDSWORTH ROAD SW8 Quick sale required. Lovely 3 bedroom Victorian house. fully modernised with 90ft south facing garden. £129,950 F/H Edwin Evans 228 0051

DOCKLANDS

CASCADES best flat. 16th floor. 2 beds. balcony. river view Car park space. Available May 1988 Offers in excess of £250,000 Reply to BOX D49

DOCKLANDS 4 bedroom house completely re-modernised. centrally heated, fitted kitchen. 10 mins from City. £90,000 Tel: 01-588 9164

ANCHOR BOILERHOUSE
STUDIO APARTMENT
5 MINS FROM WORLD TRADE CENTRE
£85,950
PRESALES DUNDEE WHARF WAPPING HIGH ST
COMPLETION SUMMER '88
PRICE ON APPLICATION
CASCADES ISLE OF DOGS
COMPLETION SUMMER '88
THE ULTIMATE IN CITY LIVING
PRICE ON APPLICATION
01-403 5250
01-538 1821
COLLINS DRUCE

Tennaro, Headley & Chandler
SELECTION OF PROPERTIES IN THE PRESTIGIOUS CANALSIDE DEVELOPMENT OF TRINITY LOCK
PRICES FROM £95,000
01-232 0233

SYDNEY SQUARE E1
FREEHOLD
Delightful 4 storey Georgian, end of terrace family dwelling situated in East London's most prestigious residential square.
A truly solid investment
The first to view will buy at £177,000 or nearest offer
ANTHONY GOVER ESTATES
01 488 6815 / 780 8467

LIMEHOUSE CUT D'lands fringe. 1500 sq ft. Penthouse apartment. shell finish in warehouse conversion. overlooking canal. opening onto roof garden. Private parking. South facing. £132,000. Tel: 01 855 4619.

SHADWELL BASIN - excl brand new 2 bed Dockland apt Spac.rms.indiv. prk spce. F/F kit. £145,000 01 789 2930

SPACIOUS - 3 bedroomed flat. Immac. condition Fitted kitchen. Light railway 2 mins. £69,000. Tel. 01 515 5169.

SPLENDID river views from every rm. 1 bed flat in attractive Lo.D devt. Huge living rm. fitted kitchen. quality wool carpets. Perfect new condition. expat owned. used leave period only. £110,000. 01 538 0064.

DULWICH

Morgan Gillie
HEART OF VILLAGE
Lovely Edw semi det home in excellent order but with scope for interior designed skills to make exquisite. Hall draw rm, din rm, b'fast rm, kit, 4 beds, bath, sep wc, front gdn & 55' rear gdn, huge loft, ideal for conversion, orig feats. £189,950. Quick Sale.
01 761 0900

IMMENSE
4 storey Victorian residence. Spacious accommodation throughout. Possible s/c ground floor flat. Lge gdn. Gge. Many original features.
£225,000 f/h.
WINKWORTH
299 1722

CLOSE to Dulwich Village. Det bungalow with loft conv. 2 recepts. 5 beds, study. 2 baths, GCH. Dbl glazing. garage. Lge S facing gdn. £247,500 ono For quick Sale.Tel: 01-274 7282

DULWICH Modern det 4 bed house. 2 baths. 2 receps. fit kit. GCH. south facing gdn with patio, garage. 5 mins station. £165,000 to incl. carpets and curtains. Tel: 01-761 6340.

NEAR VILLAGE Superb 3 bed Edwardian ff flat. many orig features. Large lounge. ff kit. GCH F/R garden. Carpets. Long lease. £95,000. Tel: 01-761 0729

SE19 - Spacious flat. 2 dble beds. superb v. lge rec., kit. bath. GCH. carpets. garage. £66,500 Tel: 01 379 0000 ex 5216 day.

RICHMOND & KINGSTON

RIVERSIDE
New luxury town house in old Isleworth conservation area. Property with direct river views comprises 2 receps, 4 beds (1 with balcony facing river), 2 baths, 1 shwr rm, kitchen, utility rm, garden & garage. Luxury fixtures & fittings. Set in landscaped grounds. £275,000
View today 01 785 9773 thereafter Home & Sons 578 2244

HAM COMMON 2 Dbl Bed Semi Det character cottage professionally renovated to except high standard Luxury bath room F/F Kit. Spiral staircase Vic. fireplaces. Glass roof extension. Fully carpeted. GCH. £155,000 F/H T: 01 940 7500.

RICHMOND Bright spacious 1 bed top fl conv flat. Long lse. No agents. £74,950 01 948 3324.

RICHMOND Courtlands Buckingham House. 3 bedroom. £118,000 Tel:01-332 6976.

STRAWBERRY HILL - Twickenham. 50's architect design spacious det family house. feat. Ideal home mag. 25' drawing rm leading to lge slate terr Good dining rm. 18' family rm. 4 beds & 19'x 10' north light studio. 28' kit/break rm with gas aga, quarry floor etc. Utility rm. bath. Shower rm & cloaks. Lge well walled gdn + sep paved kit gdn. £248,500. 01 891 4923

TWICKENHAM Riverside. Immaculate character cottage. 2/3 double bedrooms/study. 2 reception. luxury kitchen and bathroom. GCH Fully carpeted throughout. superb decor. 50ft South facing walled garden £158,750. Tel: 01 891 0321.

WIMBLEDON

MORDEN only 10 mins from Wimbledon. 2 double bedroomed newly built house Bathroom/wc with shower. 18' x 15' living room, with open staircase Fully fitted 13' x 8' kitchen. Price to include carpets, curtains. Economy 7 & storage heaters. Well stocked gardens front & rear with patio Private parking facilities for 2 cars Close to Northern Line, shops, schools and 2 parks. Offers in region of £75,000 Tel:01 685 1891 eves/w'ends.

COUNTRY PROPERTIES

FREE. THE V.I.P'S GUIDE TO IMAGINATIVE LIVING

Send now for a comprehensive colour guide to the latest trends in imaginative house design and lifestyles, plus details of Premier Collection houses on developments nationwide, at prices from £600,000 to as little as £20,000.

FREEPOST TODAY. NO STAMP REQUIRED

NAME ____

ADDRESS ____

____ POSTCODE ____

TEL ____

TOWN/COUNTY PREFERRED ____

PRICE RANGE ____

Barratt Developments plc. Freepost. PO Box 1. Spennymoor. Co. Durham DL16 7UP

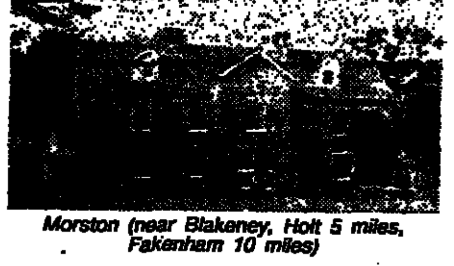
MOVING TOWARDS MORE IMAGINATIVE LIVING.

PREMIER Collection HOUSEBUILDER OF THE YEAR 1987. THE 'WHAT HOUSE' AWARDS.

BARRATT
Britain's Premier House Builder

T1

NORTH NORFOLK COAST



Morston (near Blakeney, Holt 5 miles, Fakenham 10 miles)

MORSTON HALL
In the centre of this coastal village, adjacent to an area of outstanding natural beauty. Excellent sailing and golf nearby. Large reception hall, drawing room/study, dining room, kitchen/breakfast room and further domestic offices, 5 bedrooms, (4 with en-suite bathrooms, 2 with kitchenettes), staff wing/self-contained annexe. Fully modernised to a high standard. Suitable as a family house or has good potential for commercial use, private hotel, residential home. (Further buildings available if required).
Ref: 101544/H.W.A.F.
FOR SALE BY TENDER
Details: Irelands Hall & Palmer
(A part of Prudential Property Services Ltd.)
2 Upper King St. Norwich. Tel. (0603) 610271

PRUDENTIAL
Property Services

[illegible]

CENTRAL LINCOLNSHIRE - GRANTHAM 25 MILES. Superb country residence standing in approximately 2 acres. 5 receptions, 5 bedrms, 3 bathrms, garaging. TO LET UNFURNISHED on one year Protected Shorthold Tenancy. Rental £12,000 per annum. Applications in writing only to: S J Elsington, Prudential Property Services, 37 Silver St, Lincoln.

[illegible]

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE - PENN. A gracious country house set high in the Chilterns in almost 14 acres of Park like grounds with southerly aspect. 3 reception rooms, study, extensive domestic offices, 5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, shower room, lower first floor flat. Courtyard of outbuildings, stabling, fine heated swimming pool, hard tennis court, formal gardens, paddock and woodlands. A further 60 acres may be available. Detached 2 bedroom lodge cottage.
Substantial offers are invited for the freehold. Beaconsfield Office (04946) 5555.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE - BURNHAM. Forming major portion of mellow country house this spacious family residence offers accom of great charm and character. Ent hall, cloakroom, recep hall, kit/b'fast, util, draw rm, din rm, study, 6 bedrms, 2 bathrms (1 ens), gas CH, gardens of 1 acre.
Guide £330,000 F/H. Burnham Office (06286) 5555

Over 550 offices throughout the country.

Elegant retirement apartments
CHELTENHAM *Waterford Court* - from £49,000
BRIGHTON *Cavendish Court* - from £55,000
HAYWARDS HEATH *Barnard Gate* - from £62,000
GORING ON THAMES *Waltham Court* - from £69,500
Brochures from Kimm Humphreys on
(0734) 477866
McGregor Retirement Homes

Penyards
CURBRIDGE - NEAR SOUTHAMPTON
SET IN 4 ACRES WITH LAKE, PADDOCKS AND STABLING - BEAUTIFULLY PRESENTED TO AN EXCEPTIONAL STANDARD A VERY SPACIOUS FAMILY HOME
5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, hall, 4 reception rms, kitchen/breakfast rm, utility etc. Full C.H.
OFFERS IN THE REGION OF £325,000
21 SOUTHGATE STREET, WINCHESTER. 0962 68300
ROMSEY 0794 518613 SALISBURY 0722 336545 LONDON 01 491 7868

The Period Property Register
For Cottages or Castles, Manors or Mansions. Every month a catalogue detailing hundreds of old homes for sale nationwide.
Buying or selling, contact:
The Historic Buildings Co,
PO Box 150, Chobham GU24 8JB.
Tel: 09905 7983/6128

WORCESTERSHIRE
STOCKTON-ON-TEME
Worcester 14, Birmingham 32, London 125, M5 15 miles
GRADE II LISTED 17TH CENTURY COTTAGE.
SUPERBLY RESTORED AND EXTENDED
Magnificent south facing position. Glorious views over Teme Valley. 3 reception, kitchen, utility, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms (1 ensuite), stabling. SOME 22 ACRES. GARDENS, PADDOCKS, PASTURELAND & WOODLAND
OFFERS OVER £155,000
AGENTS ANDREW GRANT WORCESTER 0905 24477.

BERKSHIRE

BERKSHIRE 9 miles west of Newbury. Delightful listed 16th Century cottage with great potential, edge small downland village, 2 Dble Beds, 2 Receps, Bath, Kit, Outbuildings. Small Garden. Guide £140,000. Tel: Tim Bates (Property Consultant) 0488 84385.

MAIDENHEAD
Boulters Lock. Superior det prop. 37' lnge, kit/b'fast & master bed. 3 dble beds. Study/5th bed. 2 baths, ch, softener, util, dble gge. Excellent throughout. Superb 0.5 acre gdn. Tennis court. Vehicle access to river. Possible development.
Offers invited
Tel (0628) 26379

HOUSE HUNTING in East Berkshire? Need help? Home Quest 0734 790203/776052

HURST. Pretty semirural cottage 2 beds. lnge and dining rm £92,000. 0628 893602 (day)

NEWBURY 2 miles. Good mature family house on quiet country lane with 9 acres garden and paddocks and 6 acres woodland 5 beds. 3 recep. garages and workshop. Guide £280,000 Dreweatt Neate 0635 526000

THAMES Valley Housefind A personal service to take the frustrations out of house hunting Tel: 0491 872065

VALE OF WHITE HORSE Swindon and M4 9 miles Charming modernised 18th century village house with views to White Horse Hill 3 reception, 6 beds. 2 baths, gas central heating, double garage, outbuildings. garden half acre Guide £225,000. Drewealt Neale Swindon (0793) 33301

WINDSOR Must sell new 3 b/rm mews house, fully fitted £90,000 ono Details 01 876 9281

WIMBLEDON

WIMBLEDON
Super Double fronted detached 4 Bedroomed character Victorian house. lge garden, garage space. Needs T.L.C hence £395,000. Another similar property at £210,000.
Tel: 947 9141
Richard Barclay & Co.

WIMBLEDON COMMON Coach house, 4 bed, 2 bath, through lounge, kitchen, utility, full C.H., patio garden, ample parking. Overlooking common £375,000 Tel: 09323 54096

WIMBLEDON SW19 Spacious 2 bedroom cott nr town, newly built, lux kit & bath £107,000 f/hold Acquest 879 3595

WIMBLEDON SW19 Attention 1st time buyers we have 2 one bed flts in superb order with pkg. Nr tube at £69,000 negit Acquest 879 3595

JOHN D WOOD & CO
NEWBURY 3 miles
Family house with scope for improvement in lovely wooded setting. Porch, hall, sitting room, dining room, breakfast room/study, sun room, clk room, kitchen, 5 beds, bathroom, ch, garage, outbuildings & grounds 1 of about 1 acre. Offers invited. Freehold (guide price £160,000).
63a Northbrook St, Newbury (0635) 48649

MANSION SIZED LUXURY HOME.
12 yrs old. 4,500 sqft. 4 recept rms, outstanding kitchen.
Two bedrm suites, of bedrm, dressing, bathrm 3 further beds and lge bathrm.
Staff flat with kitchen & bathroom.
Triple heated gge with remote control
Fenced 1½ acres in unspoilt village
Private lake crossed by brick bridge
A4 1½ miles. M4 (junct. 12) 4 miles.
Theale commuting station, 3 miles.
Fully carpeted and curtained throughout.
Offers over £450,000.
Tel (073529) 3482.

READING
3 miles M4 - J12 2 miles.
Opposite Calcot Golf Club. Charles Church Tudor detached ½ acre. 5 beds, 2 baths (1 en-suite), 3 recpts, ff kit, breakfast rm, utility, cloakrm. Dbl garage. £245,000 inc fitted carpets, wardrobes, water softener. View
01-474 2121

PEASEMORE
Nr Newbury
Individual det house in attractive village on Berkshire Downs M4 3½ mls Hall, drawing rm, dining rm, lge family rm, well equipd kitchen, utility, 4 bedrms, 2 bathrms oil CH, dble gge. lge gdns o'looking meadow £185,000
Ring Poulters
(0635) 46444

BINFIELD VILLAGE
Large 4 bedrm detached house, in quiet close. 3 receps 2 bathrms (1 en suite). Spacious oak kitchen. Utility rm Dble glazed. Dble garage. Show house condition. Large landscaped garden. Quick completion possible. O.I.R.O. £185,000.
Tel. 0344 411901.

BEDFORDSHIRE

HOMEFINDERS. Property Search Service. Beds/Bucks areas. (0234) 56785 or (0908) 584009

BUCKS

COUNTRYHOUSE HUNTING
A personal, discreet & efficient service for seeking superior homes in Bucks, Bed & Oxon areas. For futher details.
Contact Judith
0296 25312

BEACONSFIELD Immediate possession 5 bed. 3 bath. 3 rec family house. CH. ½ acre Convenient shops, station, schools. £315,000 to include all crpts & crtns. Tel: 0235 29815

BEACONSFIELD. Det. 4 bed. 3 recep. lux kitch and bathroom. Breakfast/utility rooms, double garage, 1/4 acre. £229,500. Tel. 04946 2943.

HOW DOES Your Mortgage compare with the Gold Standard? Fixed mortgage rate 9.75% (APR var) Guaranteed for 3 years Minimum loan £50,000. Maximum £350,000. Endowment & Pension mortgages. Members of FIMBRA. Written quotations on request. Licensed Credit Broker For more information telephone Barnet Gold Financial Services on (01) 724 6666 or (01) 935 4267

COTSWOLDS

NEAR BURFORD
Secluded 4 bedroom stone farmhouse, in need of modernisation, standing in 1 acre of grounds. Views overlooking Witney.
£140,000.
Tel. Cotswolds (0451) 60440 after 7pm.

DEVON & CORNWALL

CORNWALL Cargreen on River Tamar Attractively modernised cottage. Fully equipped. 2 dble beds. moorings £39,950 Tel: 0755 56236

DAWLISH Picturesque detached thatched cottage with rural outlook. 5 bed. 2 recepts. dining/kitchen. re-thatched 5 years 5 mins sea Offers £125,000 Tel. 0626-866172

NORTH DEVON Looking for a property? For a complete viewing & information package contact North Devon Homeview Service 0271 75318

TORQUAY Central. Coach house home with sea views plus four easily managed holiday aparts Ideal retirement/investment £165,000 Ring 0803 212944

EAST ANGLIA

A COUNTRY House in East Anglia? Finders will seek it out for you Telephone 0728 746745.

EAST ANGLIAN Colour Property Supplement The Autumn/Winter issue of David Bedford's property supplement is now available. Wide range of Country Houses, Farmhouses, Cottages, etc in all price brackets. Send for your free copy today David Bedford, 15 Guildhall Street, Bury St Edmunds (0284) 2822/68940

LINCOLNSHIRE
Choose from a tremendous range of homes built to high specifications on pleasant sites in or around attractive Lincolnshire Market Towns.
- ★ Personalised Design Service
- ★ Homes for retirement or 1st timers
- ★ 2 Bedroom Bungalows from £36,995

Homes built by local builders who are proud of their reputation as quality craftsmen
Send for your brochure now to:
HBD
Louth Road, Wragby
Tel: Wragby STD
0673 858831

SOUTH NORFOLK
Small traditional quiet village 5 miles Harleston, 13 miles each from Norwich and Diss. An impressive Period farmhouse in immaculate order, many fine and elegant features. cloaks, 2 rec, luxury kit, util, 4 beds, bath, dble gge. ¾ acre gardens adj cornfields £130,000 Sole agents
WOODCOCK & SONS
16 Arcade Street
Ipswich
(0473) 54352 (24hrs)

WEST SUFFOLK
Cambridge 20 miles (London 1 hr by rail) Bury St Edmunds 4 miles Very well situated Period Country Residence in need of refurbishment. Standing in its own secluded & well timbered grnds of 13½ acres. 5 rec rms, 6 beds, 3 baths, dble gge. Workshop Stable with 2 loose boxes. Offers requested in region of £300,000 f/h.
H C WOLTON & SON
Corn Exchange
Bury St Edmunds
0284 61336
Joint sole agents
SWORDERS
29, Angel Hill
Bury St Edmunds
0284 3840

BUNGAY.
Family country house. 20 minutes away from new electric line to London. A delight for children in very secluded setting, 1½ miles from the historic town of Bungay. 5 bedrooms, drawing room, study, farmhouse kitchen/breakfast room with Aga. Garden of ½ acre with orchids, vegetable garden, lawns and swimming pool £135,000.
Tel: 0986 3397.

LINCOLNSHIRE
Listed cottage. Idyllic 300 year old detached stone cottage in delightful conservation village, 7 mins Grantham Station (1 hour Kings Cross). exposed beams. CH. 3 Bedrms. Bathrm. Lounge. Dining Rm. Kitchen (Rayburn). Breakfast Area. Private cottage garden leading to stabling & paddocks. £105,000.
William H. Brown,
Grantham 0476 66363.

SOUTH SUFFOLK
Ipswich 10 miles. If Tudor is "your era" then this will be a resounding success for you - unique late 15th century detached house set in small rural hamlet. wealth of beams but high ceilings. cloaks, 3 rec. large kit. 4 beds, 2 baths. Mature ¾ acre garden £180,000 Sole agents
WOODCOCK & SON
16 Arcade St Ipswich
(0473) 54352 (24 hrs)

7 MILES EAST OF IPSWICH.
Grade II listed Victorian hse set in ½ acre. offering 5 bedrms. 2 receps. cellar. Gas ch & many period features. Offers invited in the order of £134,500.
WAKEFIELDS COUNTRY HOMES
(0728) 3886

HOUSE HUNTING in Saffron Walden or South Cambridgeshire? Save time and effort. Let Jane Parfitt find it for you: (0763) 61982 (Member of ARA)

LITTLE BLAKENHAM - Mod 3 bed. det hse. lounge diner. kit.bath. cloakrm. cpts. oil CH. CWL D/G. gge. nice gdns. Quiet Location. £58,500 Tel: Ipswich 0473 830762

LONG MELFORD 2 properties Large elegant period property in main street with 5 beds. 3 receptions kitchen. bathroom. patio garden. many original features. £170,000 And 4 bedroomed period cottage overlooking green with 3 receptions. kitchen, bathroom, cloaks and large old English garden £110,000 Tel: Ludf Kemp (0787) 77770.

NORFOLK Charming semi-det cottage. 12 mls NW Norwich Brick/flint constr., lge gdn & out blds Meticulously renovated. F/F kit/b'fast, lnge. 2 beds. bath, shw. utility/porch full CH. cottage-style dble glaz windows. stained woodwk exposed beams £48,000 0603 871629.

SUFFOLK, Shotley (Sailing Centre) 4 bed (1 en-suite). det family house plus superb self contained granny/nanny an nex. Fit kit Garage Garden Rural aspect £156,000 o.n.o. Tel: (047334) 650

W.IPSWICH 3 bed det bung. GCH.D/G. D/Gge.120'gdn, Offers £60,000+ .0449 613479(w)

WEST NORFOLK 3 acres plus country cottage 4/5 bedrooms. 5 ancillary rooms. bathroom and shower. 2 WC's. possible annex. stables. studio room. large workshop (2,780 sq ft approx). super gardens. 2 ponds. near Downham Market Easy road and rail links with London £166,000 freehold. Tel. 0366 800474

ESSEX

PICTURESQUE
detached 2 bed bungalow in sought after part of Buckhurst Hill, Essex. 25 minutes into City.
£155,000.
Ring 01 505 6261 weekends or 01 520 7187
Williams

WICKHAM BISHOPS
50 mins Liverpool Street Stn, Lovely country house surrounded with 70 acres productive orchards and reservoirs. Region £500,000
Abbotts Country House Department
(0245) 283266

GT BADDOW
Chelmsford.
Two 4 bedroomed executive detached properties. Offers in the region of £215,000 & £225,000.
Tel: Hall & Co
0245 76464.

ESSEX Near Thaxted Superb moated Tudor farmhouse with 12 acres paddocks & stables (9 Loose Boxes). £325,000. Robert Commins 0799 22641.

RAMSDEN BELLHOUSE - chalet bungalow. 2 acres with natural pond Kit/diner, 2 rec. 4 beds. study, billiards room. double garage Swimming pool. £258,000. 0268 710949

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

COTSWOLDS
- Charlbury. 3 Bedroom, 2 Bathroom house overlooking playing field, close to all amenities & stn with connections to London. £75,995.
Tel:
0608 810974 (T).

CHELTENHAM 5 miles. 400 year old Cotswold stone cottage in quiet village local- substantially modernised. Well proportioned accom with 3 beds. 2 receps £85,000. Anthony Hickman 0242 583128

COTSWOLD homes for the discerning in a sleepy Cotswold hamlet just 4 miles from Cirencester Characterful detached country homes built of weathered country stone. Master suite, 4 other bedrooms and 2nd bathroom. 2 receps. study. farmhouse kitchen. utility. cloaks. and double garage Secluded ½ acre south facing garden with summerhouse £147,500 W M Designer Homes Ltd 0793 28566.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE Cotswolds. Substantial redevelopment property comprising 5/6 Bedrooms Stone House. Character Cottage requiring improvement and Building land with detailed consent 2 houses. Auction 28th October as a whole or in 3 lots. Bruton Knowles & Co. Bourton on the Water GL54 2AD Tel: (0451) 20636.

NR TETBURY Peacefully situated in unspoilt Cotswold village. delightful fully renovated character stone cottage offering comfortable 2 bedroom accomodation with open fire, south facing garden, garage and lovely rural views. £75,000. Tel: Lear & Lear (0666) 52996 or Eves/w-ends (0453) 860806.

HANTS, DORSET, & I.O.W.

HAMPSHIRE.
Nr Petersfield. A fascinating period barn conversion creating 3 exceptionally fine country houses each in excess of 3,500 sq ft. Delightful rural setting enjoying stunning views towards Butser Hill. Unit 1 now available. Price guide £285,000. Joint sole agents.
WELLER EGGAR
0730 68111
SMITH WOOLLEY
0730 62801
Another prestigious development by Imperial House Properties Ltd

HAMPSHIRE HOMES
For the best service
£100 TO FIND YOUR NEW HOME
Complete personal relocation service. Let us hunt for as long as it takes for your home in Hampshire, through Estate Agents & direct from private vendors. Properties viewed as required. £100 registration fee only. No hidden costs or commissions.
For full details ring 0428 87393

BOURNEMOUTH Westcliff Luxury 2 bed P/B flat. sea views, cliff top position. £61,000 Tel: 0202 523936.

BOURNEMOUTH/Poole Border - Ideal 2nd home Luxury 2 double bed maisonette South facing balcony Close to sea £71,000 Tel 0202 769348.

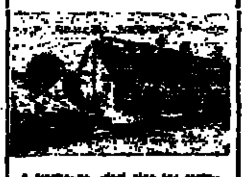
HIGHCLIFFE Fully furnished 3 bedroom bungalow with car. facing south, close to sea and forest. £140,000 Tel. 04252 6048

NEW FOREST: Hythe area. 3 bed room semi with full replacement double glazing + insulation. utility area. extremely quiet. close to all amenities including the new Hythe Marina 5 mins. Forest 5 mins and Beaulieu 10 mins Private sale no chain £56,000 Tel: 0703 848620

POOLE Dorset For Sale Luxury apartment with panoramic views across the harbour and Purbeck Hills Exclusive residential area £230,000 Tel: (0202) 700029

WARSASH Nr River Hamble detached thatched cottage Grade II listed. Set in ½ acre bordering Copse with a stream, swimming pool, garage, greenhouse, workshop 3 beds (1 en suite WC & washbasin). large lounge/ dining rm. fitted kitchen, hall, study, bathroom Offers around £170,000 Tel. 0849 884146

AUCTION
THE DOVE INN
BURTON BRADSTOCK
WEST DORSET



A freehouse, ideal also for restaurant/ private dwelling/ 2 or 3 cottages, and adjoining building plot. Picturesque village half a mile
AUCTION: 7 December 1987
Agents: - Gowers, East St. Bridport, Dorset.
Tel: 0308 23377

JACKSON JACKSON
NEW FOREST BORDER
M27 TWO MILES
Isolated character cottage in seventeen and a half acres with river frontage. 2 receps, superb kitchen, 3 double bedrooms. Calor gas CH.
Auction price guide £250,000
Tel: (0794) 523242.

NEW FOREST/SOLENT NEAR LYMINGTON
"KENSINGTON PARK"
By Colten Developments.
A small exclusive coastal development of luxury 4 bedroomed attached properties close to beach & village centre of Milford on Sea. From £120,500. For information & brochures tel:
Mrs Patricia Pack
0590 76833
0590 71230 (24 hours)

TITCHFIELD VILLAGE.
In conservation area. 2 bedrm 17th century flat. Expertly modernised. Fttd Ash kit. Sitting rm/diner. coloured bathrm suite. Gas ch. Cottage gdn. Security entry phone. £62,500.
YOUNG & WHITE
0329 232312

ELLIOT + GREEN
Nationwide Anglia Estate Agents
RINGWOOD 0425 478786
FOR SALE BY AUCTION
YED HILL, RINGWOOD, HAMPSHIRE
A large Victorian house requiring complete refurbishment, set in grounds of approximately six acres close to the New Forest and within two miles of the market town of Ringwood. Porch, hall, 3 reception rooms, kitchen, cloakroom, 6 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, double garage, outbuildings. Price Guide: £150,000 plus to be sold by public auction on Monday, 23rd November 1987. Details Elliott & Green, The Coach House, Southampton Road, Ringwood, Hampshire. Tel: 0425 478786.

HEREFORDSHIRE, WORCS. & SHROP

NR MALVERN
In course of constuction, architect designed 4 bed house adjacent to ancient village church NHBC certificate, luxury bath, ensuite shower, fitted kitchen, utility rm, dble glaz, CH, dble garage.
£125,000 (T).
Tel: 06845 68155
6-7pm Weekdays only

ROSS-ON-WYE 5 miles. Charming country farmhouse. 4 bedrooms. 2 bathrooms. large barn, with stable and outbuildings. 1 acre of beautiful landscaped gardens with views to unspoiled countryside £160,000. Tel. 098984 295.

WORCS: Spacious 3 bed detached bungalow with CH & dble glaz. Elevated rural setting in large grounds Easy access to airport/ Midlands motorways. £90,000 View today 021445 3111 or Harpers & Assoc 021445 5969

HERTFORDSHIRE

POTTERS BAR, HERTS.
Approx 6 of an acre for sale suitable for residential development (subject to usual consents) close to town centre. All enquiries to
Harvey Son & Filby,
279 Grays Inn Road,
London WC1. (Ref:P)
01 278 6539 or
01 833 0211.

VICTORIAN 6 BEDRM DET. HOUSE.
Nascot Wood. 4 spacious reception rms. high ceilings, original marble fireplaces and other features, 2 bathrms, very large fenced garden. 5 minutes town centre and all amenities. London approx 20 mins via M1/M25. £280,000.
Tel. 0923 55148.
Private sale.

IRELAND

IRISH CASTLE - Superb Gothic castle. unique interior. 120 ft tower. commercial plans passed for Bar etc. Central location Lease for sale, no reasonable offer refused. would sell furnished Tel 010 353 606 21279 eves. or 0001 760 261

KENT

BRENCHLEY Victorian family house. 7 beds. 3 receps. kitchen/breakfast room. 2 baths, seperate shower Garden. walled courtyard. 2 garages Fine views. In good order £182,000 freehold. Tel 089272 2466

CHISLEHURST Secluded det 4 bed Dble garage Nr station. Private rd £180,000 reduction for quick sale 01 468 7939.

DEAL A listed period house in conservation area with uninterrupted sea views of English Channel. 2 receps. 3 beds. bath. lux kit. gas C/H Delightful walled garden £74,000 Geering & Colyer 0304 882648

HOW DOES Your Mortgage compare with the Gold Standard? Fixed mortgage rate 9.75% (APR var) Guaranteed for 3 years Minimum loan £50,000 Maximum £350,000 Endowment & Pension mortgages Members of FIMBRA Written quotations on request Licensed Credit Broker For more information telephone Barnet Gold Financial Services on (01) 724 6666 or (01) 935 4267

KESTON PARK. Substantial family hse in Holwood Park Ave 6 dble beds, dressing rm. 2 baths. 3 lge receps Triple ggr Pool 0.8 acre £525,000 Phone today sole agents William Wesson 0689 50111

NR SEVENOAKS. Close to centre of Riverhead Village A fine Regency home, for improvement, conversion and restoration, together with consent for limited development For Sale By Tender 8 December Parsons, Sevenoaks 451211

TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Private Sale, no chains
Close to A21. 1986
detached, 3 receptions,
4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms,
utility, double garage, etc.
£152,000
Tel 0892-37659

PENSHURST rarely available, a superior detached 4 bed. 2 bath residence, in a small exclusive close in the heart of this sought after conservation village, near Tunbridge Wells and Tonbridge with easy access to London. £220,000+ Please telephone. weekdays after 4 pm. 0892 870195.

SEVENOAKS 2 yr old traditional built house. private road. close station. 3 rec. 5 beds. 2 baths study, utility, FF kitchen. workroom/wine cellar. large garden £260,000 0732 461896

STAPLEHURST - 55 mins London. Pretty det octagonal lodge in lge garden. Sitting rm/study area. dining rm. newly fitted oak kit. dishwasher. waste disposal etc. cloaks. bedroom,ensuite bath/jacuzzi. bidet. wc, vanity unit. 2nd bedroom. shower. van unit. All beautifully restored. new wiring. plumbing. 20 year woodworm guarantee Lge dble detached garage GCH. £145,000. Tel. 082171-2740, after 5 pm.

MIDDLESEX

WILSON HAWKINS
MOUNT PARK ROAD HARROW ON THE HILL FOR SALE BY FORMAL TENDER
A magnificent freehold detached residence built early 1920's standing in grnds of approx ¼ acre & having a delightful wooded aspect in this prestigious private gated road on the upper slopes of The Hill. Arranged on 2 flrs only with beautifully proportioned rms all overlooking the gardens. 5 beds 2 bathrms (1 en suite) 27' recep dining rm study/tv rm 24' recep hall fttd kit, bidet rm, cellar Gas ch. Dble gge.
Potential building plot of ¼ acre
Closing date 12 noon Friday 30th October 1987
Full particulars from SOLE AGENTS
01 864 4325

NORTHWOOD New superior detached 4 bedroomed residences in prime location 2 only remaining Tel: Flatt & Mead. Watford (0923) 241217

MIDLANDS

EXECUTIVE
Detached bungalow set in pine trees in a much sought after residential village 2 beds, Sunken studio fitments, round 6ft Jacuzzi bath German kitchen fitments. Luxury lounge gas coal fire with marble Adams surround, split level patio area All sealed units 1hr 30mins to London by train. £85,000 ono for quick sale.
Tel: Lincoln (0522) 46403 or Billinghay (0526) 860432.

ARCADY 2 acres. house. cottage. Tel: 010 33 93 99 04 53.

BINGHAM Nottingham Detached 3 bedroom house 23ft lounge. fitted kitchen, bathroom. WC. Garage FGCH Double glazed. Convenient schools, shops, buses & rail. £49,950. Bingham (0949) 37389.

CHESTERFIELD Unique character residence with potential for conversion to retirement accom Prime semi rural location, yet close to town centre. Lge 5 bed house with proposals for 40 bed annexe Further details on application BOX M18

CODNOR, Derbyshire. Easy access to Nottingham, Derby, M1, E.Midland airport. Superb indiv brick & tile det bungalow in ¼ acre Full Gas CH. 3 bed accom. with garage. £68,950 Tel 0773 42989 or Blackhorse Agencies. Frank Innes. 077382 6981.

SOUTH WARWICKSHIRE Listed stone 4 bedroom modernised farmhouse with inglenook + barn in village on Fosse Way. potential for workshop/studio or development £115,000. Tel: 0789 740103

THATCHED Country cottage on village green. Warwickshire/edge of Cotswolds Excellent order throughout. CH. All mod cons. Early possession. Offers around £62,000. Tel: 029588 352.

NORTH EAST

LINCOLNSHIRE / Humberside executive properties suitable for corporate or private use with or without land. Well located for commuting London or continent Contact Mike Vickers with your requirements and for further information contact Eastern Counties Estate Agents Louth Lincs. 0507 605134.

NR BOSTON, Lincs Cottage plus 4 acres for renovation. Quiet country lane. 5 mins village. plum and apple trees, pond, paddocks. view of Wolds, serenity 1 hr Peterborough plus 50 mins train London. £45,000. Cash buyer. Tel: 0205 750340

NORTH WEST

INTROHOME
If you're moving to S. Manchester/ Cheshire we can take the legwork out house hunting.
Tel:
061 928 5161.

IRLAM 4 bed semi, close farmlands. new bathrm & jacuzzi, thru lnge/diner. F/F kit/b'fast rm. util. sep WC. patio to rear gdn £39,995 061 775 9003.

SADDLEWORTH Borders. part renov. 2 dble beds. GCH. lge recep. kitchen/diner. beautiful surrounds overlkg moors. Offers £55,000 Tel 04575 3752.

WARRINGTON - recently built 4 bed det hse. quiet cul de sac close to amens Secluded Garden Built to high spec.. diner with patio drs. fitted kit. etc... £52,250 061 434 9125 X 40 or 0925 32260 eves.

OXFORDSHIRE

CENTRAL Oxford Penthouse flat 2 dble beds. lge recep. superb f-f kit. gas CH and view of City £90,000. 0865 248939.

CHARLTON-ON-OTMOOR stone farmhouse in delightful village. close to Oxford and M40. Development potential to form two 3 bed houses. or restore as single large unit £140,000 Contact Adkins 0869 244787.

CHARMING Cotswold stone cottage Beams, inglenook, 3 beds, 2 spacious receps. CH. dble glazed. walled garden Secluded posion in prize wining village Aynho 70 mins London by car, 5 miles main BR. 4 miles new M40 £86,000 or offers Tel: 01 624 3018

CHARMING 16 C.Stone Cottage N/Oxon det. 4 bed. priv gdns. ggr. GCH. dble glaz £136,000. Quick sale 029575 740

HENLEY-ON-THAMES. £185,000 river access only! Ideal Home magazine were interested could you be? If you have an interest in boats/ river life, value security + believe that an island home would enrich your life call 0491 572064 for further det Excel facilities include 3 bed . 2 bath, designer kitchen, 100 ft deep water moorings, leased mainland car park and large wet boathouse.

☎ 01-481 4000 PRIVATE (ADVERTISERS)

PROPERTY BUYERS' GUIDE

☎ 01-481 1986 TRADE (ADVERTISERS)

COUNTRY PROPERTIES

OXFORDSHIRE

BRIGHTWELL-CUM-SOTWELL. Nr Wallingford. Wallingford 2 miles. Oxford 15mls, Henley on Thames 12mls. Didcot BR 5mls Paddington 40mins. London 50mls. M4 & M40 easily accessible.
The Granary & timber barn for conversion to a dwelling.
Lot 1: The Granary. An attractive detached house well located in this attractive Village. Spacious sitt/din rm, lge kit/b'fast, 2 beds both with en-suite baths, usual offices, lge gge, gardens. 0.6 acre. Guide Price £140,000
Lot 2: Timber barn with benefit of planning permission for conversion to a 2 bed dwelling, guide price £60,000
BRIGHTWELL-CUM-SOTWELL. Nr Wallingford. Det period house of brick & stone under tiled roof. 3 lge receps, 4 beds, 2 baths & shwr rm, kit/b'fast, utl, cellar, ch, lge barn, half acre, Didcot BR 5mls. Offers around £300,000
DORCHESTER ON THAMES. Offers in the region of £105,000 picturesque thatched cottage dating from late 15thC in centre of attractive village. 8 mls South of Oxford. 10 miles from M40. 8mls Didcot BR. Wealth of exposed beams and delightful cottage garden. 2 beds, 3 receps, kitchen & bathroom.
BENSON. Offers in the region of £290,000. A delightful late 18thC village house of brick & stone under a tiled roof. Enjoys favoured location in this popular Thameside village. 3mls Wallingford, 15mls Oxford, 13mls Henley-on-Thames, 8mls M40. Charming accomm of: reception hall, clks, draw rm, din rm, lge kit/family rm, master bedroom with en-suite bath, 3 further beds, 2nd bathroom. Garage block comp. dble gge, workshop & lge playroom. Private and mature gardens of approaching 1 acre.

FOR DETAILS CONTACT: ADKIN MARKET PLACE, WALLINGFORD OX10 0AD. (0491) 36999

VILLAGE SETTING
Oxford City 2 miles. Large 4 bed detached house, 2 bathrooms, sitting room, dining room, kitchen/breakfast, utility room, garage. ½ acre garden.
Immediate possession.
£175,000
Franklin & Jones
Elm Court, Botley,
Oxford OX2 9LP
Tel: 0865 248668

OXFORD
Osney Island.
Rail station 5 mins. Super extended Victorian cottage in *quiet position.* 3 Recs. Clk. Kit. 2/3 Beds. Bath. Gas CH. Riverside Terrace with *mooring. Offers in the region of* £120,000.
View Today 0865 245523 or Breckon & Breckon 0865 244736.

SOUTH OXFORDSHIRE
Village position between Henley & Reading. Excellent for commuting to Central London. Unusual detached Edwardian residence with semi circular turret. 4 Spacious Bedrms. Delightful grounds with swimming pool. £195,000.
0491 574466.
Buckell & Ballard.

LARKRISE Country - Oxford 14 mls. London 50 mls. C17th Manor House, exceptional 2 bed apt in unspoilt rural village of Stratton Audley. Timbered grounds, s.pool, garage, 87 yr leasehld. £76,000. 08697 745.

STEEPLE ASTON: Period stone cottage of character. 3 beds, 2 receps, lge wood kitc. walled gdn, glorious views. £105,000 ono. 0869 47342 (eves)

SUBSTANTIAL detached property on a secluded ½ acre site in an historic Oxon village within easy commuting distance of London. Master bedrm with dressing area & en-suite bath/shower rm. 3 Dble Beds. Bath. Recep Hall. Clks. Drawing Rm. Dining Rm. Music Rm. Winchmore Kitchen/Breakfast Rm. Full Central Heating. Stable. Outbuildings. Landscaped gardens & orchard. £200,000. Please contact Buckell & Ballard, 122 London Road, Headington, Oxford OX3 9AZ Tel. 0865 60881.

SCOTLAND

SEACLIFFE, LIMEKILNS FIFE

20 Mins Edinburgh
Offers over £75,000
Spacious det family home enjoying this most rare seafront position, providing panoramic views. Ent vestibule, hall, 2 public rooms, with box/bay windows, music room/library, toilet/cloaks, kit with German built in appliances. 3/4 bedrooms and large bathroom. Lovely high ceilings and many traditional features. Full CH, greenhouse, outbuildings and garage (power operated door), generous terraced grounds, flagpole. Viewing. Contact:
Property Shop, 1 New Row, Dunfermline, Fife.
Tel: (0383) 738838

GOLFERS PARADISE. LUNDIN LINKS - Luxury 2 bed. seperate lounge and dining-room, kitchen and bathroom, flat overlooking golf links and superb views of Forth Estuary. Good decor, fully carpeted. St Andrews 15 miles, Edinburgh and motorways, 30 miles. Lock-up garage and large communal garden. Offers over £36,000. Tel: 0592-206000.

S.W. SCOTLAND 10 roomed terraced house, with empty adjoining corner shop, in Scotlands best kept village 1987. £55,000 ono. 0683 20921.

SOMERSET & AVON

BRISTOL
CLASSIC GEORGIAN TOWN HOUSES
A very substantial listed double fronted Georgian house adjacent Suspension Bridge & Clifton Village, prime position, magnificent period property in family use but variety of uses/potential. 4 receps, 7 beds, 8 attic bedrooms, basement rms etc garden. £300,000. At £189,000 beautiful smaller Georgian house near Clifton Village
Black Horse Agencies
Alder King (0272) 735071

BATH/BRISTOL 5 miles. M4 5 mins. Luxury detached in 2½ acres. 5 beds. 2 bathrooms, 3 receptions, games room, luxury kitchen, utility 3 stables, tennis courts and much more! £248,000. Tel: 027582-3774

CLOSE Coast/ Taunton. Attractive comfortable country home. ½ acre old English garden plus stream. 3 bed (2 dble). 2 receps. large country kitchen. utility. CH. garage. mains services. paddock/ orchard available. £125,000. Tel: 0984 40457.

SOMERSET Foot of Quantocks. Superior detached modern bungalow with double garage set in approx ¼ acre. 2 double bedrooms. kitchen/dining room. 18 x 22ft lounge and room for expansion in huge roof space. Offers £92,500. Tel. 0823 69235.

SURREY

ASHLEY PARK
det. Vict. hse in secluded 1 acre grnd. Tasteful decor, many orig. features. 4 main receps., lge entrance hall. Kit., utility & walk-in larder. 5 beds, 2 baths on 1st flr. 2nd staircase with own entrance to top floor flat, with lnge. 4 beds & tel. Lge gravel driveway, rm for many vehicles. gge. Original conservatory with patio & covered bar area.
£435,000.
0932 245407

NEAR BRAMLEY.
Guildford 5 miles (Waterloo 34 minutes). A delightful Georgian cottage in an idyllic, totally secluded setting ideal for modernisation & improvement. Sitting room, kitchen, bathroom, 3 bedrooms. Lovely garden. Also available by separate negotiations - a range of farm buildings in a courtyard. For sale freehold.
JOHN D WOOD & CO
01 629 9050

ASHTEAD - Spacious detached house in prime position. 5 beds. 2 baths, 3 receps. dble garage. south facing ½ acre garden. £375,000 (03722) 74976

BYFLEET Town house, private estate. 3 beds. 26' lounge/diner. garage. GCH. freehold. Waterloo 26mins. £77,500 Tel: (09323) 47363 eves or 01 278 3342 (days).

DORKING Unique detached country cottage set in picturesque countryside with panoramic views over Surrey. Large secluded plot. Lounge & dining room (both with beams & open fireplaces). kitchen inc appliances. utility. 2 double beds. bathroom. Double gge. Lots of potential for extending. £195,000. Tel: 09323 44962.

EAST HORSLEY Attractive det house. private road. set in secluded ½ acre. 3 recep. 5 beds. FF kit/brkfst rm. cloaks. utility. 2 bath (1 en suite). FGCH. 3 garages. south facing garden. patio B-B-Q. outbuildings. Waterloo 35 mins. A3/M25 3 mls. Ideal family house. offers circa £262,000: 04866 5312

EPSOM. Det house. priv rd. 4 bed. 2 recep. lge kit. clk rm.gge and space for boat/caravan. Heated swimming pool. 30 mins London Conv. M25. £178,000. Tel: 03727 21304.

LOWER SUNBURY: 1984 detached house in semi rural setting. 4 beds. ensuite shower. 2 receptions. 16' f/f kitchen. garage. lovely 65' garden. £169,950 Tel 0932 761 757

NR SHERE Charming 16th Century listed cottage in small rural hamlet. 3 beds. 2 recepts. fitted pine kitchen. Pretty cottage garden. garage. tack room. 2 loose boxes plus ½ acre paddock. £175,000 - £185,000. Tel: 0486 412383 or 0306 730360.

THAMES DITTON. Det period hse on Common. 5 beds. 2 baths. 4 recs. Delightful grnds. £319,000. 979 3000 (T)

SUSSEX

MAGNIFICENT VIEWS
Over tidal creek to Bosham and South Downs. Birdwatchers paradise. Detached waterside house, semi rural area. 4 beds, 2 bath, large lounge, dining room, kitchen. Double garage, hard standing for boats/caravan.
A27 ¼ mile. Bosham 1½ miles.
Chichester 5 miles
£250,000
Tel: Bosham (0243) 573382

ALFRISTON 18th C. cottage, idyllic rural setting in Downs, period features incl inglenook, tastefully modernised. 2 dble beds. reception. new bathrm suite. dble gge. ¼ acre gdn. £119,950. Tel. 0323 870181.

MAYFIELD - Pretty Georgian grade 2 listed detached village house in walled garden. 3 reception. large country kitchen/breakfast. 4 bedrooms. extensive basement (part naturally lit) incorp further living. utility. winestore. workshop. Double garage with studio over. Offers in excess £250,000. Tel: Browning (Work) 01 377 6666 (Eves) 0436 873203.

SOUTH DOWNS - Outstanding 2 acre site with 3 bedroom bungalow and magnificent views over Sussex. Outbuildings. sheltered paddock. privacy. enormous potential for imaginative purchaser. extension no problem. 1½ miles main line station. 86 mins London. £236,000 ono. Tel: 07918-3363.

BRIGHTON
Elegant listed Regency town house in quiet leafy square 7 minutes walk from Brighton station. Wide sea views from 4th floor study. Ideal for family or professionals working from home. 3/4 bedrooms. Superb drawing rooms with original fittings. Secluded south facing patio garden. Price of £215,000 includes bright, 2 bedroom S/C architect designed granny flat with own patio.
Tel. 0273 729888.

EAST SUSSEX
UCKFIELD
Victorian cottage for enlargement and improvement. Totally secluded and surrounded by 28 acres of woodland. Also 63 acres of woodland adjoining. For Sale by Auction 25th November.
Apply ST. JOHN VAUGHAN
Tel: (0825) 4111.

ASHDOWN FOREST -
Almost adj. modernised picturesque mill cottage with good views and attractive mill stream. 3/4 beds, bathrm, shower rm, 23 ft lounge, modern fitted kit, gdn. £195,000. R374.
Powell & Partner Ltd,
Forest Row
(034282) 2261.

AVOID THE HEADACHE OF HOUSEHUNTING
For a complete and personal househunting service in Sussex.
For a brochure contact
SOUTHERN RELOCATION HOMEFINDER SERVICE
332 Dyke Rd
Brighton, E Sx
0273 540301

ST LEONARDS-ON-SEA Adjacent to sea front. Spacious 1st floor (level at rear) S/C 3/4 bed flat. Master bed fitted. Double glazed. Communal courtyard. Prime position. £42,500. Tel. 0424 432437.

WALES

CLYNNOG FAWR GWYNEDD
A cluster of four self contained traditional cottages, extensively refurbished retaining much of their original character. Magnificent coastal and mountain views. 20 acres of agricultural grazing land, courtyard and outbuildings. Located within a popular tourist region, with tremendous letting potential as self catering holiday centre. Furniture & fittings for all the properties may be purchased at an additional cost. £170,000
Cooke, Wood & Caird
(0248) 362414

PEMBROKESHIRE. Manor House. Little Haven. Georgian stone. Double garage/boat store. Delightful property, short walk water's edge. £132,000 (0437) 4463
PEMBROKESHIRE. End of M4. Georgian styled luxury residence. 4 beds, 2 baths, 2 acres, overlooking main waterway. Deep water mooring. Excellent field sports & yachting opportunities. £145,000.
SYKES & JOHNS
0834 860266

CARDIGAN.
Superb 12 acre small holding. Unique position on Teifi Estuary. Tidal frontage & superb views. Architecturally modernised. Character 3 bedrmd ch residence with substantial stone outbuildings. Unsurpassed location. £89,995.
THE SMALLHOLDINGS CENTRE
023975 790

GOWER PENINSULA - 2 adjoining modern bungalows both for £75,000. Lounges and patios overlooking National Trust, Sandy beaches and bay. 3 hours M4 from London. Tel: 044 127681.

NR BRECON In the National Park. A superb barn with p.p. for conversion to create a single character residence. Further details tel agents Montague Harris & Co., Brecon (0874) 3452.

SUPERB - 2 bedroom luxury ground floor flat. 100 yards from beach at start of Gower peninsula. £49,750. Tel. 0792 361732.

WILTSHIRE

JOHN D WOOD & CO.

SHRIVENHAM
Swindon (BR stn) 4m, M4 (J15) 7m
Superbly appointed 1930's family house with magnificent indoor swimming pool.
3 receptions, cloaks, billiard room, kitchen/b'fast room, 6 beds, 3 baths, C.H.
40' heated pool, hd tennis ct.
4 car gge, stable block, garden & orchard.
About 2 acres
Offers around £325,000
62 St Mary Street,
Chippenham, Wilts.
Tel: (0249) 443399

NORTH WILTS
Traditional style country house with paddock & stables in quiet rural location. Building now, completed early 1988. Offers over £250,000.
Tel 0672 52766
or 0860 414167.

ABSOLUTELY No Stained wood. Period rubble, stone barn conversion, 1 hr London. 4 Beds. 2 Baths etc. 1 acre & real cows. See it. 0249 782086 (T).

NORTH WILTS Bath 8 miles. Chippenham 8 miles. For sale by auction stone built 3 bed semi det cottage in rural location. Black Horse Agencies Tilley & Noad. 0249 713258.

SALISBURY views of Cathederal, water meadows. Victorian end terrace. 5 beds, 3 mins station, offers over £160,000. Tel: 0722 334871.

SEEND Wilts: Spacious family hse. edge village. 4 bed. 2 bath. 3 rec. 4 acre gdn. Conv. M4. Bath. £110,000. 038082 442.

YORKSHIRE

WEST YORKSHIRE
Attractive and spacious converted farmhouse, set in 4½ acres. 4 bedrooms, garage, workshop, stables, etc. Wonderful views over Colne Valley. Convenient for Leeds & Manchester. Reduced for quick sale. Offers around £110,000.
0484 844976

EAST COAST - Attractive & tastefully renovated 3 bed cottage. sit. in exclusive wooded village in conservation area, yet 4 miles from Bridlington town centre. Fully fitted kitchen with split level cooker. modern bath. Carpets. Large well stocked gardens. Offers around £37,000. Tel: Bridlington 672505.

IMMACULATE - Stone family house & outhouses. Deceptively lge comprising 3 beds, dining/living room, vestible & lounge. F/F kit. bathroom with shower cubicle. 2 cellars. Partially dble glazed. Gas Main 7 water heater. gge avail. Cul-de-sac position. Less than mile from M62. close to schools, shops & park. Offers over £30,000 FH. No chains. Tel: 0484 718558.

PROPERTY TO LET COUNTRY

PIED A TERRE - Executive stop over, Wye Valley, Nr M4, M5, M50. Small period cottage, CH, furnished or unfurnished. Available from 1st November. Rent neg. Tel: (0272) 294661

MORTGAGES

10.75%
UK Borrowers.
Best Expatriates' terms too.
01-606 1578,
DAVID DOWNER,
13 Little Britain,
London EC1A 7BX.

RELOCATION

SOLICITORS OFFER RELOCATION PACKAGE
CHANGING JOBS?
MOVING TO A NEW AREA?
COMPANY OR PRIVATE MOVE?
LET US HELP YOU

We offer full services for the busy Executive or Company moving staff or premises to a new area. You need only register your requirements.
Our offices have extensive local connections, and will arrange *for you to see only thos properties that meet your requirements.*

We will locate rental accommodation short term and/or research *the area providing local information on education, services and* leisure facilities.

We can offer a package to include conveyancing, mortgage and legal services under one roof.

We cover *Surrey, Sussex, Kent, M4, M3, M25 Triangle* and South West London.

It is our aim to look after your interests from the moment you retain us until you occupy the property of your choice.

For Surrey please contact Firth & Co. 34-36 Chertsey Street, Guildford, Surrey. GU1 4AD. Tel. 0483 38838.

For Sussex/Kent please contact Haxtall Erskine & Co 41 Swan Walk Horsham. West Sussex. RH12 1HQ Tel. 0403 40004.

For South West London and the M4/M3/M25 Triangle please contact Philip Hodges & Co 189 High Street, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. TW12 1NL Tel. 01-941 2256.

OVERSEAS PROPERTIES

THE MOST INCREDIBLE OFFER EVER SEEN IN THE WORLD OF TIMESHARE!

During the last year and a half the Club Riviera Timeshare Resort on Spain's Costa del Sol has been one of the fastest selling Timeshares in Europe. Now that we are nearing the end of our marketing we are offering the remaining weeks at the most incredible price ever seen in the world of Timeshare and in addition we are coupling this offer with even more than the normal benefits that you would receive with a Club Riviera Timeshare.

We have high season (red) weeks, medium season (white) weeks and low season (blue) weeks available. These weeks give total flexibility, you can exchange through R.C.I. into any resort around the world. **Our normal price for Red weeks is over £5,000. Some R.C.I. affiliated *resorts charge a great deal more.***

As an owner at Club Riviera you could of course exchange into any other R.C.I. Resort in any of over 50 countries around the world.

Our special offer price is:

HIGH SEASON (RED)	*£1,995*
MEDIUM SEASON (WHITE)	*£1,495*
LOW SEASON (BLUE)	*£995*

***This price is for each week you purchase in a 5 star luxury fully fitted sea view* apartment sleeping up to 6 people in comfort. It belongs to you or your family forever! *You can use it, rent it out, lend it, sell it, bequeath it, exchange it for holidays at any* other resort and take up to 6 people along, or do with it whatever you wish.**

In addition to this special price Club Riviera will pay for your first two years R.C.I. membership fees and your first years maintenance fees.

No doubt this all sounds too good to be true but there is no catch. Club Riviera is a well known reputable British company with offices in the United Kingdom and Spain. We are full members of the European Holiday Timeshare Association and we are fully affiliated to Resort Condominiums International, the oldest and *largest exchange organisation in the world. For total security and protection for* all our owners we use an independent trustee, Timeshare Trustees International, the largest specialist timeshare trustee in the Industry.

This truly is an amazing but genuine opportunity to enjoy holidays forever at a price which would normally buy you only one holiday.

PHONE NOW FOR FREE BROCHURE
061 835 3296 or
061 835 3199

OR WRITE TODAY TO
CLUB RIVIERA
Dept T14, Freepost, Manchester M2 8BP

SOUTHERN SPAIN

FINCASOL

The Property Experts in Southern Spain
- **Fincasol are THE Agents on the Spot with offices at Sotogrande and Marbella.**
- **Fincasol represent the best developments in the area.**

Special Presentation at the CHURCHILL HOTEL
Portman Square, London W1
in the Edward Penthouse Suite on
Wednesday 28th October – 11am to 8pm

Our Directors and Senior Sales Staff will be available to discuss and advise you on all aspects of Property Purchase and Investment.

For further information contact:
Fincasol Ltd, 4 Bridge Street,
Salisbury, Wiltshire SP1 2LX
Telephone: 0722 26444

HOMES IN THE SUN 37 HEADLANDS, KETTERING, NORTHANTS (0536) 84343
Members of the National Association of Estate Agents with many years experience, and wide range of QUALITY,
FREEHOLD PROPERTY ALONG
THE SOUTHERN COSTA BLANCA
(Cabo Roig and Torrevieja)
(Combined Inspection Visits)

Coastal Apartments	**from £9,000**
Villas	**from £21,500**

Full brochure Tel: (0536) 84343

BALEARICS

PALMA. Magnif. apt. 5 beds. 4 bths. superb views. Offers US $375,000 +. (0602) 413593

CANARY ISLANDS

GUERNSEY
Open To Non Residents.
Recently totally refurbished, this 5,700 sq ft elegant property in 1 acre offers accom of hall, cloaks/shower, Poggenpohl kit, utility, br rm, dining rm, lounge, study, music rm, conservatory, 2 games rms, 8 beds (5 e/s), 2 additional baths (1 jacuzzi). Additional accom for staff. Garage. Permission and plans for swim pool. Ideal large family or families. Permission granted for Residential Home subject to suitability of applicant. £550,000.
Tudor Estates 0481 26128

TENERIFE
LOS CRISTIANOS
New and resale property for sale.
Video available.
TEL:
(050981) 4661

"I CAN PERSONALLY RECOMMEND EL BOTANICO"
"I'm Tony Yeoward, chairman of the group who created a beautiful development of apartments in Tenerife.
"I can personally recommend El Botanico because I have made it my permanent home."
For a free brochure – Tel: R.M. Brooker on 051-236 9306

PARQUE SANTIAGO: Co-own Ir £1200. Dep + £33.33/mth For 3 yrs & 0%. (0742) 680148.

CYPRUS

CYPRUS - Villas, apts. farmhses. land frm £16,000. Lists: Theomaris, 2 Valetsou, Limassol. Tel: 51 72917. Tx 4566.

SOMETHING EXTRA SPECIAL FOR GOLFERS!!!
LANES INTERNATIONAL LTD
★ Finished to the highest standards
★ Special mortages available
★ Reduced Green fees

COSTA DEL SOL and TENERIFE
Superb Value £60,000 to £80,000
"If you want the best, our service and products are second to none"

★ *Extra special personal inspection flights NOW!*
LANES INTERNATIONAL LTD
60 Queens Road, Brighton. BN1 3XD
Tel: (0273) 820873

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT
PROPERTY IN SPAIN
There is a property boom in Spain and right now we are in the middle of it. Prices are escalating, but it is still not too late to buy a private, luxury villa with pool from around £50,000, or a beachside apartment for holidays and letting for only £30,000.
For a superb *selection of villas and apartments,* second-to-none after sales service and 15 years experience as market leaders.
Phone or write to:
Dept TI, COSTA BLANCA VILLAS
13-17 Newbury Street, Wantage, Oxon OX12 8BU
Tel: 02357 65305 (24 hours)

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY SHOPS
European Real Estate Agents
58 South St., Exeter, EX1 1EE
0392 211022
As Estate Agents independent of any developer,we offer:
NEW/RESALE/RESIDENTIAL/COMMERCIAL
property throughout
FRANCE/SPAIN
Including many developments exclusive to I.P.S.

COSTA BLANCA
THE ALICANTE REGION
Apartments, bungalows, villas. £12,000–£100,000+
The best places, best prices, best service.
Few & Phillips 8 Station Road
Histon, Cambridge CB4 4LQ
Tel: 0220 23 2667 (24 hours)
Few & Phillips

FRANCE

BRITTANY - Ch cottage GC 2 bed. Kitchen, L.room, bath, wc, attic. yard-quiet village £30,000 Tel 01 577 6740 8pm

CHARENTE. Well restored comfortable cottage in pretty village, nr to main routes with easy access to channel ports. 195,000 FF inc. Peter Taylor, St Angeau. 16230 Mansle, *France.* Tel 010-33 45 39 26 57

COTE D'AZUR Cogolin nr St Tropez. modernised character full, solid town house, sleeps 6, roof terrace. £55,000. Tel: 01 794 8976 (after 7 pm)

FRANCE Est. 1972. A wide selection of properties in many regions. Listings & free booklets. French Associates, Robertsbridge, Sussex. Tel: 0580 880599.

S. FRANCE Wide range of villas in Provence from £100,000 & Languedoc from £30,000 Donald Dunn & Associates, Chartered Surveyor, Member of International Real Estate Federation. Tel: Tunbridge Wells. (0892) 27427.

VILLAS to Vineyards in Provence. Alpilles Investissements. 13210 St. Remy De Provence. Tel: 90 49 18 71.

GENERAL

ITALY, FRANCE PORTUGAL
Villas, Apartments, Farmhouses, Land. Mortgages and full letting and management facilities.
Details:
PERRYMEAD PROPERTIES OVERSEAS
55 Perrymead St, London SW6 3SN
Tel: 01-736 4592/5331
Tlx: 943763 CROCOM Ref: PER

SPAIN, PORTUGAL, MALTA & SOUTH OF FRANCE
For properties to suit all tastes contact:
Caddick & Co, Estate Agents Overseas Dept
161 High Street, Staines Middx TW18 4PA
Branches at Maidenhead, Egham, Henley on Thames, Slough, Windsor, Farnham, Staines and Richmond, Surrey.

MUSTIQUE, WEST INDIES. Charming house on small unspoilt island. Peaceful holiday retreat. 2/3 bed. K maid's Q. terrace, verandah with island views. US $185,000 furnished. Further details: Smiths Gore, 01-222 4054.

OVERSEAS HOUSEHOLD insurance arranged at Lloyd's. English worded policy. Claims paid in sterling. Also Motor Insurance for U.K. registered vehicles with Annual Green Card. Tel: (04862) 70787.

GREECE

PAROS Beautiful island farmhouse, 4 Bedrooms, 2½ acres. Fabulous views. £89,900. Robert Combs 0799 22641 Specialists in Greek Property.

PORTUGAL

ALGARVE. Balala Village's 1st phase is sold. Don't miss the chance to buy on the 2nd phase now release. Magnificent pools, tennis and restaurant. Near Olhos d'Agua, beaches a 10 minute stroll. Golf (Vilamoura) a 10 min. drive. Prices from £37,000. Four Owners Scheme from £12,500. For new brochure - Longcroft Properties, Compton House, Easter Compton, Bristol BS12 3QZ. Tel: (045 45) 3351/2 (24 hrs).

LARGOS Large villa with 2 acres on Funchal Ridge, views over 3 bays. 6 beds. 3 baths. pool. mature garden. orchard. gargage. stables. Pp awaited for addional garage block with flat over. £245,000 or £275,000 with additional ½ acre and pp awaited for seperate house. 010 351 8260638 (before 10am)

SPAIN

COSTA BLANCA
Javea
Planning to retire to Spain, *or buy a second home?* For the best selection of land in the most exclusive residential areas of the 'California' of Spain and the widest choice of villa designs, call SABLO INTERNATIONAL LTD. 01-859 8426.
Prices commence around £40,000 and your investment is covered by our unique, free Legal Protection Scheme.
231 Blackfen Road, Sidcup Kent DA15 8PR

ASETUR PROPERTIES
COSTA DEL AZAHAR
(The Orange Blossom Coast)
The most idyllic coast of Spain. We offer a varied selection of new & resale beach & mountain villas & apartments. E.g. 3 dble bedroom beach apartments with 2 bathrooms, fitted kitchen fully furnished, with swimming pool, tennis court & landscaped gardens, 50 metres from the beach. £27,500 freehold.
All properties are offered with guaranteed free title by our own legal department. Tel or write for colour brochure.
Camberley House
Portesbery Road,
Camberley
Surrey GU15 3SZ
Tel: (0276) 691789

COSTA BLANCA
NEW & RESALE
VILLAS, APARTMENTS & BUSINESSES
£10,000-£300,000
BENIDORM-JAVEA
MORAIRA & DENIA
For Colour Magazine
AINTREE PROPERTY SALES
493 Rice Lane,
Liverpool, L9 3BZ
051 530 1118
(Days-Office hours)
051 523 5237 (Evenings)

WILLIS VILLAS LTD
★ 5 Bed 3½ bath villa in Capellanes, Benidorm, in double plot, fully furnished, pool. £280,000.
★ Capellanes, Benidorm. 1,700 sq m plot, planning permission for villa. £55,000.
★ Alqueria, Mijas. 3 bedroom, 3 bath villa, enlarged plot, pool. Presently under construction, finished to your requirements. £140,000.
★ Studio flat in Benzil Beach, Benalmadena, reception level. Fully furnished. £20,500.
For these and other properties
Contact:
Mr Willis (0494) 881101
(w/days)
(0484) 881898 (Eves & w/ends)

17 Montpelier Street, London SW7
Tel: 01-589 3400

Montpelier International plc

Bath Tel: 0225-339033
Manchester Tel: 061-834 3386

MONTPELIER OLD VILLAGE
VILAMOURA, ALGARVE
A unique village in classical 18th century style architecture within walking distance and with a view of the marina, beaches and across the golf course to the sea. Lake swimming pools, restaurants, supermarkets, boutiques and bars within the village. Apartments and *houses from £34,000 – £100,000. Full* management, rental and maid services.

MONTPELIER MONT D'AZUR
VALBONNE, CÔTE D'AZUR
The ideal location, for a country house, with unrivalled views to the sea and the Cap d'Antibes in total calm. Mont d'Azur is a fully managed private estate with security and maid service. 20 minutes from the activities of the coast. Golf courses and riding close by. From 2,600,000 FF, including swimming pool and internal courtyard.

Britain's leading overseas leisure property developer

EXHIBITION
The Hyde Park Hotel
Knightsbridge, London SW1
TODAY 10.30 am – 8.00 pm
The Ladbroke International Hotel
Ringway, Manchester
on Sun. 25th Oct. 12.00 am – 8.00 pm

NEW
Montpelier's Roman villas on different sites in the Algarve. 3 to 4 bedrooms and featuring a fountain and barbecue in an internal courtyard. Swimming pool and garden. Normal services by Montpelier Owners Club. £95,000 inclusive of furniture.

MONTPELIER SUPER VALMER
CROIX VALMER,
NEAR ST. TROPEZ, CÔTE D'AZUR
Provençal villas set in the tranquillity of a wooded green zone, with stunning views across the Bay of Cavalaire to the Iles d'Hyères. Minutes from marina, golf course and famous beaches. From 1,050,000 FF. Full management and rental service by Montpelier.

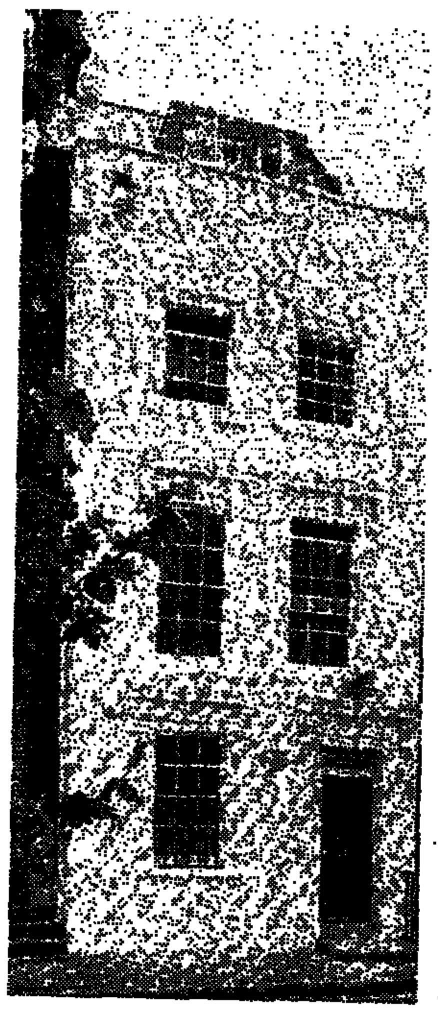
MONTPELIER PORT VILLAGE
COSTA ALMERIA, SPAIN
Freehold marina front apartments with Venetian style facades on the unspoilt South Eastern coast of Spain. Located in front of the championship golf course. Swimming pool and club, excellent beaches and 1,000 berth marina. 3 & 4 bedrooms £38,000 & £64,000. Balconies or large roof terraces. Full management, rental and maid services by Montpelier.

هكذا من الاصل

صورة عن الأصل

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY/2

In the steps of the cardinal



Houseful of history: Cardinal's Wharf, on the Thames, valued at £1 million

From Cardinal's Wharf on London's south bank, between Blackfriars and Southwark Bridges, you look across the Thames exactly opposite the dome of St Paul's Cathedral.

It is a marvellous view, enhanced by the floodlighting of the Cathedral and tempered by the presence of a huge building crane to one side.

Without the crane, it is the view observed by Sir Christopher Wren as he sat in the house, then The Cardinal's Hat tavern, and watched St Paul's Cathedral under construction, making sure all the proportions were right.

The tavern is said to have been given the name in 1482 when Cardinal Beaufort, Bishop of Winchester, returned from Rome with his new cardinal's hat and landed at the river steps outside. A plaque on the front of the house also records the visit in 1502 of Catherine of Aragon as she arrived there on her way to marry Henry VIII's brother, Prince Arthur.

Edward Alleyn, actor and friend of Shakespeare, wrote in his diaries that "a man eats at the Cardinal's Hat the best food on the South Bank", though what choice there was is not recorded. But it stands close to the site of the Globe Theatre, where Sam Wanamaker's recreation is to be built, and thus the association with Shakespeare himself is all but proved.

The property has been a private house for 200 years and has been owned for the last 17 of them by Guy Munthe, who bought it in a derelict state after squatters had used it for some time.

Mr Munthe has painstakingly restored the house to retain its original appearance. He invariably heats it with log fires and lights it with candles so that it assumes the atmosphere of yesteryear.

The house has many fine features, including oak panelling and flooring, open fireplaces and ornate mantels. It is on five floors, with a reception hall, a drawing room, a dining room, a library, two bedrooms and a basement. Here Mr Munthe keeps a somewhat eccentric collection of skulls, the mummified body of, possibly, an Elizabethan cat, and a shrunken head.

On the top floor there is a self-contained staff flat with a roof terrace. It is occupied at present by Alan Parkes, who is described as a butler, but is more a gentleman's gentleman as Jeeves was — and all those who say Jeeves was a butler are wrong.

Mr Parkes has been looking after Mr Munthe, and the house, for four years, and comes with the property if the new owner wishes.

The house has a walled garden at the back, overlooked only by the looming shape of the Bankside power station, while its windows look over the Thames, combining privacy with a wonderful view. The proposed new Globe Theatre and museum next to it have been designed to ensure the house's privacy.

Stephan Miles-Brown, of Knight Frank & Rutley, says: "Cardinal's Wharf is an ideal gentleman's residence, complete with butler and therefore perfect for entertaining. It will immeditely appeal to someone with taste and a keen interest in English history."

It is likely that if a private individual does not buy it, the house could be bought by a company for entertaining. Such a property is difficult to value, and the agents are looking for offers around £1 million.

CW

ON THE MARKET

For sale, with one owl thrown in

■ The Glebe Barn at St Ive, near Liskeard in south-east Cornwall, is to be sold. But it already has a resident, who will stay on — an owl. In granting planning permission the local council has advised that the building "is currently occupied by an owl, and they would be prepared to include a RSPB nest box as part of the renovation works".

The barn, close to St Ive rectory, is in a rural setting, and a scheme has been proposed for its conversion to provide a house with two reception rooms and four bedrooms. It stands in more than an acre, and it is to be auctioned at Liskeard on October 27 by Stratton and Holborow.

■ The Old Forge at Combe Florey, one of the most sought-after villages around Taunton, Somerset, is a listed former medieval hall house from the late 1300s. A first floor was added in Tudor times, and in the past few years the property it has been carefully restored. It has three reception rooms and four bedrooms, and the grounds of more than an acre include a substantial sandstone barn, which has planning consent for conversion into a three-bedroom house. Humbers and Ridson Tarr and Morle, of Dunster, are seeking offers around £225,00.

■ Mytchett Place, at Mytchett, near Farnborough, Surrey, dates from about 1780, with 19th-century additions, and remained in private ownership until it was purhcased by the War Department in 1912. Since then it has had various uses.

For two years from 1941 it was the home of Rudolph Hess, Hitler's deputy, who was held there for extensive questioning. The house stands in about 11 acres, with a stable block converted for teaching use, and a gate lodge. It has latterly been the headquarters of the Army Medical Services Territorial Army. Knight Frank & Rutley says the property, which needs restoration, could be used as a nursing home, a school or a training centre, or could be converted for private residential use. It wants offers of more than £650,000.

■ Llangoed Castle in Llyswen, Powys, built between 1913 and 1919 by Sir Clough Williams-Ellis, has been sold after previously unsuccessful forays on the market. Its new owner is Sir Bernard Ashley, chairman of Laura Ashley. Sir Bernard paid more than the £150,000 asking price for the Grade II listed building, which incorporates a Tudor-style building with part of the original 1632 manor house. Sir Bernard, who bought the castle in partnership with a local hotelier, Pierre Mifsud, is spending £1 million on restoration and is to open it as a country hotel. The agents were Humberts with Woosnam and Tyler.

■ Ivy House, at Longcot, near Faringdon, Oxfordshire, stands on the edge of the village with grand views of White Horse Hill. The house, originally a farmhouse, dates from 1720 and has three reception rooms and six bedrooms. The gardens of half an acre also include useful outbuildings. Although Ivy House is in a rural position, it is only 20 minutes' drive from Swindon station. Dreweatt Neate's rural homes department at Swindon is seeking offers around £225,000.

RENTALS

Hampton & Sons

BEAUFORT GARDENS, KNIGHTSBRIDGE, S.W.3.
A superb new development within a Regency facade located in this fashionable area minutes from Harrods. Excellent porterage and high security. The properties have been meticulously converted into twenty-three beautifully appointed apartments, some with west facing terraces. All are elegantly furnished with well equipped Bosch kitchens.
One to four bedrooms from £350 per week.

St. James's Office 01-493 8222 6 Arlington Street, London SW1A 1RB.

ROBERT BRUCE & PARTNERS

CHEYNE WALK SW3 Super penthouse studio flat with immaculate kitchen, bathroom and lots of storage, lovely views over the river. £135 per week

PEMBRIDGE CRESCENT W11 Lovely 2 bedroom flat with bathroom, cloakroom, super drawing room with dining alcove and fully fitted kitchen. The flat is in good decorative order throughout. £260 per week neg

WALPOLE STREET SW3 Fantastic 2 bedroom flat in the heart of Chelsea. 2 luxury marble bathrooms, dressing room, very good kitchen and superb double reception room. The flat is interior designed to a very high standard and has a GARAGE to take 3 cars. £550 per week neg

ST JAMES HOUSE 13 KENSINGTON SQUARE LONDON W8 01-937 9867 937 4984

Brian Lack & Co

4/6 ST. ANN'S TCE, ST. JOHN'S WOOD, NW8 6PJ

EXECUTIVE HOMES TO LET IN PRIME LONDON LOCATIONS.

Personal help in selecting from over 500 prestigious properties.

Ranging from studios from £150.00 per week to five bedroom Ambassadorial residences up to £2,000 per week. (Co. Lets only. Min 6 months plus).

Booklet - 'Guidance Notes for Tenants' and 'Landlords' available on request.

01-586 3088

AN APARTMENT FIT FOR A KING.

Near Buckingham Palace, lie the apartments of St James Court. The hotel is one of the finest in Europe; its apartments without parallel anywhere.

Now returned to their former Edwardian glory, they range from studios to three bedroom suites, available for short or long lets.

Some overlook our splendid Victorian fountain, while others command views of both Buckingham Palace and Westminster.

You'll be royally spoilt. After all, St James Court is the best place to stay. (Next to Buckingham Palace).

ST JAMES COURT HOTEL & APARTMENTS,
BUCKINGHAM GATE, LONDON, SW1E 6AE.
TEL: 01-834 6655. TLX: 938075 TAJJAM G. FAX: 01-630 7582

BENHAM & REEVES

KENSINGTON OFFICE

SLOANE SQUARE SW3 Delightful cottage style flat. 2 Beds, 2 Baths, Lge FF Kit. Roof Terr. In exclusive Mews. £330pw.

ROLAND WAY SW7 Exceptional 3 Bed Mews house. Garage. Roof Terr. Spacious Recep. Superb Kit. Owners own home. Newly refurb throughout. £450pw

CHELSEA SW3 Large 1 bed flat, newly refurb in stylish block. 5th floor balcony, lift, TV, Video, Fab modern Kit. £220pw.

KENSINGTON COURT W8 Magnificent 3 Bed, 3 Bath apt. Huge Recep, Study, Patio, Mod Kit, all mach. £450pw.

938 3622

HAMPSTEAD OFFICE

MAIDA VALE W9 Just reduced. Comfortable studio apt on grnd floor. Fully furn. £95pw.

BELSIZE PARK Excep value. 2nd floor conv. 2 Beds, Superb Recep, Kit, W/D, Bath, CH. Well furn. £160pw

HAMPSTEAD VILLAGE NW3 The upper 2 floors of this prime piece of Victoriana have been fashioned into an exceptional home. 2 Dble beds, high ceiling Recep, 2 luxury baths, new unit packed kit, fab new furnishings. £250pw.

435 9681

The more accommodating letting agency

CORNWALL GARDENS, SW7. Fabulous 1st/2nd flr maisonette overlooking gdns. Huge recep, sep dining rm, master bedrm suite. 2nd bed, fully fitted kit, bath. Avail now £650 pw

HYDE PARK SQ. Sunny 1 bed flat in lux block. Lge recep, kit, bath, use of Sq Gdns. £225 pw

CLAPHAM. Lge family hse in superb dec order 4 dble beds, 2 receps, 2 baths, lge kit/b'fst with all machines. Gdn. 5 mins tube. Suit family/sharers. £230 pw

WESTBOURNE GDNS, W2 Newly dec & furn 1 bed flat on 2nd flr of p/b block. Lge recep, kit with machines. Bath, lift. Co let. 125 pw

FOR OTHER TOP QUALITY PROPERTIES AT REASONABLE PRICES CONTACT
MARVEEN SMITH & ASSOC
01 727 7957

COOTES

SW1 An elegant & attractive townhouse situated by one of London's most prestigious Squares within walking distance of Chelsea & Knightsbridge. Accommodation is on 4 floors with the added advantage of a self contained lower ground flat. 2 Receps, 4 Beds, 2 Baths, Kit, Utility. Lower ground floor. Recep, New Kit, Dble Bed, Bath, Patio. £900 pw unfurn/furn.

SW1 A very spacious mansion flat that was completely refurbished a year ago. Lge elegant dble recep with fireplace. Ideal for entertaining. Huge master Bed with en-suite bath, 2 further dbles, 2nd bath with sep shower, fully fitted kit/b'fast. £470 unfurn pw.

SW1 Lge Light completely redecorated flat offering most attractive & spacious accom. Recep with mod furnishings & a lovely pine fireplace. Lge Dining rm, 2 Dble Beds, New Bath, Clks. Excellent new light oak kit/b'fast. £400pw.

HOLLAND PARK W11 A lovely flat with a cosy country house feel. Attractive drawing rm with fireplace. Dining room seating 6. 2 Dble Beds, Kit, Bath, 24 hour porterage. Private Garage. Access Squash courts. £300pw inc CH.

CLOSE TO HARRODS SW3. Situated in a small quiet square off Knightsbridge. An attractive & highly individual flat. Recep/Diner, Dble Bed, 2nd Guest Bed/Study, Bath, Kit, £180pw.

SW1 Light & individually planned 2nd floor flat close to all amenities. Recep with doors to lge balcony. Dble Bed, Kit, Bath, £150pw.

89 Buckingham Palace Road
London SW1
01 828 8251

ORR-EWING ASSOCIATES

PAULTONS ST SW3
Unfurnished 4 bed house, 2 reception rooms, 2 baths, kitchen/b'fast rm, garden, wc, newly decorated £650pw

LEXHAM GDNS W8
Recently decorated ground floor flat overlooking gardens. Large reception room, double bedroom, 2nd bedroom/dining room, 2 bathrooms, kitchen/b'fast rm. £375pw.

ROLAND GDNS SW7
Brand new 2nd floor flat, double bedroom, living room, bathroom, kitchen £225pw.

PRINCE'S GATE SW7
Convenient 1st flr flat, 3 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, living room, kitchen, lift & porter. £400pw ono.

01-581 8025

Keith Cardale Groves
THE INDEPENDENT PROFESSIONALS

FLATS TO LET
LANCASTER TERRACE, W2
These charming flats are situated in a well managed pbb just moments from the wide open spaces of Hyde Park and within easy reach of the West End. Ent hall, recep room, dbl bed, kitch, bath. Rent from £150 per week.

MAYFAIR, W1
Set in an unrivalled location in a superb residential setting, moments from Grosvenor Square, is a selection of flats in a well maintained block. Furnished to an extremely high standard using the expertise of an interior designer. Ent hall, recep rm, kitch, dbl bed, bath. Rent £450 per week.

01-629 6604

PEMBERTON & CLARK

12 FINCHLEY ROAD, ST JOHN'S WOOD, LONDON NW8 6EB
TEL: 01-586 5999

GROVE END RD, NW8
Good sized 1 bed flat on 5th flr PBB in good condition. Bedrm, sth facing recep, kit & bath. CH/CHW incl £150 pw

ELM TREE RD, NW8
Spacious flat on grnd flr of PBB in delightful road. 4 beds, 2 baths, lge recep, mod ff kit, beautiful comm gdns. £450 pw

LOUDOUN RD, NW8
Large semi det house in superb condition. 4 beds, 3 receps, 3 baths, mod ff kit, gdn. £850 pw

WE HAVE MANY MORE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTIES IN NW AREA, PLEASE CALL US WITH YOUR SPECIFIC ENQUIRY AND IN RETURN YOU WILL RECEIVE A FAST AND EFFICIENT SERVICE.

LONG CO LET
3 BEDROOMED MAISONETTE
CHELSEA SW3

1st time for letting.

Brand new, very spacious, beautifully decorated maisonette with 2 bathrooms, superbly equipped large kitchen, elegant reception room, large hall, cloakroom and stunning roof garden with panoramic views to historic Albert Bridge and the River Thames.

Situated in prestigious Tite Street in the heart of old Chelsea close to Oscar Wilde's former residence. Exquisitely furnished throughout and ready to move straight into. Superbly located for Kings Road shopping and the transport facilities of Sloane Square.

Ideal for senior company executive with or without family.

£750 pw
01 351 6925 T

THE VERY BEST Landlords & Tenants come to us for
BELGRAVIA, HAMPSTEAD, KENSINGTON, WIMBLEDON and similar areas.
Phone now.
BIRCH & CO
01-734 7432

BY HYDE PARK
Spacious and elegant 3 bedroomed apartment with 2 large receptions, 2 bathrooms, highly recommended. Available 3 months. £395 per week.
Hunter & Co.
01 402 6514

PRUDENTIAL
Property Services

Hyde Park Office
01-262 5060

BEAUMONT STREET, W1 £185pw
Bright cheerful 2 bedroomed flat conveniently situated close to shops and public transport. Excellent rental. Long let to company.

Kensington Office
01-937 7244

VICARAGE GATE, W8 £250pw
Well designed flat in attractive period building 2 bedrms, 1 bathroom, reception, kitchen.

Mayfair Office
01-629 4513

EATON PLACE, BELGRAVIA, SW1 £475pw
Excellent newly furnished and freshly decorated 2 bedroom flat of high standard.

Chelsea Office
01-589 5211

CRESSWELL PLACE, SW3
Two charming mews houses with garage. Phone Now!

Little Venice Office
01-286 4632

RANDOLF AVENUE, W9 £325pw
Scandanavian style maisonette in conversion, 2 seconds from tube 2 dble bed and 1 single, recep with working fireplace, LL kit/diner with access to private patio

Notting Hill Office
01-221 3500

LEDBURY MEWS £225pw
Unfurnished 2 bedroom mews house with character

Pimlico Office
01-834 9998

VINCENT SQUARE, WESTMINSTER, SW1 £225pw
Charming large and spacious one bedroom flat with 2 reception rooms. Ideal for entertaining. 2nd floor overlooking gardens.

Docklands Office
01-538 4921

WAPPING, E1 £175pw
Next to tube and with stunning river views this one bedroom flat offers excellent location combined with immaculate furnishings.

Fulham Office
01-731 3111

LANDRIDGE RD, SW6 £400pw neg
[illegible] antique furniture and good [illegible] are the major feature of this fam home. 5 beds, 2 baths, 2 receps, mod hi-tech kit with all machines. Secluded well stocked gdn. Co let.

Battersea Office
01-924 3344

BATTERSEA, SW11 £95pw
A studio flat on Prince of Wales Drive, overlooking Battersea Park.

Wimbledon Village Office
01-879 7922

PORTSMOUTH ROAD, SW15 £370pw
Large 4 bedroom mansion flat in beautiful landscaped grounds. Garage, tennis and squash court facilities.

Harrow Office
01-427 9767

STANMORE £280pw
4 bed semi detached house, bathroom, shower, dble reception, kitchen/b'fast rm and utility room, garden and car porch.

Hampstead Office
01-794 1125

HAMPSTEAD VILLAGE, NW3 £300pw
Listed Georgian house, moments from tube, 2 bedrooms, splendid reception, modern kitchen, 2 bathrooms. Long let to company.

Knightsbridge Office
01-589 2133

OVINGTON SQUARE, SW3 £750pw
Wonderful 3 bedroom maisonette with huge reception, conservatory and private gardens.

Highgate Office
01-341 9091

SOUTHWOOD AVENUE, N6 £300 pw
Uniquely refurbished grd flr flat in det hse with superb conservatory leading onto lge Landscaped gdn. 2 bedrms, recep, ff kit, lux bathrm. V. close to Northern line tube.

Hammersmith Office
01-741 2102

We have an extensive portfolio of good quality houses to let in the HAMMERSMITH/CHISWICK/SHEPHERDS BUSH AND ACTON AREAS. Please phone contact the office with your individual requirements

PRUDENTIAL
Property Services

HAMPSTEAD VILLAGE
Luxury penthouse apt

Vaulted reception, galleried dining, breakfast/kit, 2 beds, en-suite with Jacuzzi plus shower room. South facing patio, use of 'country' garden. Absolutely all appliances and facilities in this totally renovated exclusive development just completed and furnished to the highest standard. £400 pw neg

Tel: 01-794 6402 anytime

BESSBOROUGH GARDENS SW1 Fabulous brand new split level flat. 2 Dble Beds, 2 Baths (1 en-suite). Elegant recep rm ideal for entertaining with balcony overlooking Communal Gdns. Fully fitted Kit, Clk, Gas CH. Long Co let. £880pw.

ENNISMORE GARDENS, SW7 4th floor flat overlooking Garden Square. 1 Dble, 1 Sgle Bed, Recep Rm, Dining Hall, Kit & Bath. CH inc. Long Co let. £300pw.

PAULTON SQUARE SW3 Delightful patio flat, newly dec to high standard. 1 Dble Bed, Dble Recep/Dining Rm, open plan Kit & Bath. Gas CH. Long Co let. £250pw.

Britton Poole & Burns
01 581 2987

BIGWOOD LETTINGS, LTD

Queens Quay, EC4
In modern purpose built portered block, close District & Circle line stations. 1 bedrm, flat (3rd flr)., well furnished & equipped. Recep, kit and bath. Co let. £170per wk.

St James's Court, SW1
Close Victoria and Green Park. Luxury, fully serviced studio, 1, 2 and 3 bedrm apartments to rent. Short and long lets. Rent on application.

Hilary Potter
BIGWOOD LETTINGS LTD
01 351 0452

GOING ABROAD?
We have both corporate and individual applicants looking for furnished/unfurnished 1-4 bed properties in Central and SW London
351 7767/352 7385
Buchanans

LAWSON & HERMAN
8 Abingdon Rd W8
Landlords
LET US LET YOUR PROPERTY
We urgently require all types of property in Central and West London areas for company and diplomatic tenants.
Call for prompt attention:
01-938 3425

SOUTH KENSINGTON SW7
Immaculate bright spacious flat with full porterage all newly decorated. 2 dble bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, large reception room, fully fitted kitchen. £450pw.
01 727 7227

MAYFAIR W1
Delightful apartment in well maintained portered block in the heart of Mayfair. Interior designed throughout, 1 dble bedroom, reception room, luxury kitchen and bathroom, ch, lift entryphone. £300pw
01 493 3354

ST JOHN'S WOOD NW8
Delightful newly refurbished flat in picturesque Avenue. 3 beds, 2 baths 1 en-suite, large reception, ff kitchen, Balcony lift & porterage. £450pw.
01 722 7101

Anscombe & Ringland
Residential Lettings

LUXURY APARTMENTS TO LET CHELSEA SW3
Chelsea Cloisters
ESTATES · LIMITED
Contact:
Gillian Bishop
01-584 1002

THE STRAND
Superbly refurbished executive flat, 1 Studio & one 1 Bed flat, prestige building. Co let. Min 6 months. £205 & £210pw respectively.
Tel: Collins Velleman
01 631 0747

DULWICH
Superb edwardian 4 bed + guest suite, close village. Full fit'd kit, utility, 2 receps, conserv to secluded sunny gdn, 2 baths, £285pw.
Keyhold
01 733 4518 (24hrs)

Quraishi Constantine
London's Leading Letting Agents
Quality flats and houses
URGENTLY
required for company lets
01-244 7353

KENWOODS
BERKELEY HOUSE MAYFAIR
Superb 1 double bed flat in prestigious portered block. Elegant reception, fully fitted kitchen. Available immediatley. £300pw.
01-402 2271

GROSVENOR SQUARE W1
Selection superbly refurbished 2/3 bedrms flats in prestige block, either furn or unfurn. Magnificent entertaining rms, full porterage & security.
Rentals from £600 - £950 pw
POLITI & CO
01-499 9876

OVERSEAS PROPERTY

SPAIN

FUENGIROLA COSTA DEL SOL
Beautiful 3 bed, 2 bath, house. Best part, swimming pool etc. Fully and well furnished. £80,000, or will exchange for UK property similar value (cash adjustment either way).
Tel: 017240477
(office hours)

COSTA BRAVA
Luxury apartments and Villas in Spain's unspoilt region, prices from £27,000. Contact.
P.G. INTERNATIONAL MEDITERRANEAN PROPERTIES
0252 522145 POST OFFICE BOX 6
FARNBOROUGH
HAMPSHIRE
GU14 0JD

COSTA BLANCA COSTA DEL SOL
Costa Blanca, Spain Villas, apartments, chalets for sale from £12,000 to £150,000. We represent only builders of good repute.
Free advice.
Costaville Ltd,
College Farm,
Pulloxhill, Bedford.
Tel: (0525) 718123.

SELLING OR BUYING
Your Overseas Home or Timeshare?
FOR FAST RESULTS
Phone us Now on 01-367 9285.
TOPFORM OVERSEAS PROPERTIES
14 Lakeside Road, London N13 4PR.

LUXURY BEACHSIDE HOUSES
3/4 bedrooms, with sea on 3 sides, in South East Spain. Satellite TV, fully equipped kitchens, underground garaging, gardens with 2 pools, 80% mortgages, letting service.
£41,500
TEL: PUEBLO COPE
(0702) 351851
FOR BROCHURE

SELLING PROPERTY ABROAD?
Save high agency fees! Deal with buyers direct, sell quickly & efficiently. lowest flat fee.
BUYING PROPERTY ABROAD?
Large selection of privately for sale properties, throughout the Mediterranean. Call with your requirements:
OVERSEAS PROPERTY MATCH
01-542 9088

PRIMA EUROPEAN REMOVALS
Specialising in Spain, well-established, family firm. Ask for our gimmick-free brochure and rates chart. Containerised storage in Bexhill-on-Sea, Alicante and Malaga.
Tel: U.K. (0424) 210368
Spain: (96) 5843333

COSTA BLANCA
LA MANGA, TORREVIEJA, VILLAMARTIN GOLF
Freehold Villas & Apts from £15,000. All properties bank-guaranteed to completion. Insp flts.
01 398 5710
for brochure ring 9am-9pm
BRIAN BARRY (Promotions) Ltd.

COSTA BLANCA. With English resident in Torrevieja office and London office, we give personal and after sales advice at all times. Properties from £15,000 Tel. (0245) 467529.

COSTA BRAVA - Ampuriabrava. Residential marina. New lge lux furnished town hse on canal. Sleeps 6/8. Dble garage, garden, mooring, few mins sail to sea. £71,000 01-878 8077 pm.

COSTA DEL SOL. Villacana. Marbello 13 kms. Gibraltar 40 kms. Riot of colour. Beach side development. Pools. Tennis. Squash. Restaurants. End town house 2 beds, 2 baths. Built in wardrobes. Marble floors and Bathrooms. Golf Courses near by. Fully furnished £55,000. For quick private sale 06284 71320

FUENGIROLA / MIJAS. Frontline golf pool & gardens £34,500 Tel (0789) 293111

FUENGIROLA / MIJAS. Fabulous detached villa, 2 double bedrooms, fully fitted kitchen, private garden & pool £48,000. Tel (0789) 293111

MARBELLA 2 bedroom luxury apt/furnished. Fantastic value. £36,000. Alcantara Properties 0532 459064/690343

MARBELLA. Fully furnished 1 bed apartment with balcony in prestigious Hotel Puente Romano. No community charges. 24 hour room service. £93,000. Tel: 01 235 2555 or Marbella 770100 Ext 713.

NERJA. Magnificent Penthouse style property, outstanding mountain and coastal views, directly overlooking Sea. Double lounge, master bedroom suite, 2 further bedrooms and 1½ bathrooms. Double integral garage, 3 Large sun terraces, secluded garden, Private swimming pool. £120,000 Tel: (04862) 65749

OSBORNES SOLICITORS. Purchasing property in Spain? Free fact sheet tel 01 485 8811 93 Parkway, London NW1.

RESALE PROPERTY required for waiting clients. The Spanish Villa Resale Bureau. Tel: 01-428 7254

SWITZERLAND

VILLARS. Unique. Traditional chalet in centre of resort, divided into 4 spacious 2/3 bedroomed apartments from £208,000. Osbornes Solicitors, 93 Parkway, London NW1. Tel: 01 485 8811.

U.S.A.

FLORIDA Beautiful 3 bed Mediterranean style furn det bungalow, pool on canal to sea. Price includes power boat & 5 litre car £114,000. 01-650 8231.

TIMESHARE OVERSEAS

NOTICE TO READERS

While we take reasonable precautions with all advertisements, readers are strongly advised to take professional advice before paying a deposit or entering into any commitments.

LANZAROTE. Lux 2 bedrm apt, 2 weeks July at Club in Santa sports complex - £8,000 per week save £1,000 on agents price for 2 weeks. Tel: (06284) 2668 (h) or 01-759 1145 (o)

LEILA PLAYA - Barratt T/share. 1 min beach 9ips 8. 2 weeks April. £12,000. 0934 28640.

CHELSEA SW3 Elegant 3rd floor flat in prestigious block with balcony overlooking Garden Sq. 2 dble beds, spac W/facing recep & hall, bath, fully fitted kit. £260pw.

LANCASTER GATE W2 Bright well furnished 5th floor flat in excellent pbb, close to Park & Station. Lge dble recep with arched din rm, 2 beds, 2 baths, ff designer kit £300pw.

BARBICAN EC2 Penthouse plus a terra with 2 balcs (car parking avail) recep with din area-dble bed, ff kit & bath. £225pw.

BLACKHEATH SE3 3 Storey town house with large sunny garden, 4 beds, 2 receps, bathroom & clk, ff kit & gge. £175pw. Excellent value.

MUNRO PROPERTIES
BEST PROPERTIES 01 377 2600 FINEST SERVICE

TRANSAN APARTMENTS AND HOUSES
Best areas from £120 pw (1 bedroom) to £1,000 pw.
KENSINGTON
Lux service rooms in listed gdn sq hse. TV, video, telephone from £125 pw.
TEL: 01-373 0931

KNIGHTSBRIDGE COURT, SLOANE STREET.
Unfurnished flat. Large Reception. 3 bedrooms (2 double, 1 single), 3 bathrooms, fully fitted kitchen with all appliances. 24 hour porterage. 6 months plus. £550 per week.
Tel : 581 3355

Knight Frank & Rutley

LONDON YARD E14
Penthouse, 1 bed flat overlooking the River. Reception/dining room, dressing room. Available now £140pw.

WAPPING LANE, E1
Attractive flat in a super block, 2 beds, 2 baths. Available 1 - 2 years. £250pw.

ON THE THAMES, E1
Spacious apartment in warehouse. 3 beds, 3 bath, large reception room, windows on the River. Available immediately £550pw.

Docklands
01-480 6848

Plaza Estates

BRAMHAM GARDENS, S.W.5.
A brand new, compact flat with a lovely view over comm gdns. Bed, bath, recep rm, kit, comm gdns. Avail now for long let £180.00 p.w. 01-581 7646

EATON TERRACE, S.W.1.
A brand newly refurbished family hse in Belgravia with very pretty private gdn. 4 beds, 4 baths (all ens), clkrm, 2 recep rms, ff kit with all machines, gdn. Avail now for long let £900.00 p.w. 01-581 7646

GLOUCESTER MEWS WEST, W.2
A very pretty mews hse with the advantage of an integral gge. 2 beds, bath, recep, kit, clkrm. Avail now for long let £300.00 p.w. 01-724 3100

WYTHBURN PLACE, W.1.
A delightful & very english mews hse on 2 floors in this central location 2 mins from Marble Arch. 3 beds, bath, shwr rm, recep, kit. Avail now for long let £400.00 p.w. 01-724 3100

[illegible] 01-724 3100 [illegible] 01-581 7646

PUTNEY, CLOSE RIVER
Attrac Cottage, 2 beds, recep, kit & bath. GCH. Gdn. £180pw.
Very attrac grnd flr flat, dble bed, recep, kit/diner, bath, gdn. £115pw
Both 6 months+
E.Hugh Henry & Co
01 720 1208

HAMPSTEAD VILLAGE
Owners own luxurious house. 2 Dble Beds, Triple Recep, Study, Dining rm, Fully equipped Kit, 2 Full Bathrms, Sep Shwr Rm, Sauna/Sunbed, Utility Rm, Beautiful Gdn. Many extras. Avail from 6 mths +. Co let only. POA.
BERKELEY ESTATES
01 328 2282

KNIGHTSBRIDGE VILLAGE
In quiet cul de sac 2 mins from Harrods. 3 Bed/3 Bath house. Lge Recep Rm & beautifully fitted kitchen. Superb carpets & curtains. Sun roof, Balcony & Conservatory. To let. £1,100 per week. Minimum 1 year.
Phone 0742 701002 or 724741 office hours (T).

HOME FROM HOME

Tennyson House, Culford Gdn, SW3.
Newly refurbed 2 bed flat with excellent furnishings & decor, bordering Sloane Sq. Lounge with dining area for 6. Fully equipped kit, master bed en-suite bath, sgle bed, add bath. £450pw.

Maybury Crt, Marylebone St, W1
Excellent newly refurbished 2 bed flat in prestigious block. Spacious lounge, seperate diner, 2 dble beds, en-suite bath & shwr rm, fully fitted kitchen. £350pw.

01 225 1022

KENSINGTON W8
Quiet newly decorated flat overlooking gardens. 2 double bedrooms, living/dining room, modern kitchen. All amenities. 1 year let.
£275 per week.
Tel: 01-602 3957

0% COMMISSION Foxtons new residential lettings office open 9am - 9pm weekdays. 10am - 5pm weekends and bank holidays at 188 Brompton Road, SW3 01 225 2055. Please call for details of the launch offering 0% commission.

1 BED flat and garage. CH, TV, well-furnished, 6 months let, £95 pw. N8. 01 341 5221.

ALAN BATES & CO Short let specialists. Selection of houses and flats from £200 pw. 01 499 1665.

AMERICAN Company requires 3 & 4 Bedroom flats & houses up to £800 per week for long let. Knightsbridge, Belgravia & Mayfair. Usual fees Req. Burgess 01 225 3131.

AMERICAN EXECUTIVE Seeks lux flat/house: up to £800pw. Usual fees req. Phillips Kay & Lewis. South of the Park, Chelsea office, 01-352 8111 or North of the Park, Regents Park office, 01-586 9882.

AT Regalmore a free letting service to landlords and tenants. Don't delay phone John Kader now. Tel: 01 289 1200.

BARNES - FF 3 bed mais. GCH. K/diner. Lg recep. Bath/shower. Sep. W.C. £780 p.c.m. Eves 0276 683887.

BARNES SW13. Townhouse available immediately. Magnificent river view. Reception, dining room, 3/4 beds, 2 baths, utility room, fully equipped kitchen. Available immediately. Company let. £350p.w. 01-878 7766.

BAYSWATER Lux newly refurb mais 2 beds, rec, k & b. £200 pw Drury Estates 379 0344

BEER & BUTCHOFF for luxury properties in St Johns Wood, Regents Park, Maida Vale, Swiss Cottage & Hampstead 01-586 7861

BELGRAVIA, SW1 Lux recently dec 2 bed hse, sit 1 min from Sloane Sq. 3 recep rms, 2 ensuite bthrms, lge gdn, gge. Exc value. Avail now £400 pw 01 244 7356 (T).

BRAHAM GARDENS S.W.5. A brand new, compact flat with a lovely view over comm gdns. Bed, bath, recep rm, kit, comm gdns. Avail now for long let. £180.00 pw 01 581 7646.

BRIXTON HILL. 1 Bed flat. Fully furnished. Suit 1/couple. Sitting Room. Fitted Kitchen with Washing machine. Bathroom with fitted suite. GCH. Ample free street parking. Close BR/Bus. Low Outgoings. £220 per month exclusive. Tel 01 920 0802 (day). 01 671 8432 (eve).

BROMLEY - furn exec hse 4bed 2bath study lounge din rm gge nr Golf, BR stn 25min London £320 wk Tel:01 658 6367 eves.

BROOK GREEN, W14, House, 4 beds, immac, lovely garden. £480 pw. Tel: 01 602 5669.

CAMBERWELL Superb 1 bed flat, easy access to City. £110 pw. Tel: 01 228 9912

CHANNEL TUNNEL COMPANY Urgently req several 2 bedrm props in SW1, SW3, SW5, SW7, SW10 or W8, W11. £350 - £500 pw. Usual fees required. Ruck & Ruck 01-581 1741

CHELSEA - Edge of Chelsea. Sunny 1st floor maisonette in quiet street. Fully equipped m.wave, d.washer etc. 2 beds, long or short company let. £220 pw. Tel: 01 352 1490.

CHELSEA. Well furn flat in very mod block with 24 hr security. lift & parking. Spacious recep, 2 bedrms, bath, clk. Well fit kit. Gas ch. Long let. £425 pw. Tel JW Ltd 949 2482

CHEYNE WALK, SW3 Delightful well dec studio, ff kit and bthrm. Exc views over Thames. V.G.V. £135 pw Co let 01 244 7356 (T).

CLAPHAM - 3 bed flat, heated pool, Co Let pref. £880 pcm. Tel: 01-720 8565, after 6 pm.

COLLINGHAM GARDENS, SW5. Spacious well furnished 1st flr flat with lge windows & balcony overlooking the gardens. Very lge recep, well fit kit all machines with breakfast area, 2 bedrms, 2 bathrms, terrace, Ent phone, Lift. Gas ch. £460 pw. Long let. Tel JW Ltd 949 2482

COUNTRY HOME 26mins to Paddington Station from Maidenhead. Superb secluded modern American ranch style home set in 1 acre, mature gardens, heated swimming pool. 4 receps, 3/4 beds, 3 baths, huge family kit, all appls, dble gge, £500pw Long Co Let. Ascot Properties 486 5741

DEVON - Sea. Quiet flat for 2/6. £55-£84 pw. 6/8 mths/longer. 01-794 0257. 01-674 6660.

DEVONSHIRE ST, W1 Beautifully furnished 2 bed flt with roof gdn. Recep/diner, Bthrm and ff kit. A bargain at £200 pw for 6 months. Co let 01 244 7356 (T).

EALING — 2 bedroom luxury flat in prestigious area. £600 per month Exc. 5 mins tube. Tel: 01 579 3925.

EALING. FF hse, 3 beds, 2 receps, kit, bath, spacious rooms. £800 pcm. Tel: 01-560 0640 (home) or 01-571 2131 (office).

EALING COMMON New dec 3/4 bed hse. Garden, garage. Co let. £215 pw. Tel: 01 998 3425 (T).

EARLS COURT SQUARE - Mews Very large 3 bedroom furnished house, garage. £325 pw Details 04868 5792 T

EASY COMMUTING. Living in the country a few hours journey to work. Stuck in traffic jams? Smart people, rent smart beds in Docklands 12 mins from the City. Available from £100. Perris & Quirk 01-987 4473

EATON TERRACE, S.W.1. A brand newly refurbished family hse in Belgravia with very pretty private gdn. 4 beds, 4 baths (all ens), clkrm, 2 recep rms, ff kit with all machines, gdn. Avail now for long let £900.00 p.w. 01 581 7646.

FULHAM W14 opp. Queens club gdns, absolutely stunning, designed beaut. furn, architects own house. 4 beds, 4 baths ensuite, 2 rec, study, lge kit/fam rm. dble jacuzzi every mod con, easy access town, tubes, buses, airport. £520 pw. tel 01 386 8536

F W GAPP (Management Services Ltd) require properties in Central, South and West London Areas for waiting applicants. Tel: 01 221 8838

GLOUCESTER MEWS WEST, W.2. A very pretty mews hse with the advantage of an integral gge. 2 beds, bath, recep, kit, clkrm. Avail now for long let. £300.00 p.w. 01 724 3100.

GOING ABROAD? We have both corporate and individual applicants looking for furnished/unfurnished 1-4 bed properties in Central and SW London 351 7767/352 7385 Buchanans

GOLDERS GREEN. Immac new furnished one bedroom flat. £140pw. Tel: 01-458 2527.

HAMPSTEAD - Large 2 bedroomed flat in Edwardian house, well furnished, has living room/dining room, amply equipped kitchen, bathroom. Tranquil and charming on broad tree-lined road. Near transport. £200 pw. Company let. Phone: 794 2670.

HAMPSTEAD NW6. Lux flat 26ft rec. dble bed. CH. TV. lge sunny terr. w/mach. CO let pref £130pw 624 4517.

HAMPSTEAD NW6 3 Bedroom Lux Flat. Large reception. Fitted kitchen. GHC. Close to tube and BR. Low outgoings £185 p.w. Tel (01) 286 8040

HAMPSTEAD WEST Very spacious lux 3 bed flat, gge, tennis crt, excep value £300pw Co let. inc ch. 938 1255 (t)

HENRY & JAMES Contact us now on 01-235 8861 for the best selection of furnished flats and houses to rent in Knightsbridge, Chelsea and Kensington.

HIGHBURY S/c block/4 flats. 3 one bed & 1 two bed, fully furn & CH. Suit Company let. £560 pw. 01 354 2783 T

HIGHBURY 3 bedroomed maisonette, fully furn & CH. Suit Co £210 pw 01 354 2783 T

INTERNATIONAL EXECUTIVES Urgently require flats & houses in central London from £150 to £2,000 pw. Please call Amanda Newberry or Lorraine Campbell on 01-937 9684.

KENSINGTON newly refurb lux town hse. 4 bed, 2 recep, fully fit kit inc all machines, garage, 2 baths (1 ensuite) rear patio. GCH. Available now Long Co let £550 pw neg Tel: 286 7827

KENSINGTON and surrounding areas. Always a good selection of flats and houses as rentals from £150 - £800 pw. Benham & Reeves 01-938 3522.

KENSINGTON - Elegantly furnished 5 bed house, large gdn. £900 pw. Tel 01 937 4001.

KENSINGTON Unique Furnished 2/3 bed, 2 bath, gdn mais to let 1 yr. £225 pw. 01 229 7829.

KENSINGTON MEWS Luxury 1 bedroom house, integral garage. Company let. £150p.w. Tel: 01 878 7766.

LEXHAM GDNS W8 - Huge luxury 2 bed flat, all new. TV, washer dryer, freezer. £200 pw. Tel: 01 995 8902.

LITTLE VENICE W9 - Excellent mansion flat, 2 beds, lge kit, lounge, study/dining. Redecorated, porter, private gdns. Co Let pref. £225 pw. 389 2507.

LUXURY Studio flat, close Towergate. Ideal City Pied à terre, wash/drier, swim, pool, maid. £170 pw. 01 488 2157.

MARBLE ARCH Opposite Park. 4 Bedrooms. 2 Bathrooms Double Recep. American Kit. Flat in prestige block. Available now/long/short let. Connaught Properties 727 3060

MARYLEBONE VILLAGE W1 Lux 1 bed balc 4th floor flat. Immac cond. prestige modern block. Long/short Co let. £275 pw Parkers 01 724 4455.

MAYFAIR Hyde Park the most luxurious long/short lets 1/6 beds, best prices Globe Apartments 01 935 9512.

NEGOTIATOR for lettings & management. See Non-secretarial column. Jardine & Co.

NEWCOMERS to London. Large selection of quality furnished homes to let in all areas. Call Hunters. 01-402 6814.

NR QUEENS CLUB - Lux flat, dbl bed., fitted kitchen, mico-wave, TV. Immac condition, close tube. £150pw. 01 947 8736.

NW6 Near Swiss Cottage. 2 newly modernised furnished flats. 1/2 bedrooms. £175 pw each. No sharers. Tel: 01 625 4722.

PARK LANE (OFF) New on the market very smart 2 bedroomed flat in a superb period building, newly interior designed featuring a splendid reception room, new kitchen with all appliances, 2 baths, lift, caretaker. Highly recommended at £595pw 6 months min Sole Agents. Ascot Properties 486 5741

PUTNEY East Tube 7 mins. Mod bright dble bed flat. CH. large lounge, garage, gardens. £160 pw. Tel: 0980 70031.

PUTNEY SW15. Delightful newly furnished terraced house available immediately. through reception, well equipped kitchen, sunny conservatory & garden, 1 double & 1 single bed, bathroom etc. £140p.w. Company let. 01-878 7766

QUEENSGATE SW7 Newly furn & dec gdn flat in immac conversion. Mins away from Kensington Gdns. 2 beds, recep/dining, 1 bath and FF kit. Avail now for long Co let. £225 pw. Townchoice 01 731 4448.

RIVER VIEWS in Putney. Fab 2 bed gdn flt. Long Co let £200 pw 01 244 7356 (T).

S. KENSINGTON Newly refurbished mews house, garage, fully equipped kit, 2 dble beds £350pw Allen Bates & Co 01 499 1665

SELECTION of interior designed 2 Bed flats in SW3, SW7 & W8 from £375pw. Long Co let. Orbiton 938 2568.

SELECTION of fully fitted 2 Bed flats at bargain prices. £160pw in SW6 & NW3. Long Co let. Orbiton 938 2568.

SERVICED APARTMENTS in Kensington. Col T.V. 24 hr Sw. Telex. Collingham Apartments. 01-373 6306.

SHEPHERDS BUSH - Fully furnished flat. £100 p.w. Tel: 602 7712.

SHORT term accommodation urgently required for single prof woman. Approx 3 mnths. Sth or west of London pref up to 40 mile perimeter. 994 0079

SLOANE APARTMENTS Perfect location off Sloane Square. Fully serviced & equipped. Tel: 373 6306 (T).

SOUTH KENSINGTON Compact 1 bed in mansion block, open plan kit/recep. Bathroom. Video entry phone, res porters & lifts Min 6 months £120 pw Goddard & Smith 01 930 7321.

SOUTH KENSINGTON Large 3 & 2 beds. Kitchen/diner, recep & bathroom. Close to tube and all shops. Newly refurb, lifts, video entry phone & res porters. Co let from £300 pw Goddard & Smith 01 930 7321.

ST JAMES'S SW1 Garage is included in this 3 bed flat in quiet mews on top floor with roof garden and lift. Co let £700 pw Goddard & Smith 01 930 7321.

ST JOHNS WOOD NW8 Very spacious family accom close to underground station, 2 receps, 3 dbl beds, 2 baths (1 ensuite), cloakroom, fully ftd kit/b'fast rm, gge. Exc cond. £475 pw Co long let. Parkers 01 724 4455.

ST MARY'S GROVE W4 Immac and spac family house situ in central Chiswick. 3 beds, dble recep, 2 baths, FF kit and gdn. Avail now for long Co let. £225 pw. Townchoice 01 731 4448.

SW11 2 bed, 2 bath, 2 reception room little house, near Clapham Junction. £175pw Buchanans 01 351 7767/352 7385.

SW16 - 2 person luxury garden flat, close all amenities, good communications central London and Surrey. Tel: 01-930 4981.

SW7 - Sunny, quiet & spacious 2 room flat. Sep. kitchen, en suite shower £195.pw Co. let. Tel 01 373 4994.

UPPER WIMPOLE ST W1. Brand new, beautifully designed flat. 3 beds. Marble bathroom, Shower room. Reception. Kitchen. £400 pw. Tel. 01 801 1163.

VERY beautiful 1 Bed flat in an exclusive W8 address. £200pw. Long Co let. Orbiton 938 2568.

W1: A pleasant 2 bed flat, 1 bath. £195pw. Long Let Allen Bates & Co 01 499 1665

W1 - 2 bedrm spacious apt. dbl recep, K+B on 2nd floor. £180 pw. Tel 01 937 8611.

W11 Holland Park Super unfurnished 3 bed/2 bath flat with enormous reception. Communal gardens, all machines. £480pw. Buchanans 01 351 7767/352 7385.

W1/W2 Lge selection of 1, 2, 3 bed fully furn apts avail long/short term. £150 - £400 pw fully inc. Tel Graham Props 01 637 4782.

W8 Magnificent 5 bed town house lge recep, dining rm, 2 bthrm & 1 shower rm. Lge kit well maintained gdn. Avail now £900 pw 01 244 7356 (T)

WARWICK SQ SW1 Beautiful newly refurbished 2 bedroom flat in Pimlico with access to Square Gardens and tennis court, new kitchen, 1 bathroom en-suite, 1 shower room, sitting room with dining for 6. £375pw Neg. Long Co let Barnard Marcus 834 7316

WYTHBURN PLACE, W.1. A delightful & very English mews hse on 2 floors in this central location 2 mins from Marble Arch. 3 beds, bath, shwr rm, recep, kit. Avail now for long let. £400.00 p.w. 01 724 3100.

YORK ESTATES: Central Londons leading rental specialists. If you are looking for a property to rent long or short term telephone us now. Properties from £130 pw - £2,000 pw 01 724 0335 - Props also urgently required

GOLF: THE LITTLE BIG MAN WHO IS ANYTHING BUT WOOZY

How the sleeping giant in Woosnam woke up

By Mitchell Platts
Golf Correspondent

The rise and rise of little Ian Woosnam can be traced to the practice ground at Port Harcourt. There, in 1982, in the searing heat of Nigeria, ironically known as the "Giant of West Africa", the 5ft 4½in Welshman took a decision that would transform his life.

"I was practising for a pro-am prior to the Nigerian Open," Woosnam recalls. "I was hitting the ball as straight as an arrow. I must have looked one of the best. But I saw other guys hitting it all over the place who I knew always beat me on the golf course. I realized then I had become too serious. I was mesmerized by chasing perfection and I had forgotten how to go on to the course and enjoy myself.

"I decided that for the next few weeks on the Safari circuit I would enjoy every minute. If I made a few bogeys then I vowed not to let them twist my mind. I realized I had been a fool and that it was time to accept the good with the bad. I convinced myself then that I would make a name for myself."

The initial result of that wise self-counselling has been lost in the sands of time. In fact, Woosnam, whose official winnings in Europe the previous year had amounted to the princely sum of £1,884, returned home with a king's ransom. He had earned more than £25,000 with a series of high finishes that included being beaten by David Jagger only after a play-off for the Nigerian Open.

What Woosnam has never forgotten is the importance of extracting every ounce of pleasure from the game. It is why he is today the most exciting player on the fairways. Powered by a fearless courage, he can transfix a gallery in a manner that his contemporaries cannot hope to emulate.

Nick Faldo deservedly won the Open Championship; Greg Norman and Severiano Ballesteros remain the best two players in the world even if they might find difficulty proving that on the strength of their 1987 records: Woosnam, however, is probably the player of the year and is certainly the people's choice.

Even so, he was on the threshold of being lost to the circuit before his change of heart in Nigeria. Woosnam had applied to go on a training course at the PGA School to have the right credentials for being a club professional. He was thinking of security for his wife, Glendryth, then a nurse, whom he had met at secondary school.

Glendryth's support bolstered Woosnam in his darkest hours. He had inherited a fighting spirit from his father, who farmed at St Martin's, where Shropshire meets the Welsh borders. "My dad has a fantastic competitive spirit," Woosnam said. "I got a lot of physical strength from driving a tractor around the farm but much of my mental strength comes from him."

He needed every ounce of reserve because at times the proud Welshman had to eat, sleep and even dry his clothes in an old caravanette. "I lived on baked beans, crisps and soup," he recalls. "It was awful."

Yet he was doing what he wanted, which in itself was a minor miracle. For Woosnam had been compelled to go to the European tour qualifying school three times for his playing privileges. To keep playing then he worked either behind the bar or as a greenkeeper at the Hill Valley club, near Whitchurch, in return for free use of the practice facilities.

It must have been galling. Sandy Lyle, with whom he grew up playing junior golf for Shropshire, had already launched his meteoric professional career. Meanwhile, "Woosie" struggled on the breadline. "At times I'll confess it seemed that I was bashing my head against a wall," he said.

By 1982 he had pushed Greg Norman all the way in the Benson and Hedges International. Seven days later he won the Swiss Open. With that he left behind his past and aimed to reach the peak of his profession.

Six other titles followed in the intervening years before 1987 became a watershed. He followed a first British win in the Hong Kong Open by winning four times in Europe on the way to finishing No. 1 for the first time in the Order of Merit. Then came his Suntory World Match Play Championship win over the luckless Lyle on Monday, which took his earnings for this year to around £500,000.

Money, however, is now only of secondary importance. He lives in a five-bedroomed Edwardian house in Oswestry with his wife and their son, Daniel, and he still enjoys a pint with his pals at the local. He has not been spoilt by success. Now Woosnam wants to put his game to the test in the United States.

"I've cracked the long game, but I need to be sharper on and around the greens," he said. "I will play as much as I can in America. It means waiting for invitations, though I'm allowed five to begin with. If I make enough money, which will mean around about $50,000, then I could get some other invitations."

1987 TOURNAMENT RECORD

Tournament	Position	Winnings (£)
Australian Masters	10th	3,064.00
Victorian Open	8th	1,419.00
Hong Kong Open	1st	16,129.00
Moroccan Open	5th	5,950.00
Jersey Open	1st	16,160.00
Suze Open	2nd	16,992.86
Cepsa Madrid Open	1st	27,500.00
Epson Grand Prix	17th	3,000.00
Peugeot Spanish Open	14th	2,511.67
Whyte and Mackay PGA	15th	3,030.00
Dunhill British Masters	2nd	21,117.00
Peugeot French Open	15th	3,468.21
Volvo Belgian Open	2nd	11,183.33
Carrolls Irish Open	3rd	12,099.17
Bell's Scottish Open	1st	33,330.00
Open Championship	8th	18,666.67
KLM Dutch Open	MC	—
Scandinavian Open	7th	5,314.01
US PGA Championship	MC	—
Benson and Hedges International	14th	2,820.00
Lawrence Batley International	18th	1,704.00
European Masters	MC	—
European Open	5th	9,320.00
Lancôme Trophy	1st	50,000.00
German Masters	5th	9,550.18
Suntory World Matchplay	1st	75,000.00
	Total	£349,329.10

● MC: Missed cut.

Competitors are facing damp start

The competitors in the £20,000 Golf Plus Professional Golfers' Association four-ball championship, scheduled to start at the John O'Gaunt club in Bedfordshire today, may find their breaststroke of more use than their putting stroke (Patricia Davies writes). So much rain fell yesterday that at one time both courses, the John O'Gaunt and the Carthagena, already wet after the summer, were unplayable.

Despite the deluge, intrepid couples like John Garner, the former Ryder Cup player and David Huish, last year's club professional champion and this year's vice-captain of the PGA, set forth to complete their recces. For Garner, who is suffering from hairy cell leukaemia, which is responding to treatment, being able to play at all is a joy.

Also in the field for the £3,000 first prize are Neil Coles and his son, Gary, and John Chillas.

Women's tour tends to burn a hole in one's pocket

By Patricia Davies

The morning after she qualified for the Ladies' Professional Golf Association tour in the United States, Trish Johnson took herself and her hangover to a rules and regulations meeting and reeled away clutching her head. "I could be up to my ears in fines next season," she groaned. "If you breathe, you get fined, it seems."

Apart from fines, Miss Johnson and fellow-qualifiers, Caroline Pierce and Liselotte Neumann, not forgetting Laura Davies, the United States women's Open champion, will have to shell out for transport, accommodation, entrance fees and caddies to the tune of some thousand dollars a week. There is also food to consider, bearing in mind the adage "eat junk, play junk". Consuming something more nourishing than the ubiquitous hamburger pushes the price up and if they choose, as most of the players do, to stay in hotels rather than with families, the weekly expenditure will be rather more with hotels ranging from $35 (about £21) to $70 a night.

If they have to fly rather than drive, the cost will go up again and whereas a local caddie will cost approximately $100 for the week a regular caddie will be an added, though undoubtedly worthwhile, expense.

The international members of the tour have to play in at least 15 events and may well play more. Kathy Whitworth, one of the game's big names is 100th on this year's money list with earnings of only $18,653 (£11,200). Marci Bozarth, not such a big name, is fiftieth with $52,514 (£31,700) and Betsy King, former winner of the British Womens Open, is first with $442,010 (£264,700). They have played at least 25 events and it is only the superstar, Nancy Lopez, who is the minimalist par excellence. She has won $204,823 (£122,800) from 18 starts but she is an exception.

"The rewards can be great but the cost is becoming astronomical," Mickey Walker, a former chairman of the Women's Professional Golf Association, said. She struggled on the United States tour for seven years before returning home in 1981.

"I think it's great what the girls have done in qualifying and once they get on the tour the important thing is for them to keep their confidence. They must continue to believe in themselves and their method even when things aren't going well. It's very easy to miss a couple of cuts and then think that you can't play at all."

Miss Walker believes it is a great advantage that Miss Pierce and Miss Johnson are both coached by David Clay, who is based in Houston, and she also points out that both girls know America much better than she did when she first went there. Miss Davies is lucky enough to have her father living in the Carolinas and Miss Walker believes that it is vital to "have a good support system and friends you can trust."

Playing costs

Flight: $350-$500
Hotels: $35 to $70 per night
Caddie: $100 per week minimum
Food (non junk): $20-$30 per day
Incidentals: up to $50

A HOLMES AND S REDGRAVE
FIVE THOUSAND POUNDS ONLY
£5,000-00
THE TIMES/MINET SUPREME AWARD
THE TIMES MINET SUPREME AWARD
MINET

Fresh heart for Seoul: Redgrave and Holmes with their award (Photograph: James Morgan)

A double first as medal hopes train overseas

By Jim Railton

Great Britain's top oarsmen, Steve Redgrave and Andy Holmes, share a *The Times*-Minet Supreme Award of £5,000 to assist in their quest for gold medals in next year's Seoul Olympics.

Redgrave, winner of three sprint events at the Westminster Serpentine Regatta on Sunday, said: "This will help us tremendously with our preparations in what is going to be an eventful and tough season. In particular, now we will be able to train overseas in February for two weeks. This will be the first time ever a British crew has held a training camp overseas before Easter."

His immediate plans are to compete in the Marlow long-distance sculls on Saturday on his home water and the following weekend he is off to Switzerland again in the sculls in an 11-kilometre race that has top names among the 50 entrants. Soon after that Redgrave and Holmes will begin their long physiological build-up. They will be based on the Thames.

"Our aim is to win the cox and coxless pairs Olympic gold medals. But as the season progresses, we may opt for one or the other. We will have to wait and see. This year in the Lucerne international and the world championship in Copenhagen we experimented going for the double."

Redgrave and Holmes won one world title and lost another in Copenhagen. After a long, hard week they won the world coxless pairs title on the Saturday but lost their coxed-pair title to the experienced Abbagnale brothers, of Italy.

"What many people did not know," Redgrave said, "was that I contracted a virus and felt weak for the semi-final of the coxless pair. When I returned from Copenhagen I was so exhausted I stayed in bed for three days. The double is risky but we have had some invaluable experience."

Apart from the Olympic regatta and not forgetting that Redgrave and Holmes are Olympic champions in coxed fours, it is going to be an eventful year for them. Holmes's wife, Pam, is expecting their first child and Redgrave will marry Ann Callaway, the international oarswoman, in St Paul's on March 12.

Miss Callaway hopes to make the British Olympic team for Seoul. "Training for the world and Olympic championships is a full-time occupation," she said. "It is the only way you can compete with the Soviet Union and East German athletes. It is very hard and time-consuming and Andy and I feel obliged and committed to achieving the highest possible results. We really have to justify ourselves with so many hours of training. But *The Times*-Minet award will make an invaluable contribution to our training camp expenses overseas."

● *The Times*/Minet Supreme Awards are a £60,000-plus challenge to contenders for Britain's teams in all 29 medal sports at the Olympic Games in Calgary and Seoul next year. We will be making four more awards, each of £5,000, to competitors who convince the judges that they deserve the extra support that could make them medal winners.

We will be looking for performances of distinction, such as a significant record or a major championship breakthrough in the international rankings. The awards are backed by the Minet Group, the London-based firm of international insurance brokers.

THE TIMES/MINET
SUPREME AWARD

TRIATHLON

Injury may hinder Cook title chase

From a Special Correspondent, Nice

A new world champion will be crowned at Nice this weekend, with British hopes resting on Glenn Cook, who is the reigning European champion. He is recovering from a knee injury, so he might not be able to produce his best form.

More than 1,000 of the world's top triathletes will be attracted to the Côte d'Azur for the championships, staged by Nice since 1981. In that time there has been only one winner, Mark Allen, of the United States.

Two weeks ago Allen, the Hawaii Iron man, was taken to hospital because of dehydration. The winner of Hawaii, the American, Dave Scott, and Allen are not scheduled to compete.

Britain's other European champion, Sarah Coope, will be looking to improve on her second place finish of last year.

YACHTING

High wind avoids the record seekers

By Barry Pickthall

The Johnnie Walker speed sailing championships ended at Weymouth yesterday with a record number of breakages but little in the way of sailing records — despite the hurricane-force winds during the week.

Pascal Maka, of France, the fastest man afloat, set a speed of 33.06 knots on his "sinker" sailboard, but even this was five knots below the record he set last year in the Canaries.

The winds answered every competitor's prayers, but the direction and timing of the gales was wrong. The first storm to sweep across Chesil Beach, which guards the flat waters of Portland Harbour where the speed sailors had been waiting with growing impatience, hit on Wednesday night and had blown over by the time the 500-metre course had been opened the following morning.

The wind that brought devastation to the south of England hit at night, taking with it the marquee where many competitors had stored their sails and sinking four of the larger speed craft. By the time the Royal Yachting Association had rescued their equipment and opened the course at 9.30, the wind had died.

Among the craft lost or damaged beyond immediate repair was James and Andrew Grogono's world-record holding, foil-borne Tornado catamaran, Icarus, on which they established the fastest B and C class speeds earlier in the week with a speed of 23.11 knots. Her owners were hopeful of repairing the boat in time for next year's event, which is more than can be said for Icarus II, a larger version of the record-holder owned by Robert Downhill which became the centre-piece in a "ceremonial burn"

The final ignominy came on Sunday, when a force six southerly gale left the sailors sheltered frustratingly in the lee of Portland Bill.

RESULTS: Best speeds of the week (GB unless stated): Eight square-metre class (sailboards): 1, P Maka (Fr), 33.06kt; 2, J-P Siret (Fr), 30.47kt; 3, O Auge (Fr), 30.61kt. Best British: 9, S Sanderson, 29.09kt; equal 14, P Bridgman and E Bele, 28.51kt. Class A: 1, M Prout and N Hance (Tandem sailboard), 24.02kt. Class B: 1, Icarus (J and A Grogono), 20.65 kt. Class C: 1, Icarus, 23.11kt.

Legal move in America's Cup battle

The New York State Supreme Court has allowed the New York Yacht Club to intervene in the action brought against the San Diego Yacht Club by the New Zealand banker, Michael Fay, for not accepting his challenge for the America's Cup next year in 90ft waterline yachts (Barry Pickthall writes).

This is a setback for the Californian club, which plans to defend the cup in 12-metre yachts in 1991 and called on the court to allow changes in the Deed of Gift governing the event.

The changes would allow the holder to decide the timing of challenges and type of yacht, and thus legally reject challenges such as Fay's, that the New York club — which held the cup for 132 years until losing it to Alan Bond, of Australia, in 1983 — is against.

Justice Carmen Beauchamp Ciparick said that as the New York club was the original trustee and to ensure a full airing of the issues, it should be permitted to advance its views.

Law Report October 21 1987

Chancery Division

Reorganization of company's capital

Dunstan (Inspector of Taxes) v Young, Austen & Young Ltd
Before Mr Justice Warner
[Judgment October 20]

Properly construed, the phrase "reorganization of a company's share capital" in paragraph 4 of Schedule 7 (Capital Gains: Miscellaneous Rules) to the Finance Act 1965 did not cover the increase in a company's share capital and the allotment of the new shares to its parent company for cash.

Thus, for the purposes of computing capital gains chargeable to corporation tax such transactions did not have the effect of avoiding the provisions of section 22(4) of the 1965 Act in relation to assets acquired otherwise than by way of a bargain made at arm's length.

Mr Justice Warner so held in the Chancery Division in allowing an appeal by the Crown from a determination of a special commissioner who had allowed an appeal by the taxpayer company, Young, Austen & Young Ltd, against a corporation tax assessment for its accounting period to September 1979.

Paragraph 4(1) of Schedule 7 provides: ". . . (a) references to a reorganization of a company's share capital include — (i) any case where persons are, whether for payment or not, allotted shares in or debentures of the company in respect of and in proportion to (or as nearly as may be in proportion to) their holdings of shares in the company or of any class of shares in the company; and (ii) any case where there are more than one class of share and the rights attached to shares of any class are altered . . .".

Mr Christopher McCall, QC, for the Crown; Mr Andrew Thornhill, QC, for the taxpayer company.

MR JUSTICE WARNER said that the question for determination related to the amount of the taxpayer company's capital loss on the sale of the shares in its wholly owned subsidiary, Jones Refrigeration Ltd.

In 1977, a little before becoming a member of the Trafalgar House Group, the taxpayer acquired for £16,100 all the 1,000 issued £1 shares in Jones. One of those shares was then registered in the name of another Trafalgar House company and the remaining 999 in the taxpayer company's name.

Jones fared badly and incurred debts, inter alia, of £200,911 with the taxpayer company. It was decided the company be sold but only after its indebtedness had been eliminated from its balance sheet. Thus on June 12, 1979 Jones increased its share capital by the creation of 200,000 new ordinary £1 shares ranking pari passu with its existing shares.

The taxpayer company then took up those new shares for cash at par. It thus paid £200,000 for them and promptly received £200,000 back from Jones in respect of the debts. On June 29, Jones was sold for £38,000.

The taxpayer company claimed a loss on the sale on the basis of the shares in Jones costing it £16,100 plus £200,000. But the difficulty was that the 200,000 new shares were acquired "otherwise than by way of a bargain made at arm's length" and thus were deemed by section 22(4) of the 1965 Act to have been acquired for a consideration equal to their market value — nearly nothing.

The taxpayer company sought escape by contending that the increase in Jones's share capital and the issue of those new shares to it constituted a "reorganization" of Jones's share capital within paragraph 4 of Schedule 7. That being so, it was said, the £200,000 given by the taxpayer company for the new shares was to be treated as having been given for the original 1,000 shares so that the effect of section 22(4) was side-stepped.

The special commissioner upheld the taxpayer company's case rejecting the Crown's contention that what had been done was not a paragraph 4 "reorganization".

The issue was thus purely one of construction of paragraph 4 and more particularly of the phrase "reorganization of a company's share capital".

It was common ground that paragraph 4(1)(a) did not provide an exhaustive definition of such a reorganization; it had a natural or general meaning covering transactions expressly not included in (1)(a)(i) or (ii).

Mr Thornhill submitted that the transactions here were covered expressly by (1)(a)(i) and, in the alternative, that they were covered by the general meaning of the phrase. The commissioner had rejected the first argument and accepted the second.

That first argument was unacceptable. Construing (1)(a)(i) as a whole, a transaction only came within it if it was of such a kind that the number of new shares allotted to each shareholder depended on the number of existing shares. In other words one had to be able to say that the very nature of the transaction was such that, if the number of shares held by an allottee before the allotment had been different, the number of new shares allotted to him would have been correspondingly different. The transactions of June 1979 were not of such a kind and did not fall within (1)(a)(i).

Turning to Mr Thornhill's second argument, it was agreed that "include" in paragraph 4(1)(a) operated both to enlarge and to clarify the natural meaning of the phrase. Moreover that phrase was not a term of art with a precise meaning.

Had paragraph 4 used the phrase without further definition, then it would have been open to doubt whether, and if so to what extent, it covered a transaction that resulted in an addition to a company's share capital.

Standing by itself the phrase was not apt to cover a mere issue by a company of new shares which left the existing shares untouched save perhaps for a reduction in their market value. The purpose of (1)(a)(i) was to to remove that doubt. It clarified the circumstances in which an allotment of new shares was to be regarded as a reorganization.

It followed that since those transactions were not of a kind covered by (1)(a)(i) they were not a "reorganization" of Jones's share capital. While subparagraph (1)(a) as a whole did not provide an exhaustive definition of "a reorganization of a company's share capital" for the purposes of paragraph 4, it virtually did so where the reorganization took the form of an allotment of new shares.

Solicitors: Solicitor of Inland Revenue; Ashurst Morris Crisp.

Devotion not settlement primary purpose of marriage

Regina v Immigration Appeal Tribunal, Ex parte Atwal

The fact that an arranged marriage had taken place between a couple where only one of the parties was settled in the United Kingdom, did not necessarily mean that the primary purpose of the marriage was to obtain settlement for the other party.

Mr Justice McCullough so held in the Queen's Bench Division on October 14, in allowing an application by Mr Saranjit Singh Atwal for an order of certiorari quashing the dismissal by the Immigration Appeal Tribunal on April 28, 1986 of refusal for leave to appeal from the dismissal by the adjudicator Mr J. P. Forge, on April 2, 1986 of the applicant's appeal against the refusal of the Secretary of State for the Home Department to vary leave to remain under paragraph 126(a) of the Statement of Change in Immigration Rules (HC 169) on August 15, 1985.

MR JUSTICE McCULLOUGH said that the applicant arrived in the UK on October 15, 1984 and was given leave to enter on condition that he would not ask to stay for a longer period and that while he was here he would not marry.

On October 30, 1984 the applicant was married in a registry wedding. The couple met after the applicant's entry to the UK.

His Lordship said that in determining whether the applicant had discharged the burden of proving that the primary purpose of his marriage was not to obtain settlement in the UK, regard should be had to the "intervening devotion" which was clearly evident.

Queen's Bench Division

Liability not limited under statute

Virgo Steamship Co SA v Skaarup Shipping Corporation and Others
Before Mr Justice Hirst
[Judgment October 15]

The Civil Liability (Contribution) Act 1978 created a cause of action in its own right, the ambit of which was to be discerned from the terms of the Act itself. Further there was nothing in the Act limiting its scope to liabilities incurred in England and Wales.

Mr Justice Hirst so held in the Commercial Court of the Queen's Bench Division in rejecting an application by Cape Breton Development Corporation (Devco) under Order 12, rule 8 of the Rules of the Supreme Court to set aside third-party proceedings commenced against them by the first defendants, Skaarup Shipping Corporation, and to set aside service of those proceedings out of the jurisdiction.

Skaarup were the charterers of a vessel owned by the plaintiffs, Virgo Steamship Corporation, and the claim arose out of an explosion aboard the vessel while it was loaded with a shipment of Devco coal under bill of lading.

Mr Angus Glennie for Devco; Mr Richard D. Jacobs for Skaarup.

MR JUSTICE HIRST said that there was no disputing the general rule which in principle debarred claims in tort for pure economic loss: see Candlewood Corporation v Mitsui ([1986] AC 1).

However, when, as here, the relevant claim was part of a chain which originated in a claim for physical damage, there was a strong case for not applying the general rule: see Lexmead (Basingstoke) Ltd v Lewis and Others ([1982] AC 225). Hence in the state of the authorities Skaarup did have a good arguable case in law that the third-party claim was open to them.

In view of that conclusion it was strictly unnecessary to consider the alternative case based on the Civil Liability (Contribution) Act 1978 but as it was fully argued his Lordship did so.

The 1978 Act did establish, in its own right, a statutory cause of action for contribution and there was nothing to limit its scope to liabilities incurred within England and Wales.

On the contrary it seemed that section 1(6) with its reference to private international law was a small pointer in favour of an international dimension. The absence of any specific mention of the 1978 Act in Order 11, rule 1 of the Rules of the Supreme Court was not significant, since Order 16, rule 3(4) provided a direct route for third party contribution proceedings via Order 11, rule 1(1)(c).

Section 1(6) of the 1978 Act was formulated to make it clear that the law of England and Wales was the main criterion, subject to the important rider that that included the application of the rules of private international law by reference to foreign law. Therefore Skaarup's alternative reliance on the 1978 Act was sound.

Consequently, in the exercise of his discretion, his Lordship held that this was a proper case for service of the third-party notice out of the jurisdiction upon Devco.

Solicitors: Thomas Cooper & Stibbard; Clyde & Co.

Dismissing action for want of prosecution

Regina v Willesden Justices, Ex parte Clemmings
Before Lord Justice Bingham and Mr Justice Mann
[Judgment October 12]

In exercising their inherent power to dismiss proceedings for want of prosecution justices were in effect doing so on the ground of abuse of the process of the court. In deciding whether the justices' decision to allow proceedings to recommence subsequent to their earlier dismissal was proper, the applicant had to discharge the high burden of proving that the decision was so untenable and irrational that no bench properly directed could come to the same decision.

The Queen's Bench Divisional Court so held when it dismissed an application by Winclette Clemmings for an order prohibiting Willesden Justices from proceeding or further proceeding to hear a charge against the applicant of dishonestly obtaining a Giro cheque belonging to the Department of Health and Social Security on September 2, 1986, contrary to section 15(1) of the Theft Act 1968.

The original proceedings had been dismissed because the prosecution had failed for unknown reasons to prepare advance disclosure of information despite the case having been adjourned twice for that purpose.

Mr Philip Engelman for the applicant and Mr Kenneth Macrae for the respondents.

LORD JUSTICE BINGHAM said that the applicant was recharged on November 4, 1986 and appeared before the justices on November 15, 1986 where the further prosecution of the charge was resisted on behalf of the applicant on the following grounds: (i) autrefois acquit, which was no longer available [because there had been no trial on the merits] and (ii) that the subsequent proceedings were an abuse of the process of the court because the earlier proceedings had been dismissed. The justices dismissed the application.

His Lordship agreed with the applicant's contention that justices had an inherent power to control their own proceedings and to prevent abuse: see Hunter v Chief Constable of West Midlands ([1982] AC 529).

It had not been suggested that the prosecution had behaved in a vexatious manner or in a way which was or would become prejudicial to the applicant. Nevertheless, the inherent power to dismiss was a power which was exercised where there was such a delay in the prosecution as to render the proceedings an abuse.

His Lordship referred to R v Derby Crown Court, Ex parte Brookes ((1985) 80 CrAppR 164), where it was held that the power to stop a prosecution would only arise if there had been an abuse of the court in that the prosecution had manipulated or misused the process of the court to obtain an advantage or where on a balance of probabilities the defendant had been or would be prejudiced. The applicant did not fall into either of the above categories.

Solicitors: Alexander & Partners, Willesden; Crown Prosecution Service, North London.

Correction

In Rigby v Ferodo Ltd (The Times October 16) Gregory Rowcliffe & Co were London agents for Addleshaw Sons & Latham, Manchester.

In Palmer v Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council (The Times October 12) the solicitors for the plaintiff tenant were Bean McDonald, Birmingham.

صكنا من الاصل

هكذا من الأصل

CHELTENHAM

Selections

By Mandarin

2.00 Calapaez.
2.35 Miss Nero.
3.10 MRS MUCK (nap).
3.45 Music Be Magic.
4.20 Bright Dream.
4.55 Skevena.
5.25 Hill's Pageant.

By Michael Seely

2.35 Miss Nero. 4.20 Bright Dream. 5.25 **HILL'S PAGEANT** (nap).

The Times Private Handicapper's top rating: 5.25 **HILL'S PAGEANT.**

Going: good

2.0 RODBOROUGH NOVICES HURDLE (3-Y-O: £1,618: 2m) (11 runners)

1	11	CALAPAEZ 57 (F) (D) (R Ellis) Miss B Sanders 11-3	S Sherwood	—
2	2111	KINGSWOOD RESOPAL 35 (F) (B) (J Joseph) D Elsworth 11-3	C Brown	—
3	111F1	DAFFODIL 4 (F,G,S) (D) (Mrs Y Siviter) Mrs S Oliver 11-1	R Hyett	—
6		ALEXA'S BOY (J Weeks) T Hallett 10-10	D Morris	—
7	2	CAJUN DANCER 51 (M Peraticos) M E Francis 10-10	D Cox	—
8		CHARLIE DICKINS (Dickins Ltd) R Hollinshead 10-10	C Cox	—
11	20	FIRST CITIZEN 14 (Mrs D Smart) B Smart 10-10	P Dever	—
15	6	NORTHERN BARRY 14 (T Coleman) Mrs M Rimell 10-10	R Dunwoody	—
20		HAMRAHI (Mrs C Charlet) C Charlet 10-5	D Browne	—
22	03404	MAIN ROCKET 6 (Mrs T Hope) Mrs M Rimell 10-5	R Campbell	—
24	2222	WE'RE IN THE MONEY 35 (J Sparks) J Francome 10-5	R J Beggan	—

BETTING: 6-4 Calapaez, 4-1 Kingswood Resopal, 6-1 Daffodil, 15-2 We're In The Money, 10-1 First Citizen, 12-1 Cajun Dancer, Northern Barry, 16-1 others.

1986: MELENDEZ 11-3 P Scudamore (4-6 fav) M Pipe 7 ran

FORM CALAPAEZ impressed when (11-2) beating WE'RE IN THE MONEY (10-8) 20l at Fontwell (2m 2f, £685, good to firm, Aug 25, 5 ran).

KINGSWOOD RESOPAL (11-4) completed treble when beating WE'RE IN THE MONEY (10-5) 5l at Devon (2m 1f, £922, firm, Sept 16, 15 ran) with MAIN ROCKET (10-5) another 14½l 5th.

DAFFODIL (11-2) makes a quick reappearance after beating Princess Semele (11-2) a short head at Bangor (2m 80yd, £700, soft, Oct 17, 11 ran).

CAJUN DANCER (10-10) one-paced 3l 2nd to O'Connell Street (10-10) at Huntingdon (2m 100yd, £685, good to firm, Aug 31, 13 ran) with DAFFODIL (10-10) a third-fence faller.

FIRST CITIZEN (10-10) 5l 2nd to Tabareek (10-5) at Warwick (2m, £782, good to firm (Sept 19, 19 ran).

Selection: CALAPAEZ

2.35 STANDARD LIFE HANDICAP HURDLE (£2,826: 3m 1f) (19 runners)

1	10400-1	MERRY JANE 25 (F,G,S) (D Scott) E Owen Jun 6-12-0	D Skyrme (7)	97
2	4031/00-	MALFORD LAD 208 (S) (C) (R Hawker) R Hawker 9-11-13	E Waite	—
3	F200-00	VON TRAPPE 14 (F,G,S) (CD) (P Bancroft) Mrs J Pitman 10-11-12	M Pitman	97
4	001-2F1	MISS NERO 14 (F,S) (CD) (P Yates) R Lee 6-11-8 (6ex)	B Dowling (4)	92
6	000-412	MISTER PITT 14 (F,G,S) (D) (A Merritt) T Bill 8-11-4	N Fearn (4)	97
7	000044-	SUPER GRASS 184 (S) (Mrs D Smart) B Smart 8-10-9	B Powell	● 99
8	U31120-	QUEENSWAY BOY 184 (F,G,S) (Queensway Sec Ltd) Miss A King 8-10-7	A Webb	—
9	1220-41	BRONZE EFFIGY 27 (G,S) (Mrs R Henriques) M Henriques 5-10-6	G McCourt	91
10	021021-	SMART JACK 151 (F,S) (S Marsh) R Fisher 6-10-6	M Meagher	91
12	10033-4	VIPSANIA 25 (S) (Mrs J Meade) Mrs M Rimell 6-10-3	D Browne	91
13	0P/4B0P-	CELTIC CRACKER 294 (G,S) (C) (P Evans) R Hartop 9-10-2	K Burke (4)	98
14	6P123-3	JOIST 27 (F) (B) (C Barnes) M Pipe 5-10-1	P Scudamore	94
15	0011-43	RHODE ISLAND RED 51 (F,S) (J Bruton) A Moore 4-10-1	G Moore	96
18	0F0001-	SPEND EASY 170 (F,G) (A Aylett) A Aylett 7-10-0	R Dunwoody	90
19	101-230	ASTICOT 41 (F,S) (Mrs H Hogben) D Wintle 5-10-0	A Carroll	86
23	04000-0	CLARA GIRL 18 (S) (T Siviter) Miss S Oliver 6-10-0	J Duggan	—
25	1F0P/	ROMAN MARINER 745 (F,G,S) (J Parfitt) J Parfitt 8-10-0	D Tegg (7)	—
26	312/034	DO OR DIE 21 (G,S) (J Jardine) W Clay 10-10-0	—	73
27	P00U0-4	GOLDEN NORMAN 18 (S) (A Shenston) B Stevens 9-10-0	S Moore	70

BETTING: 4-1 Miss Nero, Mister Pitt, 11-2 Bronze Effigy, 13-2 Joist, 7-1 Von Trappe, 9-1 Vipsania, 10-1 Merry Jane, 12-1 Smart Jack, 14-1 others.

1986: DEW 5-10-0 N Coleman (3-1 jt-fav) R Holder 10 ran

FORM MERRY JANE (11-8) beat Tiptonian (10-0) a short head at Stratford (2m 6f, £2633, good to firm, Sept 26, 10 ran) with VIPSANIA (10-2) another 5l 4th.

MISS NERO (10-11) made up for fall on previous start when beating MISTER PITT (11-7) 3l on this course (3m 1f, £2515, good to firm, Oct 7, 8 ran) with VON TRAPPE (11-13), below best, another 11l 6th.

SUPER GRASS would have definite chance here if repeating form of (10-6) 7l defeat of Spider's Well (11-3) at Newton Abbot (2m 5f 110yd, £3044, heavy, Dec 26, 17 ran). Suited by soft ground.

BRONZE EFFIGY (11-4) produced strong challenge run-in when beating Mariners Dream (10-5) 1l at Uttoxeter (3m, £1727, good, Sept 24, 11 ran) with JOIST (11-1) another 5l 3rd and MISS NERO (11-10) a faller two out when clear.

SMART JACK (10-13) beat Discain Boy (12-0) 1½l at Cartmel (2m 7f, £1906, good to firm, May 23, 4 ran).

RHODE ISLAND RED (11-6) best judged on final outing of last season when beating Pamparoid (11-12) 5l at Fontwell (2m 6f, £685, firm, May 25, 5 ran).

Selection: SUPER GRASS

3.10 LYDNEY NOVICE CHASE (£3,733: 2m) (6 runners)

1	01F00-1	JIM THORPE 14 (F,S) (M C Inns Ltd) G Richards 6-11-5	P Tuck	84
2	23012-1	MRS MUCK 13 (G,S) (N Twiston-Davies) N Twiston-Davies 6-11-3	P Scudamore	● 99
4		GLENAVEY (R Gilder) J Gifford 6-11-1	R Rowe	—
5	430P-03	PRUDENT MATCH 6 (J Stafford) H O'Neill 8-11-1	G McCourt	83
7	40113-1	AUNTIE DOT 32 (D,F,G,S) (J Webber) J Webber 6-11-0	G Mernagh	89
8	0/000-	SOUTHERN REAPER 266 (J Upson) T Casey 5-11-0	R Dunwoody	—

BETTING: 5-4 Mrs Muck, 11-4 Jim Thorpe, 4-1 Auntie Dot, 7-1 Glenavey, 14-1 Prudent Match, 25-1 Southern Reaper.

1986: COCAINE 8-11-1 C Mann (12-1) C Holmes 5 ran

FORM JIM THORPE (11-4) had little more than an exercise gallop when beating Saizano (11-4) 2½l at Perth (2m 4f, £1543, soft, Oct 7, 8 ran).

MRS MUCK (10-11), formerly high-class hurdler, made an impressive chasing debut with 12l defeat of Royal Cedar (11-2) here (2m 4f, £4006, good, Oct 8, 9 ran) with PRUDENT MATCH (11-2) well-beaten 5th.

PRUDENT MATCH (11-1) subsequently 15l 3rd to Prideaux Boy (11-4) at Wincanton (2m, £1202, good, Oct 15, 10 ran).

AUNTIE DOT (11-2) easily beat Expeditious (11-7) 5l at Bangor (2m, £1587, good, Sept 19, 9 ran).

Selection: MRS MUCK

3.45 STANDARD LIFE HANDICAP CHASE (£4,635: 2m 4f) (7 runners)

3	221101-	SUMMONS 182 (F,G,S) (CD) (Mrs S Embiricos) J Gifford 8-11-10	R Rowe	88
4	1311F2-	GEE-A 171 (F,G,S) (CD) (G Hubbard) G Hubbard 8-11-8	Miss G Armytage	90
6	12F4PF-	GLENRUE 200 (F,G) (D) (Caseville Group) T Casey 10-11-3	R Dunwoody	98
7	3F200-2	MUSIC BE MAGIC 13 (F,S) (C,BF) (N Mason Ltd) G Richards 8-10-12	P Tuck	● 99
8	212200-	ROUSPETER 183 (G,S) (D) (E Young) D Nicholson 10-10-10	W Humphreys	96
10	P122-22	CASTLE ANDREA 14 (G) (D Jeffries) D Jeffries 9-10-1	M Jenkins	93
11	0-23321	LECTOR 15 (F,G) (B) (J Joseph) D Elsworth 6-10-0 (6ex)	R Arnott	90

BETTING: 9-4 Music Be Magic, 3-1 Summons, 9-2 Gee-A, 5-1 Lector, 8-1 Glenrue, 10-1 Rouspeter, 14-1 Castle Andrea.

1986: GOLDEN FRIEND 8-11-13 G McCourt (15-2) Mrs M Rimell 7 ran

FORM SUMMONS (12-0) ended last season with a game 5l defeat of Comeragh King (11-4) here (2m 4f, £9806, firm, Apr 22, 8 ran).

GEE-A successful six times last season including (10-13) 1½l beating of Karenomore (11-3) at Liverpool (2m 4f, £5111, soft, Apr 2, 13 ran).

GLENRUE (12-0) beat Sammy Lux (10-2) 4l at Huntingdon (3m 100yd, £1680, good to firm, Sept 1986, 9 ran). Goes well when fresh.

MUSIC BE MAGIC (11-7) close to best on reappearance when ½l 2nd to Tarn (10-11) here (2m, £3818, good, Oct 8, 8 ran).

ROUSPETER won three times last season and ran creditably when (11-3) ½l 2nd to Landing Board (10-3) at Doncaster (2m 4f, £2725, good to firm, Mar 14, 8 ran) with GLENRUE (12-1) pulled up.

CASTLE ANDREA (10-8) creditable short head 2nd to Celtic Hamlet (10-0) here (3m, £3662, good to firm, Oct 7, 6 ran). May find this too short.

LECTOR (10-0) got up close home to beat Akram (10-10) a head at Devon (2m 1f, £1911, good, Oct 6, 7 ran).

Selection: ROUSPETER

4.20 DERMOT DALY MEMORIAL TROPHY HANDICAP CHASE (Amateurs: £3,173: 3m) (12 runners)

1	01030-0	LUCKY VANE 15 (F,G,S) (C) (G Balding) G Balding 12-12-0	S Mullins (7)	● 99
2	04114U-	THE ARGONAUT 158 (F,G,S) (Queen Elizabeth) F Walwyn 9-11-11	G Oxley (7)	96
4	0140-41	BRIGHT DREAM 7 (S) (D) (J Holmes) J Gifford 11-11-11 (6ex)	T Grantham	98
5	P3213-2	GREENWOOD LAD 14 (F,G,S) (C,D) (C Sporborg) C Sporborg 10-11-5	W Sporborg (7)	91
7	201130-	ETON ROUGE 184 (S) (D) (Mrs B Jenks) Mrs M Rimell 8-10-10	M Sheppard (7)	97
9	222F-10	LATIN AMERICAN 20 (F,G) (B,C,BF) (J Rische) T Forster 10-10-5	M Armytage	90
10	00P312/	KILLEGAR KIM 529 (G,S) (Mrs M Grant) J Webber 8-10-5	Miss J Henry (7)	—
11	001-PP0	FOOT STICK 14 (F) (B,C) (R Barber) R Barber 11-10-5	Miss V Williams (7)	89
12	34-210U	STRATHLINE 13 (F) (R Faiers) M Oliver 7-10-5	Mr J Railton (7)	80
13	2/02P14-	DODDY'S SPECIAL 184 (S) (D) (Miss H Handel) Miss H Handel 12-10-5	Miss H Handel (7)	81
15	PUU3U0-	TELF 154 (Mrs E Ludlow) J Long 7-10-5	Mr P Clarke (7)	68
16	323F40-	PRINCELY CALL 170 (F,G,S) (B) (Mrs G Jones) Mrs G Jones 13-10-5	M Richards (7)	82

BETTING: 7-2 Greenwood Lad, 4-1 The Argonaut, 9-2 Bright Dream, 11-2 Eton Rouge, 7-1 Latin American, 10-1 Lucky Vane, 12-1 Strathline, 14-1 Killegar Kim, 20-1 others.

1986: GRATIFICATION 9-11-5 C Brooks (9-4 fav) F Winter 9 ran

FORM LUCKY VANE well beaten on seasonal debut; last approached best when (10-9) 16l 3rd to Knock Hill (10-0) here (4m, £4612, soft, Dec 31, 11 ran).

THE ARGONAUT (10-8) beat Malya Mal (11-7) 1l at Sandown (2m 4f 68yd, £3707, good to soft, Mar 31, 6 ran).

BRIGHT DREAM (12-7) returned to best latest start when beating Dr Pepper (10-4) 15l at Plumpton (3m 1f, £2343, soft, Oct 14, 8 ran).

GREENWOOD LAD (11-8) fair 8l 2nd to Our Fun (11-10) here (2m 4f, amateurs, £2992, good to firm, Oct 7, 6 ran) with FOOT STICK (11-3) poor 5th.

LATIN AMERICAN (10-12) beat Nectarbridge (10-9) 12l at Huntingdon (2m 4f, £1828, good to firm, Sept 18, 10 ran).

DODDY'S SPECIAL (11-2) beat Goingo (11-2) an easy 7l at Chepstow (3m, £2575, good to soft, Mar 21, 16 ran).

Selection: GREENWOOD LAD

4.55 BEHRENS NOVICE HURDLE (Div I: £1,688: 2m) (18 runners)

3	040-1	PRIVATEPERFORMANCE 8 (S) (K Balfour) Mrs J Pitman 5-11-5	M Pitman	90
5	12	TEBITTO 28 (F) (D,BF) (L Ames) A Turnell 4-11-4	Steve Knight	98
6	0-111	SKEVENA 28 (F,G) (B) (W Mullins) D Elsworth 4-11-3	P Holley (7)	● 99
9	F-	AUTUMN SPORT 298 (F,G) (C Jenkins) J Edwards 6-11-1	T Morgan	—
11	202-	BLACK MONKEY 268 (S) (L Connell) D Nicholson 5-11-1	R Dunwoody	—
12	0PP/0-	FRIENDLY MEMBER 294 (R Hawker) R Hawker 5-11-1	E Waite	—
13	F033-3	GAY GUNNER 12 (Mrs D Stamp) G Gracey 6-11-1	J Duggan	87
15	0P0040/	JONIX 513 (Mrs S Wills) J Gifford 5-11-1	R Rowe	—
16	P0-	RAPPAHANNOCK 222 (Mrs P Harris) P Harris 5-11-1	R Strange	—
17	24000/	RED COLUMBIA 638 (Mrs J Webster) W Mann 6-11-1	S J O'Neill	—
19	40-U	SPEARHEAD WARRIOR 19 (P Buckley) K White 5-11-1	A O'Hagan	—
20	0-	TIMOLIVER 251 (J Lewis) O Sherwood 6-11-1	S Sherwood	—
23	0P-	BENTLEY 215 (Mrs D Fallows) Mrs J Croft 4-11-0	A Gorman	—
24		CHUCKLESTONE (J Short) J King 4-11-0	S McNeill	—
25	42220-0	GEX 12 (BF) (Venture Chem Products Ltd) R Akehurst 4-11-0	Dale McKeown (4)	98
27	4244-	KING RETAIN 207 (L Thwaites) F Walwyn 4-11-0	K Mooney	96
28	0-2	MASTER MUCK 207 (N Twiston-Davies) N Twiston-Davies 4-11-0	P Scudamore	—
31		MR MOSS (Mrs A Richards) H O'Neill 4-11-0	G McCourt	—

BETTING: 7-4 Skevenas, 9-2 Tebitto, 11-2 King Retain, 13-2 Privateperformance, 9-1 Gex, 12-1 Autumn Sport, 14-1 Chucklestone, 16-1 Master Muck, 20-1 others.

1986: BOLD MONK 4-11-4 P Nicholls (15-8) D Barons 6 ran

FORM PRIVATEPERFORMANCE (11-0) won at Newton Abbot (2m 150yd, £1110, soft, Oct 13, 12 ran) by 3l from Manner's Whistle (11-0), pair clear.

TEBITTO followed Worcester (2m) victory with (11-3) ¾l 2nd to Ganaro (10-12) at the same track (2m 2f, £1286, firm, Sept 25, 23 ran).

SKEVENA completed treble with (11-3) 15l victory over Kentucky Quest (11-0) at Devon (2m 1f, £949, good, Sept 23, 12 ran).

GAY GUNNER (10-10) had GEX (10-9) 15l away 5th when 7½l 3rd to Magic Motion (10-10) at Worcester (2m 4f, £806, good, Oct 9, 23 ran).

GEX put up best effort last season over 2m at Newbury when (11-4) 5l 2nd to Prairie Oyster (11-4) (£2345, soft, Feb 14, 21 ran).

KING RETAIN, eighth in 1986 Irish Derby, failed to fulfil potential last season; best effort probably at Newbury (10-9) when 3½l 4th to Brent Riverside (2m 100yd, £6000, heavy, Mar 28, 11 ran).

Selection: SKEVENA

5.25 BEHRENS NOVICE HURDLE (Div II: £1,718: 2m) (20 runners)

2	0P-1132	TOUKSHAD 28 (F) (D) (K Catchpole) R O'Sullivan 4-11-8	M Kinane	70
4	0-	CHANCELLORSVILLE 298 (Mrs P Harris) P Harris 5-11-1	R Strange	—
5		COME ON CITY (R Hickman) R Hickman 6-11-1	J Bryan	—
6		FERNS BUNYIP (M Brown) M Brown 5-11-1	J Brown	—
7		FORMATUNE (A Sofronou) D Arbuthnot 5-11-1	S McNeill	—
9	020-	HILLCASTLE 223 (Mrs J Gee) G Balding 8-11-1	S Moore	—
10	2022-	HILL'S PAGEANT 202 (L Thwaites) F Walwyn 8-11-1	K Mooney	● 99
11	44-	JIMSTER 305 (C Nash) C Nash 5-11-1	M Bosley (4)	61
13	00/	MAD JIMMY 681 (J Warner) R Holder 5-11-1	P Murphy	—
15	200	SAB-AN 39 (H Oliver) Mrs S Oliver 6-11-1	R Hyett	67
17	30/00-02	THE CURATE 18 (Mrs P Hargreaves) Mrs P Hargreaves 9-11-1	NON-RUNNER	—
19	3P-	UNDER OFFER 184 (Miss S Douglas-Pennant) P Bailey 6-11-1	B Powell	60
25		FACTOTUM (D Stone) R Akehurst 4-11-0	Dale McKeown (4)	—
26	F0P-2	FIRE REFINED 11 (P Bonner) Mrs J Pitman 4-11-0	M Pitman	63
27	4P-	FLEET COMMANDER 235 (M Meade) O Sherwood 4-11-0	S Sherwood	—
28		LYON COEUR (Mrs J Lewis) F Jordan 4-11-0	C Smith	—
29		MASTER THAMES (Mrs D Haynes) D Nicholson 4-11-0	W Humphreys (7)	—
31	60-	RIVER GALAXY 236 (R Goode) D Bell 4-11-0	Lorna Vincent	—
33	0-	PROMINENT PRINCESS 235 (S) (Mrs M Haslum) J Cosgrave 7-10-10	—	—
35		RELATIVELY EASY (A Macdonald-Buchanan) D Nicholson 4-10-9	R Dunwoody	—

BETTING: 11-10 Hill's Pageant, 5-1 Toukshad, 11-2 Factotum 7-1 Fire Refined, 8-1 Fleet Commander, 10-1 Under Offer, 14-1 Relatively Easy 20-1 others.

1986: NO CORRESPONDING DIVISION

FORM TOUKSHAD (11-9) running-on 5l 2nd to Davy's Weir (10-12) at Fontwell (2m 2f, £2158, firm, Oct 1, 11 ran) latest start.

HILL'S PAGEANT has outstanding claims; last season's efforts included a (11-8) length 2nd to Tartan Tailor (11-8) in the Supreme Novices' Hurdle at the Festival meeting here (2m, £23190, good, Mar 17, 20 ran).

JIMSTER showed some promise last season, notably when (11-0) 17½l 4th to Macroom (11-0) at Lingfield (2m, £1570, soft, Dec 20, 12 ran).

SAB-AN has been running over longer trips since (11-0) 2½l 2nd to Nap Majestica (10-11) at Southwell (2m, £685, firm, Aug 8, 12 ran).

FIRE REFINED (10-11) 8l 2nd to Arges at Uttoxeter (2m, £685, Oct 10, 12 ran). May improve.

Selection: HILL'S PAGEANT

Course specialists

TRAINERS

	Winners	Runners	Per Cent
O Sherwood	10	39	25.6
R Fisher	5	22	22.7
G Richards	9	61	14.8
D Elsworth	14	96	14.6
F Walwyn	15	116	12.9
M Pipe	9	80	11.3

JOCKEYS

	Winners	Rides	Per Cent
D Browne	9	44	20.5
P Tuck	9	52	17.3
S Sherwood	12	71	16.9
R Dunwoody	15	125	12.0
P Scudamore	34	298	11.4
R Rowe	15	159	9.4

RACING

Mrs Muck can confirm her chasing ability

By Mandarin (Michael Phillips)

If she is anywhere near as good over fences as she was over hurdles, Mrs Muck should win the Lydney Novices' Chase at Cheltenham today.

Over hurdles she finished well in front of Jim Thorpe, one of today's rivals, the only time they met in the Tote Gold Trophy at Newbury.

Also, her overall record over hurdles, which included a victory in the Keith Prowse Long Distance Hurdle at Ascot and second place in the Welsh Champion Hurdle at Chepstow, was better than that of Jim Thorpe and, for that matter, Auntie Dot as well.

That Chepstow result was significant because it proved that Mrs Muck was not devoid of speed, even though most of her best performances were when the emphasis was on stamina. And that is an important consideration now as today's race is over only two miles.

For when she made her successful chasing debut on the course 13 days ago, she had an extra half mile to travel. However, she jumped and won so well that day that I do not think she will be remotely inconvenienced by today's shorter trip. Indeed, the very fact that she has already enjoyed herself jumping Cheltenham's stiff fences is likely to prove an advantage.

Perth and Bangor were the courses where Jim Thorpe and Auntie Dot won, both on their reappearance. Useful that they are, Mrs Muck looks in a different class and she is my nap.

No matter how he gets on aboard Jim Thorpe, Phil Tuck should still have cause to remember this meeting with satisfaction because I believe that he can win the more valuable Standard Life Handicap Chase on Music Be Magic, who was beaten only half a length by Tarn during the previous meeting.

Greenwood Lad, another who was runner-up on his seasonal debut a fortnight ago, returns to Prestbury Park for the Dermot Daly Memorial Trophy for amateur riders in which he will be ridden by William Sporborg, son of the owner, Christopher Sporborg. However, they may **Bright Dream** hard to beat following the latter's runaway win under 12st 7lb at Plumpton a week ago.

Hill's Pageant, who has been runner-up to such good horses as Desert Orchid, Browne's Gazette, Tartan Tailor and Convinced in his time, is my selection to win the second division of the Behrens Novices' Hurdle. He will get few better opportunities to lose his maiden tag under National Hunt rules.

Phil Tuck: can win the day's top prize at Cheltenham on Music Be Magic (3.45)

At Redcar, I fancy One From Above to win the Ruswarp Maiden Stakes. By Shirley Heights out of One In A Million, this colt is very closely related to that fine filly, Milligram.

Making his debut in the Haynes, Hanson and Clark Stakes at Newbury, One From Above showed enough ability when finishing sixth behind Unfuwain to suggest that a more modest prize such as this should come his way.

Aletta Maria, who has been placed at Salisbury and Goodwood, should become yet another winner for that promising first season stallion Diesis in the EBF Egton Maiden Stakes.

Proof that the horse still reigns supreme

By Michael Seely

Humans and horses are the joint stars in the firmament of racing. On the Flat, Lester Piggott, who is due to face the bleakest hours of his life at Ipswich Assizes on Friday, bestrode the scene like a hollow-cheeked Colossus for over a quarter of a century, intriguing his fans as much as by his compulsive obsession with money as by his wizardry in the saddle.

On the jumping front, John Francome, for so long the tousle-headed Puck of the winter game, was as renowned for his brushes with authority as for his centaur-like rapprochement with his mount.

However, under both codes of rules, the horse itself reigns as the only unblemished monarch. Red Rum, an archetypal survivor of the trials inflicted by human misunderstanding, finally emerged from his own particular valley of despair to triumph as the only horse ever to win three Aintree Grand Nationals.

Likewise Dawn Run, assisted by the equally indomitable Jonjo O'Neill, fired the nation's imagination when claiming her place in the record books as the only horse to land the double of the Champion Hurdle and the Cheltenham Gold Cup.

These and other sharply etched cameos of treasured recollection are delineated in Julian Wilson's new book *100 Greatest Racehorses.***

The ability to rate all-time merit is hard for any critic from his distant view through the tunnel of time. But who can possibly argue with Wilson's judgement of Arkle, a three times winner of the Gold Cup and the gelding who forced the Irish to change their system of handicapping.

"Arkle was the most exceptional racehorse with which the author has come into contact. He was, quite simply, the greatest steeplechaser that has ever lived."

The assessment of champions, past and present, on the Flat poses a more difficult problem. From the mists of time, the likes of Eclipse, St Simon, and Ormonde emerge to challenge post-war names such as, Ribot and Alleged, the only dual winners of the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, and Sea Bird II and Mill Reef, still the only horses to have landed the double of the Epsom Derby and the Arc.

Comparisons, though, have always been as unnecessary as they are odious. And it is Wilson's encapsulation of the magic moments of his particular idols that not only make compelling reading but also give reality to their status.

Dahlia's breathtaking sprint past her field in the King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes in 1973 was a typical example. And the sight of Nijinsky's exhausted capitulation to Sassafras in the Arc remains as painful a memory as was his capture of the Triple Crown an exhilarating one.

But, in the final analysis, it has always been the raw unflinching courage of the thoroughbred that has moved the human heart. And Brigadier Gerard, winner of 17 of his 18 races, was especially gallant when defeating Sparkler and Rarity in soft ground at Ascot and Newmarket in 1971.

How do the professionals see their own champions? "The Brigadier was a man," recalls Dick Hern. "He took a bit of studying. On the gallops he did no more than he had to and just used to come up to his lead horse. But he knew he was good all right."

And what more fitting way to close the door of memory than with the words of one of the immortals of the turf paying tribute to a giant of his and all our pasts.

****100 Greatest Racehorses* (MacDonald, Queen Anne Press, £14.95)**

Princess Royal's US debut

By Christopher Goulding

The Princess Royal has her first experience of race riding in the United States on Friday. She partners Abbreviation in a two-mile Flat race, the British Airways Invitational Stakes, at Percy Warner Park, Nashville, Tennessee.

The meeting is named in honour of Queen Elizabeth, the Queen Mother, and $20,000 will be donated from the proceeds of the meeting to the Save The Children Fund of which the Princess Royal is president.

Josh Gifford, the Sussex trainer, has sent over Abbreviation for the Princess Royal to ride. He said yesterday: "Both my horses have arrived safe and well. I have never sent horses so far before." Abbreviation has run twice over hurdles recently and has shown some ability on the Flat.

The Princess's rivals include a strong challenge from the Sloan family. George Sloan, chairman of the racecourse and a former champion amateur rider in both the United States and Great Britain, will be joined by his wife, Jane, and brother, Paul.

Gifford's other runner, Alexandra Palace, runs in the feature race, the $100,000 Queen Mother Supreme Novices' Chase. He will be racing against a number of horses formerly trained in England, notably High Plains, a useful performer when with David Nicholson.

Alexandra Palace has already shown his well-being this season with a victory over hurdles at Fontwell Park last month. He will be ridden by Gifford's stable jockey, Richard Rowe.

Nicholson has abandoned plans to run Very Promising in the $250,000 Breeders' Cup Chase at Fair Hill, Maryland, eight days later. Nicholson feels his horse is "not bouncing and sparkling and it is a long way to go".

The European challenge is now left to Aonoch, who joined Michael Morris, the Irish trainer, in the summer. Morris reports his charge fit and well for one of the most valuable steeplechases in the world. Niall Madden will have the ride.

Census, winner of last year's inaugural Breeders' Cup chase, will miss the race. His owner and trainer do not want to press him too hard after he injured a tendon last year.

Flatterer who showed that he is one of the best jumping horses in the world when chasing home See You Then in the Champion Hurdle at Cheltenham, is fit for his first assault on the Fair Hill race.

Golden Friend has Gold Cup objective

Mercy Rimell maintained her 100 per cent record at Fontwell Park yesterday when Cheltenham Gold Cup prospect Golden Friend outclassed his rivals in the Derek Wigan Memorial Chase.

"My only two previous runners here, Bel Course and Celtic Isle, both won," Mrs Rimell recalled. "I think Golden Friend is a much better horse this season — he jumps so much better now he has regained confidence after a lot of bad luck as a novice. He will definitely have another go at the Gold Cup in which he finished sixth last year."

A more immediate target is the Terry Biddlecombe Chase at Wincanton, a race staged in honour of the Rimells' former stable jockey.

Jumping soundly, Golden Friend led at the 13th of the 22 fences, and steadily drew clear to win easing down by 10 lengths.

With title protagonists Steve Cauthen and Pat Eddery drawing blanks at Leicester, riding honours at the Midlands track went to Richard Hills, who landed a near 28-1 double on Dayajeer and Fille D'Esprit.

Ray Cochrane rode his 104th winner of the season on Raykour in the first division of the EBF Soar Maiden Stakes, his only mount of the day.

At Sedgefield, Paul Harte made a winning debut over hurdles when partnering Hobournes to victory in the seller. Harte, from Co. Cork, joined Harry Wharton's Middleham yard at Christmas after riding seven winners in Ireland when with Dermot Weld.

● Gary Bardwell still leads the Long John Scotch Whisky European Apprentice Championship after the second round at Taby, Sweden. The competition moves on to France today for round three at Evry.

TITLE RACE

STEVE CAUTHEN 185

Winners yesterday: none.
Rides today: five — Senator Snugfit (2.15 Redcar), Pharaoh Blue (3.15), Taylor Cares (3.45), Masnun (4.15), As Sharp (4.45).

PAT EDDERY 182

Winners yesterday: none.
Rides today: six — Night Pass (2.15 Redcar), Royal Tower (2.45), Later Edition (3.15), Invasion (3.45), Mariano (4.15), Tanias Dad (4.45).

(16 Flat racing days remaining)

REDCAR

Selections

By Mandarin

2.15 One From Above.
2.45 Rudda Cass.
3.15 Mughtanim.
3.45 Invasion.
4.15 Aletta Maria.
4.45 The Mazall.

By Our Newmarket Correspondent

2.15 ONE FROM ABOVE (nap).
2.45 —
3.15 Later Edition.
3.45 Taylor Cares.
4.15 Masnun.
4.45 Munawar.

Guide to our in-line racecard

103 (12) 0-0432 TIMESFORM 74 (CD,BF,F,G,S) (Mrs D Robinson) B Hall 9-10-0 .... B West (4) 88

Racecard number. Draw in brackets. Six-figure form (F-fell. P-pulled up. U-unseated rider. B-brought down. S-slipped up. R-refused). Horse's name. Days since last outing. (B-blinkers. V-visor. H-hood. E-Eyeshield. C-course winner. D-distance winner. CD-course and distance winner. BF-beaten favourite in latest race). Going on which horse has won (F-firm, good to firm, hard. G-good. S-soft, good to soft, heavy). Owner in brackets. Trainer. Age and weight. Rider plus any allowance. The Times Private Handicapper's rating.

Going: good to soft **Draw: no advantage**

2.15 RUSWARP MAIDEN STAKES (2-Y-O: £1,700: 1m) (20 runners)

3	(11)		BRADGATE (C Kirchin) J Mackie 9-0	D McKeown	—
4	(17)		CHARLES DEVON LAD (R Bowes) H Wharton 9-0	D Nicholls	—
5	(15)	00	DENABY 15 (R Lee) S Norton 9-0	J Lowe	92
7	(19)	00	EYEOPENER 151 (Lord Bristol) F Durr 9-0	NON-RUNNER	—
10	(18)	0	KALEIDOSCOPE 19 (Lady H de Walden) W Jarvis 9-0	B Raymond	—
14	(20)	0	MAIN OBJECTIVE 39 (Mrs A Chapman) L Cumani 9-0	R Cochrane	96
15	(9)	0	MR THERM 194 (Lord Belper) M W Easterby 9-0	M Hindley	—
16	(12)	00	NIGHT PASS 29 (I Pilkington) J Dunlop 9-0	Pat Eddery	91
17	(16)	000	ONE FOR THE POT 15 (P Lewis) W Pearce 9-0	K Hodgson	84
18	(20)	0	ONE FROM ABOVE 33 (Sheikh Mohammed) M Stoute 9-0	W R Swinburn	● 99
21	(4)	00000	PRIMULA AGAIN 35 (Kavli) W Bentley 9-0	T Ives	89
22	(3)	00	REEF PATRICK 15 (M George) N Tinkler 9-0	P Gunn	—
25	(13)	4	SENATOR SNUGFIT 26 (A Greenwood) M W Easterby 9-0	S Cauthen	92
27	(10)	0	YASMIN'S HERO 98 (Mrs A Quinn) P Felgate 9-0	W Ryan	—
28	(14)	04	AIMEE JANE 8 (P Locke) G Harwood 9-0	G Starkey	90
29	(8)	00000	AMBER LOCH 25 (Miss J Cook) M Ellerby 8-9	S Morris	83
30	(1)	00000	DELLMO FLEET 7 (F Carmen) W Bentley 8-9	A Proud	64
32	(7)	0	OUR ROWENA 8 (G Moore) M Prescott 8-9	G Duffield	74
34	(5)		ROAD TRAIN (B Yeardley Con Ltd) S Norton 8-9	R Hills	—
35	(6)	0	ROMAN JOY 15 (W Lockey) B Wilkinson 8-9	S Webster	—

BETTING: 2-1 One From Above, 11-4 Main Objective, 7-2 Night Pass, 5-1 Senator Snugfit, 7-1 Aimee Jane, 12-1 Denaby, 16-1 others.

1986: YAHEEB 9-0 A Murray (7-1) H Thomson Jones 23 ran

2.45 CUB HUNTERS SELLING STAKES (3-Y-O: £874: 1m 4f) (7 runners)

1	(5)	002320	GAELIC LOVER 9 (B,G) (E Hutchison) C Tinkler 9-0	M Birch	94
4	(3)	0	MASTER FRANKIE 74 (Mrs P Fox) J Mulhall 9-0	J Carr (5)	—
5	(6)	000004	ROYAL TOWER 13 (B) (Mrs G Spink) H Jones 9-0	Pat Eddery	80
6	(7)	00010	RUDDA CASS 8 (F) (J Stalcher) Mrs G Reveley 9-0	S Quinn (5)	● 99
8	(4)	240400	SASKIA'S REPRIEVE 4 (Qualitair Eng Ltd) K Stone 9-0	T Quinn	90
10	(1)	004000	BOLD AD 4 (D Drury) W Bentley 8-11	R Lappin	92
11	(2)	000000	GREETLAND GIRL 13 (J Wilkins) R Whitaker 8-11	D McKeown	92

BETTING: 5-2 Rudda Cass, 3-1 Saskia's Reprieve, 7-2 Gaelic Lover, 6-1 Greetland Girl, 8-1 Royal Tower, 12-1 Bold Ad, 20-1 Master Frankie.

1986: FLOATER 9-0 M Wood (8-1) S Wiles 11 ran

3.15 REDCAR OCTOBER HANDICAP (3-Y-O: £2,528: 1m 2f) (18 runners)

2	(2)	124041	MUGHTANIM 15 (F) (H Al-Maktoum) A Stewart 9-9 (5ex)	M Roberts	98
3	(16)	0-01000	ISTIDAAR 35 (F) (H Al-Maktoum) H Thomson Jones 9-7	R Hills	96
4	(15)	323031	KATE IS BEST 16 (G) (T Ramsden) M Ryan 9-7 (5ex)	N Day	88
5	(13)	0-040	TROPICAL FLOWER 19 (M Machine) J Dunlop 9-6	G Duffield	85
9	(8)	0-0420	PALAIS DE DANSE 4 (The Queen) W Hastings-Bass 9-3	W R Swinburn	94
10	(6)	0-03430	PITCHFORK 46 (A Oldrey) P Walwyn 9-3	R Cochrane	97
12	(9)	120429	BECCADELLI 23 (D,G) (C St George) C Tinkler 9-3	M Birch	98
14	(11)	101044	PHARAOH BLUE 27 (D,F,G) (Mrs C Pateras) C Brittain 9-2	S Cauthen	92
15	(5)	000110	LATER EDITION 33 (D,G,S) (R McAulay) B Hanbury 9-2	Pat Eddery	94
17	(14)	010000	EIGHT MILE ROCK 4 (B,F) (E St George) M W Easterby 9-0	D Nicholls	91
18	(7)	000100	MISS MARTINIQUE 46 (C,G) (A Lyons) C Booth 8-13	K Hodgson	83
20	(4)	010400	SUTOSKY 18 (D,S) (Lord Matthews) I Matthews 8-10	N Carlisle	90
21	(18)	00000	MRS KAYDAGAWN 23 (Mrs J Hayter) R Armstrong 8-9	B Raymond	91
25	(3)	424300	REGENT LAD 19 (B) (F Tyldesley) Miss L Siddall 8-6	T Ives	92
29	(10)	300000	THE GREAT MATCH 13 (C,F) (N McAndrews) R Whitaker 8-5	D McKeown	91
30	(1)	032412	MISS SARAJANE 8 (C,F,G) (G Smyth) R Hollinshead 8-4	R Lappin (5)	● 99
32	(12)	043300	MR CHRIS CAKEMAKER 13 (P Davis) M Naughton 8-2	J Lowe	98
36	(17)	0-01000	STRAY NO MORE 107 (F) (Mrs L Webster) Mrs J Ramsden 7-11	T Williams	97

BETTING: 6-1 Later Edition, 7-1 Palais De Danse, 8-1 Mughtanim, Miss Sarajane, 9-1 Kate Is Best, Pitchfork, 10-1 Tropical Flower, Pharaoh Blue, 12-1 Miss Martinique, Mrs Kaydagawn, 14-1 others.

1986: THUNDERDOME 9-6 W Ryan (3-1 fav) O Douieb 16 ran

3.45 ELLERBY GRADUATION STAKES (3-Y-O: £1,963: 2m 115yd) (7 runners)

2	(5)	331420	INVASION 19 (B,S) (R Sangster) B Hills 9-7	Pat Eddery	● 99
5	(3)	0-00013	ROYAL ASTRONAUT 14 (D,S) (J Ross) G Moore 9-7	R Cochrane	84
7	(4)	100004	TEMPERABLE 8 (D,G) (M Tompkins) M Tompkins 9-7	G Carter	83
9	(6)	400123	TAYLOR CARES 15 (CD,G) (D Lamos) C Brittain 9-4	S Cauthen	81
10	(2)	40-000	CRYSTAL HAWK 18 (CD) (Prince A Salman) M Jarvis 9-0	B Raymond	81
11	(1)	002330	PENNY LOVER 26 (P Felgate) P Felgate 9-0	J Carroll (5)	86
12	(7)	000342	TEMPLE REEF 16 (Mrs A Ferguson) J Dunlop 9-0	T Ives	87

BETTING: 11-10 Invasion, 11-4 Temple Reef, 5-1 Temperable, 6-1 Taylor Cares, 10-1 Royal Astronaut, 20-1 Crystal Hawk, 33-1 Penny Lover.

1986: KAFARMO 9-0 G Starkey (9-4) G Harwood 7 ran

4.15 EBF EGTON MAIDEN STAKES (2-Y-O: £3,253: 6f) (26 runners)

1	(22)	0	ACAPULCO 22 (G Morley) R Whitaker 9-0	D McKeown	89
7	(7)	30230	DEE AND EM 30 (BF) (Mrs M Russell) W Pearce 9-0	J Carroll (5)	85
9	(11)	02	ERADICATE 51 (K MacPherson) P Calver 9-0	T Ives	94
11	(2)	000	GREY RUM 32 (P Lewis) W Pearce 9-0	D Nicholls	79
12	(14)	0	INDIAN BISHOP 15 (B) (W West) M Prescott 9-0	G Duffield	—
15	(6)	4	MARIANO 81 (D Montagu) J Dunlop 9-0	Pat Eddery	94
16	(5)	03	MASNUN 23 (BF) (H Al-Maktoum) R Armstrong 9-0	S Cauthen	96
17	(25)	00	MATILDA'S GENERAL 15 (Mrs G Weston) J W Watts 9-0	A Mercer	87
18	(3)		NAMUS (H Al-Maktoum) H Thomson Jones 9-0	R Hills	—
20	(8)	0	POODLE 8 (Lady Hesketh) M W Easterby 9-0	M Birch	—
22	(21)	20	SANTELLA JACK 50 (J Fisher) M Ryan 9-0	G Carter	98
23	(4)	0	SE-AO 33 (N Thomas) J W Watts 9-0	N Connorton	82
25	(10)	0	STAINCLIFFE LAD 22 (S Wilson) M W Easterby 9-0	M Hindley	—
26	(13)		STEINOR (W Nilsen) D Lee 9-0	S Morris	—
27	(26)		SWELL ROMANCE (Mrs R Watson) R Whitaker 9-0	K Bradshaw (5)	—
28	(20)	00	TIGER TIGER 71 (Mrs A Henson) M W Easterby 9-0	T Lucas	—
29	(12)	003	TOP ONE 13 (Elisha Holding) E Eldin 9-0	B Raymond	89
30	(18)	0	TRIBAL RULER 46 (J Singleton) D McCain 9-0	L Charnock	—
31	(15)	400	TWILIGHT FALLS 68 (C Smith) M Camacho 9-0	J Lowe	78
34	(1)	23	ALETTA MARIA 54 (Dr J Chandler) G Harwood 8-9	G Starkey	● 99
36	(9)	0	CLIPPER QUEEN 37 (I Allan) C Wall 8-9	M Giles	—
40	(19)	0	MAC'S SISTER 34 (J Fisher) M Ryan 8-9	N Day	—
42	(24)	0	MUSICAL MESSAGE 6 (Mrs A Harker) T Barron 8-9	M Wood	—
43	(16)		ORCHESTRION (G Reed) C Thornton 8-9	M Beecroft	—
44	(17)	33	PERSISTENT BELL 30 (Concorde Bloodstock Ltd) Jimmy Fitzgerald 8-9	K Hodgson	85
46	(23)	002	PRIMA DOMINA 37 (P Wetzel) M Stoute 8-9	W R Swinburn	98

BETTING: 11-4 Prima Domina, 7-2 Aletta Maria, 4-1 Masnun, 5-1 Mariano, 6-1 Santella Jack, Namus, 14-1 Eradicate, 16-1 others.

1986: COLWAY RALLY 9-0 G Starkey (10-1) J W Watts 24 ran

4.45 REDCAR AUTUMN HANDICAP (£3,346: 6f) (26 runners)

3	(11)	00-0000	QUINTA REEF 111 (V,D,G) (F Lee) F H Lee 4-9-10	S Perks	90
5	(7)	030200	THE DEVIL'S MUSIC 9 (D,F) (D Faulkner) N Bycroft 3-9-10	D Nicholls	93
6	(14)	2-100	MUNAWAR 23 (BF,F) (H Al-Maktoum) A Stewart 3-9-9	M Roberts	95
7	(15)	301210	SKY CAT 34 (D,G) (R Whalley) J Wilson 3-9-9	W R Swinburn	95
8	(24)	030421	MAYOR 22 (D,F,S) (Full Circle Plc) N Tinkler 4-9-9	Kim Tinkler	93
9	(6)	000002	THE MAZALL 32 (CD,F,G) (Mrs G Smith) Miss L Siddall 7-9-8	T Ives	95
10	(10)	010041	YOUNG SNUGFIT 8 (CD,F,S) (A Greenwood) M W Easterby 3-9-8	T Lucas	95
11	(1)	333000	AS SHARP 11 (Capt M Lemos) C Brittain 3-9-7	S Cauthen	91
13	(17)	100000	SULLY'S CHOICE 25 (CD,F,G,S) (W Chapman) D Chapman 6-9-6	J Carroll (5)	97
14	(9)	134000	AFRABELA 9 (CD,F) (A Wragg) M Brittain 3-9-6	K Darley	92
20	(5)	000410	IMPERIAL SUNRISE 5 (B,C,D,F) (A Dickman) M W Easterby 4-8-12	—	88
22	(4)	U31000	SHARLIE'S WIMPY 22 (D,F,G) (R Jelley) W Pearce 8-8-12	G Widger (7)	98
24	(23)	021003	MANDRAKE MADAM 9 (F,S) (D Knights) Denys Smith 4-8-12	T Quinn	93
25	(20)	320100	FAWLEY'S GIRL 9 (D,F,G) (Mrs J Lowe) R Hollinshead 5-8-10	G Hind (7)	93
27	(26)	030000	MENDICK ADVENTURE 5 (D,F) (D Pike) Denys Smith 6-8-10	B Raymond	93
28	(21)	30-0000	SHARPHAVEN 4 (D,F) (M Brittain) M Brittain 3-8-9	A Munro (7)	—
29	(8)	013000	CORNCHARM 43 (D,F,S) (M Brittain) M Brittain 6-8-9	A Barclay	96
30	(2)	000004	BREAKFAST IN BED 8 (C Rennison) W Haigh 4-8-7	R Cochrane	95
31	(18)	340000	SHANOUSKA 8 (D,S) (A Fowler) J S Wilson 7-8-7	—	92
32	(12)	00000-0	SEQUESTRATOR 64 (F) (G Nunn) W Musson 4-8-6	M Wigham	93
33	(25)	400003	TANIAS DAD 30 (V) (P O'Donnell) C Spares 4-8-5	Pat Eddery	93
34	(19)	400100	MISTER MARCH 22 (D,F,G) (T Blake) R Hutchinson 4-8-5	G Baxter	● 99
38	(3)	000000	VILMAX 7 (E Gethin) B McMahon 4-7-9	T Williams	96
40	(16)	40-0000	HOPTONS CHANCE 84 (R Churm) C Bell 5-7-7	J Quinn	—
41	(22)	300003	MANABEL 5 (B,D,F) (A Ripley) S Bowring 5-7-7	A Proud	94
43	(13)	000400	GUTSY 25 (Mrs A Jones) H Jones 4-7-7	P Hill	80

BETTING: 6-1 Young Snugfit, 7-1 Munawar, 8-1 Mister March, Mayor, 9-1 Sky Cat, 10-1 The Mazall, Sully's Choice, 12-1 Afrabela, Imperial Sunrise, 14-1 Mandrake Madam, Sharlie's Wimpy, 16-1 others.

1986: NAGEM 3-7-11 P Hill (10-1) L Barratt 28 ran

Course specialists

TRAINERS

	Winners	Runners	Per Cent
L Cumani	18	42	42.9
G Harwood	16	45	35.6
M Stoute	17	49	34.7
H T Jones	21	92	22.8
M Prescott	18	84	21.4
J Watts	20	156	12.8

JOCKEYS

	Winners	Rides	Per Cent
G Starkey	11	34	32.4
R Hills	14	74	18.9
W Ryan	21	116	18.1
B Raymond	11	66	16.7
G Duffield	38	261	14.6
T Ives	17	127	13.4

Leicester results

Going: soft

1.45 (1m 2f) 1. **ABSINTHE** (R Guest, 11-2); 2. **Pelumica** (T Quinn, 11-2); 3. **Celcius** (T Ives, 2-1 fav). ALSO RAN: 8 Mayspark (4th), Pipiola, 14 Flight Won O Won (5th), Folly Gale (6th), Soriano, Spats Columbo, 33 Kalamkan (pu), Ribobambino. 11 ran. NR: Regal Rhythm. 8l, ½l, 2½l, 8l, 3l. D Morley at Newmarket. Tote: £14.90; £4.70, £1.50, £1.20. DF: £44.40. CSF: £33.44.

2.15 (7f) 1. **RAYKOUR** (R Cochrane, 11-10 fav; **Michael Seely's nap and Private Handicapper's top rating**); 2. **Count Nulin** (W Ryan, 10-1); 3. **Touch For Luck** (B Raymond, 25-1). ALSO RAN: 3 Silk Mill (5th), 9-2 Forest Flame, 12 Illuminant (4th), 25 Levisham, Firework William, Tulsa Flyer Encore (6th), 50 Battleplan, Bidston Mill, Graemarr Boy, Handsome Swallow, Jade Star, My Dragonfly, Rumon, Tot Of Rye (9 0 G Duffield). 17 ran. ¾l, 7l, 2l, 1½l, 1½l. L Cumani at Newmarket. Tote: £1.90; £1.40, £3.50, £6.60. DF: £99.40. CSF: £14.22.

2.45 (1m 2f) 1. **GOODWYNS LAD** (B Raymond, 12-1); 2. **Hockley** (B Rouse, 8-1); 3. **Tawny Hawk** (J Williams, 33-1). ALSO RAN: 9-4 fav Say You Will, 4 Sixty Minutes (5th), 9-2 Honey Plum, 8 Marquee Cafe (6th), 10 Joanne's Style, 16 Henrietta Place, 20 Dawn Romp (4th), 33 Young Island, Keel. 12 ran. 3l, 2l, 2l, 2½l, 1½l. M Jarvis at Newmarket. Tote: £36.10; £6.80, £2.10, £2.70. DF: £68.30. CSF: £100.97.

3.15 (1m) 1. **DAYAJEER** (R Hills, 13-8 fav; **Our Newmarket Correspondent's nap**); 2. **Lily Mab** (Gay Kelleway, 11-1); 3. **Tufty Lady** (S Cauthen, 20-1). ALSO RAN: 3 Norfolk Breeze, 5 Echo Valley, 9 Dunninald, 12 Salazie (4th), 20 Safarel, 25 Watered Silk, 33 Flitteriss Park, Jenny Mere (5th), Tino Reppin (6th). 12 ran. Nk, 6l, 2l, 5l, ½l. H Thomson Jones at Newmarket. Tote: £2.70; £1.30, £1.20, £4.20. DF: £13.00. CSF: £20.80.

3.45 (1m) 1. **LORD THATCH** (W Newnes, 5-1); 2. **Grumble** (J Reid, 20-1); 3. **Persian Dynasty** (D McKay, 12-1); 4. **Ready Wit** (L Jones, 20-1). ALSO RAN: 7-2 fav Double Dealer (6th), 8 Auntie Sybil, Stars In Motion, 10 Giving It All Away, 12 Red River Boy, 14 By Chance, Hello Smithy, 20 Cloudless Sky, Semis, 25 No Credibility, 50 Denitz, Dorset Venture, Silk Thread (5th), Tip-Tap, Mr Kewmill, Master-Blow, Another Lucas, Wolverness. 22 ran. NR: Miracles Take Time, Worthy Prince. 3l, sh hd, 2l, ½l, ½l. J Jefferson at Malton. Tote: £6.40; £1.40, £10.70, £3.30, £4.00. DF: £240.60. CSF: £94.78. Tricast: £1,049.02.

4.15 (6f) 1. **REALLY GORGEOUS** (K Darley, 9-2); 2. **Leacyn** (A Culhane, 16-1); 3. **Pardonnez Moi** (L Jones, 33-1). ALSO RAN: 5-2 fav Pendine Sands (5th), 9-2 Viceroy Jester (4th), 13-2 Sunday Sport Boy, 7 Whistling Tiger (6th), 14 Bay Wolf Tiger, 20 Bloxwich Princess, 33 Involved Again, Castle Jester, Anstey Boy, Kingswift, Chesil, Silver Arch, Speedy Snaps Lad, Maison Bleu. 17 ran. NR: High Incision, May Pin. 1l, 2½l, 2½l, 1½l, 1l. M Brittain at Warthill. Tote: £6.00; £3.10, £2.40, £19.00. DF: £16.60. CSF: £64.72.

4.45 (6f) 1. **FILLE D'ESPRIT** (R Hills, 10-1); 2. **Lady Lustre** (G Carter, 16-1); 3. **Rob De Ville** (T Quinn, 16-1). ALSO RAN. 11-4 fav Golden Fantasy, 6 Brilliant Future, 7 Sundowner, 8 Dappled Flag (5th), Marchman, 14 Sovereign Swallow, 16 Lady Columbine (4th), Upwardly Mobile, 20 Pensive Beauty, Rumtree, Tough Cookie (6th), 33 Chief Hotfoot, Ohbee, One Heart, Sarmad, Gail's Crystal. 19 ran. ¾l, 1½l, ½l, 4l, ½l. W Haggas at Newmarket. Tote: £16.60; £5.60, £13.60, £10.40. DF: £4.60 (winner or 2nd with any other). CSF: £158.98.

5.15 (7f) 1. **BUZZARDS CREST** (M Rimmer, 33-1); 2. **Festive Touch** (G Starkey, Evens fav); 3. **Durzi** (Pat Eddery, 8-1). ALSO RAN. 5-2 Gulf Palace (6th), 20 Mauritius, Right Step, Thomas Leng (5th), 50 Threeoutoffour. 10 ran. NR. Nikitas. ½l, 1l, 2½l, 1½l, ½l. H Collingridge at Newmarket. Tote: £207.70; £16.30, £1.10, £3.10. DF: £115.00. CSF: £68.82.

Placepot: £157.95

Fontwell Park

Going: soft

2.0 (2m 2f hdle) 1. **MATBAR** (G McCourt, 11-1); 2. **Vandenberg** (J White, 2-1 fav); 3. **Kamadoor** (R Guest, 33-1). ALSO RAN 9-4 Crystal Song (f) 7 Willow Gorge (4th), 11 Idle Matinee (f), 12 Blushing Spy, Improvise (f), 20 The Wooden Hut, 25 Picadilly Lord (5th), 33 Bective Boy, Crimson Imp, Greer, Common Accord, Lightning Byte, Hi' Upham, Humble Lady (6th), Sagarena, The Furnituremaker. 19 ran. NR: Musket Wet. 6l, 1l, 4l, 15l, 1½l. I Matthews at Newmarket. Tote. £9.00; £2.30, £1.70, £11.60. DF: £9.30. CSF: £30.60. After a stewards' inquiry the result stood

2.30 (3m 2f 110yd ch) 1. **GOLDEN FRIEND** (D Browne, 8-15 fav, **Mandarin's nap**); 2. **Little Polveir** (T Morgan, 4-1); 3. **Colonel Christy** (G McCourt, 7-1). ALSO RAN: 14 Fast Escape (pu), 33 Donaghmoyne (4th), Swift Current (5th). 6 ran. 10l, 12l, not recorded. Mrs M Rimell at Kinnersley. Tote: £1.70; £1.10, £1.90 DF: £2.10. CSF: £3.01.

3.0 (2m 2f hdle) 1. **DOWNSVIEW LADY** (G Moore, 4-1); 2. **Tropical Boy** (M Furlong, 8-1); 3. **Dinner Suit** (S Sherwood, 5-1) ALSO RAN 9-4 fav Connemara Daw (4th), 11-2 Apres Ski (pu), 14 Prince Mac, 20 Red Sky At Night (5th), 25 Going Easy, Telegraph Folly (6th), 50 Hugo A Gogo (pu). 10 ran. NR: Auction Groupie. ½l, ¾l, 1l, 12l, 4l. A Moore at Brighton. Tote: £4.50; £1.10 £2.80, £2.50. DF: £16.70 CSF: £32.18. No bid for winner.

3.30 (2m 4f ch) 1. **HIGHLAND CARDINAL** (A Webb, 9-2); 2. **Coyor** (Judy Blakeney, 20-1); 3. **Mister Christain** (P Nicholls, 9-4 fav). ALSO RAN. 9-2 Rodger Dell, 5 Booths Boy (f), 8 Devil's Arrow (4th), 14 Master Brabinger (6th), Noble Eyre (5th), 33 Thirty Acre. 9 ran. 1½l, 1½l, ½l, 5l, 4l. C Weedon at Chiddingfold. Tote £4.20; £1.50, £3.80, £1.60. DF: £30.70. CSF £71.57.

4.0 (2m 2f hdle) 1. **INDIAN ORATOR** (Dale McKeown, 7-1); 2. **Windbound Lass** (N Coleman, 9-2); 3. **Fingest** (A Webb, 10-1). ALSO RAN: 100-30 fav Prasina Matia (5th), 5 Pactolus (pu), 6 Prairie Oyster (pu), 10 Brent Riverside (4th), Pragada (6th), 66 Popthorn (pu) 9 ran. 2l, 1½l, 20l, ½l, 1½l. R Akehurst at Epsom. Tote. £6.30; £2.70, £1.70, £2.90. DF: £41.90. CSF: £34.90 Tricast. £282.49

4.30 (2m 2f 110yd ch) 1. **CRESUN** (Mr T Thomson Jones, 6-1); 2. **Boardmans Style** (Mr D O Sullivan, 2-1 fav); 3. **Sir Lester** (Mr T Jones, 9-1). ALSO RAN: 5 Kingswood Kitchens (f), 8 Infielder 12 More One Way (pu), 16 Grateful Heir (4th), 20 Silent Echo (6th), 25 Bright Arrow (pu), 33 Mercy Less (5th), 50 Salmon Spinner (f), Touralong, Fading Dawn (ur). 13 ran. NR. Wingetts Awning. 2½l, 15l, 3l, nk, 6l. Mrs L Clay at Arundel. Tote: £7.40; £1.90, £1.60, £2.10 DF. £4.80 CSF: £16.70. Tricast: £95.12.

Placepot: £60.05

Sedgefield

Going: good to Soft.

2.0 (2m 4f hdle) 1. **Standon Mill** (M Hammond, 4-6 fav); 2. Crack-A-Jim (7-1); 3. Saddam (10-1). 18 ran. 10l, 4l. G Moore. Tote £1.90; £1.10, £1.80, £3.90. DF: £4.20. CSF: £8.61.

2.30 (2m hdle) 1. **Hobournes** (P Harte, 20-1); 2. Mr Gardiner (5-4 fav); 3. Bute Bouquet (25-1). 9 ran NR Senor Romana, Pans Match. 3l, 5l. H Wharton. Tote: £85.40, £11.70, £1.20, £4.30. DF: £31.70. CSF: £45.76.

3.0 (2m 4f ch) 1. **Trailing Rose** (P Niven, 20-1); 2. Travelowen (6-4 fav); 3. Rejuvenator (11-2). 6 ran. nk, 12l. Mrs G Reveley. Tote: £25.90 £4.80, £1.60. DF: £18.20. CSF: £47.58

3.30 (3m 600yd ch) 1. **Prince Metternich** (C Dennis, 5-4 fav). 2. Pampering (9-1); 3. Nite Of Spring (25-1). 11 ran NR. Conway Grove. 6l, 20l C J Bell Tote: £2.50, £1.50, £1.80, £4.20. DF £12.80. CSF: £12.78.

4.0 (3m 600yd hdle) 1. **Triangolo** (A Merrigan, 4-1); 2. Demi John (13-2), 3. Siberian Dancer (2-1 fav). 12 ran. NR: Christo, Fair Echo. 10l, 2½l. W A Stephenson Tote £5.10; £1.50, £1.70, £1.30. DF £7.60 CSF £29.44

4.30 (2m 4f hdle) 1. **Edward's Corner** (S Turner, 50-1), 2. Stay On Tracks (7-1); 3. Special Settlement (12-1). Avoport 9-4 fav. 9 ran. NR. Raisabillion. 2l, 4l. J Dooler Tote: £42.30; £8.10, £2.90, £2.00. DF. £70.70. CSF £326.00. Tricast: £4,031.55.

Placepot: £52.50

Blinkered first time

REDCAR: 3.15 Regent Lad. 4.15 Indian Bishop. 4.45 Quinta Reef.

● The unbeaten Salse, trained by Henry Cecil, is 5-4 favourite with the sponsors for the William Hill Futurity Stakes at Doncaster on Saturday. Hills then offer 4-1 Alwuhush, 7-1 Emmson, 10-1 Patenier, Zelphi, 14-1 Ilishpour, Sheriff's Star, 20-1 others.

Hitting upon the right tactics

From Simon Barnes
St Louis

We Brits have somehow gained the impression that American sport is a wonderful world of slickness, a miracle of organization, a place in which all the traditional confusions and anomalies of sport in Britain have been eradicated.

But last night, the Minnesota Twins went out against the St Louis Cardinals (a team named for a rather jolly scarlet bird that hangs about round here) with a man who had not batted since 1983. Was it the wild over-confidence of a team that has gone 2-0 up in the best-of-seven World Series? No, it is the designated-hitter question, and the Twins' manager, Tom Kelly, has been puzzling it out and wondering how he is going to cope.

In the World Series the American League winners play the National League winners. In 1973, the American League decided to introduce the designated hitter. Pitchers are traditionally every bit as good a bat as Bob Willis. In the belief that big hits are better box-office, they decided to introduce a man to bat for the pitcher, a man who did not field. It makes a nice job for an ageing hitter, or one carrying an injury.

But the National League sticks to tradition: nine-a-side, every man takes the field and every man bats. In Minneapolis, the first two games were played under American League rules. Now we have moved south along the Mississippi, and in Busch stadium, St Louis, we changed to the National League's customs.

It was all changed last year: previously a designated hitter would be allowed in all games of the series on alternate years. This system is better: it is reckoned to be more consistently unfair, anyway. Les Straker was the starting pitcher for the Twins last night. He could remember batting, when pressed, from four years ago. "I used to bunt the ball and hoped to move the men on the bases," he said, a bunt being a shot in which you allow the ball to hit the bat, rather than take a swing. You are likely to get yourself out at first base (a "sacrifice bunt") but it can move men and be an effective ploy. "I just don't know about batting," Straker added confidingly.

The lack of a designated hitter brings its complications for the manager and with it all the bewildering tactical questions that baseball people love to discuss every bit as much as cricket watchers. You can substitute as much as you like in baseball, but once substituted, the man is out of the game.

You can take your pitcher out, and play a batter instead, and after he has batted bring in your relief pitcher. The batter who appeared so briefly was a pinch hitter. The Cardinals might have two pitchers on the field at once, with Todd Worrell taking a turn in the outfield: as long as he plays he can return to the pitcher's mound.

The tactical options in the National League game are considerable. "They are two different games," the Detroit manager, Sparky Anderson, insisted. "One league plays soccer, the other rugby. I have managed in both leagues, and the toughest job is to manage in the National League."

Kelly has never managed without a designated hitter, in major or minor leagues. "If I've got to pinch hit, I'll pinch hit. It's not a big deal," he said. Others disagree. He is likely to need more of his pitching staff in any one game in St Louis and could come unstuck. The third was all set to be a crucial game: one win and the Cardinals would be, as they would say, right back in it. One defeat and the Red Birds are dead birds.

The Cardinals, it is agreed, have an outstanding bullpen — this being the rather unsavoury term for the back-up pitching staff. The Twins have some great pitchers, but less strength in depth. And the starting pitcher last night was the man who pitched the Twins' only losing game in the play-offs.

With a designated hitter, all a manager has to do is to gauge when his pitcher's arm is weakening and then swap him for a relief pitcher. Without, there is an infinitude of variables. It is like moving from a car with automatic transmission to a manual, someone suggested.

The advantage switches to St Louis. To be 2-0 down is not the end of the series. The Twins' away record is pretty dreadful: 31 wins and 53 defeats. And teams have come back from 2-0 down in the World Series before: ask the Cardinals. They blew a 2-0 lead in 1985.

It has happened nine times in all: the most recent time was last year. Oh, and it happened in 1965. Los Angeles Dodgers lost the first two and won in seven games. Their opponents then? Minnesota.

Yankees send for Martin

New York (Reuter) — The New York Yankees have hired controversial Billy Martin as manager for an unprecedented fifth time, George Steinbrenner, the Yankees' principal owner, said. Martin, who has a "bad-boy" reputation, won the pennant for the Yankees in 1976 and the World Series in 1977.

Woody Woodward has been dismissed as general manager and is replaced by Lou Piniella, who managed the side for the last two seasons. The Yankees finished fourth in the American League East this year.

RUGBY UNION: THE AMERICANS, ROOKIES AND EXILES ALIKE, ARE OUT TO MAKE AN IMPRESSION ON THEIR WELSH TOUR

Eagles aim to carry out lessons of the World Cup

By David Hands, Rugby Correspondent

The American tour of Wales, which begins today against Breconshire and ends with a full international against Wales on November 7, is the first opportunity for the United States to put into practice the lessons they learned during the World Cup.

"After the cup we analysed where we have been these last 12 years (the US national union was formed in 1975) and what we could do on our own behalf, rather than merely imitating other people," Bob Watkins, the tour manager, said. "We want to apply sports science to the game, to our fitness and conditioning programmes, to increase athleticism within the game and attract better players."

When the union began, rugby in the United States drew some 75 per cent of its players from American football. Now it is nearer 25 per cent, a reflection of the way the game has sprawled across North America, in some 1,750 clubs — many of them consisting of only one or two teams, owing to the American desire to play sport at first-team level.

The Eagles' World Cup squad contained a large proportion of players over 20, several of whom have now retired though one, Fred Panli, the prop, captains the party in Wales. The average age of the present party has, however, dropped three years to 26 and includes a handful of players who represented English clubs before emigrating: Mark Williams, the Wasps utility back who played for the London Division against New Zealand in 1983, returns as a representative of the Aspen club while Gary Townsend, a wing, played with Bath and Mike Calder with Liverpool.

All told there are 11 World Cup squad members in the party which, in Watkins's opinion, is equal or superior to that which played in Australia. "The World Cup gave the rugby community a tremendous focal point," Watkins, who was born in Talywain before his family emigrated when he was eight years old, said.

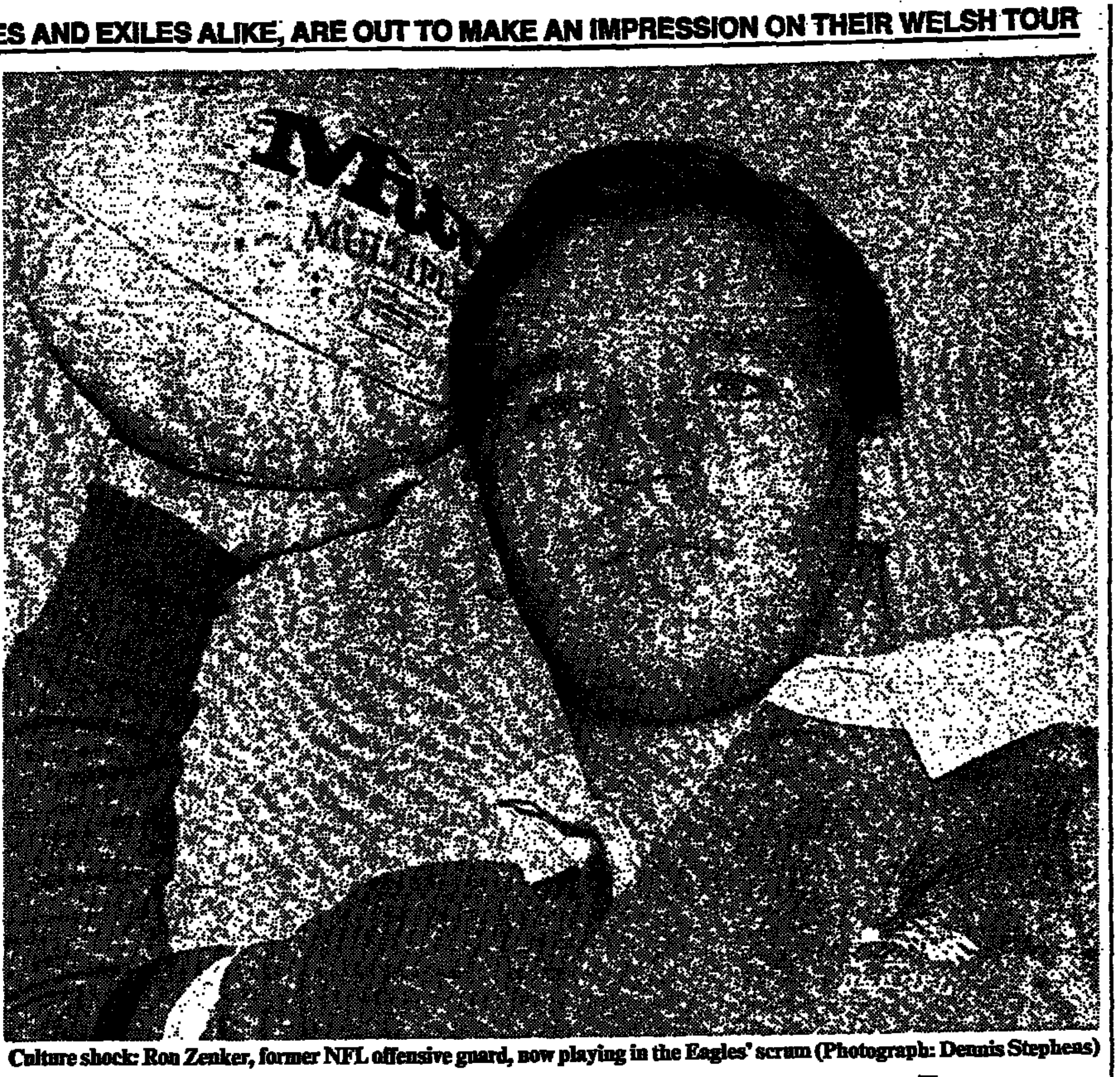
"The 10 hours of rugby shown on television were more than we have ever had. American sportsmen are driven towards a championship activity such as that and the public is getting a little tired of the professional sports scene."

Such exposure has helped with the United States sponsorship programme: the tour is sponsored by the Midland Bank but the Americans would not have been able to make their second visit to Britain (the first was to England 10 years ago) without the help of H. J. Heinz, who provided both financial and public relations assistance before the World Cup and have done the sale for this tour, prompted by Tony O'Reilly, the former Ireland and British Lions wing who has been such a driving force for Heinz over the last decade.

This tour should also help significantly in terms of preparation for the annual Can-Am game against Canada in Victoria, which takes place a week after the tour ends. An indication of how the Eagles may fare will be seen in Brecon this afternoon when Jeremy Pugh, the Wales B prop, leads the champion Welsh county against the tourists with three internationals — Mark Wyatt (Swansea), Alun Donovan (Cardiff) and Huw Richards (Neath) — to help him.

The Americans have worked hard at their scrummaging, which is where England beat them so convincingly in Australia, and hope to train at Pontypool next Monday when Ray Prosser will cast a knowing eye over them. Though they have some talented backs, such as Kevin Higgins at centre and Gary Hein on the wing, they are likely to play a limited game until they have developed unity and confidence.

ITINERARY: October 21, v Breconshire; 24 v Ebbw Vale; 28 v Glamorgan Wanderers; 31 v Neath; November 3 v Pembrokeshire; 7 v Wales.



Culture shock: Ron Zenker, former NFL offensive guard, now playing in the Eagles' scrum (Photograph: Dennis Stephens)

From a Saint to the second row

By Mick Cleary

Ron Zenker is the all-American boy with the all-American name now playing the all-English game of rugby football. Last year he was rough, tough and mean as offensive guard for the New Orleans Saints in the choreographed warfare of American football. This year he is still rough, tough and mean but in a more discreet, refined manner as a second-row forward for the American Eagles, whose six-match tour of Wales begins in Brecon today.

It is a change of culture as much as of rules. Out go the glitzy Jean Collins shoulder pads: in come the Bill Beaumont mud-spattered sweatbands. Out go the computer-coded calls of the the play book: in comes the plain and simple "get your backside down and shove".

Zenker's presence in the Eagles' squad is testimony to the dynamic approach of the American Rugby Union, whose aim is to attract the country's top athletes to the sport. When Zenker failed to make this season's roster for New Orleans, Bob Watkins, a founding member of the United States board and present tour manager, was quick to move.

"Ron is typical of the kind of guy we need. He's big, 6ft 4in and 18½ stones — and obviously supremely strong. Our success against Japan in the World Cup is proof of our improving standard. There are now some 200,000 people playing the game in the States."

The attractions of Rugby Union are twofold, the social camaraderie — fraternizing with your opponents in professional American football is a subject to a fine — and the more fluid nature of the game itself. Zenker had some difficulty in adapting. "My fitness was so specialized — I was trained just for 10 seconds of street fighting — but I couldn't cope with the more aerobic stamina-orientated nature of rugby. I'm certainly relieved when we get to a set-piece."

Quite rightly Zenker refuses to make direct comparisons between the sports — which is the better, the more violent and so on — pointing out that they are completely different in format and style. The myriad techniques involved in rugby have posed some problems, however.

"My tackling was a mess to start with. I used to hit everyone with my head. Without the helmet I soon realized the stupidity of doing it that way. I've also learned that in rugby you just can't be so reckless. I don't have any trouble getting someone down but I've a tendency to bear hug them to the ground. At other times I'd even inadvertently tackle them off the ball. I'll learn."

One of the most enjoyable things he has experienced is actually holding a ball. In 15 years of hard labour on the American football field he rarely got his giant mitts on the ball. He threatens a "high-five" — the whooping and slapping of hands on scoring — should he ever actually have the delight of crossing for a try. A tap penalty five metres out might provide a useful opportunity to do so.

Zenker is acutely aware of his own deficiencies but given the tremendous drive of the American set-up it is unlikely he will remain a rookie for long. Bob Watkins is dedicated to establishing the sport in America as a serious pursuit, to which end he set up a scheme to encourage companies, such as Tony O'Reilly's Heinz, to react favourably to having rugby players in the company. "If it's not a paradox," Watkins says, "I sell them amateurism, i.e., that all my men will be self-motivated, disciplined and highly ambitious for the right reasons."

And so it seems. So keen are the class of '87 that two days ago, on the morning that the rest of Wales had to snorkel their way to work, they put in an extra two hours on their scheduled training sessions. Up to their knees in mud, these Eagles certainly knew they had landed.

Lesson lies in Continental solutions to transfer abuse

By Chris Than

Now the Courage Clubs Championship is in full flow in England and the launch of a national league is planned in Wales, the movement of players between clubs in both countries is likely to become a contentious issue.

The experience of countries such as France, Italy and Romania, where the league structure has been the foundation of the game from its early days, suggests that transfer regulations are needed to protect the game and its amateur ethos.

It is natural for talented players to switch clubs in an attempt to fulfil their ability and ambitions. This is, in fact, the role of a league system — to find talent and promote it. But this suction effect of the pyramidal structure of a league could be open to abuse if it is not properly regulated by a well-balanced set of rules.

The French were the first to introduce a transfer system in an attempt to regulate the flow of players from the lower ranks of their championship to the top, as well as between senior clubs. The French transfer system is cumbersome, but it has proved effective in preventing a large-scale abuse of the system.

Players hold playing licences of various colours. The green licence — the most sought-after — allows players total freedom in playing for the first team of the chosen club. The red licence is the most restrictive. It qualifies the holders for the second team of the club — for a full season — which is a quarantine usually associated with foreign internationals wishing to join first division clubs in France.

There are intermediate colours and letters that allow varying degrees of freedom. The licence, which registers the player with the Federation, is also his personal insurance and contains a medical card.

To change clubs, players need the permission of their original club and the blessing of the transfer commission of the Federation.

Jean-Charles Orso, the French international lock forward, left his club, Nice, without the permission of the committee. He spent half a season with Toulon, his new club, on the touchline, and only the intervention of Albert Ferrasse, the president of the French Rugby Federation (FFR), has given him a chance to play in the second leg of the championship.

The case of the former international centre, Laurent Pardo, has also become famous. He has played for five clubs in as many years and recently applied for a transfer from Montferrand. According to the president of the FFR's technical commission, Charles Durand, this could be the last time the body would allow Pardo to carry on with his "gypsy-like" lifestyle.

The French are also aware that there is a need to tighten up the rules governing the transfer market for foreign players. Their game has been invaded by a "Foreign Legion" from places as far apart as the United States, the Ivory Coast, Poland, Morocco, New Zealand, England, Australia and South Africa.

France, until recently, treated their foreign players quite liberally but now might be tempted to follow the example of the Italian Federation and introduce draconian rules to regulate the transfer market.

The Italians do not allow more than one foreign player per club and their transfer regulations for Italian players are harsh.

Italian rugby has been spared the mayhem that rules Italian football, yet it is an open secret that "incentives" offered by top Italian clubs have tempted players of the calibre of Kirwan and Crowley (New Zealand) and Louw, Naas Botha and Visagie (South Africa) to spend one or several seasons in Italy.

Virtually every European country with a competitive league structure has introduced some form of transfer regulations to prevent abuses and achieve a balance between the rights of individual players and the needs of the clubs.

Burke gets support from club

Although Blackheath bowed to the wishes of the Rugby Football Union at the weekend and withdrew Brad Burke, their Australian scrum half, from the team who played London Scottish in a division two league game, the RFU have not heard the last of the affair (David Hands writes).

Ian Lewis, Blackheath's president, will write a strong letter on the club's behalf to the union, reflecting their anger with a poorly worded regulation that failed to express the RFU's intention when the Courage Clubs Championship rules were drawn up. "I don't think it's realistic to expect them to change their decision in the time-scale available, although we will try." Lewis said.

"After all, this is a decision of the full RFU committee. I can't see it being reversed in time to allow us to play Burke against Redruth in the Cup on Saturday, or in the two league games we have left before his eligibility period will be up anyway.

"If we had wanted to bring matters to a head we would have played Burke last Saturday and would then have been hauled before the RFU committee and, possibly, penalized."

Since no precedent has been established, it seems likely that other clubs with non-international overseas players will also abide by the three-month eligibility rule for championship matches.

Pomphrey is fit to face Barbarians

By David Hands

Nigel Pomphrey, the Bristol lock forward and captain who has been out of the game with a back injury, trained on Monday night and declared himself fit for this evening's match against the Barbarians, the playing highlight of his club's centenary season.

He will be joined in the side by Simon Hogg, who replaces Richard Tainton at stand-off half against a Barbarians team somewhat changed from its original conception. Elgan Rees, the veteran Neath wing who retains such a sprightly pace, replaces the unavailable Matt Duncan and Richard Lee, the uncapped Bath prop, comes in for David Young (Swansea).

Lee knows exactly what to expect, having played against the same Bristol front row for his club at the weekend when he was on the winning side. Behind him he will have the services of John Orwin and David Waters, rather than the original choices at lock, Wade Dooley and Robert Norster.

Another guest side takes the field today when the Penguins play a Past and Present Cambridge University XV at Grange Road. The university's results suggest they need some reinforcement, though the Penguins field a XV noted for youth and enthusiasm rather than great strength.

Vince Cannon, the Northampton lock, leads a side including internationals in Gary Pearce, Brian Moore, Gary Rees and Bryan Barley, with the very promising Steve Hackney — now at Loughborough University — on one wing and Ardel Kardooni, late of Sherborne School and now with Wasps, at scrum half.

Oxford University, after a break at the weekend, resume against Leicester still without the services of David Kirk, the New Zealand scrum half and captain. Kirk tore shoulder muscles a month ago playing in New Zealand.

In the meantime, Oxford have moved one of their other internationals, Brendan Mullin, to his regular position at centre and introduce a Welsh freshman, Eugene Eden, at stand-off half against Leicester, who will themselves be without Dean Richards and John Wells, both playing for the Barbarians.

The Royal Navy, undefeated last season, begin their representative season against Hampshire at Portsmouth, led by Chris Alcock, who will also be doing duty for Cornwall in the county championship this season.

BARBARIANS (v Bristol): P Thorburn (Neath and Wales); E Rees (Neath and Wales), S Halliday (Bath and England), B Bowen (South Wales Police and Wales), I Tukalo (Selkirk and Scotland); A Clement (Swansea), R Jones (Swansea and Wales); D Sole (Edinburgh Academicals and Scotland), A Phillips (Cardiff and Wales), R Lee (Bath), J Wells (Leicester), J Orwin (Bedford and England), D Waters (Newport and Wales), F Calder (Stewart's Melville FP and Scotland), D Richards (Leicester and England).

CYCLING

The rocky road that lies ahead

By Peter Bryan

This is the beginning of cycling's winter of discontent. There is unhappiness about the future among officials, there are difficult times ahead for amateur and professional riders and a question mark alongside the level of sponsorship for 1988. If all the problems were to erupt at the same time, there cold be a schism in the sport second only to that which accompanied the introduction of road racing in 1942.

The likelihood of troubled days ahead emerged a year ago when the British Cycling Federation (BCF) gave formal notice to the Road Time Trials Council (RTTC) to terminate, at the end of this month, the joint agreement between the two bodies which, basically, sets out who controls what and has a common policy that each organization recognizes the other's suspensions. First signed in 1964, the agreement was intended to remain in force for 80 years.

The BCF and RTTC differ in purpose and structure, yet the majority of cycling clubs are affiliated to both organizations.

The Federation is the country's only cycling body with international recognition and its principle domestic function is to control road and track racing but also offers a touring and legal service to its members. There is one jewel missing from its crown: unpaced road time trials which, under the joint agreement, are within the remit of the Council. This form of cycling requires riders to time trial alone and unassisted generally over distances of 10, 25, 30, 50 and 100 miles and for 12 or 24 hours.

Unlike the BCF, the RTTC issues no racing licences and has no individual members but comprises some 900 affiliated clubs and, with the exception of a paid national secretary, functions through unpaid officials.

Thus, on the one hand, is the BCF with worldwide clout offering its members the "glamour" of racing on the road — under Government regulations and with Police permission — and international competition. On the other hand are the thousands of cyclists who regularly time trial at unsociable hours such as 6 a.m., before too much traffic is on the road.

Elliott: foreign contract

This month's divorce between the BCF and the RTTC will be the breeding ground of ill feeling between club members who may have opposing interests and loyalties. The BCF says that it is not seeking a confrontation that could damage the sport as a whole; all it wants is the right for its members to organize and to compete in all types of events — including time trials.

The professional class is in an equally unsatisfactory state, even though it can look back on its most successful season. Their governing body, the Professional Cycling Association (PCA) is suffering from internal strife and faces next year without Malcolm Elliott, Joey McLoughlin and Adrian Timis, who will race for foreign teams. The PCA's relationship is not always cordial with the BCF, under whose rules their events are held.

And for the amateurs, the Olympic year will not allow many of them to enjoy a thorough but relaxed build-up for Seoul. All but a handful exist on minimal grants of a few hundred pounds. Parents estimate that it costs them an extra £4,000 a year to keep a rider in the Olympic squad. Some riders have already opted to become professional to gain independence and others lucky enough to find a sponsor will follow during the next few months.

BOXING

A champion's style shown by Hodkinson

Paul Hodkinson, the Liverpool featherweight, looked like a future British champion as he knocked out Tomás Arguelles, of Panama, in the sixth round of their Ulster Hall bout in Belfast.

For sheer elegance in style and textbook delivery of wicked combination punches, the 22-year-old boxer, from Kirby, cannot be bettered at the moment.

Arguelles, taller by two inches, held him to a draw last July in Panama City, but in this rerun, Hodkinson, unbeaten in eight contests, had him battling for survival from early in the second round.

He wobbled the Panamanian repeatedly with punches to the head, cut his right eye in the fourth round, then finished him off with a left hook to the chin in two minutes and 40 seconds of the sixth.

Hodkinson said: "I was too anxious last time and made some mistakes. This time everything was right and I'm very pleased with this performance.

"I needed a good win to keep in line for a British title shot and I'm hoping that will come along early next year after I've had a couple more contests," he added.

TODAY'S FIXTURES

7.30 unless stated

European Cup
Second round, first leg

Rangers v Gornik Zabrze (Pol)

OTHER MATCHES: Aarhus (Den) v Benfica (Port); Bordeaux (Fra) v Lillestrom (Nor); Neuchâtel Xamax (Switz) v Bayern Munich (WG); Rapid Vienna (Austria) v PSV Eindhoven (Neth); Real Madrid (Sp) v FC Porto (Port); Sparta Prague (Czech) v Anderlecht (Bel); Steaua Bucharest (Rom) v Omonia Nicosia (Cyprus).

Cup Winners' Cup
Second round, first leg

Mechelen (Bel) v St Mirren (8.0)

OTHER MATCHES: FC Den Haag (Neth) v Young Boys Berne (Switz); Marseille (Fra) v Hajduk Split (Yugi); OFI Heraklion (Greece) v Atalanta (Ita); Real Sociedad (Sp) v Dynamo Minsk (USSR); Sporting Lisbon (Port) v Kalmar FF (Swe); SV Hamburg (WG) v Ajax Amsterdam (Neth); Vllaznia Shkodra (Alb) v Rovaniemi (Fin).

UEFA Cup
Second round, first leg

Aberdeen v Feyenoord (Neth)
Dundee Utd v Vitkovice (Czech)

OTHER MATCHES: AC Milan (It) v Espanol (Sp) (at Lecce); Barcelona (Sp) v Dynamo Moscow (USSR); Borussia Dortmund (WG) v Velez Mostar (Yugi); Broendbyerne (Den) v Sportul Bucharest (Rom); Chaves (Port) v Honved (Hun); FC Utrecht (Neth) v Verona (It); Internazionale Milan (It) v Turun Palloseura (Fin); Panathinaikos (Gr) v Juventus (It); Red Star Belgrade (Yug) v FC Bruges (Bel); Spartak Moscow (USSR) v Werder Bremen (WG); Toulouse (Fra) v Bayer Leverkusen (WG); Victoria Bucharest (Rom) v Dynamo Tbilisi (USSR); Vitoria Guimaraes (Port) v SK Beveren (Bel); Wismut Aue (EG) v Flamurtari Vlora (Alb).

Barclays League
Second division

A Villa v C Palace
Bradford v Manchester C
Leicester v WBA (7.45)

Fourth division

Hartlepool v Halifax
Hereford v Scarborough
Peterborough v Newport

GM Vauxhall Conference

Welling v Wycombe

CENTRAL LEAGUE (7.0): First division: Blackpool v Everton; Grimsby v Hull; Nottingham Forest v Derby; Sheffield United v Sheffield Wednesday (7.30). Second division: Barnsley v Oldham; Blackburn v West Bromwich; Bolton v Scunthorpe; Doncaster v Rotherham; Mansfield v Stoke; Newcastle v Middlesbrough; Port Vale v Notts County; Wigan v Preston; York v Darlington.

SUNDAY MIRROR COMBINATION: Arsenal v Ipswich (3.0); Brighton v Reading (7.15); Swindon v Millwall (2.0).

MACBAR SOUTH WEST COUNTIES LEAGUE: Exeter v Bristol City; Shrewsbury v Newport.

NORTHERN PREMIER LEAGUE: Premier division: Workington v Morecambe. First division: Alfreton v Stalybridge; Curzon Ashton v Leek; Winsford v Fleetwood. First division Cup: Preliminary round, first leg: Farsley v Harrogate.

BEAZER HOMES LEAGUE: Westgate Insurance Cup: First round: Burton v Sutton Coldfield; Cambridge City v Bury; Canterbury v Sheppey; Fareham v Salisbury; Leicester United v Coventry Sporting; Poole v Dorchester; Shepshed v Paget; Tonbridge v Chelmsford.

VAUXHALL-OPEL LEAGUE: First division: Kingsbury v Hampton; Southwick v Leatherhead. Second division north: Collier Row v Witham. Second division south: Molesey v Feltham.

GREAT MILLS LEAGUE: Premier division: Bristol Manor Farm v Clandown.

DRYBROUGHS NORTHERN LEAGUE: First division: Bishop Auckland v Consett; Crook v Whitby; South Bank v Ferryhill; Spennymoor v Gretna.

FA VASE: First round replay: Eastleigh v Supermarine.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE SENIOR CUP: First round: Long Buckby v Rothwell.

RUGBY UNION

TOSHIBA COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP: North Midlands v Staffordshire (at Moseley, 7.15).

TOUR MATCH: Breconshire v United States Eagles (at Brecon, 3.0).

CLUB MATCHES (7.15): Bridgend v Cross Keys; Bristol v Barbarians; Cambridge University v Penguins; Maesteg v Mid Glamorgan District; Newport v Abertillery (7.0); Oxford University v Leicester; Orrell v Wigan; Plymouth v Exeter University; Rosslyn Park v Surrey County Clubs; Royal Navy v Hampshire (at US Portsmouth, 2.30). Cancelled: Liverpool St Helens v Preston Grasshoppers.

OTHER SPORT

BASKETBALL: National Trophy (men): First round: IBE Gateshead v Lofty's Travel Ellesmere Port (8.0).

BOWLS: Indoor county matches: Lincolnshire v Norfolk (at Boston); Surrey v Essex (at Croydon); Wiltshire v Buckinghamshire (at Thamesdown).

GOLF: Golf Plus PGA fourball championship (at John O'Gaunt).

SNOOKER: Rothmans Grand Prix (at Hexagon theatre, Reading).

TENNIS: Volvo Women's classic (at Brighton).

SPORT ON TV

MIDWEEK SPORTS SPECIAL: Football: Action from the European cup competitions, Second round, first leg. ITV: 10.35 p.m.

ROWING: Westminster Serpentine regatta. C4: 11.50 p.m.

SNOOKER: Rothmans Grand Prix from Hexagon theatre, Reading. BBC2: 2.15-5 p.m. (see also Sportsnight).

SPORTSNIGHT: Snooker: Further coverage from Reading. Gymnastics: World championships from Rotterdam. Tennis: Interview with Bjorn Borg. Football: News and results of the European competitions. BBC1: 10.25 p.m.

BOBSLEIGHING

Calgary all-clear for Phipps

By Chris Moore

Nick Phipps has been spared the burden of having to defend his two- and four-man titles at this month's British championships in order to secure selection for the Winter Olympics in Calgary next February.

Instead, the double British champion and his chief rival, Mark Tout, have been guaranteed their places in the British Olympic team without having to qualify.

"It's a decision that has really been forced upon us," Simon Strong, the secretary of the British Bobsleigh Association (BBA), said. "We have always had some sort of selection process in the past, but on this occasion we found ourselves in the classic catch-22 situation.

"If we had asked Phipps and Tout, who are without question our best two hopes of an Olympic medal, to start racing flat-out from day one to make certain of qualifying for the Games, it would have defeated the object of their carefully laid plans of campaign for the season," he said.

Finding a vacant slot on one of the European tracks to stage the British championships is a perennial problem for the BBA. Hence the reason for this winter's event being staged in Winterberg next week even before the start of the international season, which gets under way with the opening round of the World Cup on the new East German track at Altenburg on November 3.

However, both Phipps and Tout will make full use of the track-time in Winterberg testing new machinery and, more important, new runners developed during the summer by the team's sponsors, Allied Steel.

The winners of the two- and four-man titles at the British championships will fill the No. 3 positions in the Olympic team.

Phipps has made one change in his four-man crew from last winter after recruiting the Northern Ireland sprinter, Nigel Watson, to take over from Bob Thorne. Watson has run 10.48 seconds for the 100 metres. "That makes him the fastest crewman I've ever had and I'm hoping he'll help us clock even quicker start-times this season," Phipps said.

"The Olympics are what we've been striving for and I'm convinced we have a realistic chance of a medal. I was sixth in both the two- and four-man events at last season's world championships in St Moritz, and, but for one bad run in the four-man, would have been right in the hunt."

During the summer the Londoner, aged 35, who as a former international decathlete was the most recent British competitor to beat Daley Thompson, has been having lessons in "visualization" and also regular appointments with a hypnotist.

"People outside the sport probably don't fully appreciate the high degree of concentration needed to drive a sledge down a mile-long chute of ice at speeds not far short of 100 m.p.h." Phipps said. "The mental training I've been undergoing is part of modern-day sports psychology, and is basically designed to help me relax, both before and during racing. I can't honestly say whether the hypnosis will make any difference. But being able not to let the pressure get to you can be the difference between winning and losing a medal."

صكنا من الاصل

هكذا عن الأصل

SQUASH RACKETS

A dynasty ends and another begins with a new J Khan

By Colin McQuillan

It is three weeks short of a year since reports came from Toulouse of Jahangir Khan's first defeat in five and a half years and the consequent loss of his world title to Ross Norman, of New Zealand.

Now he has been frustrated in a second championship campaign, this time by his young Pakistani compatriot, Jansher Khan, in the semi-finals of the ICI Perspex World Open Championships in Birmingham, suffering in the process his fifth defeat in that 12-month period.

Three of those five humiliations have been successively at the hands of Jansher, aged 18, who beat Jahangir 3-0 in Hong Kong, 3-2 in Karachi and now 3-9, 9-4, 9-7, 9-7 in 108 minutes on the all-transparent Perspex court at the National Exhibition Centre. The other defeat was in Sydney last July by Australia's Rodney Martin, who lost the other semi-final in Birmingham to his national team colleague, Chris Dittmar, 10-9, 9-2, 4-9, 9-4 in 77 minutes.

"Don't worry, it's not the end for me," Jahangir said yesterday. "I still have the ambition to win nine British Open titles to beat Geoff Hunt's record. That will become my main purpose now."

This phenomenal athlete, who until last November appeared unshakable at the top of world squash, will not reach his 24th birthday for another two months. "I am strong and fit. I am recovered from some injuries. Now I must go away and work hard to put Jansher back in his proper place."

The last time Jahangir made that decision, in honour of his brother, Torsan, who died of a heart attack on an Australian squash court, he returned to torment the world's best with such relentless fitness and accuracy that for the better part of his five-and-a-half-year undefeated reign he was never required to play the full five games.

He is perhaps even stronger now but he lacks the fine condition of his premier days. According to his cousin and coach, Rahmat Khan, he has not been able to train properly all year. "Injuries and business commitments have kept us from completing the eight-week build-ups that made Jahangir so match-fit for his tournament appearances."

That sharpness belonged to Jansher in the Birmingham semi-final. Lean and hungry as a feral cat, this new J Khan is utterly committed to altering the nomenclature at the head of the world rankings.

"I No. 1 now," he insisted as he and his coach, Mohamed Yasin, left the semi-final court. It was impossible to deny. His lanky legs had covered the court at astonishing speed and his frail, stick-like arms had rallied, recovered and relentlessly pursued everything that the now second-best player in the world could aim at him on a night when he also played at his brilliant best.

Jahangir led 5-1 and 7-4 in the fourth game and believes he was the stronger then. "Jansher was just pushing the ball back into court. I made mistakes on my drop shots. I would have won in a fifth game. The score does not show how close I was to him."

The crux of the match may have been at 7-8 in the 35-minute third game when Jansher refused to agree that his racket struck Jahangir's face and this apparent gamesmanship took the mind of the more experienced player away from the main concern.

A baleful stare and a spate of Urdu conversation followed a penalty stroke awarded against Jahangir but Jansher looked back defiantly as he tidied up the rest of the game.

SEMI-FINALS: C Dittmar (Aus) bt R Martin (Aus), 10-9, 9-2, 4-9, 9-4; Jansher Khan (Pak) bt Jahangir Khan (Pak), 3-9, 9-4, 9-7, 9-7.

Khan-Khan: Jansher, the leaner of the clan, leading Jahangir yet another unmerry dance

TENNIS

Wood ventures bravely into new territory

By Rex Bellamy, Tennis Correspondent

The best of the bad news from the Volvo Classic at Brighton yesterday concerned a British defeat. That is often the case, whatever and wherever the tournament. The latest example is Clare Wood, aged 19, who saved six match points before Isabelle Demongeot, ranked 118 places higher, beat her 6-1, 3-6, 6-4.

Miss Wood, playing in her home county, was new to this level of competition but learned as she went along and, for two sets, played the St Tropez blonde on even terms. But the disparity in their experience of severe match-play was ultimately crucial. In the third set Miss Wood had two points for a 4-2 lead, and came within a point of winning four of the games she lost.

In short, Miss Demongeot was wiser and sounder in playing the rallies that most mattered. That was as predictable as Miss Wood's frequent naivete in trying to deal with tactical posers thrust upon her at short notice. At such moments, experienced players react instinctively. Miss Wood cannot yet do that. But her ability was evident

The first result to confound the world rankings was anything but satisfactory. Miss Demongeot's compatriot, Pascale Paradis, beat Britain's most highly-ranked player, Anne Hobbs, by 6-2, 6-3. Miss Paradis once ranked 25th in the world (a level Miss Hobbs has never attained), and in 1984, she reached the semi-finals of the Brighton tournament.

This time Miss Paradis had to qualify, but yesterday's performance was a throwback to better days. By contrast Miss Hobbs, worrier and fighter in one, was too inhibited to maintain her normal form, never mind her best form. The evidence suggested that Miss Hobbs was trying to shorten her usually prolonged serving ritual. Her concentration on that may have affected the rest of her game.

An old chum, Mima Jausovec, briefly reminded us of past glories — French, Italian, and German championships — before she was beaten 6-2, 2-6, 6-4 by Nathalie Tauziat, 11 years her junior, who is the most highly-ranked player in France. Miss Jausovec, an inch smaller than Ian Woosnam, plays inter-club tennis for Heidelberg, is joint owner of a tennis club in Zagreb, and is presently planning to open a boutique and get married.

The doubles draw is notable for the presence of three pairs who have achieved prominence in this year's grand slam tournaments: Zina Garrison and Lori McNeil, Svetlana Parkhomenko and Larisa Savchenko, and Miss Hobbs and Betsy Nagelsen. Miss Nagelsen, like Hana Mandlikova, is married but still uses her maiden name. It avoids confusion.

This, after all, is the entertainment business. How would the public have coped with the potential nominal chaos of Zsa Zsa Gabor and Elizabeth Taylor, who have changed husbands as often as most people change houses?

RESULTS: First Round: L Bonder (US) bt I Budarova (Cz), 7-5, 6-4; N Tauziat (Fr) bt M Jausovec (Yug), 6-2, 2-6, 6-4; B Bunge (WG) bt R Fairbank (SA), 3-6, 6-2, 6-2; I Demongeot (Fr) bt C Wood (GB), 6-1, 3-6, 6-4; L Savchenko (USSR) bt C Tanvier (Fr), 3-6, 6-3, 6-2; P Paradis (Fr) bt A Hobbs (GB), 6-2, 6-3; P Shriver (US) bt N Provis (Aust), 7-6, 6-4; S Goles (Yug) bt N Herreman (Fr), 6-2, 6-1.

FOOTBALL: RANGERS WILL BE HOPING FOR A MEASURED PERFORMANCE AGAINST THE POLISH CHAMPIONS IN THE EUROPEAN CUP

Aberdeen look to their blend

By Clive White

Tom Jones might be a big star in most oll towns, but the arrival of the Weymouth midfield player of that name in Aberdeen this summer was not seen as very unusual. Neither was the signing of one Gary Hackett, from Shrewsbury, viewed as a particularly great coup. With Aberdeen's rivals, Rangers, collecting famous names faster than the most avid autograph hunter, the local supporters could be excused for feeling a bit left-out of things.

But Aberdeen, who play Feyenoord in the second round, first leg of the UEFA Cup at Pittodrie today, have always typified the canny Scot, preferring to sell rather than buy. Ian Porterfield, their manager of almost one year, has maintained this prudent attitude, though he did have to find £350,000 to buy Peter Nicholas, from Luton Town, during the close season.

Despite their reluctance to match Rangers in the market-place, they have proved more than a match in the League, and led the premier division this month until a poverty in front of goal overtook them.

Like any self-respecting Scotsman, they consider a fine blend of paramount importance. With youth represented by the likes of McKimmie, Robertson and Joe Miller, and experience offered by Willie Miller, McLeish, Leighton, Nicholas, Dodds and Bett, one could say that Aberdeen are well on the way to achieving it.

One has to turn over many more pages of *All Our Yesterdays* to read of Feyenoord's last great successes than those of Aberdeen. Though they did manage the Dutch league and cup double three years ago, Feyenoord these days have had to accept third-best since the rise of PSV Eindhoven; Ajax nearly always had the edge over them.

Feyenoord won 1-0 away against Utrecht at the weekend with a goal by Dave Mitchell, whom Willie Miller and McLeish remember from the World Cup play-off games that Scotland had with Australia.

Aberdeen, who struggled to beat Bohemians, of Dublin, 1-0 over two legs in the first round, need to recapture their goal-scoring touch tonight. Their only doubt concerns Connor, a midfield player, who has a damaged knee. If they can gain a comfortable lead, a defence in which Leighton has kept 10 blank score-sheets in 12 games, should serve them well in Rotterdam in a fortnight's time.

Souness's return as captain attracts a capacity crowd

By Roddy Forsyth

Rangers retreated to the Clyde coast at Turnberry yesterday to prepare for the second round of the European Cup.

Because of their repeated domestic suspensions, Rangers find that European matches allow them rare chances to field their full playing strength or something like it, so it is almost incidental to report that tickets for tonight's encounter with Gornik, the Polish champions, are sold out. The 44,500 spectators who will fill Ibrox will see a Rangers side including Woods, Butcher and Souness, although Richard Gough will have to content himself as an onlooker, having been brought North from Spurs long after the August signing dealing for the first two rounds of the tournament.

Rangers trained at Ibrox in the morning before moving to the seaside for their final preparations and ironically Saturday's notorious scenes may work in their favour. Gornik had the Derby game watched and quite naturally believe that Rangers will come on strong physically tonight. In fact, with Souness in charge the Scots are expected to play a technically skilful game with the ball played to feet and possession carefully sustained.

Meanwhile, the only Scottish team playing abroad in a first-leg tie are St Mirren, who flew to Belgium yesterday morning for their Cup Winners Cup meeting with Mechelen. The manager, Alex Smith, has assembled a squad which consists of the teams which drew against Morton on Saturday and also includes the influential Tony Fitzpatrick, who is recovering from flu but who is expected to be ready.

St Mirren, who hardly covered themselves in glory with a first round aggregate victory of 1-0 over the part-time Norweigan players of Tromso, are nevertheless in confident mood about their prospects against Mechelen, partly prompted by the Scottish international team's victory over Belgium at Hampden last week. The manager, Alex Smith, has also spent much of his time answering questions about St Mirren's interest in the Dynamo Kiev players, Blokhin, Demyanenko, Bessanov and Yevtushenko.

What is clear is that any suggestion that all four might play their football at Love Street is nonsense. St Mirren could afford to buy one of the Soviet players and even that would be a major coup for the hitherto-unfashionable Paisley club.

● **Dundee United** must cope with a sizeable casualty list as they prepare to meet the Czechoslovakian side, Vitkovice, at Tannadice in the UEFA Cup. Midfield and attack are the areas most affected and four players, Hamish French, Jim McInally, Ian Redford and Alan Irvine, are receiving treatment and all are doubtful. However, the United manager, Jim McLean, is openly pleased about the return to fitness of his forward, Paul Sturrock, a habitual scorer in European competition, who is ready to play against the Czechoslovaks from the start.

Rantanen on injured list at Leicester

Leicester City could be without six players for tonight's game against West Bromwich Albion at Filbert Street. Jari Rantanen, the Finnish international forward, is again ruled out because of damaged ankle ligaments. Others with injury doubts are Robby James, Mark Venus, Tony Brien, Phil Horner and Gary Ford.

The game will also be the last for Steve Walsh, the central defender, unless he decides to appeal against the six-match ban imposed by the Football Association for an incident that resulted in the Shrewsbury forward, David Geddis, receiving a fractured jaw in the opening game of the season.

The full back, Gary Fleming, of Nottingham Forest, who has been out of action since September 23 because of a thigh strain, starts his comeback by playing for the reserves in the Central League match against the Derby County reserves at the City Ground tonight.

Crystal Palace will be without their defender, David Burke, who is suspended, for the game at Aston Villa. Gary Nebbling and Gary Stebbing are available for selection after recovering from injury.

The Football Trust are giving a grant of £60,000 to Aston Villa towards the cost of their new £500,000 indoor cricket facility.

Real are wary of threat from Porto

Agencies — Real Madrid's brimming confidence will be matched by respect for their opponents when they meet the holders, Porto, in the outstanding first leg tie of the second round of the European Cup in Valencia tonight.

After a spectacular run of wins at the start of the Spanish league season and an impressive first round triumph over Italian champions Napoli, six-times winners Real could not approach the game in a better frame of mind.

But, as their astute Dutch coach, Leo Beenhakker, has confirmed, they know also that they face their most demanding match of the season so far when they take on the skilful, counter-attacking Portuguese team. However, they will probably need to rely heavily on defence in the first leg — to this end they have dropped their veteran forward, Gomes.

The match will take place in Valencia as a sanction against Real after crowd trouble at their Champions' Cup semi-final last season against Bayern Munich.

Memories of glory days will come flooding back when Hamburg and Ajax, of Amsterdam, two of the greatest clubs in the history of European football, meet in the Cup Winners' Cup in Hamburg.

Each team has reached five European club finals and they belong to an exclusive band of five who have won both the European Cup and Cup Winners' Cup. AC Milan, Juventus and Bayern Munich are the others.

But if tradition suggests a great match, reality may well dictate otherwise. Hamburg and Ajax are both in the process of rebuilding and their fledgling sides are a far cry from the great teams of the past.

Ajax still have a link with their team of the early 1970s, which won the European Cup three years in a row, in Johan Cruyff, who is now technical director.

In Neuchâtel, the Swiss the Swiss champions, Neuchâtel Xamax, plan to go all-out for early goals when they meet Bayern Munich in the European Cup. Their captain, Heinz Hermann, said: "We have no fear of Bayern."

Barcelona, struggling to recover from a disastrous start to the Spanish league season, face a tough test when they meet Dynamo Moscow in the UEFA Cup. Dynamo have been studying a video recording of Barcelona's win at Sabadell at the weekend.

Bradford players show faith

By Ian Ross

The notion that Bradford City might be prepared to undermine their attempts to win promotion to the first division by selling off their leading players can be dismissed. Terry Dolan, who has led the club to the top of the second division, remains adamant that no one will be allowed to leave Valley Parade — however enticing any offer maybe. Indeed, Dolan will be looking to strengthen his small but dedicated senior squad in the weeks ahead.

"I can state, quite categorically, that no one will be leaving Bradford City," Dolan said. "My players happy to stay and try to win promotion. They would not have signed new contracts had they not been happy.

"We are looking to bring some new players in. The squad here is not very big and we have lost a couple of players through injury in recent weeks."

Bradford will face an inconsistent Manchester City side tonight before a 16,000 sell-out crowd at a Valley Parade ground extensively rebuilt in the wake of the 1985 fire tragedy. But while Dolan continues to gaze into the future with justifiable optimism, his Maine Road counterpart, Mel Machin, readily admits he faces a daunting task as he bids to restore Manchester City's first division status at the first attempt.

"I knew when I first took over that it would be a long job. We have improved since I arrived but we still have a very long way to go," Machin said. "We couldn't really have a stiffer test than this particular game because Bradford are playing exceptionally well at the moment. I am not too surprised to see them at the top of the table because they have already proved that they can defend well and also score goals."

Paul Moulden, aged 20, the Manchester City forward, has sustained a broken leg for a fourth time and will have it encased in plaster for four to six weeks.

Meeting to discuss media 'hostility'

By Dennis Signy

A top-level meeting is planned to discuss the rift between football managers and players and some members of the media, a relationship that Gordon Taylor, the players' leader, described yesterday as "hostile".

The idea for the meeting came from Eddie Plumley, the chairman of the Football League Executive Staffs Association and chief executive of Watford, who contacted Taylor, the secretary of the Professional Footballers' Association (PFA).

When the Football Writers' Association (FWA) was invited to take part, Joe Melling, the chairman, welcomed the suggestion but asked for the president of the Football League and a top representative of Barclays, the League sponsors, to be present to hear both sides of the argument.

All parties seem agreed there is a worsening problem, caused in the main by a circulation war among the tabloid newspapers. Plumley said: "My members are concerned about standards and we are not alone. It is time for us all to pull together. If we are not careful, we will pull further apart."

Taylor was more explicit. His concern is that the hostility could lead to bans on journalists and a complete lack of communication from managers and players.

"Unless something is done, the whole relationship between football and the media could be tainted," he said. "This would be unfair on the vast majority of the media, and all for the sake of a few headlines and mud-slinging articles. It is looking fragile at the moment and it is caused by substantial amounts of money being offered in proportion to the mud-slinging offered in return."

The PFA works closely with the Football Association and the League in an effort to improve the image of the game and imposes strict disciplinary codes.

Taylor's association fought to achieve greater freedom of speech for players in 1981 — "that includes freedom to criticise but not to mud-sling and there is an overriding clause about bringing the game into disrepute".

Courses for managers run by the PFA include a section advising participants how to work with the media for the good of football. "We tell them they can't run away," Taylor added. Young players on the Youth Training Scheme programme are also advised how to deal with the media.

"It is part of the business of being a player," Taylor said. "My job is to improve the image of professional footballers. I have always been fairly represented by the media and nobody is more aware than I that football should be very grateful for the vast coverage given. We are not burying our heads in the sand; it is not an *Alice in Wonderland* situation and at times the game wants it all one way. Many players, though, feel they have been conned, exploited or misquoted.

"There have been kiss-and-tell players over the years. Before the abolition of the maximum wage, you could understand someone who was hard up giving a story, not now. Certain recent articles have upset a lot of our members."

Melling said: "Press relationships with clubs are at a low ebb. There is acute distrust on both sides. There are major differences and no easy solutions. We are happy to talk. Many of our members are concerned about working conditions at many football grounds."

As a former chairman of the FWA, and secretary for 17 years, my feeling is that relationships have never been worse. Irving Scholar, the Tottenham Hotspur chairman, and David Pleat, the manager, both concerned about the widening rift, recently invited me to talk to their coaching staff and players on the Press. The session showed hostility to papers in general, although the anger was directed at some of the tabloids.

Painting of Shankly is returned

A painting of Bill Shankly, stolen after a Liverpool Football Club dinner at Anfield, was last night returned undamaged by shamefaced, anonymous thieves. The oil painting was handed over by a group of five young men who called at the Liverpool home of the former manager, Joe Fagan. He answered the door yesterday afternoon to meet the men who handed over the painting and a note of apology.

The handwritten note read: "To Peter, Kenny and the lads, I am very sorry for taking this picture of the great man. I hope I have not caused Nessie any worry. I hope I will be forgiven." Nessie is Bill Shankly's widow.

A spokesman for Merseyside Police said inquiries into the theft are continuing.

● Ian Baird's £285,000 transfer from Portsmouth to Leeds was still undecided yesterday as the deal ran into snags. Baird, aged 23, trained at Fratton Park again while the clubs attempted to sort out his personal terms.

● **The third division leaders, Northampton Town**, have decided against following in the footsteps of Luton, Colchester and Torquay in banning all away supporters.

● **Oldham**, who just missed promotion to the first division in last season's play-offs, yesterday revealed a loss of £178,000 for 1986-87.

SNOOKER

Wilkinson wins case in camera

By Steve Acteson

Gary Wilkinson, aged 21, in his first year as a professional, marked his initial appearance in front of the television cameras with a surprising 5-3 victory over the tenth seed, Silvino Francisco, of South Africa, in the fourth round of the Rothmans Grand Prix in Reading yesterday.

Wilkinson led 4-3, and although Francisco made a 48 break in the eighth frame, Wilkinson produced a clearance of 64 to complete his victory.

A below-par performance by Stephen Hendry, aged 18, of Scotland, was still too good for another newcomer, Jim Chambers, but the 5-1 scoreline flattered Hendry as he moved into the last 16.

The format of the world team championships in Bournemouth next spring has been changed, and as a consequence Eugene Hughes has almost certainly been denied his chance of winning three titles in succession. Hughes has partnered Dennis Taylor and Alex Higgins for the last two years, but the custom of allowing the defending country to field two teams has been changed. Instead of all-Ireland A and B teams, there will now be Northern Ireland and Republic of Ireland teams, so Hughes now joins Paddy Browne and Joe O'Boye in the Republic side.

RESULTS: Fourth round: Monday: C Wilson (Wal) bt J Virgo (Eng), 5-3. Frame scores (Wilson first): 83-38, 22-66, 62-48, 24-83, 8-91, 68-63, 79-4, 97-4. T Knowles (Eng) bt D Roe (Eng), 5-2. Frame scores (Knowles first): 77-89, 75-38, 65-32, 65-27, 23-82, 28-73, 68-57. Yesterday: S Hendry (Scot) bt J Chambers (Eng), 5-1. Frame scores (Hendry first): 67-50, 59-37, 74-37, 13-73, 74-8, 71-26. G Wilkinson (Eng) bt S Francisco (SA), 5-3. Frame scores (Francisco first): 24-89, 91-25, 86-21, 25-70, 25-68, 67-59, 23-86, 48-68.

HOCKEY

Southgate are favoured by Cup draw

Southgate, the holders, have an away match against Dulwich in the first round of the National club championship for the Hockey Association Cup to be played on November 1 (Sydney Friskin writes). Southgate beat Dulwich 5-1 in the Pizza Express London League last Saturday and are expected to go through to the second round on November 15. The draw also favours other southern clubs such as Hounslow, Slough, Guildford, Teddington and Indian Gymkhana, while in the western section, Isca face a hard match against Gloucester City.

FOURTH ROUND DRAW: South: Fleet v Hounslow; Beckenham v Eastcote; Marden Russets v Old Midwhitgiftians; Brighton and Hove v Canterbury; Teddington v Walton; Bracknell v Old Kingstonians; Lewes v Amersham; Indian Gymkhana v Witney; Wimbledon v Old Tauntonians; Barnes v Guildford; Gore Court v Sevenoaks; Richmond v Surbiton; Slough v Maidenhead; High Wycombe v Hendon; Dulwich v Southgate; Tulse Hill v Ashford; East Grinstead v Rochester and Gillingham; City of Oxford v Purley; Hamble Old Boys v Hawks; Bromley v Fareham; Havant v Bognor; Trojans v Reading; Spencer v REME. East: Wisbech v Old Loughtonians; West Herts v St Albans; Norwich Exiles v Chelmsford; Grimsby v RAF Support Command; Westcliff v Bedford Town; Broxbourne v Ipswich; Pelicans v Long Sutton; Cambridge City v Peterborough Town; Norwich Grasshoppers v Felixstow; Ford v Bury St Edmunds; Bedfordshire Eagles v Bishop's Stortford. North: Darlington v Warrington; Vikings v Ben Rhydding; Brooklands v Wigan; Tynedale v Liverpool Sefton; Wakefield v Swalwell; Norton v Sunderland; Preston v Sheffield Ramgharia; Southport v Alderley Edge; York v Bowden; Welton v Bradford or Harrogate; Neston v Hightown; Doncaster v Whitehaven or Carlisle. Midlands: Olton and West Warwickshire v Sikh Union; Pickwick v Bloxwich; Coventry and North Warwickshire v Wombourne; Harborne v Chesterfield; John Player v Cannock; Ashby de la Zouch v Shrewsbury; Derby v Leicester Westleigh; Nottingham v Hampton-in-Arden; Belper Tigers v Stockport; Northampton Saints v Old Halesonians. West: Marlborough v Westbury and United Banks; Bournemouth v Jersey; Taunton Vale v Royal Navy; Exeter Crickets v White Horse West Wilts; Truro v East Devon; Firebrands v Hereford; Clevedon or Long Ashton v Cheltenham; Isca v Gloucester City.

RUGBY UNION

Patterson is hopeful

By George Ace

Colin Patterson, regarded by some as the best post-war Irish scrum half, could be on the threshold of a comeback. Patterson, who injured his right knee while with the British Lions in South Africa in 1980, has been told that all that is required for a complete recovery is a minor operation for the removal of a small portion of cartilage which has become detached.

"I will be in hospital for only six hours and the surgeon is absolutely confident that I will be running, turning and twisting in no time at all. I will concentrate initially on stepping up my coaching commitment with Donaghadee and if things work out the way the surgeon expects, well ... I have kept myself pretty fit since my rugby injury and while, to be perfectly honest, I am not entertaining any serious thoughts at the moment of playing senior rugby again I must confess that little voices are talking to me in the night."

Patterson, aged 32, ("and not knocked about for the past seven years, and make sure you get that in") won 11 caps in a brief international career which started with a debut against New Zealand in 1978 and ended two years later.

One of several great games he played for Ireland was against Australia in Brisbane in 1979. He scored two splendid second-half tries as Ireland had a record 27-12 win over the Wallabies. And that match was Ollie Campbell's second international, three years after his first. Campbell was preferred to Tony Ward who is back as front-runner for the Ireland No. 10 jersey following his selection at outside half for Leinster in Saturday's opening inter-provincial against Connacht at Lansdowne Road.

Rose reappears

Marcus Rose, the England full-back, makes his first senior appearance of the season at stand-off half in the match at Twickenham on Saturday against Cardiff.

FOR THE RECORD

AMERICAN FOOTBALL

UNITED STATES: National League (NFL): Washington Redskins 13, Dallas Cowboys 7.

ATHLETICS

INGATESTONE: Five-mile road race: Men: 1, A Catton (Ilford), 25min 23sec; 2, D Laughlin (Chelmsford), 25:39; 3, K McGuire (1st Bt Argyll), 28:24. Veterans: J Halliday (Billericay), 28:24. Women: 1, A Hollington (Thurrock), 30:55; 2, K Webb (Ilford), 31:05; 3, C Gould (Shaftesbury/Barnet), 33:28.

BASKETBALL

KORAC CUP: Second round, first leg: Hapoel Tel Aviv (Isr) 111, Slovnaft Bratislava (Cz), 86.

BOXING

BELFAST: Featherweight: Paul Hodkinson (Liverpool) bt Tomás Arguelles (Panama) ko 6th; Carl Parry (Swansea) bt Alan McCullugh (Belfast) pts. Lightweight: Eamonn McAuley (Belfast) bt Nick Lucas (Swindon) rsc 3rd. Welterweight: Andy Holligan (Liverpool) bt Glyn Rhodes (Sheffield) pts. Middleweight: Sam Storey (Belfast) bt Seamus Casey (Alfreton) pts.

CYCLING

WEST BERLIN: Six-day race: Fifth day: 1, D Thurau (WG)/U Freuler (Switz), 288 pts. One lap behind: 2, D Clark (Aus)/A Doyle (GB), 229. Two laps behind: 3, R Guenther (WG)/R Hermann (Liecht), 257; 4, J Kristen (WG)/E de Wilde (Bel), 258. Four laps behind: 5, C Tourne (Bel)/P Bincoletto (It), 166. Five laps behind: 6, J Schlaphoff (WG)/H Henrik Oersted (Den), 171.

FOOTBALL

BARCLAYS LEAGUE: Third division: Port Vale 2, Bristol Rovers 1.
GM VAUXHALL CONFERENCE: Kidderminster 2, Telford 4.
FA CUP: Third qualifying round replays: Basingstoke Town 4, Tooting and Mitcham 1 (aet); Leyton/Wingate 5, Wembley 1 (aet); Marine 1, Macclesfield Town 2.
NORTHERN PREMIER LEAGUE: Horwich 0, Caernarfon 1; Hyde 0, Rhyl 0.
WESTGATE CUP: First round: Dudley 0, Gloucester 4; Hednesford 0, Nuneaton 0; Trowbridge 2, Bromsgrove 3.
HERTFORDSHIRE SENIOR CUP: First round: Stevenage Borough 2, Berkhamsted Town 1.
FA YOUTH CUP: Second qualifying round: Clapton 0, Dulwich Hamlet 4.
SUNDAY MIRROR COMBINATION: Fulham 3, Luton 3.
REPRESENTATIVE MATCH: Cambridge University 0, Arsenal XI 4.

REAL TENNIS

MAIDENHEAD: Ralcom National League: Queen's Club 1, RCBRTC 1 (Queen's names first): D Johnson bt C Lumley, 6-2, 2-6, 6-4; N Smith lost to M Hayward 4-6, 1-6. Hampton Court 2, RTPA 0 (Hampton Court names first): C Ronaldson bt K Sheldon, 6-4, 6-2; J Fletcher bt S Ronaldson, 2-6, 6-2, 6-1.

ICE SKATING

SUNDERLAND: British intermediate championship: Men: (after compulsory and short programme): 1, A Fletcher (Nottingham) 1.0; 2, J Martin (Kyle) 2.4; 3, J Beaton (Birmingham) 3.2. Women: (After compulsory and short programme) 1, S Mitchell (Telford) 1.0; 2, M Waller (Murrayfield) 3.0; 3, J Smith (Nottingham and Deeside) 4.0

GOLF

LA MANGA: First team championship: Pool A: Rowlands Castle bt Glenrothes 5-1; Princes bt Penwortham 4½-1½. Pool B: Tyneside bt Hanbury 4½-1½; Disbury bt Ramsey 4½-1½.
SONY RANKINGS: Leading placings: 1, G Norman (Aus), 1195pts; 2, S Ballesteros (Sp), 1182; 3, B Langer (WG), 1144; 4, C Strange (US), 904; 5, A Lyle (GB), 816; 6, M McNulty (SA), 742; 7, P Stewart (US), 741; 8, I Woosnam (GB), 740; 9, T Nakajima (Japan), 723; 10, L Wadkins (US), 682. Other British: 18, N Faldo, 572.
UNITED STATES: USPGA Tour: Leading money-winners (US unless stated): 1, C Strange, $718,941 (£427,941); 2, P Azinger, $886,724; 3, S Simpson, $537,082; 4, B Crenshaw, $463,394; 5, T Kite, $455,916; 6, L Mize, $454,207; 7, L Wadkins, $450,163; 8, P Stewart, 445,923; 9, D Frost (SA), $439,157; 10, L Nelson, $437,492. Others: 15, G Norman (Aus), $363,450; 22, B Langer (WG) $309,830; 23, S Ballesteros (Sp), $305,068; 25, A Lyle (GB), $286,176; 35, K Brown (GB), $234,367.

GYMNASTICS

ROTTERDAM: World championships: Compulsory exercises: (Leading placings after men's compulsory exercises): Team: 1, Soviet Union, 294.05pts; 2, East Germany, 289.85; 3, China, 289.6; 4=, Japan, Bulgaria, 287.8; 6, Hungary, 286.0; 7, United States, 285.6; 8, West Germany, 285.35; 9, Romania, 285.2; 10, Cuba, 284.7; 19, Britain, 279.25. Individual: 1, D Bilozerchev (USSR), 59.0pts; 2, V Liukine, (USSR), 58.95; 3=, Y Korolev (USSR), V Artemov (USSR), 58.90.

ICE HOCKEY

NORTH AMERICA: National League (NHL): Montreal Canadiens 5, Minnesota North Stars 1; Washington Capitals 4, New York Rangers 2.

TENNIS

BRIGHTON: Volvo Women's Classic: Qualifying competition: Second round: K Rickett (GB) bt T Scheuer-Larsen (Den), 3-6, 7-6, 6-4; R Rajchnova (Cz) bt S Loosemore (GB), 3-6, 7-5, 6-2; A Joensson (Nor) bt C Porwik (Fr), 6-3, 6-2; I Budarova (Cz) bt P Jung (US), 6-3, 6-2; P Paradis (Fr) bt J Louis (GB), 6-2, 6-4; M Javer (US) bt J Salmon (GB), 6-4, 6-4; C Suire (Fr) bt A Grunfeld (GB), 6-4, 6-4; E Reinach (SA) bt V Lake (GB), 6-2, 6-4. Third round (all winners qualify): Rajchnova bt Rickett 6-1, 6-0; Budarova bt Joensson 6-1 6-4.
VIENNA: First round: A Mansdorf (Is) bt K Novacek (Cz), 6-1, 6-4; T Wilkinson (US) bt B Testerman (US), 6-8, 7-5; A Jarryd (Swe) bt H de la Peña (Arg), 6-2, 6-0; T Muster (Austria) bt T Smid (Cz), 7-6, 6-3.
ATP: Leading money-winners: 1, I Lendl (Cz), $897,621 (£538,000); 2, M Mecir (Cz), $821,729; 3, S Edberg (Swe), $793,742; 4, M Wilander (Swe), $665,419; 5, P Cash (Aus), $378,332; 6, J McEnroe (US), $365,776; 7, B Becker (WG), $357,369; 8, E Sánchez (Sp), $333,962; 9, A Gómez (Ec), $324,522; 10, J Connors (US), $307,376.
ATP: Rankings: 1, I Lendl (Cz); 2, S Edberg (Swe); 3, M Wilander (Swe); 4, B Becker (WG); 5, J Connors (US); 6, M Mecir (Cz); 7, P Cash (Aus); 8, Y Noah (Fr); 9, A Gómez (Ec); 10, K Carlsson (Swe).
TOKYO: Seiko Classic: Singles: First round: S Edberg (Swe) bt T Fukui (Japan), 7-5, 6-2; J Connors (US) bt M Davis (US), 6-4, 6-3; J Carlsson (Swe) bt M DePalmer (US), 6-7, 6-4, 7-6; T Mmoh (Nigeria) bt S Youl (Aus), 3-6, 7-6, 6-4; J Fitzgerald (Aus) bt C Saceanu (Rom), 6-1, 6-4; B Dyke (Aus) bt T Tsuchihashi (Japan), 6-2, 7-6; S Giammalva (US) bt S Guy (NZ), 6-2, 6-1; P Annacone (US) bt S Matsuoka (Japan), 6-1, 7-6; S Zivojinovic (Yug) bt J Rive (US), 6-4, 7-5; M Pernfors (Swe) bt T Nijssen (Neth), 6-3, 4-6, 6-2; D Cahill (Aus) bt J Ross (US), 6-1, 6-3; R Seguso (US) bt B Drewett (Aus), 4-6, 6-2, 6-3.

RACKETS

HARROW: Sixth annual competition: Quarter-finals: S Tulley (Charterhouse) and P Ashe bt S Hazell (Clifton) and J McArthur, 15-12, 10-15, 15-8. C Hull (unattached) and B Williams bt J Ward and A MacElhern, 15-9, 7-15, 15-12; R Wakely (Marlborough) and S Renwick bt P Ashford (Winchester) and L Wells, 11-15, 15-10, 17-14; M Crosby (Harrow) and T Milligan bt K Cook (Clifton) and J Sees, 15-8, 15-5. Semi-finals: Tully and Ash bt Hull and Williams, 16-15, 15-12, 15-11; Wakely and Renwick bt Crosby and Milligan, 17-14, 9-15, 10-15, 15-8, 17-14. Final: Tully and Ash bt Wakely and Renwick, 15-9, 12-16, 15-7, 17-18, 15-8.

SPEEDWAY

BRITISH LEAGUE: Reading 51, Hackney 27.
CHALLENGE MATCHES: Exeter 38, Swindon 40; Wolves 39, Birmingham 39.
REVENGE CHALLENGE MATCH: Postponed: Milton Keynes v Eastbourne.

SQUASH RACKETS

SOLIHULL: World team championships: Preliminary pool play-offs: Kuwait bt Italy, 2-1 (Kuwait qualify for pool D); Norway bt Belgium, 2-1 (Norway qualify for pool A).

THE TIMES First published 1785

A sweeping reverse for England

From John Woodcock
Cricket Correspondent
Karachi

WORLD CUP CRICKET

That abomination of the modern game, the reverse sweep, could well have cost England their World Cup match with Pakistan here yesterday. From the moment that Athey was bowled while attempting it, the game changed course, Pakistan finishing up as comfortable winners by seven wickets with an over to spare.

With a third-wicket partnership of 135 in 24 overs, Athey and Gatting had put England within reach of a total that Pakistan would have been hard pressed to equal. But no sooner was Athey out than Gatting followed him and Pakistan's eventual target of 245, on the flattest of pitches, always looked inadequate, especially when Rameez, who made an admirable 100, survived two straightforward chances, to Gatting at square leg when he was six and to Athey at wide and fairly short mid-on when 62.

The time came when the crowd gave England their best chance of saving the game. Although Pakistan were making steady progress towards victory, stones began to be thrown on to the field midway through the afternoon. When Gatting presented one of them, a particularly jagged sample, to the umpire, play was halted while appeals for sanity were broadcast. One wondered, inevitably, whether England would have been allowed to win had they come anywhere near to doing so.

Their consolation from what turned into a very disappointing day is that they can still qualify for the semi-finals, but to do so they will almost certainly have to win their two remaining qualifying matches – against West Indies and Sri Lanka, both of them in India next week. Pakistan are certain of doing so now and well they deserve to. They played excellently again yesterday, taking full advantage of a sudden English sloppiness three parts of the way through their innings and making no similar mistakes themselves until the match was as good as over.

It was a marvellously colourful scene, the sky a dome of pale blue, the outfield greener than I have ever seen it in Karachi, the grass sparkling with dew for the first eight or 10 overs and bobbing with wagtails. What a commotion, too. One of Pakistan's trio of fast bowlers – strapping creatures, all of them – had only to glance towards the women's stand for hysteria to break out. In the first over the crowd should have had a wicket to cheer, Yousuf dropping a straightforward chance given by Robinson off Imran. Robinson had replaced Broad and Foster was fit again, Pringle making way for him.

For most of the morning England, having been put in, prospered. Gooch looked in his best form yet until he mishooked Imran high to long leg and Robinson had begun to find his game when he was bowled, trying to late-cut Qadir's quicker ball. One's reservations about Athey coming in first wicket down were to be allayed. He took eight off his first over and then straight-drove Tauseef for the sweetest of sixes. Taken as a whole, the partnership between Athey and Gatting was an estimable piece of batting, marred only by its ending.

After 25 overs England were 104 for two and for 10 overs after that the tempo was stepped up. If Salim Malik, bowling seven overs of gentle nothings, was let off a trifle lightly, England were going to be disappointed with anything less than 275 when the 37th over began at 179 for two. It was bowled by Tauseef and began with Athey tucking into two nice half-volleys, both pulled for four. Then the aberration – a bad shot at the best of times and despised by no one more than the chairman of the England selectors, one of whose favourites is Athey. Athey had faced 102 balls.

When, two balls later, Gatting spooned up an attempted sweep and was caught at the wicket, Pakistan were like a side reprieved. Against batsmen now short of time for playing themselves in, they bowled well. Emburey was leg-before, sweeping at Qadir; Downton was caught at the wicket; and Lamb lost his leg stump, trying to improvise against Imran. In the end it took some uncomplicated blows by Foster and DeFreitas to give them and their fellow bowlers any sort of chance.

All too soon, though, it became clear that England had made too few. Rameez and Salim Malik, coming together when Mansoor was sent back by Rameez and run out by Emburey's return to Hemmings, started to pick up singles with ominous ease, a great many of them towards the boundary fielder at mid-wicket. That was the line of much of England's bowling, leg stump and outside, with the batsmen bisecting the two fielders in the circle, one just in front of square leg and the other at wide mid-on, with monotonous regularity. Foster and DeFreitas were tidy enough in their opening spells and Emburey and Hemmings bowled their 20 overs with fair economy; but DeFreitas's last three overs, after he had spent as much time on the loo as on the field, cost 30 runs and Small was unexpectedly expensive.

Rameez scored no fewer than 62 singles and Malik 43. Downton, sporting a black eye from Monday's mishap, made England's untidier returns look no better than they were, although once he did look to have stumped Rameez with time to spare.

The catch Gatting dropped from Rameez was a real percher and Athey's, though low, was not difficult. Once he had put himself on the boundary, which had come under bombardment, to save anyone else from going there, Gatting rather lost control of his forces. Eventually there were several captains, even Hemmings presuming at one time to try and take over. But those in command were Pakistan's second-wicket pair. Javed was not needed yesterday: that was how much the winners had in hand.

SCOREBOARD FROM KARACHI

Pakistan won toss

ENGLAND

		6s	4s	Mins	Balls
G A Gooch c Akram b Imran	16	-	2	30	27
R T Robinson b Qadir	16	-	1	56	26
C W J Athey b Tauseef	86	2	6	123	104
*M W Gatting c Yousuf b Qadir	60	1	3	101	65
A J Lamb b Imran	9	-	-	26	15
J E Emburey lbw b Qadir	3	-	-	6	11
†P R Downton c Yousuf b Imran	6	-	-	12	13
P A J DeFreitas c Yousuf b Imran	13	-	1	22	15
N A Foster not out	20	-	-	24	20
G C Small run out (Mansoor)	0	-	-	1	1
E E Hemmings not out	4	-	-	7	3
Extras: (lb 7, w 4)	11				
Total: (9 wkts, 50 overs)	244				

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-26, 2-52, 3-187, 4-187, 5-192, 6-203, 7-206, 8-230, 9-230.

BOWLING: Imran 9-0-37-4 (w 2); Akram 8-0-44-0 (w 2); Tauseef 10-0-46-1; Qadir 10-0-31-3; Jaffer 8-0-44-0; Malik 5-0-35-0.

PAKISTAN

		6s	4s	Mins	Balls
Ramiz Raja c Gooch b DeFreitas	113	-	5	202	148
Mansoor Akhtar run out (Emburey/Hemmings)	29	-	3	60	49
Salim Malik c Athey b Emburey	88	-	7	130	92
Javed Miandad not out	6	-	1	12	3
Ijaz Ahmed not out	4	-	1	1	2
Extras: (lb 6, w 1)	7				
Total: (3 wkts, 49 overs)	247				

*Imran Khan, †Saleem Yousuf, Wasim Akram, Adbul Qadir, Tauseef Ahmed and Saleem Jaffer did not bat.

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-61, 2-228, 3-243.

BOWLING: DeFreitas 8-2-41-1; Foster 10-0-51-0; Hemmings 10-1-40-0; Emburey 10-0-34-1; Small 9-0-63-0 (w 1); Gooch 2-0-12-0.

Man of the Match: Imran Khan.

Umpires: A Crafter (Aus) and V K Ramaswamy (India).

Casting a stone at England: Athey triggers his country's collapse with a reverse sweep after his forward-looking partnership with Gatting, who appealed for sanity as he presented an umpire (below) with a missile that was aimed at Emburey (Photographs: Graham Morris)

The cup that anybody can win

From Alan Lee, Bombay

Imran Khan says that if his Pakistan side do not win the World Cup either the West Indies or England will. Viv Richards shares that belief. But here in India, among the teams who once seemed cast as also-rans, there is a growing weight of opinion that the outcome is nothing like as predetermined.

India, who set out weighed down by pressures, some of them imagined, are looking more convincing each time they take the field. Australia, who arrived so downcast by their recent record that they scarcely dared to believe they would win a game, have undergone the sort of transformation that only a dramatic injection of confidence can provide.

At the half-way stage in the group A fixtures these look sure to be the teams who will qualify for the semi-finals. Either one could go on to win the cup, if for no other reason than that this is a competition without an outstanding team.

The days of swaggering West Indian dominance are gone: they look only half the power of old. Pakistan, the worthy favourites, have undoubted ability still sometimes counteracted by volatile temperament. England are competent and well organized, yet hardly more than an ordinary side. The attraction of this World Cup is that the standard of the teams is so closely matched, even if sometimes matched in mediocrity, that anything is possible.

Having predicted a fortnight ago that Australia would do much better than was widely expected, their unbeaten record is some cause for satisfaction, even if they have twice rescued apparently lost causes; but in beating India by one run and New Zealand by three runs they have revealed a character that will serve them well.

Australia do not have a storm-proof bowling attack. McDermott has been wild with the new ball and the spinners are vulnerable; but O'Donnell and Waugh have been admirable as the support seamers and Australia have got by on the strength of their early batting.

Boon and Marsh have become a proficient opening pair and Jones is approaching world class at No. 3. In the three games so far this trio have shared 409 runs.

Border has seen too many false dawns during his painful reign as captain even to hint at over-confidence now but the relief is evident both from him and from Bob Simpson, whose long-term contract as cricket manager was beginning to attract cynical muttering.

As for India, vivid batting and high-class spin bowling have replaced the nagging swing bowling which served them so well four years ago. They suffer a little from their own smothering supporters, not to mention the Indian predilection for red tape, but if they can beat Australia in Delhi tomorrow they ought to win this group and avoid the semi-final clash with Pakistan in Lahore that they would hate almost as much as the organizers.

CUP DETAILS

Group A

	P	W	L	Pts	Rate
Australia	3	3	0	12	5.41
India	3	2	1	8	5.13
New Zealand	3	1	2	4	5.18
Zimbabwe	3	0	3	0	3.42

REMAINING MATCHES (India): Tomorrow (Delhi): India v Australia; Oct 23 (Calcutta): New Zealand v Zimbabwe; Oct 26 (Ahmedabad): India v Zimbabwe; Oct 27 (Chandigarh): Australia v New Zealand; Oct 30 (Cuttack): Australia v Zimbabwe; Oct 31 (Nagpur): India v New Zealand.

Group B

	P	W	L	Pts	Rate
Pakistan	4	4	0	16	4.87
England	4	2	2	8	5.08
West Indies	3	1	2	4	5.46
Sri Lanka	3	0	3	0	3.99

REMAINING MATCHES (Pakistan unless stated): Today (Kanpur, India): West Indies v Sri Lanka; Oct 25 (Faisalabad): Pakistan v Sri Lanka; Oct 26 (Jaipur, India): England v West Indies; Oct 30 (Pune, India): England v Sri Lanka; Oct 30 (Karachi): Pakistan v West Indies.

● *Top two teams qualify for semi-finals. Where teams have equal number of points, their positions are determined first by number of wins, then by run rate.*

SEMI-FINALS: Nov 4 (Lahore): Winners Group B v Runners-up Group A; Nov 5 (Bombay): Winners Group A v Runners-up Group B.

FINAL: Nov 8: Calcutta.

END COLUMN

Focus on a case of lost identity

By John Goodbody

Most of the attention yesterday on the latest meeting between the Government and the Football League concerned proposals to introduce breathalysers at football matches. Yet this only diverted attention from the more significant fact that the Government's plans to introduce membership schemes to all League clubs are in tatters.

It is now nearly two and a half years since the Heysel stadium disaster, and many people in football have forgotten – or chosen not to remember – that in the summer of 1985 the Prime Minister proposed that everyone attending League games should have an identity card, which could be withdrawn if the holder committed an offence. Because of the climate of opinion at the time, the protests of the football authorities against the suggestion were subdued.

They knew that 100 per cent membership schemes would completely change the character of the professional game in England, which relies heavily on casual spectators. They therefore opened discussions with the Government on other methods of eliminating hooliganism, and in time politicians' memories became hazy at the memory of Brussels.

Reduced demands yielded little

Their demands dropped to 70 per cent and finally to 50 per cent of the grounds' capacities, which seemingly was agreed with the League on February 23. But as *The Times* revealed in August, only 13 clubs had fulfilled this measure by the start of the season.

Philip Carter, the League president and chairman of Everton, said this week that there had been "a misunderstanding" and that the League had always worked to 50 per cent of home spectator accommodation, a far smaller proportion than 50 per cent of the ground capacity. Even so, more than 40 clubs had not fulfilled this less stringent requirement.

The police, staunch allies of the Football League, have great reservations about the introduction of large-scale membership schemes. They informed many clubs that membership schemes, even limited to 50 per cent of the home spectator accommodation, would exacerbate problems of hooliganism. Only nine of the League's 92 clubs have been asked to meet the Government and the Football League to clarify why they have not introduced the measures.

Colin Moynihan, the Minister for Sport, has inherited an agreement from his predecessor, Dick Tracey, which is unworkable. He is understandably loath to override the views of the police – who are largely responsible for crowd control – and insist on the agreement being carried out. What is extraordinary is that the agreement could ever have been made without obtaining police support.

Police anxiety was still not allayed

David Phillips, the assistant chief constable of Manchester, represented the Association of Chief Police Officers at the February meeting. He had reservations that were outlined in an article in *The Times* in January. They included the difficulties of controlling the allocation of identity cards, incidents away from grounds, which were now more common than at the stadiums, and how the scheme would work for away supporters.

Some clubs, who have faithfully followed the agreement and have spent money in altering stadiums, and in Manchester United's case, installing a computer, understandably may be irked that other clubs are not following their lead. After all, as the Manchester United handbook points out: "We have to be seen by society to be doing whatever we can to keep the problem to manageable proportion.

The Government, which under Tracey had always made identity cards a central feature of its anti-hooliganism measures, will only rethink the situation if there is another major outburst of hooliganism.

For the moment the attention of Mrs Thatcher is elsewhere, but if she again focuses on football she may wonder why the measures she originally proposed in 1985 have not been adopted, even in a far less comprehensive form than she envisaged.

NEW OFFER

We can keep remortgage costs to a nice round figure.

£0·00
Survey fees

If you're thinking about remortgaging, here's a quick round up of the facts.

At John Charcol we've come up with the first scheme to keep down remortgage costs.

First we run through your requirements with you. Next we run the figures through our computers. And, before you know it, you can have the most effective possible mortgage up and running at minimal or zero costs.

It's the cheapest way to borrow from £20,000. And it's up to you how you spend the money.

For more information phone us on 01-589 7080.

And we'll be pleased to give you the complete low down.

John Charcol
INDEPENDENT MORTGAGE BROKERS
Mercury House, 195 Knightsbridge, London SW7 1RE.

Full written details available on request.

Ibrox players face a police inquiry

By Roddy Forsyth

The ill-tempered scenes during last Saturday's Rangers v Celtic match at Ibrox when three players – Chris Woods and Terry Butcher, of Rangers, and Frank McAvennie, of Celtic – were sent off, are to be the subject of an inquiry by police in Glasgow.

Yesterday the office of the city's procurator-fiscal confirmed that police have been asked to report on incidents on and off the field at Ibrox. There were 62 arrests, mostly for minor offences in and around the stadium.

The fiscal's office would not say whether his action had been prompted by complaints from the public. Excerpts from the game were shown on television in Scotland on Sunday and clearly illustrated the early confrontation between Woods, McAvennie, Butcher and Roberts that resulted in the dismissal of Woods and McAvennie and a booking for Butcher, who was later sent off for a foul on the Celtic goalkeeper, Allen McKnight.

Yesterday the Scottish Football Association asked the match referee, Jim Duncan, for a further detailed report on the game. His initial summary, which was received yesterday, meant an automatic four-game suspension for Butcher, the Rangers' captain.

Butcher's second offence on Saturday was considered to be an ordering-off incident in its own right and the penalty points added to his disciplinary record mean that the defender passes the 10-point threshold, bringing an automatic three-game ban.

This will follow the one-match suspension that rules him out of Sunday's Skol Cup final at Hampden Park between Rangers and Aberdeen, which Woods and Souness also miss.

Butcher stays in squad

By Stuart Jones, Football Correspondent

Terry Butcher has been pushed through a loop-hole in the Football Association's unofficial policy. Even though he will be in the middle of a four-match suspension during England's decisive European championship qualifying tie in Yugoslavia next month, he will not be withdrawn from Bobby Robson's squad.

A statement issued yesterday by Ted Croker, the FA secretary, said: "The FA's decision does not affect the possibility of his selection for the England team.

"Our current policy is not to select players under domestic suspension for friendly matches. It is pointed out that Terry Butcher will not be suspended from the second leg of the Glasgow Rangers European Cup second round tie on November 4."

The significant word is "friendly". It permits a move that Robson in particular will regard as amicable. The fitness of his most important defender has been protected.

Chris Woods, the Rangers goalkeeper, who was sent off earlier in the same afternoon, has received no more than the automatic one-match ban.

Court hearing for Bugner

By John Goodbody

The most hyped-up heavyweight bout in British boxing history received some unwelcome publicity yesterday when Joe Bugner was presented with an order to appear in court in Cambridge tomorrow.

Bugner, scheduled to meet Frank Bruno at White Hart Lane, London, on Saturday, had earlier disappeared with his second wife, Marlene, down a service lift in a Regents Park hotel in an attempt to prevent a bailiff serving the writ in connection with maintenance for his first wife, Melody.

A second visit by the bailiff succeeded in serving the writ on Bugner. After his previous escape, Bugner had said: "This is a deliberate antagonistic attempt to annoy and upset me just before this fight."

He claimed he was no longer interested in the matter as it had been handed to his solicitor in London. "The money owed to my first wife has been paid, but it is the old story – she just wants more. I expected that.

"The original money has been paid. If it had not been, I would not have been allowed in the country, so I have nothing more to worry about. I'm forgetting it and getting on with thinking about Bruno."

Les House, aged 61, the bailiff, a former paratrooper, had been unperturbed by Bugner's disappearance.

He had warned the Bugner entourage: "If I do not hand over the writ soon, I will slap it on him in the ring. Someone is going to be nicked for obstructing me. I do not give up easily."

House insisted that he had been given permission by the hotel to approach Bugner once a Press conference and photo-call had finished. He waited outside the suite where it was being held and did not see Bugner disappear behind the throng of reporters.

Bugner's manager, Bill Morbey, seemed surprised about the affair. He said: "Being done in such a theatrical manner, there must be something behind it."

● Barry Hearn denied that the terms and screening time for ITV's coverage of Saturday's Bruno-Bugner contest had been settled.

SPORT IN BRIEF

York club make deal

York Rugby League club have solved their financial problems at a stroke by selling their Clarence Street ground for £600,000 for housing development. At a rent of £1, they can continue using the ground until May 1989, but informal talks are being held with York City football club on the possibility of ground-sharing.

Prodigal's day

Dmitry Bilozerchev, former world champion but disgraced as a drunken driver two years ago, led his Soviet colleagues, Valeriy Lyukin, Yuri Korolyov and Vladimir Artemov into a commanding lead at the half-way stage of the men's team competition in the world gymnastics championships in Rotterdam.

Kratochvilova: time to coach

Off track

Jarmila Kratochvilova, of Czechoslovakia, double world champion in 1983 at 400 metres and 800 metres, has retired and will concentrate on coaching youth, it was announced in Prague.

Oxford blues

After selling Ray Houghton to Liverpool for £825,000, the Oxford United manager, Maurice Evans, is warning that he might be forced to sell more players to keep the club solvent and avoid relegation.

Slopes please

Mount Allan, the much criticized hill designated as site of the Alpine skiing in next February's Calgary Olympics, has received final approval from FIS, the governing body of ski racing.

Driver's fight

Shekar Mehta, of Kenya, five times winner of the Safari Rally, who was badly injured in a crash in the Pharoah Rally in Egypt on Monday, was admitted to a Paris hospital for spinal tests yesterday.

هكذا من الاصل